No. CS71.L817 1889

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD.

COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY

HISTORY

OF THE

LOCKWOOD FAMILY IN AMERICA

FROM A. D. 1630.

COMPILED BY

FREDERIC A. HOLDEN AND F. DUNBAR LOCKWOOD.

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED PRIVATELY BY THE FAMILY.

1889.

8379

*CS71
.L817
1889

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1888, by
E. Dunbar Lockwood and F. A. Holden,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Bdt
429,357
Apr. 3, 1889

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PAGE

1. Map of Watertown, Mass., showing where Robert Lockwood resided 1634–36, ... Frontispiece
2. Lockwood coat of arms, ... xxii
3. Map of Norwalk, Conn., showing where Ephraim Lockwood resided in 1664, ... 14
4. Tombstone of Gershom Lockwood and the Ann Millington chest, sent from England in 1660, ... 16
5. Fac-simile of distribution of estate of Still John Lockwood in handwriting of Abraham Davenport, 1758, ... 26
6. Hannah Betts's tombstone, 1751, ... 55
7. Fac-simile of gun roll of Capt. Waterbury's Co. in 1758 (two pages), 74
8. Photograph of house at Wethersfield, Conn., presented Rev. James Lockwood in 1767, ... 99
9. Photograph of tombstone of Rev. James Lockwood at Wethersfield, Conn., ... 104
10. Thirty-two pages of fac-simile of original subscriptions made to build a house for Rev. James Lockwood in 1767, ... 100
11. Fac-simile of title-page of a sermon delivered by the Rev. Samuel Lockwood, D.D., in 1772, now in the Pennsylvania Historical Society's Library, ... 108
12. Fac-simile of Admiral Whipple's letter alluding to David Lockwood of the ship "Bricole," Charleston, S. C., harbor, 1780, ... 133
13. Photograph of tombstone of Major Ebenezer Lockwood, of the Committee of Safety of N. Y., during the Revolution, ... 152
14. Fac-simile of commission of Nathan Lockwood, 1782, ... 174
15. Tombstone of Andrew Lockwood, ... 182
16. Fac-simile of a Continental note issued by the State of Delaware in 1777 and signed by R. Lockwood, ... 196
17. Fac-simile of muster roll of Capt. Waterbury's company in 1758, showing twelve Lockwoods in his company, including a lieutenant, sergeant, and corporal, and two husbands of Lockwoods, viz., one lieutenant and one private, ... 204
18. Portrait of Assistant Commissary of Issues, Capt. Eliphalet Lockwood, 209
19. Fac-simile of bond for $5000 given by Capt. Eliphalet Lockwood to the President of the Continental Congress in 1778, ... 210
20. Fac-simile of letter of Brigade Major James Lockwood, Chief of Staff to Major-General Wooster, dated Quebec, 1775, ... 238
21. Fac-simile of letter signed by Gen. D. Wooster, Quebec, 1775, but written by Major James Lockwood, of his staff, ... 240

PAGE

22. Fac-simile of an extra issued by W. & T. Bradford, in Philadelphia, April, 1775, giving in full the letter of James Lockwood, detailing the particulars of the battle of Lexington, which letter was countersigned by Committees of Safety in every city and town from Connecticut to South Carolina. (From original in Pennsylvania Historical Society.), ... 228
23. Portrait of Horatio Lockwood, ... 298
24. Residence of Epenetus Webb Lockwood in 1832, ... 307
25. Portraits of Mrs. Elizabeth Webb Lockwood, Epenetus Webb Lockwood, and Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lockwood, ... 308
26. Portrait of Col. Buckingham Lockwood, ... 352
27. Portrait of Mrs. Polly G. Lockwood, ... 352
28. Portrait of Mrs. Betsey Mather Lockwood, granddaughter of Rev. Moses Mather, D.D., who was dragged from his pulpit in 1781 by British troops, ... 362
29. Portrait of Attorney-General and Justice Samuel Drake Lockwood, . 410
30. Portrait of John Lockwood, ... 426
31. Residence of William E. Lockwood, Glen Loch, Pa., ... 433
32. Portrait of James Lockwood, living (1888) aged 95 years, . . 449
33. Portrait of Richard Lockwood, of Delaware, ... 452
34. Portrait of W. B. E. Lockwood, ... 476
35. Portrait of F. St. John Lockwood, ... 478
36. Portrait of Deacon James Lockwood, ... 510
37. Portrait of Amos D. Lockwood, ... 526
38. Portrait of Judge David B. Lockwood, ... 556
39. Portrait of Brigadier-General H. H. Lockwood, ... 564
40. Portrait of Major General John M. Corse, Division Commander, on Gen. Sherman's "March to the Sea," 574
41. Portrait of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, Arctic explorer, of Greeley's expedition, who discovered Lockwood Island, the farthest point north yet reached by man, ... 624
42. Lieut. J. B. Lockwood and natives in the Arctic regions, . . . 624
43. Lieut. J. B. Lockwood taking observations at Lockwood Island, . 624
44. Portrait of Commodore Samuel Lockwood, ... 688
45. The naval battle at Fort Macon, commanded by Commodore Samuel Lockwood, ... 688–689

PREFACE.

THE name of LOCKWOOD is of very ancient origin. Lockwood is mentioned in Domesday Book, which dates it back over eight hundred years.

A place of the name in Staffordshire, England, is celebrated for the medical quality of the water of its springs.

There was also a town of Lockwood in Yorkshire, England. In the reign of Edward III. one John Lockwood was attached to the royal party, fought at Naseby, and was there wounded, 1327–1377.

In 1392 the name of John Lockwood is mentioned. In 1470 the Lockwood estates passed to the Henshaws by marriage. In 1530 Dews Hall, County Essex, and Gayton, County Northampton, Rev. Richard Lockwood, Rector of Dingley, in said Northamptonshire, had a Coat of Arms granted to him: "Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable." The martlets indicate that he was the fourth son.

The writer was told more than twenty-five years ago, by that greatest of all American antiquarians and genealogists, the late Samuel G. Drake, Esq., of Boston, Massachusetts, that "Antiquarian labors are labors of love."

In December, 1858, the Hon. Edward Everett stated in an address: "I have never known a person whose self-reliance was of so austere a cast that he did not take pleasure, *when it was in his power to do so*, in tracing his descent from an honored line."

The undersigned has, for forty years, taken a great interest in genealogical researches, and has prepared family records for several New England families.

In 1877 he turned his attention to the name of Lockwood. In 1881 the "Lockwood Historical and Genealogical Society" was formed at the Astor House, in the city of New York, with Mr.

Amos. D. Lockwood, of Providence, Rhode Island, as its President. That excellent gentleman was very much interested in the object of the work of the society, but, unfortunately for it, died before its work was completed.

Circulars were sent, with direct questions to be answered; and they were very generally promptly replied to. A large correspondence ensued. Letters came to me, with the circulars filled up, from almost all the States in the American Union, and finally letters and records came to hand from England, Scotland, and even Germany.

Such an amount of information was collected that it surprised the subscriber and many of his friends.

In January, 1888, Messrs. John W. Lockwood and E. Dunbar Lockwood contracted with me for the Lockwood papers, and arranged with the subscriber to complete the records. Both these gentlemen reside in the city of Philadelphia, and it is to them that the descendants of Robert Lockwood are indebted for a work that will compare favorably with its kind among the over six hundred family records already printed in the United States.

It is impossible for me, after twelve years of labor on the Lockwood family history, to make personal mention of the parties to whom I have been greatly indebted for assistance; all have done nobly. They have cheerfully, promptly, and warmly replied to my interrogatories, and have offered to render any further assistance in their power.

To my friends, bearing the honored name of Lockwood, I respectfully return my heartfelt thanks for aid in this work.

FREDERIC A. HOLDEN,

Cor'g Member of the New England Hist. and Gen. Soc.;
The Rhode Island, Connecticut, Minnesota, and Wisconsin
Hist. Socs.; and New York Biog. and Gen. Soc.
Also, the Pilgrim Society, at Plymouth;
and Author of several Genealogies.

ROSELAWN, HYATTSVILLE, MD.,
February 5th, 1889.

INTRODUCTION.

In 1878 Mr. F. A. Holden commenced to compile the "Lockwood Genealogy," and called upon the writer for information; but he had little to give, except that contained in the Family Bible, as his life had been a busy one, spent at a distance from most of his relations, and he had never met ten persons named "Lockwood."

Some months later, researches were made in the Pennsylvania Historical Society by the undersigned, with the result of discovering that the early Colonial and Revolutionary histories and manuscripts were full of the good work done by descendants of Robert Lockwood. An examination of this Family History will show how honorable that work was.

Meeting with success, the researches have been constantly continued, each new discovery increasing the desire to secure further information.

In 1881, the Lockwood Historical and Genealogical Society was formed, which collected a number of family records, but after a few months the enthusiasm of its members abated, the funds gave out, and the work was stopped. Thus the matter remained until January, 1888, when the writer and Mr. John W. Lockwood, of Philadelphia, purchased from Mr. Holden all his papers, and arranged with him to complete the work for publication, while the undersigned renewed his search in the various historical and biographical societies for additional information, and much of the early Colonial and Revolutionary history of the family has been obtained as the result of a careful reading of a large number of works relating to the early history of the Colonies, etc., and the examination of valuable papers in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and elsewhere.

Interesting historical facts, occupying but a few lines in this work, have been brought to light by many hours of careful reading of ancient works either not indexed at all or only partially so.

Such, in a few words, is the history of this work. It is the first effort of the writer in this particular line, and would have been a failure but for the thorough and conscientious work of Mr. Holden, who has a well-earned reputation as a genealogist, and to whom the family are greatly indebted for his untiring industry. It is also due to Mr. John W. Lockwood to say that, while unable to give his personal attention to the work, the family is under great obligation to him for his very generous contribution towards the expenses of the publication.

The writer realizes that errors must have crept into this work. The information having come from numerous sources, and so many discrepancies having been found between the dates given in family Bibles, on tombstones, church and court records, it has been difficult at times to determine which is correct.

It was not believed that this volume would exceed five hundred pages, but so much valuable information has been discovered lately that it has grown beyond our wishes or expectations. It was the intention to give a list of the descendants of Robert Lockwood who served as soldiers in the late war, but this Genealogy having assumed such vast proportions, and the time, labor, and expense required to examine the hundreds of volumes published on the war, have forced us to leave that work to some future compiler.

While we are indebted to many persons who have aided in this work, we are especially under obligation to Messrs. F. D. Stone and John W. Jordan, of the Pennsylvania Historical Society; to Wm. H. Lockwood, Esq., of Hartford, for generous contributions of plates of various kinds; Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., and the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, of Boston; the Executors of Rev. Edwin Hall, deceased; Prof. H. P. Johnston, of New York, editor of "Connecticut in the Revolution;" Justin Winsor, Esq., of Harvard College; Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.; Admiral D. D. Porter; the Sherman Publishing Company, and Prof. John Bach McMaster, for favors shown or information given.

E. D. L.

PHILADELPHIA, 251 South Third Street,
February 11th, 1889.

LIST OF OFFICERS, SOLDIERS, AND SAILORS

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD, WHO ARE ON RECORD AS HAVING SERVED DURING THE COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY WARS.

[BY REFERRING TO THE PAGES GIVEN, THE VOLUMES WHERE THEIR NAMES ARE RECORDED CAN BE FOUND.]

COLONIAL SOLDIERS.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

	PAGE
James Lockwood, 1751,	74

Captains.

Amos Lockwood, 1749,	121
David Lockwood, 1752,	63
Gilbert Lockwood, 1758,	74
Reuben Lockwood, 1758,	72
Samuel Lockwood, 1758,	75
Timothy Lockwood, 1761,	204

Lieutenants.

Jonathan Lockwood, 1672,	7
Gershom Lockwood, 1692,	15
James Lockwood, 1731,	47
Daniel Lockwood, 1750,	63
Timothy Lockwood, 1758,	75

Sergeants.

Robert Lockwood, 1657,	1
Joseph Lockwood, 1685,	12
Abraham Lockwood, 1758,	205

Ensigns.

James Lockwood, 1762,	247
Michael Lockwood, 1773,	193

Privates.

Jonathan Lockwood, Robert Lockwood, James Lockwood, James Lockwood, Moses Lockwood, Moses Lockwood, 2d, Jeremiah Lockwood, 1758,	75

Such, in a few words, is the history of this work. It is the first effort of the writer in this particular line, and would have been a failure but for the thorough and conscientious work of Mr. Holden, who has a well-earned reputation as a genealogist, and to whom the family are greatly indebted for his untiring industry. It is also due to Mr. John W. Lockwood to say that, while unable to give his personal attention to the work, the family is under great obligation to him for his very generous contribution towards the expenses of the publication.

The writer realizes that errors must have crept into this work. The information having come from numerous sources, and so many discrepancies having been found between the dates given in family Bibles, on tombstones, church and court records, it has been difficult at times to determine which is correct.

It was not believed that this volume would exceed five hundred pages, but so much valuable information has been discovered lately that it has grown beyond our wishes or expectations. It was the intention to give a list of the descendants of Robert Lockwood who served as soldiers in the late war, but this Genealogy having assumed such vast proportions, and the time, labor, and expense required to examine the hundreds of volumes published on the war, have forced us to leave that work to some future compiler.

While we are indebted to many persons who have aided in this work, we are especially under obligation to Messrs. F. D. Stone and John W. Jordan, of the Pennsylvania Historical Society; to Wm. H. Lockwood, Esq., of Hartford, for generous contributions of plates of various kinds; Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., and the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, of Boston; the Executors of Rev. Edwin Hall, deceased; Prof. H. P. Johnston, of New York, editor of "Connecticut in the Revolution;" Justin Winsor, Esq., of Harvard College; Messrs. D. Appleton & Co.; Admiral D. D. Porter; the Sherman Publishing Company, and Prof. John Bach McMaster, for favors shown or information given.

E. D. L.

PHILADELPHIA, 251 South Third Street,
February 11th, 1889.

LIST OF OFFICERS, SOLDIERS, AND SAILORS

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD, WHO ARE ON RECORD AS HAVING SERVED DURING THE COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY WARS.

[BY REFERRING TO THE PAGES GIVEN, THE VOLUMES WHERE THEIR NAMES ARE RECORDED CAN BE FOUND.]

COLONIAL SOLDIERS.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

	PAGE
James Lockwood, 1751,	74

CAPTAINS.

Amos Lockwood, 1749,	121
David Lockwood, 1752,	63
Gilbert Lockwood, 1758,	74
Reuben Lockwood, 1758,	72
Samuel Lockwood, 1758,	75
Timothy Lockwood, 1761,	204

LIEUTENANTS.

Jonathan Lockwood, 1672,	7
Gershom Lockwood, 1692,	15
James Lockwood, 1731,	47
Daniel Lockwood, 1750,	63
Timothy Lockwood, 1758,	75

SERGEANTS.

Robert Lockwood, 1657,	1
Joseph Lockwood, 1685,	12
Abraham Lockwood, 1758,	205

ENSIGNS.

James Lockwood, 1762,	247
Michael Lockwood, 1773,	193

PRIVATES.

Jonathan Lockwood, Robert Lockwood, James Lockwood, James Lockwood, Moses Lockwood, Moses Lockwood, 2d, Jeremiah Lockwood, } 1758,	75

OFFICERS AND PRIVATES DURING THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Commodore.

PAGE

Joshua Lockwood, ... 139

Brigadier-General.

John Mead, a son of Elizabeth Lockwood, ... 190

Major.

1st Major Ebenezer Lockwood, ... 149
Brigade-Major James Lockwood, ... 227

Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General.

Capt. Lambert Lockwood, ... 212

Assistant Commissary of Issues.

Capt. Eliphalet Lockwood, ... 209

Chaplain.

Rev. William Lockwood, ... 246

Paymaster.

John Lockwood, ... 246

Captains.

Samuel Lockwood, ... 122–124
Gilbert Lockwood, ... 74
Joseph Lockwood, Jr., ... 148
Gilbert Lockwood, 2d, ... 134
Ephraim Lockwood, ... 139
Reuben Lockwood, ... 171
Nathan Lockwood, ... 173
Isaac Lockwood, ... 203
Timothy Lockwood, ... 204
Ephraim Lockwood, Jr., ... 216
Abraham Lockwood, ... 260
David Lockwood (navy), ... 133
Timothy Lockwood, ... 253
Joseph Lockwood, ... 643

Lieutenants.

James Lockwood, Jr., ... 179
Samuel Lockwood, ... 217
Adam Lockwood, Jr., ... 261
Joseph Lockwood, ... 149

Sergeants.

Jesse Lockwood, ... 185
Moses Lockwood, ... 243

PAGE

James Lockwood, ... 248
Jacob Lockwood, ... 254
Eliphalet Lockwood, ... 256
Jared Lockwood, ... 257
Abraham Lockwood, ... 205

CORPORALS.

Gershom Lockwood, Jr., ... 382
Millington Lockwood, ... 645

ENSIGNS.

Ezekiel Lockwood, ... 82
Nathan Lockwood, ... 643

GUNNER.

Moses Lockwood, ... 643

DRUMMERS.

Timothy Lockwood, ... 137
Jacob Lockwood, ... 645

TEAMSTER.

Reuben Lockwood, ... 317

PRIVATES DURING THE REVOLUTION.

David Lockwood, ... 132
Jeremiah Lockwood, ... 143
Isaac Lockwood, ... 148
Millington Lockwood, ... 144
Josiah Lockwood, ... 171
David Lockwood, ... 147
John Lockwood, ... 170
Reuben Lockwood, ... 172
Elnathan Lockwood, ... 181
Jesse Lockwood, ... 185
David Lockwood, ... 185
Titus Lockwood, ... 205
Ezra Lockwood, ... 207
David Lockwood, ... 219
Stephen Lockwood, ... 219
Samuel Lockwood, ... 249
Job Lockwood, ... 249
Moses Lockwood, ... 253
Joseph Lockwood, ... 256
Benajah Lockwood, ... 261
John Lockwood, ... 264
Drake Lockwood, ... 266

PAGE

Enos Lockwood, ... 270
William Lockwood, ... 278
David Lockwood, ... 282
Ebenezer Lockwood, ... 289
David Lockwood, ... 321
Joshua Lockwood, ... 323
Isaac W. Lockwood, ... 341
Timothy Lockwood, ... 385
Charles Lockwood, ... 386

Joseph Lockwood,
Joseph W. Lockwood,
Moses Lockwood,
Moses Lockwood,
Moses Lockwood,
Nathan Lockwood,
Nathan Lockwood,
Nathan Lockwood, ... 642–643
Nathaniel Lockwood,
Peter Lockwood,
Reuben Lockwood,
Reuben Lockwood,
Samuel Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,

Jacob Lockwood, ... 645
Isaac Lockwood, ... 646
Lambert Lockwood, ... 646

Gershom Lockwood,
Joseph Lockwood,
Joseph Lockwood,
Hezekiah Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,
Reuben Lockwood,
Joseph Lockwood,
Ebenezer Lockwood,
Stephen Lockwood,
Abraham Lockwood,
John Lockwood, ... 645
Caleb Lockwood,
Charles Lockwood,
Philip Lockwood,
Ephraim Lockwood,
Samuel Lockwood,
Nathaniel Lockwood,
James Lockwood,
Moses Lockwood,
Azariah Lockwood,

PAGE

Amos Lockwood,
Benjamin Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,
Daniel Lockwood,
David Lockwood,
David Lockwood,
David Lockwood,
Ebenezer Lockwood,
Ebenezer Lockwood, ... 642
Ebenezer Lockwood,
Ephraim Lockwood,
Henry Lockwood,
Hezekiah Lockwood,
Isaac Lockwood,
Jacob Lockwood,
James Lockwood,
Job Lockwood,
John Lockwood,
Ezra Lockwood,
John Lockwood,
Titus Lockwood,
Jacob Lockwood, ... 645
James Lockwood,
Ephraim Lockwood,
Nathaniel Lockwood,
James Lockwood, ... 644
Jehiel Lockwood, ... 644
John Lockwood, ... 644
Justice Lockwood, ... 644
Silas Lockwood, ... 644
Samuel Lockwood, ... 695
Joseph Lockwood, ... 695
Benjamin B. Lockwood, ... 696
Caleb Lockwood, ... 697
John R. Lockwood, ... 697
Timothy Lockwood, ... 697
John Lockwood, ... 701
On Committee to look after the families of soldiers, Enos Lockwood, . 137

NAMES OF OFFICERS AND PRIVATES DURING THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION WHOSE WIVES WERE NAMED LOCKWOOD, DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD.

Colonel.

Charles Webb, son-in-law of Daniel Lockwood (was probably the colonel), 83

Captains.

PAGE
Nathaniel Webb, husband of Deborah Lockwood, ... 83–84
Henry Waring, husband of Hannah (Lockwood) Ferris, . . . 696

Surgeon.

Walter Hough, husband of Martha Lockwood, ... 339

Sergeant.

Epenetus Webb, husband of Elizabeth Lockwood, ... 119

Committee to Supply Clothing.

Thaddeus Hoyt, husband of Sarah Lockwood, ... 292

Privates.

Silas Hoyt, husband of Sarah Lockwood, ... 141
Uriah Hoyt, husband of Elizabeth Lockwood, ... 208
Alsop Hunt, husband of Betsey Lockwood, ... 294

RECAPITULATION.

OFFICERS AND PRIVATES NAMED LOCKWOOD AND DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD, WHO SERVED DURING THE COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY WARS.

Rank.	Served during the colonial wars.	Served during the Revolution.
Brigadier-General,		1
Commodore,		1
Lieutenant-Colonel,	1	
Majors,		2
Captains,	4	14
Assistant Quartermaster-General,		1
Assistant Commissary,		1
Chaplain,		1
Paymaster,		1
Lieutenants,	5	4
Sergeants,	3	7
Corporals,		2
Drummers,		2
Ensigns,	1	2
Privates,	9	106
Teamster,		1
Gunner,		1
	23	147
Add husbands of female Lockwoods,		9
		156

CONTENTS.

REFERENCES TO PROMINENT EVENTS IN THE LIVES OF DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD.

DATE		PAGE
1654.	Susan, wife of Robert Lockwood, and her daughter, Deborah, testify on the trial of goodwife Knapp for a witch,	6–12
1657.	Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood and others sign a paper in the New Netherlands, promising allegiance to the Dutch Governor of Manatas,	9
1658.	Inventory of the estate of Robert Lockwood,	2
1674.	Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood appointed by the General Court of Connecticut on the Commission to run the line between the Colonies of Connecticut and New York,	11
1685.	The General Court of Connecticut grants the "Fairfield Patent" to Joseph Lockwood and others, the proprietors of Fairfield, Conn.,	14
1643.	Lieut. Gershom Lockwood, one of the 27 proprietors of Greenwich, Conn., marries Ann Millington, whose chest, sent her about 1660, is now in Connecticut,	16
1758.	Distribution of the estate of Still John Lockwood,	27
1719.	Copy of will of Eliphalet Lockwood,	45
1731.	Copy of will of Daniel Lockwood,	41
1733.	Copy of will of Jabez Lockwood,	65
1739.	Copy of will of Edmund Lockwood,	49
1741.	Copy of will of Daniel Lockwood,	41
1748.	Copy of will of Joseph Lockwood (estate, £12,052),	51
1753.	Copy of will of Eliphalet Lockwood,	117
1761.	Copy of will of Nathan Lockwood,	67
1769.	Copy of will of Sarah Lockwood,	68
1775.	Copy of will of Peter Lockwood,	87

Rev. James Lockwood, A.M.

1758.	Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield, Conn., tendered and declined the Presidency of the College of New Jersey to succeed Jonathan Edwards,	95–98
1766.	Tendered and declined the Presidency of Yale College to succeed President Clap,	95–102
1754.	Delivered a sermon at the General Election,	95–98
1759.	Delivered a sermon to the General Assembly of Connecticut,	99

DATE PAGE

1763. Delivered a sermon at General Election, and a Thanksgiving sermon, ... 95

1767. Presented with a house by his congregation.—Fac-simile of the original subscription list, including a contribution of rum, . 99

1774. Rev Samuel Lockwood, D.D., preached the annual sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut, ... 107

1790. Receives the degree of D.D. from Yale College, ... 107

MAJOR EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, of the Committee of Safety and Provincial Congress of New York.

Sketch of his services during the Revolution, ... 152, 156

Oct., 1775. Commissioned First Major of the 2d Regiment of N. Y., 156, 163

Nov., 1775. Elected delegate to Provincial Congress of N. Y., and the associate of Pierre van Cortlandt, R. R. Livingston, Mr. Jay, and Mr. Morris, ... 157

Dec., 1775. On committee to revise militia laws, ... 156

April, 1776. On committee to erect saltpetre works, ... 156

May, 1776. Elected to Provincial Congress for twelve months, . . 156

September, 1776. Ordered by N. Y. Committee of Safety to confer with the Colonels commanding troops, with power to order regiments to repair to King's Bridge, etc., and to impress horses, . . 157

September, 1776. Ordered to forward resolves of the Committee of Safety to the Colonels of regiments, ... 158

October, 1766. On special committee of the Convention to purchase pork for the Continental Army, ... 159

October, 1776. Ordered to inquire into the state of the prisoners of war, and to issue paroles and settle with prisoners, ... 160

October, 1776. Ordered "to cause the public records to be conveyed to a place of safety," 161

November, 1776. Ordered to inquire into the cause of the sick and destitute Connecticut troops, ... 162

November, 1776. Reports to the Convention as to the landing of the enemy at Greenwich, Conn., and their being driven off, . . 162

December, 1776. On committee to furnish ammunition to General Clinton, ... 163

Administers the oath of allegiance to the inhabitants of Westchester Co., N. Y., ... 163

1776. Ordered to concert a place of rendezvous for those willing to serve on a secret expedition, and to appoint a Commissary, and to wait upon Gen. Clinton on behalf of the Provincial Congress of N. Y., ... 164

July, 1776. On committee with Mr. Jay "to call out the militia," etc., . 166

April, 1777. Votes in the Provisional Convention of N. Y. for the first Constitution of that State, ... 167

DATE PAGE

1779. The British soldiers burn his house, maltreat his wife, and offer 40 guineas for his head, ... 167–168

Capt. Nathan Lockwood thrashes a Tory, ... 174

1777. Lieut. James Lockwood was at Horse Neck with Gen. Putnam, and at the execution of Major Andre, and with Gen. Wooster when he was killed, ... 179

1775. Brig. General John Mead, a son of Elizabeth Lockwood, commands all the troops at Horse Neck, Conn., the border fighting ground of the Revolution for three years, ... 191

August, 1776. Richard Lockwood, a member of the Convention of Delaware held "to declare the future form of government for that State," 197

October, 1777. Also present at Council meeting called "to raise militia to defend the State," 197

May, 1777. Signs the Continental notes issued by Delaware, ... 198

July, 1778. Eliphalet Lockwood gives a bond to the President of the Continental Congress for $5000 as Assistant Commissary of Issues in the American Army, ... 210

1751. Mrs. Hannah (Lockwood) Betts' tombstone may decide the ownership of a large estate, ... 55

1758. Muster roll of Capt. Reuben Lockwood's company, ... 73

1758. Muster roll of Colonel Waterbury's company containing the names of twelve Lockwoods, ... 75

1763. Chancellor and Chief Justice Kent, of New York, a grandson of Hannah Lockwood, with whom he lived when young, says "his grandparent's family were orderly, quiet, and religious." Tells of his marrying without a cent at twenty-one years, while his wife was sixteen, ... 377–379

1774. Eleizur Lockwood, a pioneer in the settlement of Ohio, whose house was entered by a bear, etc., ... 331

1775. Eliphalet Lockwood signs his approval of Mr. Goddard's plan for establishing a post-office in America, ... 211

1775. Robert Lockwood and others send a memorial to the Provincial Congress of N. Y. in opposition to the Tories, ... 78

1776. Abraham, Joseph, Jacob, and Isaac Lockwood sign resolution to resist the cruel acts of the British Parliament "at the expense of our lives and fortunes" "if our duty to our God and our country require," 144

1775. Lieut. Joseph Lockwood commands an expedition to Ticonderoga, 149

CAPT. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.

1775. Acts under orders from Gen. Montgomery at Quebec, and appointed Assistant Engineer, ... 123

1775. Commended in an article in *The New York Gazette* for his firmness at Quebec, where "he was crowned with honor," . . 124

DATE PAGE

1776. Gen. Benedict Arnold commends him in a letter to Gen. Washington, ... 124
1776. The Continental Congress orders payment to him for his services in Canada, ... 125
1776. Taken prisoner at Quebec where Gen. Montgomery was killed, and heads an effort to escape from prison, ... 126–127
1779. Commanded a privateer which captured a British brig in Long Island Sound, ... 127
1779. One of the commanders of an expedition across Long Island Sound to Stony Brook, L. I., marching 52 miles with his men, and captured the British Justice, Jones, of the Supreme Court of New York while a ball was in progress at his house, . . 128
1780. Commanded his company when De Lancey's dragoons were captured, ... 130

BRIGADE-MAJOR JAMES LOCKWOOD.

April, 1775. Sends the letter (2d Express) by messenger carrying the news of the battle of Lexington, which aroused the colonies, and which letter was published in an extra in Philadelphia, and endorsed by Committees of Safety in 37 cities and towns from Connecticut to South Carolina.—Endorsements given in full, . 227
May, 1775. Appointed military secretary to Major-General D. Wooster, with rank of Brigade-Major, ... 227
1776. Chief of Staff to Gen. Wooster at Montreal and Quebec, with copies of original military letters written by him, . . . 238
1776. A member of the Council of War at Quebec, ... 238
1776. Sarah Reynolds, daughter of Sarah Lockwood, defends her father's cattle, and tells the British soldiers who threaten to shoot her, to "Fire, then," 282
1777. Enos Lockwood on a committee to see that "the families of those who enter the Continental Army shall be supplied *with the necessaries of life*," 137
1777. Lambert Lockwood captured by the British while conveying intelligence of the burning of Danbury, Conn., to the American General, ... 213
1777–78. Timothy Lockwood at Valley Forge, and afterwards a sailor on the ship "Trumbull" when prizes were taken, . . . 138
1779. Joshua Lockwood, one of the forty-four soldiers massacred by tories and Indians under Col. Brandt, near Minnisink, and for whom a monument was erected at Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., . 323
1780. David Lockwood, of the ship "Bricole," under Admiral Abraham Whipple, of Rhode Island, at Charleston, S. C., ... 133
1782. Commodore Joshua Lockwood brings much needed food and other articles for the starving soldiers of Gen. Marion, out of South Carolina, ... 139

DATE PAGE

1782. Correspondence between Gen. Francis Marion and Commodore Lockwood, who co-operate in South Carolina, ... 141

1783. Rev. William Lockwood, chaplain of the First Massachusetts Brigade and member of the Society of the Cincinnati, . . 244

JUDGE SAMUEL DRAKE LOCKWOOD, Attorney General, Secretary of State, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Illinois.

1818. Goes to the West on a flat-boat.—Walks 120 miles across the prairie. 1821. Elected Attorney-General of Illinois. 1823. Appointed Secretary of State.—Appointed Receiver of Public Moneys at the U. S. Land Office at Edwardsville, ... 410

1824. Elected Judge of the Supreme Court.—1848. Delegate to the Constitutional Convention.—1851. Trustee of the Land Department of the Illinois Central R.R., ... 411

1855. Helped to found the Republican party, ... 411

1856. Revised the laws of Illinois, ... 412

1855. Helped to found Illinois College, the State Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, Insane and Blind, ... 413

1795. Henry Lockwood and his sister, Mrs. Daniel Gibbs, tells the story of their trip from Connecticut to Ohio in a wagon, and their privations in the wilderness, ... 368–370

1802. Judge and Professor William Kent, Professor of Law in Harvard University, ... 377

1819. Judge James H. Lockwood, one of the founders of Wisconsin, Extracts from his account of the settlement of that State, published in the Wisconsin State Historical Collections, ... 332

1834. Rev. Henry Lockwood, the first missionary sent by the Protestant Episcopal Church to China, ... 448

1884. Rev. Mrs. Jessup (Miss T. D. Lockwood), missionary in Syria, . 481

1811. Amos D. Lockwood, of Providence, R. I., one of the foremost men of that State, ... 525

1861–1864. Brigadier-General Henry H. Lockwood commanded a brigade at the battle of Gettysburg, the Middle Department at Baltimore, and the provisional troops against Gen. Early during the Rebellion, ... 565

1861–1864. Major-General John Murray Corse (a grandson of Gertrude Lockwood), commanded a division during Gen. Sherman's march to the sea; was in many battles, and his bravery in "Holding the Fort" at Allatoona caused Gen. Sherman to make it the subject of a general order, ... 574

1849. John William Lockwood heads an expedition to California in 1849 and digs the first well in Sacramento; also, plaintiff in the first lawsuit.—An interesting account of his adventures, . . . 606

1852. Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, Arctic explorer and second in command of the Greeley expedition, discovers Lockwood Island, the farthest point North, and dies in the Arctic regions, . . . 624

APPENDIX.

DATE PAGE

1630. Edmund Lockwood, foreman of a jury in 1630, came in Governor Winthrop's fleet, who describes him as *goodman* Lockwood.—One of the first inhabitants of Newtown, Mass., and a member of the first representative assembly of the Massachusetts colony, 632–637

List of Lockwoods who were soldiers from New York during the Revolution, ... 642

List of Lockwoods who were soldiers from New Jersey during the Revolution, ... 644

Partial list of Lockwoods who were soldiers from Connecticut during the Revolution, ... 645–647

Capt. Richard Lockwood settles in Maine about 1663, ... 646

List of volunteer officers named Lockwood during the Rebellion, 1861–65, 651

List of Lockwoods who served from Connecticut during the Rebellion, . 654

List of Lockwoods in the Navy, ... 656

Lockwoods in Vermont, ... 656–671

Capt. Robert Lockwood is an Episcopal church vestryman in Maryland in 1694, ... 672

Rufus A. Lockwood (J. A. Jessup), his strange career in California, . 676

Places named Lockwood, ... 683

Commodore Samuel Lockwood commands a steamer during the Mexican war, and is commended by his commanders.—Interesting incidents related by him.—Commands the naval forces at the capture of Fort Macon, N. C., ... 687

Works referred to, etc., ... 705–708

Three sermons preached by the Rev. James Lockwood before the General Assembly of Connecticut and elsewhere, 1754, etc., . . 709

LOCKWOODS IN ENGLAND.

No effort has been made by the compilers to obtain information in England as to the ancestors of Robert and Edmund Lockwood (who came to America in Gov. Winthrop's fleet), but an examination of such English works as were accessible in this country, gives some information as to their origin, and such extracts are printed, so that those who feel an interest in their English descent may have a basis from which to trace their line.

The Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. i. p. 182, gives the pedigree of the Lockwoods for six generations, and it is also given in Part ii., p. 676, of the Visitations of Essex County, England.

Further references to the name may be found in Surtee's Society, vol. xxxvi., 107; Burke's Commoners, vol. iv., 81; Foster's Visitations of Yorkshire, 549; Wright's Essex, vol. ii., 400; and Morant's Essex, vol. i., 174.

GLUSBURNE DEEDS.

Charters Relating to Elslack, etc.

[T. 106.] Johem Dantry, militem ordinasse Johem Henryson, ... Dantry, de Carleton in Craven, et Willm Helmesley, de Skipton, conjunctim & divisim deliband Johi Lokwood, de Ridilsden, & Johi Lambe, de Skipton, plenam & pacificam sesinam in manerio meo de Carleton, & in omibz alijs terris & tenements meis in eadem villa cu reversionibz omiu Erap & tenement in quibz Emma, que fuit ux Godefri Dantry, & KaEina, que fuit ux Johis Dantry, militis, tenuer ad Emium vite eoru cu omibz aliis reversionbz Eris & tenemet in Lothersden, dicto manerio ptinentibz cu omibz suis ptin secundum vim & effectu cujusdam

carte feofameti inde pfat Johi Lokwood & Johi Lambe p per me confecte.

Dat Ebo., 26 Dec., 16 Ric. II., (1392).

(Collectanea Topographica, vol. vi., pp. 309, 310, Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.)

[TRANSLATION.]

GLUSBURNE DEEDS.

Charters Relating to Elslack, etc.

[T. 106.] John Dantry, soldier, ordained (or confirmed) unto John Henryson, ... Dantry, of Carleton, in Craven, and William Helmesley, of Skipton, in conjunction with John Lokwood, of Ridilsden, and John Lambe, of Skipton, full and peaceful seizin in my manor of Carleton, and in all my lands and tenements in the aforesaid place, and the reversionary interest in the tenements in which Emma, who was wife of Godfrey Dantry, and Katharine, who was wife of John Dantry, soldier, held during their lives, with all other reversions, lands and tenements appertaining to the aforesaid manor of Lothersden, with all their appurtenances, with all the force and effect of the charter of enfeoffment which John Lokwood and John Lambe conferred on me.

Given at York, 26 Dec., 16 Richard II. (1392).

(Collectanea Topographia, vol. vi., pp. 309, 310, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.)

Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory, by John Burke, Esq., and John Barnhard Burke, Esq., London, 1851:

Arms of Lockwood.

Dews Hall, Co. Essex, and Gayton, Co. Northampton.

Derived from the Rev. Richard Lockwood, Rector of Dingley, Co. Northampton, in 1530.

Arms: Argent a fesse between three martlets sable.

Crest: On the stump of an oak tree erased proper a martlet sable.

Motto: Tutus in Undis; means secure against the waves.

Lockwood

1530

Differences, or marks of cadency, are the distinctions used to indicate the various branches or cadets of one family. The fourth son, during the lifetime of his father bears a martlet.

In "The Parish Registers of Kirkbinton, Co. York, England," vol. i., p. 269, references are given to persons named Lockwood, Lokewode, Lockewode, Loewod, Lockwod, Lowed, Lockood, Lockode, Lokwod; see index, p. 288.

The names of the persons they married, also dates of baptisms, marriages and deaths are there given. The first recorded was a baptism in 1540, and the last a burial in January, 1653–4.

In the Register of Christenings and Marriages, in the Parish of Clarkenwell, London, appears the marriage, in 1583, of Leonard Lockwood and Mary Rogers; and in 1603, Susan Lockwood m. Henry Faxar, pp. 10 and 27.

In the Register of St. Michael's Cornhill, London, p. 11, Elizabeth Lockwood m. Robert Clayton, February 7th, 1575.

Gosfield, Hinckford Hundred, Essex, Morant's History of Essex, vol. ii., p. 382:

"Sir Thomas Millington, Knight, M.D., President of the College of Physicians, etc. He dying January 5th, 1703–4, in the 74th year of his age, was buried in Wentworth's Chapel, in this Church; leaving a son and heir—Thomas, and 2 daughters Anne and Mary.

"The son was sheriff of this county in 1708, and elected in 1710 one of the burgesses in Parliament for the Borough of Great Bedwin. He dyed July 17th, 1714, without issue, leaving by his will his estates to his two sisters just now mentioned."

Here is a Millington, a Knight who was born about 1630.

F. A. H.

I. **Rogerus de Lockwood**, of Lockwood, in County of Staffordshire.

II. HENRICUS DE LOCKWOOD.

Ranulphu' de Lockwood, clericus qui genuit. = Margeria, filia Rad'i de Dulverne, Milit.

III. Henricus de Lockwood, qui genuit. = Agnes, filia et heres Rob' ti de La Shawe.

ROGERUS DE LOCKWOOD.

IV. Rogerus de Lockwood, = Margeria.

JOHANNES DE LOCKWOOD.

Robertum de Lockwood, qui genuit. = Johanna, filia Rich'i Lee.

V. Johanna de Lockwood, only child, who took the Manor of Lockwood and Lockwood Hall, now a farm house, and other property into the family of Henshaw, Cheshire, 1499. = Thomas Henshaw.

JOHANNES DE LOCKWOOD.

Thomam de Lockwood, qui genuit. = Agnes de Becheton.

VI. Richardu' de Lockwood, qui genuit m. 1. Elizabetha, filia Jon'is Creswell m. 2. Elena ..... This may have been the Richard Lockwood Clericus, inducted to the living of Tiffield, 1527, and to Dingley, 1530, both in Northamptonshire. *ob.* 1548.

VII. Richard Lockwood, *ob.* 1598.

VIII. Richard Lockwood, *ob.* 1632. = Mary Reading, dg. of James Reading, Esq., of Newington, in County of Surrey

John Lockwood, Vicar of Towcester, in Northamptonshire, 8th Nov., 1634, ejectus a rebellibus 1650. *ob. s.p.* was wounded at Naseby fighting at the King's side.

IX. Richard Lockwood, of Gayton and Tiffield, High Sheriff of Co. Northampton, temp. William III. = Susannah, only daughter and heiress of Robt. Cutts, Esq.

X. Richard Lockwood, b. May 6, 1678; d. Aug. 31, 1756. M. P. for Hinden Wilts, 1713; for City of London, 1722; in three successive Parliaments, of Dew's Hall, Lambourne, Essex. Buried at Lambourne. = Matilda Vernon, dg. of George Vernon, Esq., of Tilbury, Derbyshire, ancestor of Lord Vernon.

XI. Thomas Lockwood, b. Oct. 28, 1723. = Bridget, sister of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Swansea, Co. Glamorgan.

XII. Thomas Lockwood, = Charlotte, dg. of Lord George Manners Sutton.

XIII. Robert Manners Lockwood, d. 1865. Dec. 23, 1821, at home. = Lady Julia Gore, dg. of Arthur, second Earl of Arran.

XIV. Anne Jane Charlotte Lockwood, = Francis, ninth Lord Napier of Merchiston. Lord Napier's Letter, dated March 7, 1888, at Thirlestane, Selkirk, Scotland, furnished pedigree.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT LOCKWOOD,

OF

WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS,

A. D. 1630.

ROBERT LOCKWOOD

came from England about 1630 and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts, where six of his ten children were born, and where their births are recorded. He was made a freeman March 9th, 1636–37. (Mass. Rec., I., 372.) He was executor of the estate of Edmund Lockwood, supposed to be his brother; see Appendix. About 1646 he removed from Watertown, Mass., to Fairfield, Conn., where he died 1658. (Bolton's Hy. Westchester Co., N. Y., p. 108.) He was made a freeman of Connecticut May 20th, 1652. (Trumbull's Conn. Col. Rec., I., 231.) "This Court Goun'r John Winthrop (of Conn.) presiding, doth confirme Mr. Gold to be Leiften't. Nehe. Olmstead and Robert Lockwood to be Sergeants at Fairfield." (Conn. Col. Rec., I., 299.) He was appointed Sergeant at Fairfield in May, 1657. (Rev. Bouton's Hist. Dis. in 1851, p. 59.) His name is recorded as a settler at Fairfield as early as 1641. (N. E. H. and G. Reg., 7, 157.)

The names and dates of the births of his first six children are printed in nearly all the early historical works of New England. An inventory of his property was made Sept. 11th, 1658, by Anthony Wilson and John Banks. He left no Will.

Aprile ye 30th, 1646, he sold to Bryan Pendleton all the land granted to him by the town, also four acres of remote meadow, bought of Mr. Bridge, except one acre of patch meadow, sold Sept. 29th, 1645, to Edward Garfield. Soon after this he moved to Norwalk, Connecticut. (Bond's Watertown.)

In 1650 Robert Lockwood, of Fairfield, deeded to Rev. John Bishop the house and lot which he had purchased of Elias Bayley, Rev. Mr. Denton's attorney. (Hy. Stamford, p. 50.)

Eleven Lockwoods had been graduates of Yale College in 1834. (Savage.)

NOTE: Edward Garfield, above mentioned, is said to have been the ancestor of James Abram Garfield, President of the United States. His widow, Susannah, was appointed administratrix. The estate was administered upon by her October 20th, 1658. The widow, Mrs. Susannah Lockwood, married Jeffrey Ferris, and died at "Grinwich," December 23d, 1660. (Hy. Stamford, Conn., p. 158.)

CHILDREN II. GENERATION.

1. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born Sept. 10th, 1634.
2. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born Oct. 12th, 1636.
3. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born Aug. 6th, 1638.
4. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born March 21st, 1640.
5. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, born Dec. 1st, 1641.
6. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, born Sept. 6th, 1643.
7. JOHN LOCKWOOD.
8. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, m. John Barlow, of Fairfield, Conn.
9. SARAH LOCKWOOD.
10. MARY LOCKWOOD, m. Jonathan Huested.

TOWN CLERK'S OFFICE, Fairfield, Conn.
April 5th, 1881.

Page 42. Inventory of the estate of Robert Lockwood. Recorded. Probate Records, Vol. 1648 to 1656, pages 42, 43 and 44, taken September 11th, 1658.

	£	s.	d.
In Waring Cloths, ...	03	10	00
In A Bible, ...	00	05	00
In A piece of Stuff and Cloth, . . .	01	07	00
In Bedding to one Bed, ...	07	10	00
In two other beds and bedding, . . .	06	00	00
In one bed more and bedding, . . .	06	00	00
In four pillow cases and Sum other linen, .	01	15	00
In three table cloths, ...	01	03	00
In Sheets, pops, cotton, wool, and other ness.,	12	10	00
In Wooden Ware, ...	01	15	00
In Brass and peuter, ...	04	10	00
In Chayres, Cushings, and table, . . .	01	06	00
In 3 painted dishes and looking glass, . .	00	10	00
In pot hangers, frying pan, tounges, . .	01	00	00
In 2 ferkins of butter with some pork, . .	03	10	00
Page 43. "			
"	01		
In . .	05		

In Working tools, ...	03		
In Cart, plow, Harrow and chaines, . .	06	00	00
In 3 old axes and a candlestick, . . .	00	08	00
In Spinning Wheels and Cradle, . . .	00	12	00
In 4 Oxen, ...	30	00	00
In 11 Cous, ...	40	00	00
In 5 three year old, ...	15	00	00
In 4 two year old, ...	10	00	00
In 5 three year old, ...	10	00	00
In 3 Calves, ...	03	00	00
In horses and Mares, ...	84	00	00
In Sheep, ...	03	00	00
In Suine, ...	20	00	00
In housing and lands, ...	110	00	00
In Corn and hay, ...	40	00	00
Sum debts due, ...	30	00	00
	464	63	00

Taken by ANTHONY WILSON,
JOHN BANKS.

To a colt of this year, a poor one, . . .	03	00	00

Page 43 continued.

At a Court held at Fairfield, 1658, 20th of October, the Widdow Lockwood takes oath the inventory of her husband's Estate taken by Anthony Wilson and John Banks, hath all of her husbands estate included in it to the best of her knowledge.

The Court admits the widow, Susannah Lockwood, to be administratrix, the deceased having left no will, the Courte orders as followeth, That the widow shall have a third part of the estate and the rest of the children, being nine in number, their names are—Jonathan, Joseph, Daniel, Ephraim, Gershom, John, Abigail, Sarah and Mary, shall have the rest of the estate divided among them as followeth, the eldest son, Jonathan, is to have a double portion, only that Estate which the said Jonathan received of his father before his death, being here made to appear to be fifty-seven pounds, twelve shillings, it is to be reckoned to be part of his double portion, and what the said £57, 12s. falls short it must be made good, out of the estate, the rest of the estate is to be divided among the rest of the children, only each of the sons are to have a third part more than each of the daughters, the sons are to have their portion at twenty-one years of age, the daughters at eighteen years of age, unless they

marry sooner, then to have it at *marriage.* Deborah, being married, hath received her portion of her father before his death. Mr. Ward and Alexander Knowles are appointed to be overseers.

Test me:

{ Town of Fairfield SEAL Connecticut }

WILLIAM HILL,
Secretary.

I, Daniel Moloney, Town Clerk of the town of Fairfield, do hereby certify that the foregoing Inventory of Robert Lockwood, late of Fairfield, who died in 1658, is true and correct according to the Probate Records of this Town.

Attest:

DANIEL MOLONEY,
Town Clerk.

An inventory of the goods and chattels of Robert Lockwood, deceased, in Fairfield, Conn., taken September 11th, 1658, amount £467 3s. 0d., taken by Anthony Wilson and John Banks.

At a court held at Fairfield October 20th, 1658:

The widow Lockwood makes oath that the inventory of her husband's estate, taken by Anthony Wilson and John Banks, hath all her husband's estate included in it according to the best of her knowledge. The Court admits the widow, Susannah Lockwood, to be administratrix.

The deceased, *having left no will,* the Court orders as followeth, that the widow shall have a third part of said estate, and the children shall have the rest of the estate divided among them. Their names are:

1 Jonathan,	6 John,
2 Joseph,	7 Abigail,
3 Daniel,	8 Sarah,
4 Ephraim,	9 Mary,
5 Gershom,	10 Deborah.

The eldest son, Jonathan, is to have a double portion, only that estate which the said Jonathan received of his father before his death, being here made to appear to be £57 12s., is to be

reckoned to be part of his double portion, and what the said £57 12s. falls short it must be made good out of the estate. The rest of the estate is to be divided among the rest of the children, only each of the sons are to have a third part more than each of the daughters. The sons are to have their portion at twenty-one years of age, the daughters at eighteen years of age, unless they marry sooner, then to have it at marriage. Deborah, being married, has received her portion of her father before his death. Mr. Ward and Alexander Knowles are appointed to be overseers.

Per me:

WILLIAM HILL,

Secretary.

Here follows the estate of Jonathan Lockwood received of his father before his death:

	£	s.	d.
1 Mare,	18		
2 oxen,	16		
2 steers,	10		
3 swine,	3		
A pair sheets and pillows and a blanket,	2		
A chest,	0	6	0
A gun and sword,	2		
A cow,	5		
A pot,		6	
In tools,	1		
	57	12	0

Per me:

WILLIAM HILL,

Secretary.

Whereas Jeffrey Ferris stands engaged to pay unto ye children of Robert Lockwood, deceased, certain portions according to ye administration entered upon record by said Jeffrey, being now removed out of this jurisdiction, he desires to pay ye said legatees equally, and to be freed of his engagement in that line for ye future, provided he be paid. It is agreed with ye consent of the court that, upon estimate, ye said Jeffrey shall pay to William Ward and Joseph L. and Daniel L. or any of them. That such payments shall be recorded by the secretary, and what is so paid shall be esteemed received from ye said Jeffrey for ye said chil-

dren's use, and when all ye legacies are so paid, the said Jeffrey and his heirs shall be quit from any further demand of the said legacies. And the said William, Joseph and Daniel, according to what they do receive, they are to pay it to the several children of the said Lockwood, deceased, according as they shall attain their respective ages, as in the former administration is recorded. It is agreed that what household goods that are left at Fairfield shall be paid at the same price as it was valued at in the inventory, and that it be settled.

Two men, indifferently chosen by them, are to appraise them. (Fairfield Records.)

Deposition of Susan Lockwood.

Susan Lockwood, wife of Robert Lockwood, May 13th, 1654, gave evidense in a witch case, at a court held at New Haven, Connecticut, and stated that she was present when goodwife Knapp was hanged for a witch. (New Haven Colonial Records.)

Elizabeth Brewster, goodwife Staples and goodwife Odill were also present, and examined the body of goodwife Knapp after she was executed, and stated that goodwife Lockwood was with them on that *occasion.*

Note.—Mrs. Susannah Lockwood subsequently married Jeffrey Ferris. "Mrs. Susannah Ferris, wife of Jeffrey Ferris, died at 'Grinwich' Dec. 23d, 1660." (Hy. Stamford, p. 158.)

A.D. 1650, Robert Lockwood, of Fairfield, deeded to Rev. John Bishop the house and lot which he had purchased of Elias Bailey, Rev. Mr. Denton's attorney. (Hy. Stamford, p. 50.)

JEFFREY FERRIS.

Made a freeman in Boston in 1635, came with the first settlers, is on the list of those who paid for the survey, and received ten acres at the first assignment of land.

Savage says he was from Watertown, Massachusetts, where he was made freeman, probably May 6th, 1635, whence he came to Wethersfield. He sold his lot in Wethersfield, of forty-five acres, to John Deming. He came with the first colony from Wethers-

field, and in 1656 is one of the eleven Greenwich men who petitioned to be accepted under the New Haven jurisdiction. His will, found on the probate records at Fairfield, is dated January 6th, 1664. He wills to the four boys he brought up, £10 apiece, if they live with any of his children until they are eighteen years old, the money then to be put out for them until they are twenty years of age. His will names also his wife Judy, son James, son Jonathan Lockwood and Mary Lockwood, son Peter's three children, and son Joseph's two. Judy Bowers, his widow, receipts for her widow's portion, March 6th, 1667. His marriage contract with his wife Susannah, widow of Robert Lockwood, of date May 28th, 1661, pledges certain legacies to the children of Robert Lockwood, deceased, and mortgages his Greenwich lands and "housings." He died in 1666. The name Ferris is from Leicestershire, house of Feriers, from Henry, son of Gualchelme de Feriers, to whom William the Conqueror gave large grants of land in the three shires of Stafford, Derby and Leicester. (Hy. Stamford, p. 31.)

1. Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood (Robert), born September 10th, 1634, in Watertown, Massachusetts; died May 12th, 1688, in Greenwich, Connecticut, in his 54th year. Son of Robert and Susannah Lockwood. He signed a paper January 1st, 1657, at Easttowne, in the N. Netherlands, promising allegiance to the Dutch governor "so long as we live in his jurisdiction;" was of Stamford, Connecticut, October 16th, 1660, and resided there until 1665; when he sold his estate there and removed to Greenwich. He there became a freeman in 1670; was assistant in May, 1671, and in 1672, "one of the twenty-seven proprietors." He became a prominent citizen,* and represented the town in the Legislature four years. Up to 1688 Lieutenant Lockwood had been a leading influential man in the town. This year he died, and the people met in town meeting and passed resolutions deploring the loss of so valuable a citizen.†

His wife was Mary Ferris (sometimes called Marah), daughter of Jeffrey Ferris.

---

* Hy. Stamford, pp. 31, 56.

† Hy. Greenwich, p. 69.

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

11. Jonathan Lockwood, Jr.
12. Robert Lockwood.
13. Gershom Lockwood.
14. Joseph Lockwood
15. Still John Lockwood.
16. Sarah Lockwood, born ; m. Michael Lounsbury.
17. Abigail Lockwood.

Jonathan Lockwood's wife was named Mary Ferris, and Jeffrey Ferris in his will calls him "son Jonathan Lockwood." It is proper to state that Jeffrey Ferris married late in life Mrs. Susannah Lockwood, widow of Robert Lockwood, deceased. Susannah was Jonathan's mother, so Mr. Ferris was his step-father. But June 21st, 1687, Peter Ferris, Jonathan Lockwood (for his wife Mary), Joseph Ferris and James Ferris, being administrators of our deceased father Jeffrey Ferris's estate, sign their names as such, hence Mr. Ferris was Jonathan's father-in-law.

"Ye horse that goodman Slawson hath taken up for a stray is, he doth verily believe one of Edward Jessupp's horses, because he is so like his breed.

"By me:

"JONATHAN LOCKWOOD.

"Taken upon oath Oct. 17th, 1659, before me, Francis Bell." (New Haven Colonial Records, 1653 to 1665, pp. 322, 323.)

"Jonathan Lockwood of the age of above 24 or 25 years, testifieth that at Stamford that Dutchman that went with Mr. Raymond in the vessel which he said the capers had taken, he said that Dutchman told him in discourse, that part of the vessel which he said the capers had taken, it was his own, and that they had taken from him £50 starling in goods.

"Sworn to Feb. 24th, 1659–60, in Fairfield.

"Before me:

"NATHAN GOULD."

(New Haven Colonial Records, 1653 to 1665, p. 340.)

Documentary History of New York, Vol. 3, pp. 921 to 926. (Translated from the Dutch.) Journal of Capt. Lieut. Brian Nuton:

December 29th, Anno 1656. Capt. Lieut. Brian Nuton, with a Secretary and Commissary appointed by Heer Director General Stuyvesant, went in a boat to Oost-dorp in Weschester County, New York, on a mission. They landed, and heard an Indian call. On arriving at Oost-dorp, they requested that the inhabitants be summoned the next morning, but were answered: "'Tis our Sabbath morning; the Inhabitants will not come. We asked him to learn the opinions of the principal settlers at once, as we could explain our business in half an hour without hindering their service. Which he proceeded to do. But brought us an answer, No; that they were in no way so inclined. Although we would fain reach home by Sunday noon, we were obliged to remain there until Monday, as they would not be prevailed on to assemble on Sunday.

"31st ditto, Sunday. After dinner they went to the house to observe their mode of worship, as they had not as yet any clergyman. There I found a gathering of about fifteen men and ten or twelve women. Prayer was offered, a printed sermon was read, composed and published by an English minister in England; after another prayer, they sung a Psalm and separated."

The day following they met the people, told them of the election of three magistrates from the six named by them, etc., etc., and after some objections as given in full, "all the inhabitants then present offered to subscribe" to the writing then drawn up, "and it was signed as appears therefrom by fifteen persons," etc. "Six persons were gone from home, and one was sick," etc. "These are all the present inhabitants of Oost-dorp, but they told us that three or four families more would soon come." Then complaints were sent by the people to the Heer General and Council about the insolence of the Indians, and they had never been well supplied with arms, and were stripped of the few which they had, and requested "some muskets, powder, lead and match." And so, after taking "breakfast with Mr. Ferris, they left, passed Hell-gate, and landed at the Manhatans the 1st January, 1657."

The paper was signed as follows:

"This first January, Ao. 1657, In east towne in the N. Netherlands, Wee hose hands are vnderwritten do promes to oune the gouernor of the Manatas as our gouernor and obay all his magistrates and lawes that ar mad acordin to god so long as we liue in his Jurisdiction."

This is signed by fifteen persons, including

JONATHAN LLOCKWOOD,
JEFFERY FFERRIS.

Jonathan Lockwood.

Rev. J. W. Wood's Hist. Discourse, Dec. 22, 1841.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 38. "On Apl 22, 1665, the Stanford records show one Lockwood as having a horse."

Col. Records of Conn., vol. 2, p. 1677, May 12, 1670, Greenwich. Jonathan Lockwood was "Propounded for freeman."

Col. Records of Conn., p. 147, May 11, 1671. Jonath: Lockwood was a Representative or Deputy of the Court of the Colony.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 174, May 9, 1672. "Jonathan Lockwood and three others were appointed by the Court," a Committee to measure on the East northeast lyne from Mamorenack River to the west bounds of Fayrefield, and to make report to this Court, etc., etc.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 159, Oct. 18, 1671. Jonathan Lockwood appointed Representative or Deputy for Greenwich.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 192. Sargt. Jon. Lockwood, Deputy for Greenwich, May 8, 1673.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 236. Lnt. Jonathan Lockwood, Deputy for Greenwich, Oct. 8, 1674.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 242. Jonathan Lockwood, Deputy for Greenwich, Oct. 12, 1676.

Col. Records of Conn., vol. 3, p. 115. Jonathan Lockwood, Deputy for Greenwich, May 10, 1683, and Oct. 13, 1681.

Col. Records of Conn., p. 242. "The Court appoynts Lnt. Jonathan Lockwood and 3 others to runne the lyne between this Colony and the Colony of New York from Momoronock River to Hudson's River."

Col. Records of Conn., p. 83, vol. 2. "This Court being moved to grant liberty to erect a plantation upon the Hopp ground (afterwards named Bedford) and adjacent lands, about 12 miles to the northwards of Standford, doe grant their request and appoint Capt'n Richard Olmstead, Ln't Jonath. Bell, Ln't Jonath. Lockwood and Mr. Joseph Theale, to be a Committee to entertain such persons as shall plant there, and to manage, order and dispose of the affayres of that plantation, according to their best skill and so as may best advance the welfare and growth of the sayd plantation, and they are to take care that there be a suitable lott layd out for the first minister of the place, and a lott for the ministry to be and belong to the ministry for ever."

Ln't Jonathan Lockwood.

Vol. 2, from Boundaries of the State of New York, Pratt.

P. 232 (Conn.). October 8, 1674, "This Court appoynts Mr. John Bankes, Ln't Jonath. Sillick, Ln't Jonathan Lockwood and Ln't Joseph Orton, or any three of them, forthwith to runn the lyne between this Colony and the Colony of New York from Momoronock River to Hudson's River (Conn. Pub. Rec., p. 242).

Jonathan Lockwood, of Greenwich, exchanged lands with Joshua Hoit in 1683. (The Hoyt Family Hy., p. 304.)

Jonathan Lockwood's Deed, division of property, May 9, 1688, he names wife Mary, and children Jonathan, oldest son; Robert, second son; Gershom, third son; Joseph, fourth son; Still John, youngest son.

Note.—Joseph and Still John were minors at this date.

PETER BEARS,
JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, } Witnesses.
SAMUEL PECK,

Acknowledged same day.

This was only three days before his death.

Mary Lockwood, of Greenwich, widow of Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood, about to marry Serjeant Thomas Merritt, of Rye, on the 5th day of June, 1696, made provision for her children by Jonathan Lockwood.

Thomas Merritt agreed to this on the 18th day of June, 1696.

2. Deborah Lockwood (Robert), born October 12th, 1636, at Watertown, Massachusetts; daughter of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood. She was married before October 20th, 1658, at which date she was twenty-two years of age. On that day the inventory of her deceased father's estate was probated, "at a Court held in Fairfield." In the action of the Court this language appears:

"Deborah being married hath received her portion of her father before his death.

"Deborah Lockwood, aged 17, in 1654, said in a Court held at New Haven, Conn., she was present when Goodwife Knapp was going to execution." (Vol. 1653 to 1665, N. H. Col. Rec., p. 83.)

Goodwife Knapp was hanged for a witch.

This Court was held May 13, 1654, and Deborah was seventeen years old the October before.

April 26th, 1654, Bethia Brundish, of the age of sixteene, or thereaboutes, maketh oath, as they were going to execution of goodwife Knapp, who was condemned for a witch by the court and jury at Fairfield, there being present herselfe and *Deborah Lockwood* and Sarah Cable. She heard goodwife Staplyes say, that she thought the said goodwife Knapp was no witch, and goodwife Gould presently reproved her for it.

Jurat' die & anno p'dicto,

Witness: Coram me RO. LUDLOWE.

ANDREW WARDE.

Deborah Lockwood, of the age of 17 or thereaboute, sworne and examined, saith as followeth, that she being present when goodwife Knapp was goeing to execution, betweene Fryes and the mill, she heard goodwife Staplyes say to goodwife Gould (55) she was pswaded goodwife Knapp was no witch; goodwife Gould said, sister Staplyes, she is a witch, and hath confessed had had familiarity with the Deuill.

Staplies replyed, I was with her yesterday, or last night, and she said no such thing as she heard. (May 13th, 1654.)

3. Joseph Lockwood (Robert), born August 6th, 1638, at Watertown, Massachusetts. "Serjeant Joseph Lockwood de-

parted this life April 14th, 1717, aged 78 years, 8 months and 8 days." (Fairfield Records.)

Son of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood; married Miss Beacham, only child of Robert Beacham.

Freeman at Fairfield, October term, 1664. Mr. Gould and Mr. Sherman were appointed to administer the oath. (Vol. 1 Col. Rec., 432.)

Deputy for Fairfield May, 1696. (Vol. 3, 158.)

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

18. Joseph Lockwood, Jr.
19. Robert Lockwood.
20. Susannah Lockwood.
21. John Lockwood.
22. Sarah Lockwood.
23. Richard Lockwood; born about 1678.
24. Judith Lockwood;* m. Daniel Maulstrom.

Joseph Lockwood was made a freeman October 13th, 1664, and on the list of Freemen of Fairfield, Conn., October 10th, 1669.

"October 8th, 1674. 'The petition of Major Nathan Gold and others being duely considered, this Court sees good reason to approve of what the County Court of Fairfield have done, in settleing and passing over Henry Greye's farm at Maxemus to Joseph Lockwood the heir of Robert Lockwood, it being the most prudent course in present view to reserve any estate for the children of the sayd Grey,' etc., etc., and 'hereby impower the administrators of the sayd Grey,' etc., etc., 'to pass over the said farm at Maxemus to the sayd Joseph Lockwood the heir of Robert Lockwood, and their said deed being made, signed sealed and delivered according to law shall be sufficient for the holding of the sayd farm to the sayd *Lockwood*, his heirs and assigns forever.'" (Conn. Col. Rec., p. 239.)

Joseph Lockwood testifieth that when the vessel which is reported to be taken, that Mr. Raymond was in Fairfield harbor, that Mr. Raymond's sonne told him that his father had hired the

* This marriage is on page 236, "Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were granted in the State of New York previous to 1784."

vessel for about three months, until his father's vessel came from Virginia. Sworn to February 24th, 1659–60 in Fairfield, before me Nathan Gold. (New Haven Col. Rec., p. 340.)

"The General Court of Conn. granted to the proprietors of Fairfield, the 'Fairfield Patent,' and full copy of the same is given here (p. 9) and among those to whom granted is Joseph Lockwood, 26th May, 1685, and signed by Robert Treat, Governor, and John Allen, Secretary." (Hubbell Family Hist., 1881, p. 9, 1685.)

P. 12. "In February, 1688 (?). In a deed from Richard Hubbell to Samuel Hubbell (given in full on p. 12), he deeds seven acres of land in ye common field over ye creek commonly called Lockwood's Land, etc." April 4th, 1687.

4. Daniel Lockwood (Robert), born March 21st, 1640, in Watertown, Mass., died Fairfield early in 1691. Son of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood. He died 1691, and left a widow and three children. Admitted Freeman at Hartford, May, 1668, Conn. Rec., 2, 83. Married Abigail ———, died, 1692.

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

25. Daniel Lockwood, Jr., born 1669, m. Abigail Burr.
26. Abigail Lockwood, born 1674, m. Samuel Roberson.
27. Mary Lockwood, born 1681, m. —— Guier.

Vol. 1689 to 1701, page 55. Date of Inventory of Daniel Lockwood, son of Robert Lockwood, November 3d, 1691. Abigail Lockwood, widow of Daniel, died in 1692, and left her property to her son Daniel,

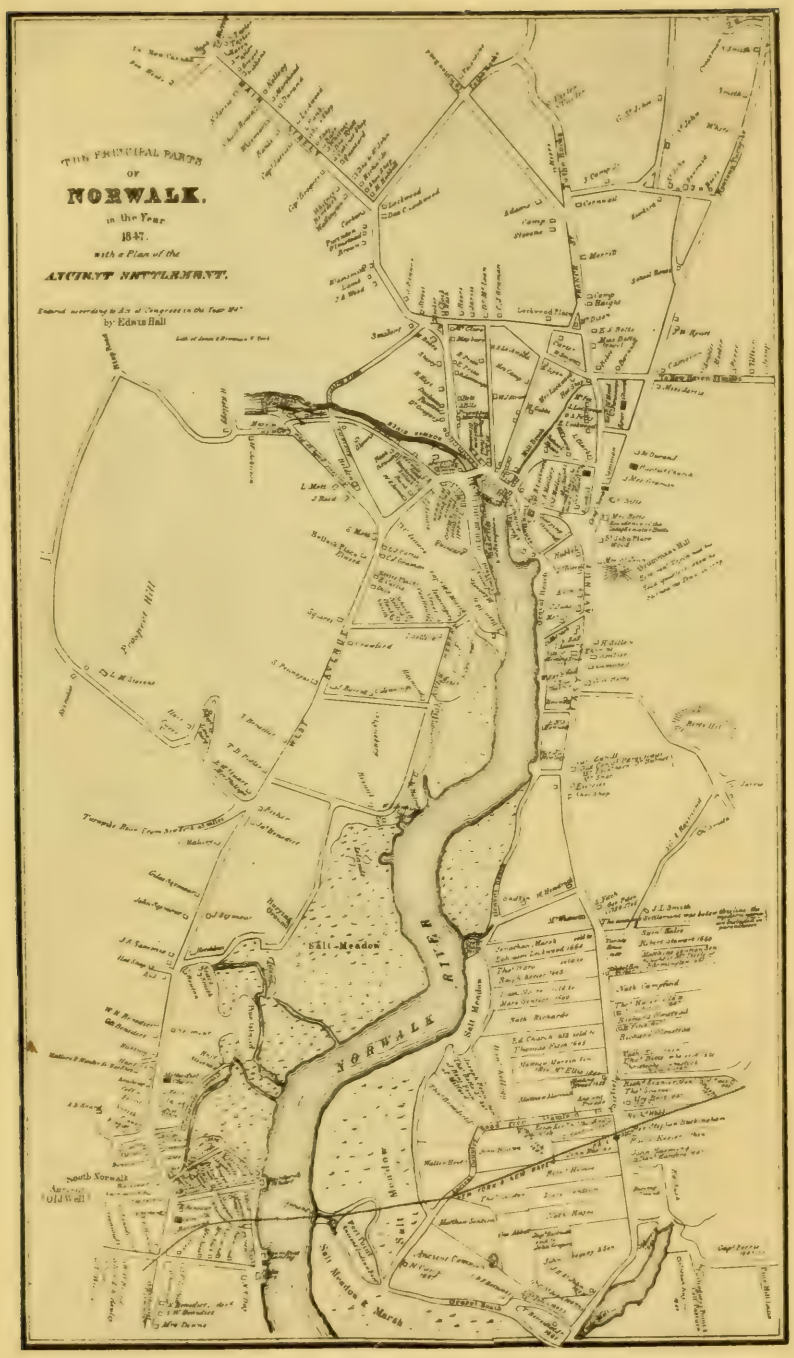
her daughter Abigail,

her daughter Mary (Guier). (Savage Biog. Dicy.)

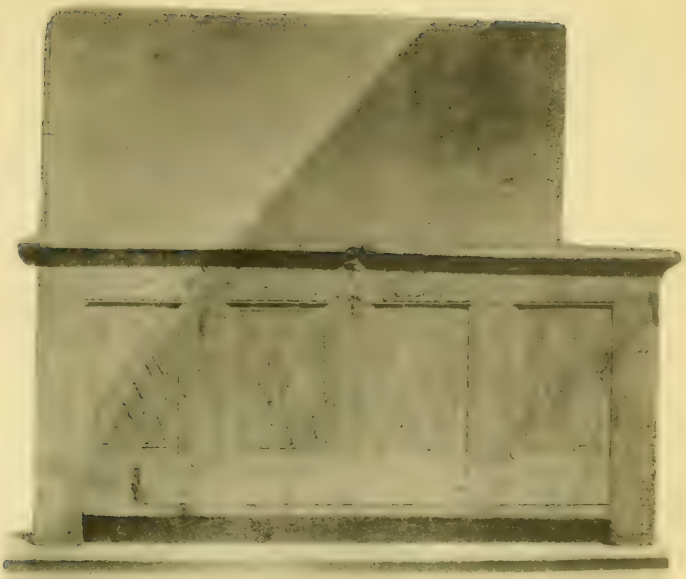
On list at Fairfield, October 10th, 1669.

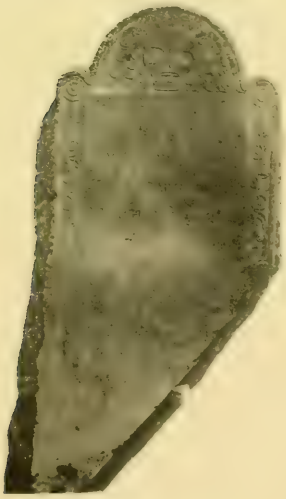
5. Ephraim Lockwood (Robert), born December 1st, 1641, in Watertown, Massachusetts, resided in Norwalk, Connecticut. Son of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood. He removed to Connecticut with his father, in his youth.* Married June 8th,

* History Cambridge, p. 599.



Copied by permission of the Executors of Edwin Hall, author of "The History of Norwalk, Conn.," showing where Epenetus Lockwood and in 1664 and others





Tombstone of GERSHOM LOCKWOOD,

AND

Chest sent his wife ANN MILLINGTON.

FROM ENGLAND IN 16[illegible]

1665, Mercy Sention, now written St. John, daughter of Matthias Sention, Senior, of Norwalk, Connecticut.* Mr. Lockwood's name is "In the Table of Home Lots."† Made a Freeman October, 1667. On the list October 13th, 1669.‡

"Ephraim Lockwood, December 30th, 1664, bought the home-lot of § Jonathan Marsh, 'For and in consideration of one mare and sucking colt,' 'his howse with the shefes, dress-boards, etc.' Also the yards, hovells, and tenn fruit trees growing upon the orchard; and also the home-lot containing one acre more or less." In 1673 his estate was valued £70, and in 1687 £120.||

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

28. John Lockwood, born March 19th, 1665–66.
29. Daniel Lockwood, born August 13th, 1668, m. Charity Clements.
30. Sarah Lockwood, born November 3d, 1670, m. John Platt.
31. Ephraim Lockwood, born May 1st, 1673.
32. Eliphalet Lockwood, born February 27th, 1675–76, m. Mary Gold.
33. Joseph Lockwood, born April 1st, 1680, m. Mary Wood.
34. James Lockwood, born April 21st, 1683, m. Lidia Smith.
35. Edmund Lockwood, born , unm., made a will.
36. Mary Lockwood, born , m. Joseph Garnsey.
37. Abigail Lockwood, born , m. ——— Cook.

6. Lieut. Gershom Lockwood (Robert), born September 6th, 1643, in Watertown, Massachusetts, died March 12th, 1718–19, in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut. Son of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood.

"Gershom," for he said, "I have been a stranger, in a strange land." (Exodus ii. 22.)

He removed to Greenwich with his father before he was nine, and was only fifteen years of age when his father died.

"Lieut. Gershom Lockwood was the principal carpenter and builder in the town of Greenwich, and filled many offices of trust and importance." (Mead's His. of Greenwich, p. 113.)

"Gershom Lockwood was one of the twenty-seven proprietors of Greenwich." (*Ib.*)

---

* History Norwalk, p. 184. † History Norwalk, p. 18.
‡ C. Rec., vol. 2, p. 73. Barber's His. Coll. Conn., Willis's Manuscript.
§ History Norwalk, p. 25. || History Norwalk, pp. 61, 83.

"Gershom Lockwood and son in 1694–95 were taxed on £153. 15s." He made his Will November 22d, 1692, and was at that time called "Gershom Lockwood, *Senior*."

The plain blue slate headstone which marks his grave is well preserved, and bears the following inscription:

"HERE LYES YE BODY
OF MR. GERSHOM
LOCKWOOD, AGED
77 YEARS, DEC'D
MARCH YE 12TH,
1718–19."

Lieut. Gershom Lockwood married Lady Ann Millington, from England, daughter of Lord Millington. This lady came to this country in pursuit of her lover, a British army officer. Failing to find him, she taught school, and subsequently married Gershom Lockwood of Greenwich, Conn.

In 1660 her parents sent her a large oak chest, ingeniously carved on the outside, and strongly built; tradition says "it contained *half a bushel of Guineas*, and many fine silk dresses," etc., etc. This identical chest is now (1888) at Mr. Samuel Ferris's house in Greenwich, Connecticut. Lady Millington's granddaughter, Ann Lockwood, born 1713, married Samuel Ferris.

CHILDREN III. GENERATION.

38. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, JR., 1st son.

39. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD was dead when his father made his Will November 22d, 1692, as he is not mentioned in it.

40. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD.

41. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, m. John Bates.

42. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born 1667, m. { 1. John Burwell. 2. Thomas Hanford.

43. SARAH LOCKWOOD, } twins, born 1669. { By her father's Will she received "a certain negro girl being now in my possession."

44. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, }

NOTE.—With reference to the statement as to Lady Millington, the compilers would say, the only information they have is from the memorandum on the cover of the chest, and the statements of elderly persons, now living, to whom the tradition has been handed down, as it undoubtedly has been through a number of generations. There was a Sir Thomas Millington, Knight, M.D., President of the College of Physicians, &c., in England, born in 1630 and died in 1703–4, who left a son, Thomas, and two daughters, named Anne and Mary. (Morant's History of Essex, England, vol. 2, p. 382.)

Millington.

It is said that Lord Millington had but two children, both daughters. The title may have become extinct in him, or gone to another male branch of the family.

A memorandum taken from the New York *Observer* in the year 1866, of a meeting held at the Society Library of New York city, says the foundation of the Library was in a great measure owing to a gift of books left by the will of the Rev. Dr. Millington, Rector of Stoke, Newington, London, England, to the "Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts," and by this society it was presented to the Public Library of New York, now known as the Society Library. Dr. Millington died about 1720, and his Library came over in 1729. He left no heirs, and his will gave other property or funds to this "Society" for missionary purposes.

Note.—Lieut. Gershom Lockwood and Rev. Dr. Millington died within about one year of each other; there has been a tradition in the Ferris family that the doctor was a near relative of Lady Ann Millington, and as he died about the time of her husband, who was 77 years old, he may have been her brother. (Editor.)

Gershom Lockwood married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Montgomery) Townsend, of Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York. In the Townsend Memorial, pp. 87, 88, 91, and 132, I find the following:

John Townsend died in 1668, and, as he died intestate, his widow according to a prevailing custom divided his estate. "The 23d year of the reign of Charles II. King of England, and the tenth day of the fifth month 1671," *i. e.*, July 10th, 1671.

In speaking of her daughter Elizabeth, she says:

"To my eldest daughter Elizabeth, although not above mentioned, yet she is to have with what she hath already received, £30, all at such pay as passes between man and man, after the rate of Indian Corn at 3 shillings a bushel, and wheat at 5s."

"2d. To the said Elizabeth or her husband, Gideon Wright, towards her portion, I give with what her father had before given her already, first two cows, 10 pounds, a young horse 5 pounds, a bed and furniture 10 pounds, 2 sheep 1 pound, 1 kettle 1 pound,

in all £27, and Gideon her husband is to have £3 more, and that will be £30 in all."

"Elizabeth, daughter of John Townsend 1st, married Gideon, son of Peter Wright, and had eight children. After his death she married Gershom Lockwood, who came from Connecticut, and returned there after his marriage to her."

11. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born about 1663?, died November 9th, 1689, s.p., son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood.

"Jonathan Lockwood, Jr., son of Leftenant Jonathan Lockwood, deceased, departing the world, upon ye 9th day of November, 1689." (Greenwich Records.)

12. ROBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born in Greenwich, Ct., died between May 7th, 1731, and January 23d, 1732; son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, married Mary ———.

Calls himself "Husbandman" of Greenwich, Ct. 1694–95, Robert Lockwood was taxed on £61. March 1st, 1698, town sold him Hosick meadows. May 17th, 1731, made his will, wife Mary and son Jonathan, executors. January 23d, 1732, will probated.

Robert L. signs articles of agreement on behalf of citizens on east side of Myanos river (Greenwich), in 1705, about the division of ecclesiastical property.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

45. PHEBE LOCKWOOD, born March 13, 1693, m. Austin.
46. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born August 19, 1694, died July 20, 1695.
47. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born March 6, 1696, m. Hannah Priss.
48. MARY LOCKWOOD, born February 8, 1698, m. Nathaniel Wiatt.
49. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born 1700, m. Mary
50. SUSANNAH LOCKWOOD, born m. Stites.
51. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born August 1707.
52. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born m. Eliphalet Peck.

Calls himself "Husbandman," of Greenwich, Ct. August 13, 1694, appointed to take town list in Greenwich. 1694–95, Robert Lockwood was taxed on £61. May 25, 1696, he deeded

land to his brother, Gershom Lockwood. March 1, 1698, town sold him Hosick meadows.

1704 or 1705. "When the separation of the town into two societies, had become a settled fact, the town through committees agreed upon a division of ecclesiastical property. Robert Lockwood on agreement in 1705 to divide church property." (Hy. Greenwich.)

"Apreel ye 15th day, 1707, then recened (reckoned) with David Renalde, and there is due to me, Robert Lockwood, in cash 00.03.04." (3s. 4d.)

Vol. iv., p. 282, Conn. Col. Rec. Robert Lockwood on committee to call Rev. Mr. Jones. October, 1711, he was then of Greenwich.

"May 17, 1731, made his will, mentions wife Mary, and son Jonathan as Executors."

(See Joseph L., heir of Robert Lockwood, p. 239, October 8, 1674.)

Vol. p. 509. "May 10, 1705. Articles of agreement made between the inhabitants of Greenwich and Myanos river, and signed by Robert Lockwood as one of the committee on the east side of Myanos river, and the petition signed by Robert Lockwood and others is in Eccl. I., 166."

Vol. p. 282. "The assembly orders that Robert Lockwood and six others (who were a committee of said inhabitants at the time of their calling the said Mr. Jones to preach amongst them), or the major part of them shall be and are hereby authorized and impowered forthwith to levy and collect the said sum of £20 upon the said inhabitants, according to the list of their estates for the year 1710, etc., with power to collect, etc."

Vol. iii., p. 33. Records at Greenwich, Conn.—Know all men by these presents that I Robert Lockwood, Inhabitant of the town of Greenwich in the county of ffairfield in his majesties Collony of Connecticut have for a valuable Consideration in land by me said Robert received and to me Secured as by bill of sale may appear have sold and do hereby bargain sell alienate assign sett over Surrender and Confirm from me the abovesaid Robert Lockwood my heirs assigns Exec? for ever unto my Brother Still John Lockwood of the same town, county and Colony, I

say an acre of Land lying and being in the Town of Greenwich it being part of Bullocks Lott, said acre to be laid out as followeth viz.: to begin at the South East corner of said lott and from thence to run a Bevie Line, said acre being bounded by said corner Stake South East or South and bounded by said Still John Lockwood's home lott, Easterly bounded, and by Daniel Mead's home lott Westerly and Northerly, and bounded South West or South by my said Robert's Land, I say sold unto the abovesaid Still John Lockwood with all rights privileges thereunto belonging, for him said Still John Lockwood his heirs assigns and Executors, etc. To have to hold occupy possess and improve forever, hereby ingaging to warrant and defend the abovesaid sale from all former bargains, Sales, Taxes, Rates or incumbrances of what nature or kind soever, before the day and date hereof, for the confirmation of which I the abovesaid Robert Lockwood do hereunto sett my hand and seal in Greenwich Anno 1702 June 17th.

ROBERT LOCKWOOD [SEAL].

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us witnessing,
SAMUEL PECK, SR.,
SAMUEL PECK.

This bill of sale acknowledged by the grantor Robert Lockwood in Greenwich the date hereof to be his act and Deed—before me.

SAMUEL PECK,
Justice of the Peace.

Entered December ye 28 daye 1724.

TIMOTHY KNAP,
Recorder.

ROBERT LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In the name of God, Amen. The 17th day of May A.D. 1731. I Robert Lockwood of ye Town of Greenwich, in ye County of Fairfield and in the Colony of Conecticut, husbandman, being weak in body but of perfect minde and memory thanks be given unto God therefor, calling unto mind ye mortality of my body, and Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament that is to say—principally and first of all I give and recommend my soule into

ye hands of God that gave it, and my body I recommend to ye earth to be buried in descent Christian buriall at ye discression of my Executors, Nothing doubting but at ye generall resurrection, I shall receive ye same againe by ye mighty power of God; and as touching such wordly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, demise, and dispose ye same in ye hereafter mentioned manner and forme.

Imprimis: I give and bequeath unto my Dear and Loving wife *Mary*—the sum of £70—£40 thereof to be delivered her of such estate in Moveables she shall see occasion to make choyce on upon appraisement.

I give unto my dutiful son Jonathan Lockwood £6 by which, with what I have already given him, is ye whole of his portion of my estate.

I give unto my son David Lockwood, and my son Samuel Lockwood a pair of two year old steers in equal parts between them.

I further give to my said two sons David and Samuel to each of them, a fire lock gun, David to have ye Musket, Samuel to have ye fowling piece.

I will and give unto my dutifull daughter Pheby Austin, £15, to be delivered her out such estate as my Executors shall see cause to deliver her.

I further will and give unto my Loving and dutifull daughter Mary Wiatt £15.

I further give unto my dutifull daughter Susannah J se Stiles the sum of £20.

I will and give unto my loving and dutifull daughter Deborah £100—to be paid out of my estate.

Furthermore my will is that if my moveable Estate fall short to make good ye severall sums that I have given them as abovementioned, that each of my abovenamed children have and abate in equal part: but in case my moveable estate surmount what I have given to each of them, my will is that such moveable estate be equally divided between my natural daughters.

Furthermore my will is that my just debts be paid out of my estate; and for ye ratifying and confirming of this my last will and Testament, I, ye above mentioned Testator Robert Lockwood

do hereunto set my hand and fix my seal, the day and date above written. It is to be understood that before signing and sealing this my Will, that I said Testator Robert Lockwood do hereby make choyce or ordain and appoint my dear and loving wife Mary, and my dutifull son Jonathan Lockwood my Executors to this my Last Will and Testament.

ROBERT LOCKWOOD [SEAL].

Signed & Sealed pronounced & delivered in presants of us.

W. HUESSING.
SAMUEL PECK.
ROBERT PECK.
ELIPHALET PECK.

Know all men by thos presents that I Robard Lockwood of grinwich in the County of feierfield in his majesties Colony of Connecticut of & in consideration of Love good will and afeciticons which I have and bear
to my Louing & dutyfull sone Jonathan Lockwood of the same place & Colony have given & granted and by these presents Do fuely Clearly & absalutly give grant unto my sd. sunn with due Respect to the ——— with the —— under written parcells of Land or Lands Imprimis: to all and singular the Land and divisions of Land which I bought of John Marshall all of sd. Grinwich, which was more particularly described by a seartin bill of sale well executed under the hand and seal of John Marshall to me said Robard Lockwood bearing date April ye tenth Ano Que Domini 1716, the which sd. Land or Lands are situate & lying in Myanos Neck in sd. Grinwich, I say I give the same to my sonn Jonathan to him and his heirs Executors & assigns for to have and to hold with all Rights & privileges there unto more properly belonging—with the Reserve that If sd. Jonathan or his heirs are not dispossessed of sd. Land bought of said Marshall within ye Compass of two years from the date hereof that then my said sonn Jonathan shall have and I do hereby give him ye one Equall third part of all Right of Land at Coaks purchiss so called Lying in sd. Grinwich but in Case my sd. sunn Jonathan shall be dispossest of sd. land in Myanos Neck above sd. that then I give him my sd. sunn the whole of sd.

Right at Coacks purchiss as allso one Equall Third part of the money I give sd. John Marshall for sd. Land in sd. Myanos neck as also Researving the benefit of timber & fiar wood to my two sonns David & Samuell Lockwood's particular use for the full space of seven years of what timber is on sd. Land I bought of sd. Marshall. I further give unto my aforesaid sonne Jonathan a Thurty one pound Right in the Land now lying in Common undevided on the East side of Myanos River in sd. Grinwich the which severall Rights, Tracts or Mesiges of Land or Lands, I do fully freely and absalutly give to my sd. sonn Jonathan with dew Respect to the Researves for him his heirs & assigns for to have & to hold with all Rights & privalidges there unto belonging, to him his heirs & assigns to have & to hold with all Rights & privlages thearunto belonging, to him said Jonathan and only porcession & benefit forever, fully aquitted & Discharged of & from all and all other former gifts, grants, morgiges, Jointars, Dowries, Interest or Intangallments of the Law of what nature so ever or cind so ever by me mead or Dun or suposed to be Done before the day & date heareof, and for the confirmation of this my Deed of gifts to my sd. sun Jonathan Lockwood, I said Robert Lockwood Do hear unto sett my hand & seale this 6th day of July Anno Que Domini 1727.

his
ROBERT R LOCKWOOD
marck

Signed Sealed & delivered in presants of us

SAMUEL PECK
NATHANIEL PECK
PEATAR PECK

July 10 Anno Quoi Domini 1727

Then personally apeared Robert Lockwood the donar of the above written Instrument and acknalidged before me

GERSHOM LOCKWOOD
Justice

Entered aprill ye 4 day 1728
by me JOSHUA KNAP
Recorder

13. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born in Greenwich, Conn., son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, married Hannah ———.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

53. JABEZ LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1702, 1703, a bachelor.
54. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born July 28th, 1704, m. Sarah ———.
55. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD, born June 9th, 1706, m. Ruth ———.
56. LIBNI LOCKWOOD, born May 30th, 1708.
57. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born September 20th, 1710.
58. MARY LOCKWOOD, born November 6th, 1712.
59. GERSHOM[3] LOCKWOOD, born m. twice.
60. THEOPHILUS LOCKWOOD, born m. Hannah Close.
61. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born

GERSHOM LOCKWOOD

was admitted a freeman February 7th, 1697, he was at this time 21 or more years old.

MAY, 1726.—He was Deputy for Greenwich to the Colonial Assembly of Connecticut.

FEBRUARY 27TH, 1733, 1734.—His son, Jabez Lockwood, a bachelor, made his Will, in it he says:

"Imprimis, I give and bequeath to my honoured and indigent father, Gershom Lockwood, and mother, Hannah Lockwood, during their natural lives, all my estate in Lands, and at their decease to be distributed equally unto my living Brothers, their heirs and assigns forever."

Gershom Lockwood was Executor of said Will.

MAY, 1735.—Gershom Lockwood and others, of Greenwich, of the East Society, the charge of building their meetinghouse proves exceeding hard and heavy for them, pray this Assembly for some relief in the matter.

MARCH 22D, 1762.—Gershom Lockwood[3] comes into Court, *Coram Judice*, before Judge Jonathan Hoit, Esq., and says that his father, Gershom Lockwood, appointed Executor of his brother, Jabez Lockwood's, estate, 28 years ago, is now dead, and asks for a distribution of the late Jabez's estate.

P. 1710. Gershom Lockwood was a representative or deputy for Greenwich.

Gershom Lockwood was a Justice of the Peace for Fairfield, appointed by the Assembly, May, 1726, 1727, and 1728.

Gershom Lockwood was a Deputy for Greenwich, 1749 and 1750.

P. 550. May, 1735. "Upon petition of Gershom Lockwood and four others, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants in the East Society of Greenwich, shewing to this Assembly the charge of building their meetinghouse proves exceeding hard and heavy on them, praying this Assembly for some relief in that matter." The Assembly grants to the Society of Greenwich aforesaid the sum of £50, etc., etc., etc.

Vol. 8. May, 1752. "Upon the memorial of Abraham Higgins, Jr., of Fairfield, administrator of the estate of Gershom Lockwood, late of Norwalk, in the County of Fairfield, deceased, shewing to this Assembly that the debts due from the estate of said deceased surmount the moveable estate the sum of £93 11s. and 7d., old tenour, and praying for liberty to sell real estate, etc., etc." "The adm'r. was authorized to sell, etc."

14. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born 1675, in Stamford, Connecticut, admitted a freeman February 7th, 1697, died 1759, aged 84 years, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, where he resided from 1743; son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, married 1st, May 19th, 1698, Elizabeth Ayres; she died in childbed, December 16th, 1715; married 2d, August 10th, 1716, Margery Webb, born October 4th, 1683; died January 2d, 1736, 1737; daughter of James and Hannah (Scofield) Webb.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

First Wife's:

62. Joseph Lockwood, Jr., born March 15th, 1699, m. Sarah Hoyt.
63. Hannah Lockwood, born March 24th, 1701, m. David Dann.
64. John Lockwood, born September 18th, 1703, m. twice.
65. Nathaniel Lockwood, born April 1st, 1706, died young.
66. Elizabeth Lockwood, born May 15th, 1708, m. Job Hoit.
67. Israel Lockwood, born June 4th, 1710, m. Susannah Smith.
68. Mary Lockwood, born m. James Jump.
69. Reuben Lockwood, born December 15th, 1715, m. twice.

Second Wife's:

70. NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD, born May 20th, 1717, m. Mary Patchin.
71. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1719.
72. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born July 15th, 1722, m. Mary Norton.
Stamford Registration.
History Stamford, 163.

Stamford Land Evidence, Book C, pp. 489–514.
Book D, pp. 188–496.
Book E, p. 335.

15. STILL JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born about 1674, in Greenwich, Connecticut, died 1758, aged 84. Son of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood. He was their fifth and youngest son; was a minor in 1688, when his father's property was divided. He was a widower, as no wife was mentioned when his property was distributed in 1758. The names of his thirteen children are mentioned in the distribution.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

73. JOHN LOCKWOOD, oldest son; executor of his father's estate; double portion.
74. GILBERT LOCKWOOD, m. Mercy ———.
75. ROBERT LOCKWOOD, 1714, m. Rachel Stevens.
76. CALEB LOCKWOOD,
77. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, 1719, m. Mercy ———.
78. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD,
79. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD,
80. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD,
81. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, 1707, m. John Mead.
82. MARY LOCKWOOD,
83. SUSANNAH LOCKWOOD, m. Capt. John Johnson.
84. ANN LOCKWOOD,
85. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD.

Still John Lockwood's ear mark:

"A crop on ye top of ye off ear, and
Slit on ye top of ye near ear."
RECORDED, June 10th, 1711.
Greenwich Records.

Still John Lockwood sells 1st and 2d dividend of estate of Joseph Lockwood to Samuel Palmour, March 3d, 1709.

Still John Lockwood on property list 1714, taxed on £50.

Still John Lockwood, May 17th, 1706, deeds land to his brother, Robert Lockwood.

Will John Lockwoods
Estate the Distribution of it
Accepted April ye 12th 1759

We the Subscribers being Appointed by the Honorable Court of Probates for the District of Stamford Freeholders to Distribute the clear Estate of Will John Lockwood Late of Greenwich in Fairfield County & Connecticut Colony Dec^d & being Sworn according to Law to the faithful Discharge of Said Trust have performed the Same in the following manner - vizt -

We Distributed to John Lockwood the Eldest Son of S^d Dec^d five acres of the lot of Land in Mianos neck field called wooder lot at the East End of Said Lot there being a meerstone fixed in the north Line of S^d lot for the north west corner of Said five acres & a meerstone by the highway for the South west corner of Said five acres — £18-15-7-
Also the Right in Commonage both accounted —

To Gilbert Son of Said Deceased one acre & fifteen Rods on the North part of part of the old homestead there being a meer Stone fixed at Each corner of Said acre & fifteen Rods accounted — 9-7-9-2

To William Son of Said Deceased one acre one Rood & fifteen Rods on the South part of part of the old Homestead there being a meerstone fixed at Each corner of Said acre one Rood & fifteen Rods accounted — 9-7-9-2

To Abigail Daughter of Said Dec^d two acres one Rood & twenty three Rods of the lot of Land in Mianos Neck field called wooder lot adjoyning west of what is above Distributed to her brother John there being a meer Stone fixed at Each corner accounted — 8-5-3-2

To Elizabeth Daughter of Said Dec^d about ½ an acre in the home Med by the River — accounted to her at — 3-7-9-2

To Mary Daughter of Said Deceased two acres & Sixteen Rods of the Lot of Land in Mianos Neck field called wooder lot adjoyning to the East Side of what of Said lot was Sold to Timothy Lockwood — there being a meerstone fixed at each corner - accounted at — 7-2-9-2

To Susannah Daughter of Said Deceased one acre one Rood & two Rods of part of the old homestead north of & adjoyning to what is above distributed her brother William there being a meerstone fixed at each corner also about three Rods of the lot in Mianos neck field called Wooder lot it being a Small peice which lyeth South of the highway which goeth down towards the point — accounted — 8-5-3-2

To Susannah Daughter of Said Dec^d two acres two Rods and thirty three Rods of the Lot of Land in Mianos Neck field called wooder Lot between what is above Distributed to Abigail & what is above distributed to Mary - there being a meer Stone fixed at Each corner a highway running across at the South End — accounted — 9-7-9-2

To Anna — Daughter of Said Dec^d one acre & Eighteen Rods of part of the old Homestead between what is above Distributed to her Brother Gilbert & what is above Distributed to her Sister Susannah - there being a meerstone fixed at Each Corner accounted — 9-7-9-2

Total — £183-7-11-

The above Service was completed on Decr 22nd day — A. D. 1758 — by us Abr^m Davenport
Joseph Hewitt
Charles Webb
} Distributors

FAC-SIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Abraham Davenport who wrote and signed this "Distribution," was born in 1715, and was sent to the Army under Washington, in 1776 to assist in "arranging it into companies and regiments, and to commission the officers appointed by the Assembly," was one of the Committee of Safety of Conn. in 1777, and of him it is related "The 19th of May, 1780, was a remarkably dark day, candles were lighted, the birds were silent, and the fowls retired to roost The Legislature was in session at Hartford, and a general opinion prevailed that the Day of Judgment was at hand" The House of Representatives adjourned, and a proposition was made to adjourn the Council, when Abraham Davenport replied:

"I am against an adjournment. The Day of Judgment is either approaching, or it is not. If it is not, there is no cause for an adjournment; if it is, I choose to be found doing my duty. I wish, therefore, that candles be brought"

(BARBER'S HIST. COLL. CONN P 403. HIST OF STAMFORD, P. 363.)

Charles Webb, who also signed this paper, was Col. Charles Webb, of the Army of the Revolution, born in 1724, and was sent to Ticonderoga by the Continental Congress in 1775, and distinguished himself at the battles of White Plains and White Marsh, in 1776 and 1777.

Gilbert Lockwood, one of the heirs named, was a member of Capt. David Waterbury's Co in the 4th Connecticut Regiment, at Camp Lake George, in 1758 and a Captain during the Revolution.

Still John Lockwood, June 26th, 1721, deeds to his cousin, Joseph Lockwood, Jr.

From life and letters of John Winthrop, by R. C. Winthrop, 1864:

"Adam Winthrop, 1574, married Alice STILL, daughter of William Still and sister of Dr. John Still, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the name of Still has been preserved in the Winthrop family since."

NOTE.—Robert Lockwood came over with the Winthrop Fleet, and it is probable that his son, Jonathan, named his youngest son, "Still John," after the brother-in-law of Adam Winthrop. The Welsh and English practice of reversing family names is a well-known fact. F. A. H.

At a Court of probate held in and for the District of Stamford, on Dec. 21st, 1758, Jonathan Hait, Esq., Judge, present: Then John Lockwood administrator on the Estate of *Still John Lockwood* late of Greenwich, deceased, having made a clear estate moved to this Court for an order of distribution of said estate, and it appears to this Court that there is dividable clear estate which is all real, of the said deceased £93,18*s.* lawful money, including £10,10*s.* which some of the children had received before, which this Court orders shall be distributed to and among *nine of the children of ye said deceased, there being no widow:*

To John, being the eldest son, a double share or portion which is £18,15*s.*7*d.*

To *Gilbert*, William, Abigail, Elizabeth, Mary, Susannah, Ann and Deborah, to each a single share or portion which is £9,7*s.*9*d.*2*qr.*

First to *Gilbert* £9,7*s.*9*d.*2*qr.;* to William £9,7*s.*9*d.*2*qr.;* to Abigail £8,5*s.*3*d.*2*qr.*, she having received £1,2*s.*6*d.* of her father in his life time.

To Elizabeth £3,7*s.*9*d.*2*qr.*, she having received £6 of her father in his life time.

To Mary £7,2*s.*9*d.*2*qr.*, she having received £2.5*s.* of her father in his life time.

To Susanna £8,5*s.*3*d.*2*qr.*, she having received £1,2*s.*6*d.* of her father in his life time.

To Ann £9,7*s*.9*d*.2*qr*.

To Deborah £9,7*s*.9*d*.2*qr*., and *Jonathan, Robert, Caleb and Abraham, the others of the children of the said deceased*, having received of their father their full portions of his estate in his life time by deeds of Gift, so nothing is ordered to them of said Estate; and this Court does appoint, desire and fully Impower, Abraham Davenport, Esq., Messrs. Charles Webb and Joseph Heusted, all of said Stamford, to distribute said clear Estate according to the above order of the Court.

Test: JONATHAN MALTBIE,
Clerk.

Estate of Still John Lockwood, late of Greenwich, both Real and Personal. Inventory £130,15*s*.4*d*. April 11th, 1759.

Accepted May 3d, 1759, on the oath of John Lockwood *sole* Executor. Certified to by

SAMUEL FERRIS,
ELNA. HANFORD,
Appraisers.

May, 1758. Upon the memorial of John Lockwood of Norwalk, administrator on the estate of Still John Lockwood late of Greenwich, deceased, shewing this assembly that the debts due from said estate surmount the personal estate the sum of £18,15*s*.8¾*d*. lawful money, there being no movable estate or assets to pay the same; praying this Assembly that he may be appointed and impowered to sell so much of the real estate of the said deceased as shall raise the sum aforesaid, &c.: Resolved by this assembly, that the aforesaid John Lockwood be appointed and he is hereby impowered, to make sale of so much of the real estate of the said deceased Still John Lockwood as shall raise the sum of £18,15*s*.8¾*d*. lawful money with the incident charges arising thereon; taking the direction of the court of probate in the district of Stanford therein. (P. 157, vol. xi., Conn. Col. Rec.)

Oct., 1758. Upon the memorial of John Lockwood of Norwalk, administrator on the estate of Still John Lockwood late of Greenwich in Fairfield Co., deceased, shewing to this assembly that there were more debts brought in against the estate of the said Still John Lockwood, amounting to the sum of £5,12*s*.2*d*.

lawful money; praying to this assembly for liberty to sell so much of the real estate of the said deceased as will be sufficient to pay said sum, &c.: Resolved by this assembly, that the said John Lockwood have power, and he is hereby impowered, to sell so much of the real estate of the said deceased as will ans. and satisfy the sum of £5,12*s*.2*d*. lawful money with the charges arising thereon; taking the direction of the court of probates in the district of Stanford therein. (P. 197 & 198, vol. xi., Conn. Col. Rec.)

Know all Men by these presents that I, Still John Lockwood inhabitant of the Town of Greenwich in the County of ffairfield in her Majesties Colony of Connecticut have for and in Consideration of an acre of Land bought of my *brother* Robert Lockwood of the same place County and Colony, have sold and do by these presents sell alienate assigne and Sett over from me said Still John Lockwood my heirs and Assignes Executors &c. for ever. I say the one half of that lyeth on the west side of Long Meadow Brook said lottment was formerly given by the Town unto my Brother, Jonathan Lockwood deceased, said half lying on the south side, being in quantity by estimation two acres (be it more or less) it is bounded as followeth: Easterly bounded by the great Cleft of Rocks; Westerly by the Town Land; Southerly by the Town Land and Marked trees; and Northerly by the said Robert Lockwood's part of said Lott. I say sold with the rights and privileges thereto appertaining for him said Robert Lockwood his heirs assignes Exectr &c. To have and to hold, occupy possess and improve for his own proper use and benefit forever; hereby ingaging to Warrant and defend the sale of the abovesaid part of said Lott or Lands from all former bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Mortgages, Taxes, Rates or Incumbrances of what nature or Kind soever made, had or contracted before the day and date hereof for the confirmation of which I said Still John Lockwood do hereunto sett my hand and seale in Greenwich Anno 1702.

STILL JOHN LOCKWOOD [SEAL].

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us Witnessing
SAMUEL PECK SENR.
SAMUEL PECK.

This bill of sale acknowledged by the Grantor, Still John Lockwood in Greenwich the date thereof; to be his act and deed.

Before me

SAMUEL PECK,

Justice of the Peace.

Entered December 28th daye
1724 per mee

TIMOTHY KNAP,

Recorder.

Know all men by this present that I, William Randall of the town of Greenwich in the County of ffairfield in his majestie's Collony of Connecticut have for the consideration of several parcells of land made over to me by Still John Lockwood of the same plase County and Collony as by bill of Sale from said Still John Lockwood may appear, have bargained and sold and do by these presents bargain, sell, alienate assign and sett over, surrender and Confirm from me the abovesaid William Randall my heirs, executors, administrators forever.

Said parcells of land now sold are lying and being in the limitts of the town of Greenwich abovesaid. I say I have sold them to the said Still John Lockwood to him his heirs Executors, Administrators or Assigns ffor? To have and to hold, to occupie possess and fully to Injoy to his the said Still John Lockwood his heirs Executors or assigns proper use and benefit with all rights and priveleges properly belonging forever. Said lands situate and being as followeth (viz.) one parcell lying in Myanos Neck consisting of twenty acers (more or less) bounded Easterly by the land which was Jonathan Randalls, and Westerly by the Sea, and Northerly by Jonathan Jessup's land and by Randall's Stony Lott, and bounded Southwardly by Joseph Mead, and Thomas Marshall and Robert Lockwood their land.

The other parcell of land is Scituate near the Esassuko lands, consisting of two acres and is bounded by Common land, East, West, North and South, as also a lottment of meadow lying in the hassurk medow which said lottment was formerly Jonathan Randall's, Sr., meadow which said meadow is bounded Easterly by Joshua Randall, Westerly by Common Land, Northerly by

Joshua Randall's, and Southerly by Joshua Randall's, as also a thirty and two pound right in on the East side of Myanos River. I say Sold with all the privileges thereto belonging with fence and fruit trees thereon, hereby declaring myself said William Randall to be proper owner of all the aforenamed parcells of Land and said Meadow and to have full power within myself to make sale of the same and every part thereof, hereby Ingaging to Warrant and defend the abovesaid parcells of Land and every parcell thereof abovementioned from all and every person and persons legally laying Claim to the Same or any part thereof, hereby ingaging to warrant and defend the premises from all former bargains, Sales gifts, grants, mortgages, Taxes, Rates, or incumbrances of the law of what nature or kind soever before the day and date hereof.

In Confirmation of the above written Sale I the said William Randall do hereunto sett my hand and seale in Greenwich this twentieth day of March Anno Doi 1716–17 in the third year of our Soverign Lord George by the grace of GOD King of Great Brittain.

WILLIAM RUNDLE [SEAL].

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

JOSEPH PECK,
ROBERT PECK.

Acknowledged before

SAMUEL PECK,
Justice.

Know all men by these presents yt. I Jonathan Lockwood of ye town of Greenwich in ye County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut, do for and In ye Consideration of ye sum of six pounds money to me in hand paid by my honoured father Still John Lockwood of Greenwich aforesd. have bargained sold and by these presents bargain sell alien, Convey and confirm for me my heirs and assigns forever unto my sd. father and his heirs forever *two ackers* of Land in ye bounds of Greenwich foresd. which Land is adjoining to my sd. father's home Lott and is yt. which my said father Give to me by Deed of gift and is bounded East by

ye highway, north and southwest by my sd. father's own land.

I say I do by these presents requitt, exonerate my father from my Claim or Demand forever and hereby Given Granted and Bargained all ye Right title and Interest I have In and unto ye premises, and I Do Declare ye same to be free and clear of all incumbrances or intangle of any Kind and yt. I have Good Right and Lawful athority to sell and dispose of ye same in manner and form as abovesd.

To have and to hold all ye abovegranted, bargained, and Demised premises, with all ye appurtenances and privileges ye same belonging or any wise appurtaining unto him my sd. father and his heirs and assigns forever to his and their only profitt benefitt and behoof forever.

In Wittness where of I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this Eighth day of March, A.D. 1737–38.

JONATHAN LOCKWOOD.

Signed sealed and delivered In ye presents of

EPHRAIM BOSTWICK,
JOSHUA FERRIS.

Acknowledged before

NATHL. PECK,
Jus Peace.

From Greenwich, Conn., Records.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, Greeting know ye that I Jonathan Reynolds of Greenwich in ye County of fairfield in ye Colony of Connecticut Yeoman for and in consideration of ye sum of one hundred pounds to me in hands paid in current money of ye Colony abovesd. before ye enscaling and delivery hereof by Still John Lockwood of ye town and county abovesd. ye Receipt whereof I DO acknowledge and myself fully satisfyed, Contented and paid and of every part and parsell thereof to fresh water. Aquitt and Discharge ye said Still John Lockwood his heirs Execu. Admin. forever by these presents have granted bargained and confirmed and by these

presents do absolutely grant bargain sell and confirm unto him ye said Still John Lockwood his heirs and assigns forever one messuage or tract of Land situate Lying and being in ye town and county and Colony abovesd. beginning at a corner East and by which ye town Lott intersects with J. Lockwood's land, thence north, forty five degrees west, to heap of Stones for a corner, in Capt. Caleb Knapp's line thirty eight Rods, thence North, seventy degrees East, in said Knapp's line to his corner abovesd. to stone in ye swamp—thence Northerly on or by sd. Swamp in sd. Knapp's line to his other corner or where two fences meets or intersect and also ye corner of John Marshall and Gershom Lockwood's land, thence easterly untill it comes to said Still John Lockwood's own land, thence easterly by sd. Lockwood's Land to ye first mentioned corner, bounded south on ye town Lott and Azzariah Winchel's Land, Northerly on Capt. Caleb Knapp's Land, Northeasterly on John Marshall, Moses Smith and Joseph Lockwood's Land, East on Still John Lockwood's own Land containing Eight Eacres of Land by estimation.

To have and to hold sd. Granted and bargained premises with all ye appurtenances and priviledges to ye same belonging or in any wise appertaining to him ye sd. Still John Lockwood his heirs and assigns forever, to his and their use and behoof and yt. forever—and I ye sd. Jonathan Reynolds for me, my heirs and assigns and every, Do covvenant premise and Grant to and with ye sd. Still John Lockwood his heirs and assigns yt. before ye ensealing hereof I am ye only owner of ye above premises and am lawfully possessed of ye same in my own proper Right as a good and absolutely Estate of Inheritance in fee simple and have myself good Right and lawful athority to dispose of ye above bargained premises in form and manner as abovesd. and that ye said Still John Lockwood his heirs and assigns may and shall at all times forever hereafter by virtue of these presents *peasably* and Quiettly possess ye Demisd premises with all ye appurtenances freely and clearly acquit from all other and former gifts Leases, Mortgages and Incumbrances whatsoever.

Furthermore I ye sd. Jonathan Reynolds for myself my heirs Execrs. Admin. Do Warrant and Defend ye above Demised premises to him ye sd. Still John Lockwood his heirs and assigns

against ye Lawful claim of any person or persons whatsoever forever hereafter.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my seal this thirty first day of March Anno Domini 1738.

JONATHAN REYNOLDS.

Signed sealed and Delivered In ye presents of
AZARIAH WINCHELL,
JOSIAH REYNOLDS.

Entered ye 12th Jan'y, 1739.
Acknowledged before
NATHANIEL PECK,
Justice of Peace.

Know all men by these presents That I, Gershom Lockwood of Coscob, in Greenwich in the County of ffairfield and in his Majesties Colony of Connecticut ffor and in Consideration of three pounds, eleven shillings which I have received of my *brother* Still John Lockwood of the same place County and Colony abovesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself satisfyed, Contented and paid, have given, granted bargained and Sold and do by these presents fully, freely and absolutely give grant bargain Sell Assigne and Settover from me, my heirs assignes, Executors or Administrators forever unto the abovesaid Still John Lockwood his heirs assignes, Executors or Administrators forever a Certain parcell of Land within the bounds of Greenwich, lying Situate and being on the East side of Myanos River which is a Seventy-one pounds right in all the undivided land between the main County Road between Stamford west bounds eastwards and Myanos River Westwards according to the Town grant upon Greenwich List taken in the year 1714. I say sold from me and mine to him and his forever, with all the rights privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging. To have and to hold possess and improve as his own proper right title and Interest forever, and do hereby bind my Self my heirs Executors or Administrators forever to Warrant and defend the abovesaid right of land freely and Clearly acquitted and discharged of and from all manner of fformer bargains, Sales, Rates,

Taxes or Incumbrances of the Law made or Contracted before the day and date hereof, as Witness my hand and seal in Greenwich December 31st, 1717.

GERSHOM LOCKWOOD.

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presents of

SAMUEL PECK,
SAMUEL MILLS.

The above written bill of sale is acknowledged by the grantor Mr. Gershom Lockwood to be his act and deed in Greenwich the date thereof before mee.

SAMUEL PECK,
Justice.

Entered December ye 23 daye 1724 per mee

TIMOTHY KNAP,
Recorder.

16. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2]), born
died daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood, m. June 19th, 1707, Michael Lounsbury, he died January 20th, 1730–31, "m. by Capt. Selleck, Justice of the Peace." In 1702, Michael Lounsbury bought land on "Pepper Ridge near Taunton."

January 8th, 1739–40, Edmund Lockwood, brother of Sarah, made his will, and gave her £500.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

86. ELIZABETH } LOUNSBURY, born June 13th, 1708.
87. SARAH } LOUNSBURY, born June 13th, 1708.
88. MICHAEL LOUNSBURY, born January 23d, 1709–10, died November 16th, 1730.
89. JEMIMA LOUNSBURY, born March 17th, 17—.
90. MURMURTH LOUNSBURY, born December 20th, 17—, in Stamford.
91. JOSHUA LOUNSBURY, born July 1st, 1716.
92. ABIGAIL LOUNSBURY, born September 11th, 1719.
93. NEHEMIAH LOUNSBURY, born December 23d, 1717.
94. JONATHAN LOUNSBURY, born October 20th, 1721. (Hy. Stamford, p. 188, Stamford Reg.)

17. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Abigail[3]). Know all Men by this present writing that I, Abigail Lockwood

daughter unto Lieutenant Jonathan Lockwood, deceased, of the town of Greenwich in his Majesties Colony of Connecticut, being of age according to law to make demand and receive my portion given me by my honored father abovesaid, which said portion was delivered unto my loving brother Gershom Lockwood, as by writ appeareth bearing date 1696 *June 24th*, wherefore now Know ye, that I the abovesaid Abigail Lockwood, do hereby acknowledge to have received of my brother Gershom aforesaid, all and every part or parcel, sum or sums of money, or other estate, which was my portion of my honored father's estate according to the several particulars specified and priced, as they were delivered unto him said Gershom by my honored mother, as doth or may appear. I do hereby fully and freely quit, eschonorate and discharge my brother aforesaid from any demand of any part or particular of said portion; I say, I discharge him, his heirs, assigns, executors and administrators forever.

As witness my hand and seal in Greenwich, Anno 1697 September 13th day.

her
ABIGAIL A. L. LOCKWOOD [SEAL].
mark.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of us Witnesses
* * * PECK,
* * * FERRIS.

18. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph[2]), born in Fairfield, Ct., son of Joseph and (Beacham) Lockwood.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

"Joseph had a son JOHN, July 1st, 1713, and this JOHN was nephew of Robert and of Fairfield." (Fairfield Records.)

95. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born July 1st, 1713, in Fairfield Ct., m. Abigail Morehouse.

96. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born m. Samuel Dans.

97. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born in Fairfield, Ct., m. Agnes Money.

98. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1719, died March 25th, 1731, aged 12 years.

99. EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD, 1710 ? m.

"Joseph and Robert were brothers; they transferred lands 1699 and 1713." (Fairfield Records.)

Col. Rec. Conn., p. 35, Oct., 1707. "Cost allowed Joseph Wakeman, agent for Fairfield, for his attendance on this Court upon the citation of Joseph Lockwood, is fourteen shillings."

Col. Rec. Conn., p. 368. "Upon the petition of Samuel Cooly, contra Joseph Lockwood, to have a cause removed out of the common pleas as not triable there, it being a matter of equity; It is considered and resolved, that the petition be not granted, because by the record of the case as defending in the common pleas, it did not appear but that the original plaintiff's replication to the plea of the defendant may bring it to an issue as will be triable in the common pleas. Cost allowed Joseph Lockwood, abovesaid, £1,10*s*.11*d*. Execution granted May 15th, 1716."

Col. Rec. Conn., p. 433. "The assembly granted petition of Samuel Cooly, who had bought land and a house in Milford of Joseph Lockwood, and paid £40 for the same;" the assembly ratifying the said lands to him.

Col. Rec. Conn., p. 140, Oct. 1727. "Upon the memorial of John Silliman, of Fairfield, guardian to Joseph Lockwood, of said Fairfield, minor, shewing to this assembly the circumstances of said Lockwood and praying the assembly, that there may be a disposal of the part of the lands of said Lockwood, to the value of sixty pounds to defray the charge of said Lockwood's sickness and desiring that a committee may be appointed to dispose of said lands." "This assembly have granted the prayer of said petition and that Capt. Moses Dimon and Mr. Andrew Burr be impowered and are hereby impowered, with the direction of the Court of probate in Fairfield County to execute deeds of conveyance of lands prayed for."

"May 1728. The assembly on a memorial showing the impotent estate and condition of Joseph Lockwood, Jr., of said Fairfield, appoint persons to sell so much of said Lockwood's lands as will amount to the sum of £30,17*s*.4*d*., to defray the charge that has arisen in supporting the said Lockwood."

19. Robert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph[2]), born in Fairfield, Connecticut; son of Joseph and (Beacham) Lockwood.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

"Robert and Joseph, Jr., of Fairfield Ct., transfer lands 1699 and 1713." (Fairfield Records.)

"Joseph had a son John, July 1, 1713, and this John was *nephew of Robert* and of Fairfield." (Fairfield Records.)

21. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph[2]) was probably son of Joseph Lockwood, whose wife was a Miss Beacham. He was one of the vestry who signed a petition of the Church Wardens and Vestry of The Church at Fairfield, Connecticut, which was made May 15th, 1727, to the General Court of Connecticut, stating that they had built a church, and ask to be Excused from paying "any discenting minister," or towards building "any discenting meeting-house," that ten of them had "lately been imprisoned for taxes and had money taken from them, by distraint contrary to the Governor's advice, and they ask that the money be restored to them, and upon this petition the General assembly enacted that the tax collected was to be paid to the minister of the Church of England," etc., and "excused them from paying taxes for building meeting-houses for the non-established churches of the Colony;" and again on May 9th, 1728, the Vestry file another long petition on the workings of the order of the Assembly, and John Lockwood signed this also. (Protestant Episcopal Church Documents of Connecticut, vol. 1, pp. 124–30. Edition 1863.)

JOHN LOCKWOOD, OF FAIRFIELD.

"John Lockwood, of Fairfield, was a deputy Oct. 1726."

Oct. 1734. "On the petition of the common and undivided lands of the town of Fairfield vs. John Lockwood of Fairfield, the question was put, whether the pleas offered in bar of the said petition as sufficient, and resolved by this Assembly in the affirmative." (P. 54 and p. 534.)

23. RICHARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph[2]), born about 1678, and was probably son of Joseph Lockwood, of Fairfield County, Connecticut, whose wife was a Miss Beacham; m. Mary Aydlock or Aydlott.

They settled in Worcester County (Eastern Shore), Maryland, about A.D. 1700.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

100. ARMWELL LOCKWOOD, born December 17th, 1799; m. Mary Holland.
101. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born
102. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD.
103. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.

25. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Daniel[2]), born in Fairfield, Connecticut, in 1669; died "1698." (Savage Biog. Dic'y.) Son of Daniel and Abigail ( ) Lockwood; m. Abigail Burr, daughter of Daniel Burr, of Fairfield, whose estate was divided in October, 1697. (Col. Rec. Conn., 3, 232.) He died at 29 years of age, and "left a large estate for so young a man." (Savage, Biog. Dic'y.)

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

104. ANN LOCKWOOD.
105. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m. John Taylor, Jr.

NOTE.—Mr. Daniel Lockwood was "late of Norwalk, deceased" when his daughter Sarah was married November 6th, 1723. Daniel Lockwood* was deceased before May, 1714. (Hy. Norwalk, 220.)

Daniel Lockwood, and Abigail (Burr) his wife.

"Nathaniel Burre, jun'r, of Fairfield, as Attorney for Daniel Burre, and Daniel Lockwood and Abigail his wife, children of Daniel Burre, late of Fairfield deceased—petitioned this court to grant him liberty to contest a certain will made or pretended to be made by the said Daniel Burre deceased, and formally approved in the Court of assistants; the said Will not appearing this Court referred the matter to a hearing in October next."

May 13, 1697. (Col. Rec. Conn., vol. 3, p. 205.)

"At this Court Nathaniel Burre, jun'r of Fairfield as attorney for Daniel Burre, and Daniel Lockwood and Abigail his wife,

* Col. Rec. Conn., 4, 428.

children of Daniel Burre late of Fairfield, deceased presented his petition," etc., etc., when "this Court doth now order that two-thirds of such estate as remains yet undisposed of by the said will, shall be distributed to the eldest sone, and one-third part to the eldest daughter of the said Daniel Burre deceased."

Oct. 14, 1697. (Col. Rec. Conn., vol. 3, p. 232.)

28. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born March 19th, 1665–66, in Norwalk, Connecticut; son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood.

January 3d, 1687, he drew Lot No. 28. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 83.)

Estimated his estate £50.——in 1687. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 83, on the town lot.)

29. DANIEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born August 13th, 1668, in Norwalk, Conn., made his will March 3d, 1741–42, and probated December 4th, 1744.* December 4th, 1694, on list of voters at town meeting. Son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, married November 30th, 1702, Charity Clements, daughter of Rev. William and Elizabeth Clements. His will was probated at Stamford.

Pounder for the Southfield, March 5th, 1700, authorized to impound lawless cattle.†

January, 1701, tax, £38,2*s*.6*d*.‡

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

106. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born December 13th, 1703, m. twice.
107. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born February 23d, 1705–6, m. Nathaniel Webb.
108. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1707, m. Freelove Wright.
109. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born February 2d, 1710, died May 17th, 1730, unmarried.
110. EDMUND LOCKWOOD, born November 11th, 1717, m. three times.
111. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born August 31st, 1724, "last day of August," m. Samuel Penoyer.

DANIEL LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In the Name of God, Amen. The 3d day of March, A.D. 1741–42. I, Daniel Lockwood of ye town of Stamford, in

* Hy. Norwalk, p. 87. † Hy. Norwalk, p. 172.
‡ Hy. Norwalk, p. 175, Stamford Registration, 67.

Fairfield County, and Colony of Connecticut, in New England in America, Laboring under bodily indisposition, but of sound mind and memory for which Almighty God be thanked, and knowing yt. it is appointed for man once to die, and not knowing when it shall please God to call me hence. Do now declare my mind in this my last Will and Testament—as followeth:

I give my Soul into ye Hands of God my Creator, and the Lord Jesus Christ my all-sufficient Redeemer, and my body to the Earth decently to be interred according to ye discretion of my Executor hereafter named, having hope in ye Resurrection of ye Just, and touching ye Worldly Estate which ye Divine bounty hath been pleased to lend me, my last Will and meaning is yt. first my just debts and funeral expenses being paid.

Imprimis. I give and bequeath to my dear and loving wife Charity Lockwood the $\frac{1}{3}$ of my personal estate to be her own forever, and $\frac{1}{3}$ part of my Real Estate during her natural life, and also my wife to have ye $\frac{1}{2}$ of my dwelling house, Cellar and Barn, and which $\frac{1}{2}$ she pleaseth during her natural life.

Item. I give unto my loving son Daniel Lockwood that house where my said son now liveth, which I partly built, and ye lot where the house stands, with that lot adjoining called "Deborah's lot."

Also I give to my said son all my land lying in ye Northfield, also I give him a little belt of land of about Two acres and a hundred Rods. Also I give to my said son part of that land yt. lieth up by ye meadows or Nor-west from Jonathan Clason's to say ye one equal half of yt., that remains after Jonathan's Ten Acres is measured of which I shall after mention, to him, and also I give to my said son ye one-third of my Salt Meadow that lyeth in ye east field, and near a place called Lyon's Point; and to give a more particular account of yt. piece, Before mentioned, to say ye Two Acres & Hundred Rods it lyeth adjoyning to ye Northeast Corner of my Home Lot & is Bounded East on the field fence, West on John Scofield's lot, North on Buxston's and South in part on my lot and partly on Benj. Green's lot; all the above mentioned pieces of land and meadow, and House, with all the Rights, priviledges and appur-

tenances thereunto Belonging, after my wife's decease, given to my said son Daniel Lockwood, I say to him and his forever.

Item. I give unto my loving son Jonathan Lockwood, all my Land & Swampe up at Rattle Snake Rock, there being about 40 acres, and also I give to my said son Ten acres of land at a place called up by ye meadows, on Norwest from Clasons. I say my said son shall have all ye Plow land, yt. is what has been plowed and so in ye East part: Eastward to ye highway, to make the Ten Acres.

Also I give to my said son the $\frac{1}{3}$ of my Salt Meadows in the Eastfield near Lyon's Point so called; and the reason why I do not mention that Land where my son liveth and that adjoyning, is because I have given him that already by deed of sale: this I give to my said son Jonathan Lockwood, I say to him and his forever.

Item. I give unto my loving son Edmund Lockwood all my land and meadow in ye South field and also all that Land that came to me of Brother Edmond's Estate, and I give to my said son my new dwelling House, home lot & Barn after my wife's decease to have the whole, I having given the one-half to my wife during her natural life. Also I give my said son the one-third of my Salt Meadow in the East field at or near a place called Lyon's point, I say I give it to my said son Edmund Lockwood to him and his forever. Also I give to my said son the one equal half of that Land or Swamp yt. lyeth up by ye Meadows after Jonathan's Ten Acres are measured off.

Item. I give unto my loving daughter Deborah now Deborah Webb, in addition to what I have already given her to make up the sum of £210, money, I say to her and hers forever.

Item. I give unto my loving daughter Abigail Lockwood £210, money, I say to her and hers forever.

Further My Will is yt. after my decease the $\frac{2}{3}$ of my personal Estate that I have said nothing of: Now say yt. it shall go to make what I have given to my daughters, and if the $\frac{2}{3}$ should make more than the £420 with what my daughter Deborah hath had already, that then the remainder shall be divided equally between my two daughters, and Further my Will is yt. if the $\frac{2}{3}$ of my personal Estate should not make what I have above given

to my two daughters: My Will is yt. my son Daniel Lockwood do pay to ye ¼ part, and my son Edmund Lockwood do pay ye other ¾ part till it makes to my two daughters as aforesaid—and that if either of my sons Daniel or Edmund should refuse or neglect more than two years after my decease and not satisfy or secure their sisters, Then my Will is yt. my Executor dispose of so much of ye land I have willed to him or them, yt. shall not comply with my Will herein to make up as above mentioned to my said two daughters.

And lastly—I do nominate constitute and ordain my said loving wife Charity Lockwood to be my sole Executx. of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and disannulling all and every former Will and Testament by me made, Confirming and Ratifying This and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal ye day and year above said—

DANIEL LOCKWOOD [SEAL].

Signed, sealed, published pronounced & declared by ye said Daniel Lockwood ye testator to what is contained on ye preceding page, and on this page, to be his last Will and Testament in presence of us subscribers.

NATHL. WIATT,
JOSEPH WEBB, JUNR.
BENJN. BISHOP.

The above Will of Daniel Lockwood, and Court doings thereon was recorded per me

JONATHAN MALTBIE,
Clerk.

30. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born November 3d, 1670, in Norwalk, Conn., died , daughter of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, m. in May, 1695, John Platt, Jr., of Norwalk, Conn., born in June, 1664. Son of Deacon John (Senior) and Hannah (Clark) Platt.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

112. Sarah Platt, Jr., born March 30th, 1697.
113. Elizabeth Platt, born June 11th, 1699.
114. John Platt, Jr., born April 2d, 1702.
115. Abigail Platt, born February 12th, 1707–8.—Savage, Gen'l Dic'y, vol. 3, p. 444.

"John Platt, Jr., of the towne of Norwalke, tooke to wife and was married unto Sarah Lockwood, the daughter of Ephraim Lockwood, of Norwalke, in May, in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ninety-five." (Hall's Hy. Norwalk, p. 193.)

31. Ephraim[6] Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born May 1st, 1673, in Norwalk, Conn. Son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood. I do not know his wife's name.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

116. Daniel Lockwood, m. Thankful Richards.

32. Deacon Eliphalet[6] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born February 27th, 1675–1676, in Norwalk, Conn., died October 14th, 1753, buried at Norwalk, Conn.; son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood. Married October 11th, 1699, Mary Gold, born about 1673, daughter of John Gold, of Stamford; he died 1702; she died March 6th, 1761, in the 89th year of her age; buried at Norwalk, Conn. Was representative from Norwalk to General Assembly in May, 1724.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.*

117. Hannah Lockwood, born July 28th, 1700, died July 16th, 1712.
118. Damaris Lockwood, born November 7th, 1701, m. John Betts, Jr., April 17th, 1722.
119. A son Lockwood, born November 28th, 1703, died December 20th, 1703.
120. Mary Lockwood, born November 4th, 1704.
121. Eliphalet Lockwood, born June 24th, 1706.
122. John Lockwood, born January 8th, 1707–1708, died October 17th, 1734.
123. Mercy Lockwood, born April 11th, 1709, died October 1st, 1712.
124. Peter Lockwood, born March 16th, 1710–1711, m. twice.
125. Hannah Lockwood, born July 12th, 1712, died October 27th, 1713.
126. Abigail Lockwood, born October 17th, 1716.

* Children's names and dates from History Norwalk, p. 201.

Gravestones at Norwalk, Conn.	"Here lies buried the body of Mr. Eliphalet Lockwood, who departed this life in the 78th year of his age, October 14th, 1753."
	"In memory of Mrs. Mary Lockwood, relict of Mr. Eliphelet Lockwood, who dec'd. Mar. ye 6th, A.D. 1761, in the 89th year of her age."

COPY OF THE LAST WILL OF DEACON ELIPHELET LOCKWOOD, 1719.

In the name of God—Amen—Twenty sixt day of December, 1719—I Elephelet Lockwood of Norwalk within the County of Fairfield; being very sick and weak in Body but of perfect Mind and Memory; Thanks be given unto God Therefor, calling unto mind the mortality of my Body And knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye, Doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament that is to say principally, and first of all, I give & Recommend my Soule into the Hands of God who gave it, And my Body I Recomend to the Earth, to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial, att the discretion of my Executors; nothing douting but att the General Resurrection I shall recieve the same again by the mighty power of God, And as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life, I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner, Imprimis—I give and bequeath to Mary my dearly loved wife (after all my Just Debts are payd) one third part of all my Movable Estate; forever; And the one half of my house & barn, & the half of my Home Lott taking of it att the North end, and my Swamps called Pye Swamps, and half my Lot of land Lying between James St. John & danll st john on the West rocks to have it att the east end, And ten acres of Land at Horse Swamps of that Land that has been in part improved and one third part of all my Salt Medow, and my Wife is to have the Above mentioned Land & Medow house & barn (keeping them in good repair) During her nateral Life, and my Will is that my Wife shall have the use & improvement of my Son Eliphalets Land untill he arive to the full age of twentieth one years; and also Peters Land until he arive at the same age (if in case they live until then) and my wife to bring

up Abigall my dafter & to have the comand of her untill she is of ye Age of 18 years, and my sons Eliphelet & Peter to be under the Government of their Mother; my wife, Except she sees Cause for to put either of them out to printice them to be put out to trades. I give and bequeath unto my Son Eliphelet Lockwood to him, to his heirs, & assigns forever, the one half of my house and Home Lott; to have the South end; of sd Lott, and all my Land in the Indian Field; and one third part of all my Salt Medow; and one half of my Land att Horse Swamps; after ten acres are sett out to my Wife, as above Sd, and one half of my Commonage; And also ten acres of land lying easterly of Betts pond near the plains—to recieve the above mentioned parcels of land when he is twentieth one years of age; and att his Mothers decease to have the other half of my house & barn and Home Lott; and Pye Swamp; and half of that ten acres sett out to my Wife att Horse Swamp; and half of ye Salt Medow, given to my Wife during her life; and I give him my Musket! I give and bequeath unto my son Peter Lockwood, to him, to his heirs and assigns forever my Lott upon Stickey Plains and my Paster called Rattle Snake Paster; and ten acres of land lying westerly of Betts Pond near the Plains and one third part of all my Salt Medow, & half my Lott lying between danll St john & James St John and land on the West rocks to have the West end; & one third part of all my Salt Medows and half my Commonage to recieve the above parcels of Land att the Age of Twentieth one years, and att his Mothers decease to have the other half of the Lott lying between James & danll st john, half of the Salt Medow given to his Mother for her Life time, and to have the one half of my land at Horse Swamp, and also I give him my fire lock—I give to Damaris my Dafter; and to Mary my Dafter, five pounds—and all the Remainder of My Movable Estate I give to my three Dafters; Damaris Mary & Abigall; to be equally devided between them; and if it pleas God in his providence that either of my Sons depart this Life before he is of Age yt is 21 years, then the Surviving brother shall have half of his Lands & Medows & the other half be devided Equally between the Surviving Sisters—and I doe make and constitute my beloved wife for to be my sole Executrix; of this my last will

and Testament; disalowing all former Wills and Testaments, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament—In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my Hand and Seal the day & Year above written.

ELIPHELET LOCKWOOD

My Last Will
My Will
My Will

33. Deacon Joseph[6] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born April 1st, 1680, in Norwalk, Conn., where he died November 23d, 1760, in 81st year of his age (Gravestone); son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, m., August 14th, 1707, Mary Wood, of Stamford, Conn., daughter of John Wood; she died June 2d, 1736. They had 8 children—4 sons and 4 daughters.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

127. Ephraim Lockwood, born August 23d, 1708, m. Thankful Grumman.

128. Joseph Lockwood, born November 23d, 1710, m. Rebecca Rogers.

129. Ruth Lockwood, born July 17th, 1714, m., January 5th, 1735–1736, David Hoyt.

130. Daniel Lockwood, born December 5th, 1716, m.

131. Mary Lockwood, born March 7th, 1719–1720, m. Nathaniel Benedict, and she died January 12th, 1763.

132. Elizabeth Lockwood, born May 23d, 1721, m. Nathan Hoyt.*

133. Sarah Lockwood, born November 28th, 1723, died February 1st, 1726–1727.

134. Isaac Lockwood, born December 24th, 1726, m. Ruth Whitney.†

Gravestone. { Deacon Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life November 23d, 1760, in ye 81st year of his age.

34. Lieut. James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born April 21st, 1683, in Norwalk, Conn.; son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood; m., October 23d, 1707, Lidia Smith, daughter of Samuel and Rachel (Marvin) Smith, of Nor-

---

* Names of above six children History Norwalk, pp. 194–195.

† Names of above two children History Norwalk, p. 206.

walk; granddaughter of Matthew and Elizabeth Marvin, of Hartford.

NOTE.—Rachel Marvin, born at Hartford December 30th, 1649. (N. E. His. Reg., xvi., 251.)

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

135. LIDIA LOCKWOOD, born December 17th, 1710, died June 18th, 1712.
136. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born October 23d, 1713, m. Dr. Uriah Rogers.
137. JAMES LOCKWOOD, REV., born December 20th, 1714, m. Mary Dickinson.
138. LIDIA LOCKWOOD, born January 10th, 1716–17.
139. JOB LOCKWOOD, born July 13th, 1718, m. Rachel ———.
140. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born February 8th, 1719–20, m. Mary Keeler.
141. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, REV., born November 30th, 1721, m. Anne May.

All born in Norwalk, Conn.

James Lockwood was a representative from Norwalk to the General Assembly of Connecticut from 1721 to 1751, inclusive. (Bouton, His. Dis., p. 56.)

Conn. Colonial Records, p. 233, 304, 411, 483, and others.

James Lockwood was appointed Justice of the Peace for Norwalk, by the General Assembly, from 1744 to 1756.

P. 46. Major James Lockwood was a representative from Norwalk in 1746, 1748, and 1749.

P. 251, October 9th, 1729. "This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. James Lockwood, of Norwalk, to be ensign of the north Company or train band in the town of Norwalk, and order that he be commissioned accordingly."

P. 349, October 14th, 1731. "The assembly establish and confirms him (?) to be Lieutenant of the Second Company or train band in the town of Norwalk, etc."

35. EDMUND LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), of Stamford, Conn., son of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood, appears to have been a bachelor. Herewith is a copy of his Will made January 8th, 1739–1740. He died February 8th, 1739–1740.

Probated March 4th, 1739–1740.

His bequests amount to £3700.

P. 128. "May 12th, 1670, Edmund Lockwood propounded for Freeman at Hartford."

EDMUND LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In ye name of GOD. Amen Jany ye 8th day 1739–40.

I Edmund Lockwood of Stamford in ye County of Fairfield in His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut Being sick & weak in body, but of sound mind and memory, and calling to mind ye mortallity of ye Body and Knowing yt. it is appointed for all men once to die, do now make this my last will and Testament in manner and form as is hereafter Exprest.

Imprimis: I give and bequeath after my decease, unto my Brother Daniel Lockwood of said Stamford the just sum of £800 to be paid to him by my Executors in money, Goods, or Land out of my Estate at ye discretion of my Execr.

2dly I give and bequeath unto my brother Joseph Lockwood of said Stamford the full and just sum of £400, to be paid to him by my Execrs out of my Estate in money, Goods, or Chattels, or Lands at ye discretion of my Executors.

3dly I give and bequeath unto my three sisters, Vit

Mary Garnsay
Abigail Cook &
Sarah Lounsbury to each of them

£500 to be paid to them out of my estate by my Executor, in Money, Goods, Chattels or Lands, at ye discretion of my Executor, it is to be Noted that all the legacies above Expyrest—to my Brothers & Sisters, I give it to them, their Heirs & Assigns forever, this is my will.

4th I give and bequeath unto my cousin Edmund Lockwood, son of my Brother Daniel Lockwood—and to my cousin Deborah Webb daughter to my brother Daniel Lockwood, and wife to Nathaniel Webb—of said Stamford to each of them £500 to them their Heirs & Assigns forever, to be paid by my Executor out of my Estate in Money, Goods, Land or Chattels—this is my Will.

5thly My Will is & my desire that my cousin Edmund Lockwood & my Cousin Nathaniel Webb above Exprest shall be my Executors to this my Will, and to pay all my just debts and funeral Expenses, and receive my Credits and distribution as above exprest, & in Case my estates be more than I have given,

Each Legatee to have proportionable thereof; and if less Each legatee to deduct proportionable to his legacy, this my will.

Signed Sealed published and declared by Edmond Lockwood the Testator of ye within written will, yt this is his last Will & Testament in ye presence of us witnessing, the day within exprest

his
EDMUND + LOCKWOOD
mark

NATHL KNAP
JOSEPH WEBB JR.
THOS. MARSHALL, SENR

36. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim[2]), born in Norwalk, Conn., daughter of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood; m., March 2d, 1692–1693, Joseph Garnsey, born June 30th, 1662; son of Joseph and Rose (Waterbury) Garnsey.

She received £500 by the will of her brother, Edmund Lockwood.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

142. MARY GARNSEY, born September 8th, 1693.
143. JOSEPH GARNSEY, born April 23d, 1695.
144. JOHN GARNSEY, born May 23d, 1697.
145. ROSE GARNSEY, born April 11th, 1699.
146. JONATHAN GARNSEY, born November 14th, 1701.
147. HANNAH GARNSEY, born January 27th, 1702.
148. DEBRO GARNSEY, born September 10th, 1704. (Hy. Stamford, p. 159.)

38. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood.

Was taxed £47 in 1694–95.

He was admitted a freeman of the Colony Feb. 7, 1693–94. (Col. Rec. Conn.)

"In A.D. 1687 Gershom Lockwood and William Lockwood his brother, agreed during this year to build a bridge across Myanos river at Dumpling pond, and receive in payment '*whatever the Town should see fit to give, after the work was done.*' A good way to insure good workmanship, and at the present day

most builders would shrink from such a test." (Hy. Greenwich, p. 70.)

His wife was named Mary ——.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

149. Gershom Lockwood, 1708, m. Mary Ferris.
150. Ann Lockwood, 1713, m. Samuel Ferris.
151. Peter Lockwood.
152. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. Silas Betts.
153. Nathaniel Lockwood, m. Ruth Knapp.
154. James Lockwood, m. Sally Ferris.
155. Moses Lockwood.
156. Jonathan Lockwood, 1710, m. Eliz. Close.

Gershom L., of Greenwich, protests Mar. ye 18, 1708, against Rev. Mr. Morgan running a saw-mill.

40. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut. He died between December 16th, 1748, and January 2d, 1749.

Will Dec. 16th, 1748. Inventory £12,052, 11, 0. Son of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood. Will proved Jan. 2d, 1748–49,—17 days after it was made; m. ——. His wife is not named in his will—he was probably a widower in 1748.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

(Mentioned in his will.)

157. Daniel Lockwood, born 1725; m. twice. } Executors of
158. Joseph Lockwood, born 1727; m. Charity Knapp. } their father.
159. Eliphalet Lockwood, a bachelor.
160. Sarah Lockwood, m. —— Mead.
161. Abigail Lockwood, m. —— Adams.
162. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. Epenetus Webb.
163. Hannah Lockwood, born about 1733,—all the Pewter and Brass,—m. Titus Palmer.

JOSEPH LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In the name of GOD, amen!

December the 16th, A.D. 1748.

I Joseph Lockwood of Greenwich in the County of Fairfield, in the Colony of Connecticut, being in a week and low state of Body and daily expecting my death, but of perfect mind and

memory, thanks be to GOD for the same, do ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say, principally and first of all I commend my soul into the hand of GOD that gave it, nothing doubting but that at the general resurrection I shall be raised Soul and Body, Through the Merits of Jesus Christ to glory, and as touching such of my worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased GOD to bless me in this life, I give Bequeath and Bestow in manner and form as followeth, vizt: after my just debts and funeral charges are paid, I give and bequeath my whole estate in the following manner:

I give to my 3 sons, vizt: Daniel Lockwood, Joseph Lockwood and Eliphalet Lockwood all my houses, buildings, lands and rights of lands, I have or ought to have in Greenwich aforesaid and elsewhere, to be by them equally divided, Respect to be had to the quality of the Land each shall have, and he that has not so good land as the other to have it made up in quantity, and if either of said sons should die, before he is 21 years of age, then ye other two, to have his share, or if two dies before they are of 21 years of age then the surviving one to have all my lands, and my Will is my said sons should Loveing agree in ye dividing my said lands, but if they can't agree, then my Will is that the Court of Probate for the district of Stamford, appoint two or three able men to divide my lands among my said sons, which division shall be binding and entered in the Probate records.

Item:—I give to my two daughters Sarah Mead and Abigail Adams, £10, old Tenor money to be paid by my Executors out of my moveable estate.

Item:—I give to Epenetus Webb, the child which Epenetus Webb had by my daughter Elizabeth deceased, £10, old Tenor money out of my moveable estate to be paid when the said *Epenetus* comes to be 21 years of age.

Item:—I give unto my daughter Hannah all the Pewter and Brass in my house, also two beds, and furniture, also 3 good cows, also all the money I have in Mr. John Lloyd's hands of Stamford, to be hers forever. What is due to the said Lloyd, I order to be paid out of the other part of my moveable estate, not yet disposed of.

Item:—I give all the remainder of my estate not before dis-

posed of, to be equally divided between my 3 sons and my daughter Hannah Lockwood; And I do appoint my two sons Daniel Lockwood and Joseph Lockwood my Executors for my estate, and I do hereby utterly revoke all and every other and former Will and Testament, holding this my only Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal ye day and year before expressed.

JOSEPH LOCKWOOD. [SEAL.]

Signed, Sealed, premised and Delivered to be the last Will and Testament of the said Joseph Lockwood in presence of

EPHRAIM BOSTWICK,
JOHN HOLLY,
DANIEL MARSHALL.

Said Joseph Lockwood's will was proved by the Hon. Jonathan Hoit, Judge of Probate, January 2d, 1748–49.

The inventory amounted to £12,052, 11*s.*, as follows:

	£.	s.	d.
Real estate	10,725	0	0
Personal estate	1,327	11	0
Making	12,052	11	0

Copied by Fred'c A. Holden, just 130 years after it was proved, viz.: Dec. 21st, 1878. By adding 12 days for new style it was "as on this day" 130 years ago.

41. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), daughter of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood; born ——; died May 23d, 1702; m. January 18th, 1693–94, John Bates.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

164. JOHN BATES, born November 6th, 1694.
165. NATHANIEL BATES, born October 4th, 1697.
166. ELIZABETH BATES, born December 10th, 1699.
167. DAVID BATES, born May 23d, 1702.

NOTE.—Mr. John Bates m. Mary Smith December 28th, 1702, and had Nehemiah, born March 29th, 1704; and Hannah, born May 5th, 1705. (Hy. Stamford, p. 156.)

42. HANNAH[7] LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), born 1667, in Greenwich, Connecticut, and died December 28th, 1745, seventy-eight years old; daughter of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood; m., 1st (about 1686), *John Burwell*, soon after his arrival in America, from the parish of Bovington, Hemel Hempstead, England. He settled in Greenwich, Connecticut. He died May 1st, 1690; m., 2d (about 1692), *Thomas Hanford*, (born 1668). He was school-master in Greenwich, February 21st, 1692, and received £1,10*s*. per month for teaching. He was born July 18th, 1668,* and died June 7th, 1743, aged seventy-five years. Son of Rev. Thomas and Mary Hanford, of Norwalk, Connecticut. This Mary was widow of Jonathan Ince, of New Haven, Connecticut.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

(First husband's.)

168. HANNAH BURWELL, born March 30th, 1687; m. John Betts.
169. A daughter, died young.

I have no record of any children by her second marriage.

The following article from the *Brooklyn World*, April 25th, 1888, is given in full.

IT WILL BE A MUTE WITNESS.

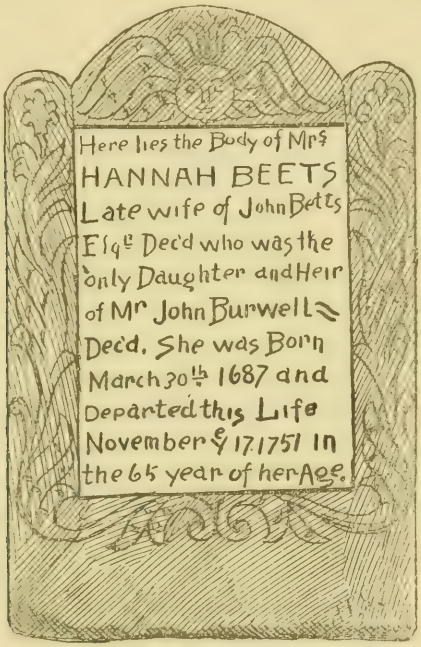
AN OLD TOMBSTONE MAY DECIDE OWNERSHIP OF LARGE ESTATES.

IMPORTANT LINK IN THE CHAIN OF EVIDENCE WHICH IS EXPECTED TO HELP IN RESTORING ENGLISH PROPERTY TO THE HEIRS OF HANNAH BETTS—ITS OWNERSHIP TO BE CONTESTED IN COURT TO-DAY.

The old tombstone, which about a month ago was unearthed by some laborers who were digging for drainage connection in the rear of Thomas Sisk's saloon, at No. 224 Franklin street, Greenpoint, and which excited so much wonder and curiosity at the time and still more interest later when an inkling of its history was revealed, is now to appear in an important role in a history which, if fully written, would read like a novel.

* Hy. Norwalk, 187.

THE WORLD has already printed the inscription in full, but so important a part does it play in what has since become known that a cut of the stone itself and the inscription thereon is here given.



THE OLD GRAVESTONE.

As to how the stone came to be in this place, where no cemetery ever existed, and how, instead of marking a grave it filled a grave itself, numerous theories were advanced, but the true story which will presently appear has not before been given.

When Mr. Sisk had deciphered the letters on the stone he came to the conclusion that he had a very valuable relic and placed it on exhibition in his saloon. Soon the little saloon was besieged with sight-seeing customers. Before many days one customer offered $55 for the tombstone, and a museum proprietor was willing to give $100 for it. But the possessor refused to part with it. Then Mr. William B. Winslow, Jr., of No. 172 Fort Greene place, visited the saloon, and told Mr. Sisk that he was a descendant of Hannah Betts, and that the stone was an

important link in the chain of evidence which it was hoped would yet restore to her heirs a large estate in England. Mr. Winslow said that he would like to have the stone and would call again to arrange for its purchase. But just then he was called away to Philadelphia on business, and during his absence another heir of Hannah Betts, who had noticed the newspaper reports, decided to secure possession of the stone.

This was Mrs. Mary Field, an elderly lady, living at the corner of Greene and Clinton Avenues, who is a granddaughter of Hannah Betts's third son, Joseph. She applied to Lawyer E. F. Riley, whose office is in the Garfield Building, and strategy was resorted to by which possession of the stone was obtained. Certain other heirs, whose names are as yet withheld, signed over to Mrs. Field their interest in the stone, which they claimed belonged to the estate and not to Sisk, and then Mr. Riley took a mortgage on the stone from Mrs. Field for $50, payable on demand, and on the day following demanded the money. It was, of course, not paid, and Mr. Riley foreclosed. Constable Lyons then seized the stone, and despite the remonstrances of Mr. Sisk carted it away to Kerrigan's auction room, where it still remains awaiting the result of the legal fight which was at once begun by Mr. Sisk, through his attorney, W. F. Courtney. An action of replevin before Justice Courtney resulted in the stone being replevied. Mr. Sisk then offered bonds to secure Mr. Riley, and to-day proceedings will be heard before the Justice to prove the security. Bonds will probably be accepted, and then counter-bonds will be offered by Mr. Riley to secure Sisk and thus keep the stone where it is. The trial to determine the ownership will probably not take place till next week.

It has been claimed that Mr. Sisk is backed by certain heirs opposed to those who are represented by Mr. Riley, but anything definite on this score cannot be ascertained, though the history of the family, their fortune, and the tombstone suggests that there is a wheel within a wheel somewhere.

John Burwell came to this country from the parish of Bovington, Hemel Hempstead, in Hertfordshire, England, about the year 1685, and settled in Milford, Conn. His father had died in 1670, leaving him sole heir of large and valuable landed

estates in Hemel Hempstead, and when John came to this country he left his extensive possessions in charge of his sister, Maria Burwell, who also lived in Bovington. Not long after he came to this country he fell in love with *Hannah Lockward*—now spelled *Lockwood*—who lived with her father, *Gershom Lockwood*, in Norwalk, and married her. Then he purchased some property in Greenwich, built a house and settled down. Two little girls were born to them. In 1689 he returned to England, taking his family with him, to see after his estate. In the spring of the following year he again sailed for America. This time misfortune overtook him. The vessel in which he took passage was wrecked and one of his children was lost, while he and his wife and the other little girl, Hannah, were saved. He returned to Greenwich, but shortly after, while on a business visit to New York, was taken ill with small-pox and, returning to his home, died from the malady on May 1st, 1690. His wife survived him and afterwards married a Mr. Hanford. The little girl Hannah now became the sole heir to the English estates, but the death of the father while the child was so young left no person to look after them, and they have never been recovered from their wrongful owners by the legal heir of John Burwell.

On April 15th, 1708, when Hannah had attained to womanhood, she was married to John Betts, of Norwalk, in which place they continued to live, and here nine children were born to them. They were John, Burwell, Joseph, Silas, Sarah, Abraham, Hannah, Timothy and Gideon. Nearly all of the children eventually married, and some of them had large families. Burwell Betts, the second son, was married twice and had thirteen children. Sarah had nine children and John also had nine, one of whom, Elizabeth, became the mother of eight children. It will be seen from this that the heirs to-day must be quite numerous. The grandchildren numbered over fifty and the great-grandchildren over a hundred.

John Betts died in 1745, six years before his wife Hannah, whose tombstone forms the subject of the present controversy.

It appears that from time to time, ever since the death of Hannah Betts, in 1751, efforts have been made by the American heirs to secure their inheritance, but thus far without substantial

results. One heir, an old lady now dead, once wrote to Queen Victoria, and received a reply from the Home Office saying that if the claim could be proved the heirs here would receive their rights. In the course of every twenty years, too, advertisements have appeared in American papers calling for the heirs of John Burwell and stating that an estate of several millions of dollars awaited them, but responses to these advertisements were never answered, and it was thought that the English holders sought only for information of the American heirs, the better to hold them off. At times the heirs here seemed to have labored under greater disadvantages because of forces at work among them which they could not overcome or quite place their hands on. It is said that certain heirs or representatives who went abroad at one time, returned well satisfied with their visit, but not inclined to push matters further, while the expenses of their trip seemed to have made no apparent impression on their resources.

In 1861 unusual steps were being made for the recovery of the property, and it was then that the tombstone was first brought forward in the proceedings. The body of Mrs. Betts was buried near Norwalk, but the report that the stone was stolen from there and that the body and the foot-stones are also missing turns out to be untrue. It was decided in the course of the proceeding that the headstone would be a valuable piece of evidence in proving the claim of the American heirs in England, and accordingly the stone was taken up, boxed for shipment and sent to New York. It was temporarily placed in the store of one of the heirs, Mr. Nathaniel Hillyer, now of No. 428 Broadway, but from here it mysteriously disappeared, and all search for it was unavailing. Again it appeared that English agents were at work. Twenty-seven years passed by, and not till the other day, when the digging laborers again brought the stone to light, was it heard of. Strange enough, only a few days before, an advertisement, such as had from time to time been published, appeared in one of the New York papers. It is understood that a great-great-grandson of Hannah Betts now lives in England and is interested in the estate, but in just what manner cannot be ascertained.

Owing to the general reticence observed on the part of all the

heirs and those concerned who have been found, it has been impossible to learn just how many heirs there are at present, who they are, where they live or what relations they bear one another, either in kin or as regards the estate proceedings. In addition to those spoken of there is a Mrs. Peacock, an old lady who lives near Western Bay, L. I.; another old lady, ninety years of age, who lives up in the State somewhere; a young man who lives on Long Island, and an old gentleman who takes a great interest in the genealogy of his old family, but whose name or home has not yet been discovered by the WORLD reporter. There are also a number of heirs to the name of Burrell, Burwell and Betts. The name Betts appears to have been spelled at certain periods as though it were Beets, and this may account for the different spellings which occur on the tombstone. Among the Bettses are Mr. George Betts, of New York, and Fred. and Samuel Betts, both of the law firm of Betts, Atterbury, Hyde & Betts.

In connection with the tombstone the question which remains still unsolved, and which will probably remain so, is, how it came where it was found. At the time of the finding, no one in the neighborhood knew anything about it, and the oldest inhabitants were sure that there had never been a graveyard on the spot, and they did not remember ever having heard of any one by the name of Betts or Burwell as having lived in the county. It took only the newspaper notices of the affair to bring forward numbers who knew all about the stone previous to its disappearance from the New York storehouse. Mr. Sisk's friends now claim, however, according to Mr. Riley, that some six years ago the stone was left on the sidewalk of the property on which the saloon is located, and that after lying there some time it was buried in the backyard to get it out of the way. This story is scouted, and the explanation which seems most plausible is, that when the stone was so mysteriously made off with, it was thrown into the pond which in those days covered the ground in which it was found.

Its finding now undoubtedly means a renewal of the efforts on the part of the heirs to recover their English estates, and if reports be true, and their chances are what they appear to be on the surface, they will be abundantly repaid, even though they num-

ber among the hundreds, for the wealth of the English estates is rated to be almost fabulous. No figures are definitely stated, but one interested party volunteered to say, "Pretty close on to $90,000,000 I guess."

43. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), born about 1669, in Greenwich, Conn. By her father's will, made November 22d, 1692, she received "a certain Negro girl being now in my possession." Daughter of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood; m., January 25th, 1699–1700, Nathaniel Selleck; son of John and Sarah (Law) Selleck; grandson of David and Susanna ( ) Selleck, from England.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

170. DANIEL SELLECK, born December 23d, 1700.*
171. SARAH SELLECK, born August 14th, 1702.
172. NATHANIEL SELLECK, born October 9th, 1704.
173. JOHN SELLECK, born January 3d, 1706–1707.
174. MARTHA SELLECK, born April 19th, 1710, died August 8th, 1712.

44. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom[2]), of Greenwich, Conn., born about 1669, died June, 1747, aged 77. He was a "*twin brother to his sister Sarah.*" He removed to and resided in Old Warwick, Rhode Island, and was son of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood; m., about 1693, Sarah Westcott, born 1673, daughter of Amos and Deborah (Stafford) Westcott; m. June 9th, 1670, granddaughter of Stukeley and Deborah ( ) Westcott, granddaughter of Thomas and Elizabeth ( ) Stafford.

CHILDREN IV. GENERATION.

175. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, m., November 29th, 1725, Nathaniel Cole.
176. AMOS LOCKWOOD, m., December 23d, 1725, Sarah Utter.
177. ADAM LOCKWOOD, m., December 24th, 1734, Sarah Straight.
178. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m., June 16th, 1728, Abel Potter, per John Wicks, Assistant.
178a. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, JR., whose wife was named Mary ———. (Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

Abraham Lockwood "presented the petition of Mrs. Deborah Westcott, widow of Stukeley Westcott, concerning a controversy

* Hy. Stamford, p. 165.

raised concerning the estate of Mr. Stukeley Westcott, late of Warwick, deceased, which estate the said widow hath been peaceably possessed on several years past."

The Town Council of Warwick, at this meeting, February 15th, 1696–1697, at the house of Captain Peter Greene (a member of said Council), acted upon this petition.

Samuel Stafford, who joined him in "presenting the petition," m. Mercy Westcott, daughter of Stukeley and Deborah.

Samuel Stafford was about 62 years old at this time.

Abraham Lockwood's wife, Sarah Westcott, was daughter of Amos and Deborah (Stafford) Westcott, and granddaughter of Stukeley and Deborah Westcott. Stukeley Westcott, born 1592, died January 12th, 1677, aged 85. As Stukeley Westcott had been dead 20 years at the time of the above Town Council meeting, it was certainly true that "the said widow hath been peaceably possessed on *several years* past." Mrs. Abraham Lockwood's mother and grandmother were both named "*Deborah.*"

RHODE ISLAND.

New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 12, p. 307. The report of the towne Counsill of Warwick being assembled the 15th of ffebruary 1696–1697 at the house of Capt Peter Greene upon the application by petition presented unto us by Samuel Stafford and Abraham Lockwood in behalf of the widow Deborah Westcot concerning a controversie raised concerning the estate of Mr. Stukely Westcot late of Warwick is given in full on the case and signed by John Greene, Dep Govr Randall Holden, and 5 others.

47. Jonathan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn., March 9th, 1696, son of Robert and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m., December 12th, 1746, Widow Hannah Press, per Nathaniel Peck.

Jonathan Lockwood's ear mark is a slit on the under side of each ear.

Recorded, May 22d, 1719.
Greenwich Rec.

48. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert[3]), born February 8th, 1698, daughter of Robert and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. Nathaniel Wiatt.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

179. HENRY WIATT, born 1726. (Hy. Stamford, p. 195.)

49. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert[3]), born 1700, in Greenwich, Conn.; died November 16th, 1787, aged 87 years (gravestone), in Greenwich. He made his will January 12th, 1774; probated December 7th, 1787. Son of Robert and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. Mary ———, born 1719, died April 19th, 1799, aged 80 years (gravestone), in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

180. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, JR., born November 20th, 1737, m. Letitia Davis.
181. PHILIP LOCKWOOD, born February 28th, 1750, m. twice.
182. DAVID LOCKWOOD, m. Mary ———.
183. KATHERINE LOCKWOOD, born m. Joseph Mead.
183[a]. GILBERT LOCKWOOD, b. 1747, d. Aug. 9th, 1836.

WILL OF SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, OF GREENWICH.

January 12th, 1774. Probated December 7th, 1787.

My wife Mary Lockwood
" Son Samuel
" " Philip

51. CAPTAIN DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert[3]), born in August, 1707, in Greenwich, Conn.; died December 4th, 1755; son of Robert and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. April 9th, 1728. (No name of wife given in the record.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

184. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born December 27th, 1729, m. Hannah ———.
185. ENOS LOCKWOOD, born May 30th, 1731, m. Elizabeth ———.
186. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, born June 26th, 1734, died December 4th, 1734.
187. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD, born October 26th, 1735, m. Abigail ———.
188. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born August 2d, 1737, died young.
189. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, born February 24th, 1738–1739.

190. PHILIP LOCKWOOD, born January 29th, 1740-1741, died December 3d, 1749.

191. JOSHUA LOCKWOOD, born September 26th, 1743.

192. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born August 20th, 1745, m. Silas Hoyt.

NOTE.—This Family Record I found in a very old book, with heavy leather covers, showing great age, and it was written in it that it "*belonged to Jonathan Lockwood in* 1687." Lieut. Jonathan Lockwood was grandfather of Capt. David Lockwood, and died in 1688. F. A. H.

CAPTAIN DAVID LOCKWOOD.

"This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. Daniel (?) Lockwood, of Greenwich, to be Lieutenant of the east company or train band in the town of Greenwich, aforesaid, and order that he be commissioned accordingly." (Conn. Col. Rec., 7, 430.)

"David Lockwood was a representative from Greenwich, October, 1745." (P. 163.)

"This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. David Lockwood to be Captain of the 1st Company or train band in the town of Greenwich, and order that he be commissioned accordingly, May, 1752." (P. 96.)

"David Lockwood, of Greenwich, against Rebekah Rundow, widow, and others, shows that 'he had been obliged to pay large sums of money recovered against him by the executors of the last named will of Captain John Lyon, late of Rye, in said Province, deceased, on a bond given by the Petitioner to indemnify him with respect to certain moneys by the said deceased Abraham Rundow, and said Clauson borrowed of said Lyon, etc., etc.,' and prays for relief and that commissioners may be appointed to enquire and report, etc., October, 1755." (Vol. 10, p. 428.)

"The commissioners reported in May, 1756, etc., etc. 'Resolved and decreed by this Assembly that the said Enos Lockwood, administrator (with the Will annexed) on the estate of the said David Lockwood, deceased, shall have and recover, etc., the sum of £140, New York money, for damages in the case referred to,' etc."

Execution granted June 29th, 1756. (Vol. 10, p. 508.)

His estate was appraised at £1753, 10*s.* 6*d.*

His will was made November 29th, 1755, and probated December 9th, 1755. Sons David, Enos, and Timothy had three lots of land, and must pay the others £15 each.

Son Ephraim £15 in money, son Joshua £15 in money, when they come to age of 21 years; daughter Sarah £15, when she is 18 years old. That all the wearing apparel belonging to my deceased wife be given my only daughter, Sarah, whensoever my son David's wife, Hannah, shall think fitting to let her have them. Son David to have £10, as administrator.

His wife was dead when he made his will, and no mention is made of her *name* in his family record or in his will.

F. A. H.

52. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Robert and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m., September 16th, 1732, Eliphalet[4] Peck, of Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Samuel,[3] son of Rev. Jeremiah,[2] son of William[1] Peck, who was born in London, England, in 1601, and came to this country in the Ship Hector, arriving in Boston June 26th, 1637.*

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

193. DEBORAH PECK, born April 30th, 1733.
194. ELIPHALET PECK, JR., born April 28th, 1734.
195. ABIGAIL PECK, born April 6th, 1736.
196. JAMES PECK, born March 16th, 1738.
197. SUSANNAH PECK, born February 28th, 1739.
198. PHEBE PECK, born June 8th, 1742.
199. MARY PECK, born January 28th, 1743–44.
200. CALEB PECK, born September 30th, 1745. (Greenwich Record.)

53. JABEZ LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom[3]), born January 18th, 1702–3, Greenwich; died 1734. Son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood; was a bachelor, and gave his property to his brothers and sisters after the death of his parents.

Real estate £1090, 15*s*. Personal £230, 8*s*. 10*d*.

Below is a copy of his will and the action of the Probate Court thereon:

---

* Peck Genealogy, pp. 390–91.

File with V. generation.

His Will was Probated April 2d, 1734.

The Will of Jabez Lockwood, dated Feb. 27th, 1733–34, was Probated April 2d, 1734. Jabez's five brothers receipted for their respective shares Oct. 18th, 1763.

JABEZ LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In the name of GOD, Amen. February ye 27th day anno Dom. 1733–4. I Jabez Lockwood of the town of Greenwich in ye County of Fairfield in ye Colony of Connecticut Yeoman, being now very sick and weak of body, but in perfect mind and memory, blessed be GOD for it, and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die, do ordain, make and appoint this my Last Will and testament, that is to say, first and principally of all, I bequeath and recommend my soul into the hands of GOD that gave it, my body to ye ground, to be buried in a Christian-like and decent manner, at ye discretion of my Executor, nothing doubting but I shall receive ye same again at ye general resurrection by ye Almighty power of GOD, and as for what earthly goods it has pleased GOD to give me in this life, I give bequeath and dispose in manner following to wit: After ye payment of my just debts which I order to be paid out of my lands.

Imprimis: I give and bequeath to my honoured and indergent father Gershom Lockwood, and mother Hannah Lockwood, during their natural lives, all my estate in Lands—and at their decease to be distributed equally unto my loving Brothers, their heirs and assigns forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my loving sisters all my estate in movables, to be equally distributed to them.

And I do hereby ordain, constitute and appoint my Honoured father Gershom Lockwood my Sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament to distribute and dispose of all ye premises in manner above, allowing ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my Last Will and Testament, utterly revoking and repealing all manner and other former Wills, Testaments and

Leagicies Whatsoever, made at any other time or times Whatsoever, from ye beginning of ye world this day, by me.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, ye day and date above written.

JABEZ LOCKWOOD [SEAL AND WAX].

Signed, Sealed, delivered, pronounced and acknowledged by ye said Jabez Lockwood in ye presence of us subsribers

PETER PALMER,
PAUL DUBOIS,
THOMAS ROBERTS.

At a Court of probate held in and for the District of Stamford on March the 22d, 1762, Jonathan Hoit, Esq., Judge, being present, then Gershom Lockwood brother and one of the heirs of Jabez Lockwood of Greenwich, Dec'd moved to this court for an order of Distribution of the Real Estate of the said deceased, and informed said court that his father Gershom Lockwood who was appointed Executor of the Estate of said deceased, *was Dead*, and that he never had his part of the estate of said deceased, and it appears to this Court that the Will of said deceased was exhibited in said Court on April 2, 1734, and said Gershom who is since deceased, declared his acceptance of said Executorship in said Court, and brought into said Court an Inventory of the Estate of said deceased on August the 6th, 1734, amounting to the sum of £1090,15*s*.0*d*.—Real Estate; and £230,8*s*.10*d*. Personal Estate, which Personal Estate by length of time is all wasted and gone, and said Executor never brought into said Court any account of debts due from the estate of said deceased, which was to be paid out of the Real Estate, and it being of so long standing that there was a Citation sent to the rest of the heirs to appear before this Court for to give reasons if any they had, why distributors should not be appointed to distribute said Estate, and there was one appeared and offered his reasons, which this Court Judged insufficient and is of opinion that distributors should be appointed to distribute the Real Estate of said deceased, etc., and this Court does appoint, desire and fully impower, Cap't Israel Knap, Peter

Mead Esq., and Lieut. John Mead, all of Greenwich to distribute said Real Estate according to the Will of the testator, and above order of Court. Test: CHARLES WEBB,
Clerk.

JABEZ's brothers and sisters, children of Gershom and Hannah:

GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, 3d.
HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD.
THEOPHILUS LOCKWOOD.
NATHAN LOCKWOOD.
DAVID LOCKWOOD.

54. NATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom[3]), born July 28th, 1704, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died July, 1761; son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood; m. Sarah ——

Made his Will June 11th, 1761, "being advanced in years, and bodily weakness." The Will was Probated Aug. 4th, 1761.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

201. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, JR.
202. THADDEUS LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah
203. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m. Nathaniel Reynolds.
204. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, m. Mead.
205. RUTH LOCKWOOD, m. Seymour Sherwood.
206. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, m. Danielson.
207. ANN LOCKWOOD, m. Partello.
208. REBECCA LOCKWOOD. Not mentioned in her father's will, made June 11th, 1761.

All born in Greenwich, Connecticut.

NATHAN LOCKWOOD'S WILL, MADE JUNE 11, 1761.

I give to my loving wife Sarah ⅓ of my movable estate to be hers and her heirs forever.

I give my loving son Nathan my two housen and Barn.

I give my loving son Thaddeus 4 acres of land.

My two sons Thaddeus and Nathan shall equally divide and

have all my lands "only I reserve 30 acres of land lying east of the road" my daughters Sarah
Abigail
Ruth
Deborah
Ann the 30 acres to be divided between the dgs.

Had grandson Lebens Sherod (or Sherwood).

"*Being advanced in years and bodily weakness.*"

The above Will was Probated Aug. 4th, 1761.

WIDOW SARAH LOCKWOOD'S WILL, DATED DEC. 16th, 1769, GREENWICH, CONN.

Gives Son Thaddeus Lockwood
" " Nathan "
dg. Sarah Reynolds*
" Abigail Mead
" Ruth Sherwood†
" Deborah Danielson
" Anne Partelow

55. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom[3]), born June 9th, 1706, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood; m., 1729, Ruth

October 18th, 1763, he receipted for his share of his brother Jabez Lockwood's estate.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

209. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, born say 1733, m. Abigail Smith.
210. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD.
211. RUTH LOCKWOOD.
212. MERCY LOCKWOOD.
213. ISAAC LOCKWOOD.
214. SARAH LOCKWOOD.
215. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.
216. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD.
217. ANN LOCKWOOD.

---

* Son in law Nathaniel Reynolds.

† Son in law Seymour Sherwood.

59. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, 3D (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood; m. 1, Mary ; m. 2, don't know name.

Mch 22, 1762. Then Gershom Lockwood, brother and one of the heirs of Jabez Lockwood, of Greenwich, Ct., moved in the Probate Court, for an order of distribution of Real Estate, etc., and receipted for his share Oct. 18th, 1763.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

First Wife's:

218. MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD, born ; m. Sybil Wood.
219. MARY LOCKWOOD, born February 24th, 1742.
220. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born April 16th, 1744.
221. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born April 16th, 1746.

Second Wife's:

222. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1753.
223. ELI LOCKWOOD, born 1757.
224. ABRAM LOCKWOOD, born October 6th, 1759.
225. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born 1762.
226. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born July 8th, 1764.
227. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born September 24th, 1768.

(Greenwich Records.)

60. THEOPHILUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom[3]), born in Greenwich, Ct.; son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood; m., December 17th, 1749, Hannah Close.

Inventory of his estate, taken January 13th, 1764, amounted to £649, 11*s.* 11¾*d.*

EPENETUS HOLMES,
NATHAN REYNOLDS,
Appraisers.
His widow, HANNAH LOCKWOOD,
Administratrix.

October 18th, 1763, he receipted for his share of his bachelor brother Jabez's estate. Six children are mentioned in the settlement of his estate. John, oldest son, "to have a double share or portion."

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

228. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born August 26th, 1750, m. M. William Hendrie.
229. RUTH LOCKWOOD, born April 4th, 1752.
230. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born April 26th, 1754.

231. Israel Lockwood, born November 28th, 1755. Enlisted May 12th, 1775, in Capt. Thomas Hobby's Company, and was discharged December 8th, 1775.
232. Theophilus Lockwood, Jr., born February 6th, 1759, m. twice.
233. Thomas Lockwood, born January 22d, 1761. Probably died young, as he is not mentioned in the settlement.
234. David Lockwood, born February 18th, 1763.

Theophilus Lockwood and Hannah Lockwood.

Memorial of Hannah Lockwood, administratrix of Theophilus Lockwood, late of Greenwich, showing £94, 2*s.* due, and permission given to sell real estate to pay it. (Vol. 12, p. 407.)

Memorial of Hannah Lockwood, administratrix of Theophilus Lockwood, late of Greenwich, deceased, showing more debts amounting to £28, 9*s.* 1¾*d.*, and permission given to sell real estate to pay it, May, 1772. (Vol. 13, p. 627.)

62. Joseph Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born March 15th, 1699, at Stamford, Conn., removed with his father to Poundridge, New York, in 1743, where he died June 15th, 1757, aged 58, 2, 20. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ayres) Lockwood; m. Sarah Hoyt, born 1st April, 1706, and died in 1790, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Pickett) Hoyt.

Mr. Hoyt was one of the proprietors of the Stamford Patent which was granted in A.D. 1685. (Hoyt Family Hy., p. 333.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

235. Eliakim Lockwood, born February 28th, 1728–29, died 1737.
236. Joseph Lockwood, born June 30th, 1731, m. Hannah Close.
237. Elizabeth Lockwood, born March 7th, 1733, m. Nathaniel Waring.
238. Gilbert Lockwood, born , 1736, died 1740.
239. Ebenezer Lockwood, born March 31st, 1737. A patriot of the Revolution.
240. Rachel Lockwood, born January 19th, 1739, m. Ebenezer Wood.
241. Mercy Lockwood, born , m. David Dan.
242. Hezekiah Lockwood, was killed by a fence-rail, aged 7 years.
243. Prudence Lockwood, born , m. Elijah Weed.

63. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born March 24th, 1701, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Joseph and

Elizabeth (Ayers) Lockwood; m., September 17th, 1724, David Dann.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

244. HANNAH DANN, born September 23d, 1725.
245. ELIZABETH DANN, born July 23d, 1727.
246. DEBORAH DANN, born June 13th, 1729.
247. DAVID DANN, born July 9th, 1731, died young.
248. SILAS DANN, born October 7th, 1733.
249. DAVID DANN, born May 11th, 1739.
250. SARAH DANN, born February 23d, 1740–41.

64. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born September 18th, 1703, in Stamford, Conn., died there 1776; son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ayres) Lockwood; m. 1, April 8th, 1737, Sarah Scofield, daughter of Daniel Scofield, m. 2, Abigail, she was baptized September 23d, 1750.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

251. JOHN LOCKWOOD, JR., born January 10th, 1737–38, m. Hannah Hoit.
252. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD, born September 25th, 1741, died s. p.
253. REUBEN LOCKWOOD, born July 3d, 1743, m. Lydia .
254. EZRA LOCKWOOD, born , baptized August 17th, 1748.
255. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born July 25th, 1750, m. James Lounsbury.
256. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born , m. Scofield.

The will of John Lockwood, of Stamford, Conn., was approved July 23d, 1776. Amount £245. He mentions wife and daughters Sarah Scofield and Abigail Lounsbury, and sons John and Reuben. These two sons were his executors.

John Lockwood, Senior's, distribution at Stamford, May 4th, 1780. (Stamford Probate Records, vol. 2, pp. 102, 105.)

66. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born May 15th, 1708, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ayers) Lockwood; m. , Job Hoyt, born January 22d, 1703–4, son of Joshua and Mary (Pickett) Hoyt.

NOTE.—His "ear-mark" was recorded at Stamford, March 30th, 1724. (Hoyt Gen'y, p. 332.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

257. THADDEUS HOYT, born May 8th, 1729, m. Deborah Scofield.
258. JEHIEL HOYT, born November 11th, 1730.
259. JOHN HOYT, born March 25th, 1733, m. Bethiah Jones.
260. SARAH HOYT, baptized May 2d, 1736.
261. GIDEON HOYT, baptized March 20th, 1737, m. Elizabeth Weed.
262. SILAS HOYT, baptized March 25th, 1739, was blind.
263. LYDIA HOYT, baptized May 24th, 1741, m. Gideon Scofield.
264. JESSE HOYT, baptized April 24th, 1743, m. Lydia Ferris.
265. ABIGAIL HOYT, baptized March 24th, 1745, m. Gilbert Weed.
266. MERCY HOYT, m. Ebenezer Jones, Jr.
267. GILBERT HOYT, baptized February 23d, 1749, m. Hannah Bishop.
268. SYLVANUS HOYT, living in "Old Poundridge" in 1773.

NOTE.—Joshua Hoit, Sr., gave to his son Job land in Stamford, near "ye head of Noroton River," September 12th, 1726, and he bought other land in the same locality, May, 1729. His father deeded him two other pieces of land in Stamford, April, 1736, one of them at Hoit's Ridge, in New Canaan Parish; and he sold land in Stamford the same month. In 1739 he sold land in Stamford to his brother James; and in 1744, Job Hoit, of Stamford, sold other land in Stamford to David Waterbury. He was taxed in New Canaan Parish in 1732. The Church was there formed in 1733. His wife, *Elizabeth (Lockwood) Hoit*, was admitted to the N. C. Church, July 21st, 1734, and himself, September 7th, 1735, and they had children baptized there from 1736 to 1745.

Job Hoit died in North Castle, October 13th, 1754. (Hoyt Gen'y, p. 332.)

67. ISRAEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born June 4th, 1710, in Stamford, Conn. He died of a camp distemper, , 1776. Son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ayers) Lockwood; m., September 1st, 1748, Susannah Smith, she died s. p. 1811.

69. Capt. REUBEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born December 15th, 1715, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ayers) Lockwood; m. 1, Sarah Cramp; m. 2, Elizabeth Stevens.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

First Wife's:

269. Lydia Lockwood.
270. Anna Lockwood.
271. Sarah Lockwood.

Second Wife's:

272. Reuben Lockwood, Jr., m. Mary Mead.
273. Hezekiah Lockwood.
274. David Lockwood.
275. Nathan Lockwood.
276. Rebecca Lockwood.
277. Elizabeth Lockwood, April 6th, 1753, m. Peter Reynolds.
278. Jerusha Lockwood.

Calendar, Historical Manuscripts in English, N. Y., from *Index* on page 123–125, the muster roll of Capt. Reuben Lockwood's Company of Westchester County N. Y., is given April 22d, 1758, and on May 1st, 1758, the record of a warrant in favor of Capt. Reuben Lockwood for £1,121 bounty for 103 volunteers from Westchester County. (See p. 151.)

70. Nathaniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born May 20th, 1717, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Joseph and Margery (Webb) Lockwood; m., January 2d, 1742–43, Mary Patchin.

Children's baptisms copied from Congregational Church records at Stamford.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

279. Hannah Lockwood, born December, 13th 1743, baptized February 27th, 1754.
280. Rebecca Lockwood, born September 15th, 1745, baptized February 27th, 1754.
281. Martha Lockwood, born September 11th, 1747, baptized February 27th, 1754.
282. Millecent Lockwood, born August 13th, 1749, baptized February 27th, 1754.
283. Nathaniel Lockwood, Jr., born July 19th, 1751, baptized February 27th, 1754.
284. Nathan Lockwood, born July 17th, 1754, baptized August 18th, 1754.
285. Jerusha Lockwood, baptized May 8th, 1756.
286. Mary Lockwood, Jr., born April 24th, 1757, baptized June 12th, 1757.
287. Rachel Lockwood, born July 2d, 1759, baptized September 23d, 1759.

288. David Lockwood, baptized June 17th, 1761, died 1825.
289. Lydia Lockwood, baptized March 14th, 1763.
290. Israel Lockwood, baptized November 17th, 1765.

Note.—The first "five children were baptized at the same time, making a solemn and impressive service."

72. Lieut.-Colonel James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Stamford, Conn., July 15th, 1722; son of Joseph and Margery (Webb) Lockwood; m., September 5th, 1741, Mary Norton.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

291. Mary Lockwood, born March 3d, 1742, m. Nathan Knapp.
292. James Lockwood, born about 1758, m.
293. Jacob Lockwood, born m. Mary Pellum.
294. Susannah Lockwood, born m. Ephraim Lockwood.
295. Thankful Lockwood, born m. James Benedict.
296. Elizabeth Lockwood, born m. Jacob Wood.
297. Lydia Lockwood, born m. Elisha Pellum.
298. Esther Lockwood, born m. James Harford.

Conn. Colonial Records, vol. 10, p. 42, October 2d, 1751.

"This Assembly do appoint Major James Lockwood to be Lieutenant Colonel of the 9th regiment of this Colony."

74. Capt. Gilbert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born about 1725, in Greenwich, Conn., and died about 1804 or 1805, 80 years of age.

He was "*probably the fifth son*" of his father. Son of Still John Lockwood, of said Greenwich; m. Mercy . . . . but her surname has not been ascertained.

Their son, Elnathan Lockwood, was administrator of the estate of Capt. Gilbert Lockwood, appointed March 27th, 1805. The estate was distributed April 9th, 1805.

His children were all born in Greenwich, Conn.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

299. Elnathan Lockwood, lived in New Canaan, Conn.
300. Amos Lockwood,
301. Edward Lockwood, m. in 1782 Elizabeth Wilson.
302. Solomon Lockwood. "He went West."
303. Andrew Lockwood, born April 6th, 1762, m. Elizabeth Webb.
304. Gilbert Lockwood, Jr., 1768, died unm., April 3d, 1811.
305. Richard Lockwood, m. Hannah Daskam.

A Gun Roll of the Governors Guns & Encumbrances

Number	Names of the Men that Owned the Guns and Encumbrances	Guns	Bayonets	Cartridge Box	Belts	Tobacco	Cartridge Box	Price £	s	d	Names of the Men that Took the Guns & Encumbrances
1	Nath. Beck Esq	1						1	16		Jonath. Ingersoll
	Capt. Nath. Beck			1					14		
2	Jonathan Lockwood Jr	1						2	0		John Beck
	Silvanus Lewis			1	1				8		
	Robert Beck						1		1	3	
3	Robert Lockwood	1						2			Abr^m Lockwood
	Saml Ferris			1					13	6	
	Jonathan Adams				1				2		
4	Jonathan Lewis	1						1	15		Silvanus Lewis
	Samuel Jackson								14		
	James Lockwood				1		1		1	3	
5	James Lockwood	1						1	18		James Beck
	Samuel Jackson			1					9		
	Jonathan Lewis						1		1	8	
	Samuel Beck	1						1	18		James Lewis
	Josiah Ferris			1					13		
	Jeremiah Gundle						1		3		
	Moses Lockwood	1						2	5		Moses Lockwood
	Moses Lockwood				1	1					
	Timothy Lewis Junr	1						2			Timothy Lockwood
	Alexander Lockwood			1	0				18		
	Joseph Ferris	1						2	5		Darling Wheeley
	Robert Beck			1					3		
	Daniel Wheeley						1		3		
12	Joseph Gaylord	1						2			David Lewis
	James Lewis			1					1		
	David Gaylord				1		1		1		
14	Henry Lewis	1						1	14		Joseph Lewis
	Joseph Ferris			1					6		
	Joseph Palmer			1					1	8	
	Joseph Beck						1		1		

Photographed from the original Minute Book kindly loaned by R. A. Foscick, Esq., Stamford, Conn.

Number	Names	Spears	Bayonets	Cartridge Boxes	Shot	Flints	Cartridges	Price £	s	d	Names
12	John Palmer, Sr	1	23	Paid				1	10		Ebenezer Whiting
	Samuel Rockwood			1					1		
	Jona. Addams						1		1	8	
13	Solomon Hill	1						1	15		Thomas Taylor
	Jonath. Shelpley			1					5		
	Jona. Shelpley					1	1		2		
14	Jeremiah Rockwood	1						1	10		Abm Rundle
	Sam. Peck					1			1	6	
	Sam. Peck				1				1		
	Dan. Maxfield						1		1	3	
15	Amos Fezup	1						1	15		Nath. Fezup
	Gilbert Rockwood			1					5		
	Joseph Ferris				1		1		2	8	
16	Joseph Hayford	1						1	10	3	Moses Smith
	Do		1						3	1	
17	David Clason	1						1	8		David Clason, Jr.
18	David Waterbury jun	1						2	6		Hial Young
19	Abm Hunt	1						1	12		Henry Smith
	Wm Hardwell			1					7	6	
	Israel Smith					1				2	
20	Joshua Gunn	1						2	5		Samuel Husted
	Gilbert Ferris Do			1					12		
21	Peter Weed	1						1	10	3	Peter Weed
	Do		1						3	1	
22	Ezra Hand	1						1	10	3	Nathan Ferris
	Do		1						3	1	
23	Abm Heofield	1						2	3	6	Rowling Courbey
24	David Smith	1						1	10		Reuben Jagger
	John Lloyd			1					8		
25	John Smith jun	1						1	18		Caleb Smith
26	Charles Webb	1						2	3		Reuben Weed
27	Joseph Husted	1						1	6		Hezekiah Heofield
	John Lloyd			1					8		
28	Nathaniel Webb	1						1	10		Caleb Knapp
	Abraham Seymour			1					9		

Photographed from the original Minute Book kindly loaned by R. A. Foster, Esq., Stamford, Conn.

306. Noah Lockwood, was twice married.
307. Tamor Lockwood, m. Aaron Clark.
308. Ruth Lockwood, unm.

The following entries were copied in October, 1888, at Stamford, Conn., from the original book containing the names of the officers and soldiers in Colonel Waterbury's Regiment, at Camp Lake George.

"Lieut. Timothy Lockwood, in battle on ye 8th of July, lost ye Government, one bayonet."

True copy, Lake George, October 4th, 1758.—F. A. H.

"List of Implements, Gun Roll and Accoutrements."

Gilbert Lockwood, 1 Cutlace.
Samuel Lockwood, 1 Cutlass.
Jonathan Lockwood, 3d, 1 Gun.
Robert Lockwood, 1 Gun.
James Lockwood, 1 Cartorick Box.
James Lockwood, 1 Gun.
Moses Lockwood, 1 Gun.
Moses Lockwood, 1 Belt and 1 Hatchet.
Jeremiah Lockwood, 1 Gun.

"The above men *owned their* Guns and Accoutrements."

"Abrm. Lockwood received said Guns and Accoutrements." (Copied in October, 1888, at Stamford.—F. A. H.)

There were two captains in the Revolutionary War, named Gilbert Lockwood, and they were both born in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn. The older Gilbert was sometimes called "*Major*," but generally Captain Gilbert Lockwood.

A letter from one of the older Lockwood's, in the city of New York, in 1878, informed me that Captain Gilbert Lockwood's house stood on or near the boundary line between New York and Connecticut; and he was frequently surprised while entertaining officers of the American Army, at dinner, etc.

Mrs. Hester Ferris, since deceased, stated to the writer in 1878 that she well recollected Captain Gilbert Lockwood, of Greenwich, he lived near her father's house, *that he stood very erect*, and was the father of Andy Lockwood.

Oliver Lockwood Ford went with me into the old burying-ground, at Greenwich, on a very cold day, he was then 91 years

old, and told me anecdotes of Captain Gilbert Lockwood, and stated that he was buried near his son, Andrew Lockwood; the latter's resting place is marked by a substantial headstone.

Neither Captain Gilbert Lockwood, who was buried at Greenwich, nor his namesake whose grave is at Olive, Ulster County, N. Y., I am sorry to say, have gravestones.—F. A. H.

Gilbert Lockwood, Greenwich, Conn.

"Distribution of the estate of Gilbert Lockwood, late of Greenwich, deceased, exhibited at a Court of Probate, held at Stamford, in and for Stamford District, April 9th, A.D. 1805, accepted and ordered to be recorded." Endorsement on the back of the following paper.

We the subscribers being appointed by the Honorable Court of Probate, for the District of Stamford, to distribute and set off to the heirs of Gilbert Lockwood, late of Greenwich, deceased, their respective shares in said estate, have distributed and set off to said heirs in the following manner.

Distributed and set to Mercy Lockwood, widow of said deceased, five acres and a half of land, together with half of the house, being the south part, and the barn standing thereon, bounded *south* by land set to Gilbert Lockwood, son of said deceased; *east* by the highway; *west* by Titus Knapps land; north by land set to Tamor one of said heirs.

Distributed and set to Richard Lockwood, son of said deceased, 3 roods and 22 rods bounded *east* by highway; *south* by land sold to pay debts; *west* by Titus Knapps land; *north*, by land set to Gilbert one of said heirs.

Distributed and set to Gilbert Lockwood, son of said deceased, 3 roods and 22 rods of land bounded *east* by highway; *south* by land set to Richard one of said heirs; *west* by Titus Knapps land; *north* by widow's dower.

Distributed and set to Tamor Lockwood, one of said heirs, 3 roods and 12 rods of land together with ¼ of the house, bounded *west* by Titus Knapps land; *north* by land set to Ruth one of said heirs; *east* by highway; *south* by the widow's dower.

Distributed and set to Ruth Lockwood, one of said heirs, 3 roods and 12 rods of land together with ¼ of the house, bounded, *west* by Titus Knapps land; *north* by land set to Noah one of

said heirs; *east* by highway; south by land set to Tamor one of said heirs.

Distributed and set to Noah Lockwood, son of said deceased, 3 roods and 30 rods of land, bounded, *south* by land set to Ruth one of said heirs, *east* by highway; *north* by land set to Andrew, one of said heirs; *west* by Titus Knapps land.

Distributed and set to Andrew Lockwood, son of said deceased, 3 roods and 30 rods, bounded, *west* by Titus Knapp's land; *south* by land set to Noah one of said heirs; *east* by highway; *north* by land set to Elnathan, one of said heirs.

Distributed and set to Elnathan Lockwood, son of said deceased, 1 acre and 32 rods, bounded, *west* by Titus Knapp's land; *south* by land set to Andrew one of said heirs; *east* by highway; *north* by Philip Lockwood's and Eliakim Ford's land.

Distributed and set to Edward Lockwood, son of said deceased, 1 acre, 1 rood, and 33 rods of land, lying in Mianuses Neck, bounded *south* by Charles Lockwood's land; *east* by the heirs of John Lockwood, deceased; *north* by land set to Solomon one of said heirs; *west* by highway.

Distributed and set to Solomon Lockwood, son of said deceased, 1 acre, 1 rood and 33 rods of land, bounded *south* by land, set to Edward, one of said heirs; *east* by the heirs of John Lockwood, deceased; *north* by land set to Amos one of said heirs; *west* by highway.

Distributed and set to Amos Lockwood, son of said deceased, 1 acre, 1 rood, and 33 rods of land, bounded, *south* by land, set to Solomon one of heirs; *east* by the heirs of John Lockwood, deceased, and *north* by Mercy Lockwood; *west* by highway.

Greenwich the 6th April, 1805.

JOSHUA FERRIS,
ASA FERRIS,
JOSEPH BISHOP,
Distributors Under Oath.

October 5th, 1804. Gilbert Lockwood, of Greenwich.
Inventory, $1644. 80. 5.

ENOS LOCKWOOD,
FREDERIC LOCKWOOD,
Appraisers Under Oath.

ELNATHAN LOCKWOOD,
Administrator.

75. Robert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born 1714, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Still John Lockwood; m., in June, 1739, Rachel Stevens.

Robert had his portion of his father's estate by deed of gift during his father's lifetime.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

309. Sarah Lockwood, born in Norwalk, Conn., November 18th, 1740.
310. Lydia Lockwood, born in Norwalk, Conn., February 9th, 1741.
311. Daniel Lockwood, born in Salem, N. Y., June 11th, 1746.
312. David Lockwood, born in Salem, N. Y., December 1st, 1748.
313. Jesse Lockwood, born in Salem, N. Y., November 10th, 1750.

N. Y. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, p. 18.

Robert Lockwood signed the articles of association for Newburgh, and in reporting the names of the tories who declined to sign he and the other signers say as follows:

"To the gentlemen of the Provincial Congress now assembled at New York:

"At a meeting of the precinct of New Burgh on Thursday the 6th of July 1775. In *Complyance* with the Resolve of the provincial Congress of New York Requesting us by the 15th of this Instant to make a Return of the associations together with those who have not———

"We lament *Jentlemen* that it is our unhappiness that there is such a number of the Latter & a number among them who are the most daring, Presumtuous Villians often threatening Live, properties & Individuals Damning Congresses & Committees Declaring they will Join our Enemies if opportunity Presents & by the general Spirit they Discover we conceive ourselves exposed to their Bloody Principles unless some method be fallen upon for the Preventing them in carrying into Execution, their wicked design which we submitt to your wisdom conceiving ourselves safe under your Wise Protection.

"Inclosed you have a List of the names of those that have associated & those that have not."

76. Caleb Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Still John and

Had his portion by deed of gift.

Have not learned the name of his wife.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

314. Caleb Lockwood.
315. George Lockwood.
316. Webster Lockwood.
317. Isaac Lockwood.
318. Amy Lockwood.
319. Rushia Lockwood.
320. Sarah Lockwood.
321. Betsey Lockwood.

From his grandson's letter Benjamin Lockwood, born May 16th, 1806, in Greenwich, Conn., and resides (1888) at Indian Hill, Ohio.

77. Jonathan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn., in 1719, died January 24th, 1798, aged 79 ; son of Still John and

Had his portion by deed. His estate was valued at £362, 16*s.* 4*d.*, per inventory taken March 13th, 1798. He made his Will July 2d, 1792.

M. Mercy ———.

He appointed his son, Frederick, his executor.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

322. Jonathan Lockwood, born
323. Frederick Lockwood, born February 3d, 1763, died February 18th, 1808, m. Deborah Reynolds.
324. Mary Lockwood, born m. Abraham Lockwood.
325. Mercy Lockwood, born m. Ezekiel Smith.
326. Sarah Lockwood, born m. James Ferris.
327. Elizabeth Lockwood, born m. Amos Lounsbury.
328. Silas Lockwood, born September 3d, 1743, died September 10th, 1768.
329. Amos Lockwood, born
330. Hannah Lockwood, born m. ——— Lyon.

Inventory of Jonathan Lockwood, March 13th, 1798, £362, 16*s.* 4*d.*, Greenwich.

JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, OF GREENWICH, WILL, MADE JULY 2D, 1792.

Wife Mercy ———.
Son Jonathan 3d
" Frederick, born February 3d, 1763, died February 18th, 1808, age 45, 0, 15. Was his father's Executor.
Daughter Mary
" Mercy m. Ezekiel Smith
" Sarah m. James Ferris
" Elizabeth m. Amos Lounsbury
My gd. dg. Mary Lockwood dg. of deceased son Silas Lockwood
" " " Sarah " " " Amos Lockwood
Stephen Lyon son of my deceased dg. Hannah.

81. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn., say about 1707; daughter of Still John and

£3, 7*s.* 9*d.* 2*qr.* given her in her father's Will, in addition to "she having received £6 of her father in his lifetime."

M. John Mead, of Horseneck, Greenwich, Conn., the 5th generation of his name.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

331. JOHN MEAD, born 1727, died December 3d, 1790, m. Mary Brush.
332. NATHANIEL MEAD, born m. Chasty Brush.
333. SETH MEAD, born m. Deborah Disbrow.
334. MATTHEW MEAD, born m. Mary Brush.
335. ELIZABETH MEAD, born m. James Darrow.
336. ANN MEAD, born m. Gilbert Baremore.

83. SUSAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John[3]), born

£8, 5*s.* 3*d.* 2*qr.*, she having received £1, 2*s.* 6*d.* of her father in his lifetime.

Daughter of Still John and ; m.
Capt. John Johnson.
He was lost at sea.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

337. JOHN JOHNSON went to Albany, N. Y., was a farmer.
338. MARY JOHNSON was thrice m.
339. LINDA JOHNSON died unm.

95. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph[3]), born July 1st, 1713, in Fairfield, Conn.; son of Joseph, Jr., m., February 8th, 1730–31, Abigail Morehouse.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

340. JABEZ LOCKWOOD, born February 6th, 1732, m. Ruth Underhill.
341. ANNA LOCKWOOD, born April 18th, 1734.
342. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born October 12th, 1736.
343. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born November 7th, 1738.
344. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, born January 4th, 1741 { m. 1st, m. 2d, Susannah Lockwood.
345. MARY LOCKWOOD, born June 20th, 1743.
346. MICHAEL LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1744, m. Abigail Adams.
347. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 13th, 1748.
348. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1749.
349. SUSANNA LOCKWOOD, born January 2d, 1752, m. Thos F. Thatcher.
350. GIDEON LOCKWOOD, born October 23d, 1753.
351. ELEAZER LOCKWOOD, born August 27th, 1755.
352. ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born July 10th, 1757. (Fairfield Records.)

96. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Greenwich; daughter of Joseph ; m., July 5th, 1742, Samuel Dans.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

353. NATHANIEL DANS, born February 23d, 1743–44.
354. JOHN DANS, born December 27th, 1745, died November 8th, 1746. (Greenwich Rec)

97. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph[3]), 3d generation of his name, ; died ; son of Joseph Lockwood, Jr., was born in Fairfield, Conn.; m., November 1st, 1737, Agnes Money, of Ireland.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

355. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1738, m Eleanor ———.
356. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born January 24th, 1739–40, m. John Anderson.
357. WALTER LOCKWOOD, born September 1st, 1741.
358. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born August 24th, 1743. (Fairfield Records.)

99. Ensign or Lieut. Ezekiel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph[3]), born 1710 (?), in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.; son of Joseph.

Have not been informed as to the wife's name.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

359. Henry Lockwood, born July 25th, 1752, m. at Horse Neck.
360. Joseph Lockwood, Jr., m. Elizabeth Heninge.
361. Ezekiel Lockwood, Jr., born August 14th, 1767, m. Sarah Beckran.

Vol. 7, p. 12. "Ezekiel Lockwood appointed Ensign of the Westermost Company or train band in the town of Greenwich."

100. Armwell Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard[3]), born December 17th, 1709, in Worcester County (Eastern Shore), Maryland, removed to Kent County, Delaware; died August 22d, 1751, aged 41, 8, 5; son of Richard and Mary (Aydlock) Lockwood; m., March 19th, 1731, *Mary Holland*, born April 12th, 1712, in Somerset County, Maryland; died February 26th, 1789, in 77th year; daughter of Nehemiah and Elizabeth Holland. She survived her husband almost 38 years.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

362. Richard Lockwood, born November 29th, 1735, died March 21st, 1786.
363. Armwell Lockwood, born April 28th, 1738, died January 30th, 1806.
364. John Lockwood, born September 30th, 1742, died July 14th, 1773.

104. Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Daniel,[2] Daniel[3]), daughter of Daniel and Abigail (Burr) Lockwood.

Colonial Records of Connecticut, vol. iv., p. 428, May 13th, 1714.

"This Assembly grants liberty and full power to *Joseph Lockwood* and *James Lockwood* of *Norwalk*, guardians of Ann Lockwood dg. of *Daniel Lockwood*, late of said Norwalk, deceased, who being an infirm and diseased person and so like to continue, to sell so much of the lands that by distribution is set out to the said *Ann Lockwood* as her portion in her said father's estate, for the payt. of such charges as hath arisen for her cure and that may be necessary for her support and maintainance; always provided

that they obtain the direction and allowance of the Court of probates in the County of Fairfield as to the Quantity of lands by them to be sold from time to time."

105. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Daniel,[2] Daniel[3]), born , died January 24th, 1724–25; daughter of Daniel and Abigail (Burr) Lockwood; m., November 6th, 1723, John Taylor, Jr.*

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

365. JOHN TAYLOR, born August 20th, 1724, died November 27th, 1724.

106. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR.† (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel[3]), born December 13th, 1703, Stamford, Conn. In his Will he appoints his sons, Daniel and Isaac, executors, August 17th, 1775. Son of Daniel and Charity (Clements) Lockwood; m. 1st, April 5th, 1734, Mary Webb, born July 28th, 1715, died May 28th, 1741; daughter of Joseph and Mary (Hait) Webb. M. 2d, Mrs. Sarah Stuart, named in husband's Will.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

366. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR., born January 5th, 1734–35, m. Mary Bellamy.
367. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born December 3d, 1736, m. Gideon Seeley.
368. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born November 11th, 1738, m. David Hait.
369. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born May 21st, 1741, m. Rebecca Seely.

WIFE SARAH.

Mentions in his Will:

1. Son-in-law, Charles Webb, Esq.
2. Daughter-in-law, Mary Clason, widow of Jonathan.
3. Children of my present wife, James Stuart, Charles Stuart, Margaret Austin, wife of David Austin.
4. The two children of Mary Scofield, the deceased daughter of my present wife, viz., Nathaniel and Sarah.

---

* The said John Taylor, Jr., January 19th, 1726–27, m. Hannah Steuart, daughter of Lieut. James Steuart, of Norwalk, Conn., by whom he had seven children. (Hy. Norwalk, 220.)

† Mentioned in his father's Will, made March 3d, 1741–42.

5. My son Isaac Lockwood.
6. " daughter Deborah, wife of Gideon Seely.
7. " daughter Sarah, wife of David Hait.
8. " son Daniel Lockwood, Jr.

107. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel[3]), born February 23d, 1705–06, in Norwalk, Conn. She received by Will, dated January 8th, 1739–40, £500 from her uncle, Edmund Lockwood. Daughter of Daniel and Charity (Clements) Lockwood; m., November 24th, 1731, Nathaniel Webb, born November 6th, 1700, son of Samuel Webb, of Stamford, Conn.

She had £210 by her father's Will, made March 3d, 1741–42.

Nathaniel Webb was one of the executors of Edmund Lockwood's estate. Edmund was uncle to Deborah, wife of Nathaniel Webb.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

370. HANNAH WEBB, born June 17th, 1733.
371. NATHANIEL WEBB, born February 3d, 1734–35.
372. RACHEL WEBB, born November 11th, 1740.
373. WAITSTILL WEBB, born January 6th, 1742–43, Epiphany, died November 17th, 1743.
374. SAMUEL WEBB, born February 20th, 1744–45.

108. *JONATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel[3]), born November 24th, 1707, Stamford, Connecticut. Will made December 15th, 1781; Probated January 10th, 1782. He died between these dates. Son of Daniel and Charity (Clements) Lockwood; m., November 8th, 1733, Freelove Wright.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

375. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born
376. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, JR., born , m. Hannah Smith.
377. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD, born (killed in Rev'y War), m. Eliz. Weed.
378. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born
379. CHARITY LOCKWOOD, born , m. Wm. Merritt.
380. RACHEL LOCKWOOD, born , m. Squire Dan.
381. TITUS LOCKWOOD, born , m. Hannah Dan.

110. †EDMUND LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel[3]), born November 11th, 1717, Stamford, Connecticut; died Sep-

* Mentioned in his father's will, made March 3d, 1741–42.

† Mentioned in his father's will, made March 3d, 1741–42. (Stamford Reg.)

tember 12th, 1798, aged 81. (Gravestone.) He was buried on a hill in Stamford, Connecticut. Son of Daniel and Charity (Clements) Lockwood.

He received £500 from his Uncle Edmund Lockwood, by Will dated January 8th, 1739–40.

1st m. April 26th, 1742, Hannah Scofield, of Stamford, Connecticut; she died September 4th, 1760. (Gravestone.) Was mother of all the children.

2d m. June 25th, 1771, Elizabeth Bishop, of Darien, Connecticut; she died April 8th, 1793, aged 65. (Gravestone.)

3d m. Bertha Scofield, from Vermont.

Edmund Lockwood was executor of his Uncle Edmond Lockwood's estate.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

(*All by first wife.*)

382. Edmund Lockwood, Jr., born March 26th, 1743, m. twice.
383. Ezra Lockwood, born May 30th, 1747, m. 1, Hannah Clasen, m. 2, Ann Davis.
384. Hannah Lockwood, born November 29th, 1750, m. Ebenezer Peck.
385. Jacob Lockwood, born October 19th, 1753, died April 1st, 1793, unm.

111. Abigail Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel[3]), born August 31st, 1724, "last day of August," in Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of Daniel and Charity (Clements) Lockwood; m., September 13th, 1744, Samuel Penoyer.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

386. Charity Penoyer, born February 4th, 1746, m. Ebenezer Tuttle, July 7th, 1765.
387. Gould Selleck Penoyer, born January 16th, 1748.
388. Mellicent Penoyer, born February 5th, 1750.
389. Isaac Penoyer, born November 28th, 1751.
390. Samuel Penoyer, born August 24th, 1754.
391. Abigail Penoyer, born September 7th, 1756. (Tuttle Gen'y, p. 81.)

116. Daniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Ephraim[3]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut, and removed to the State of New York; he appears to have resided in South Salem. Was son of Ephraim Lockwood, Jr.; m. Thankful Richards, born June 5th, 1731; she was eighth child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Latham) Richards.

Mr. Richards came to this country as a soldier by voluntary enlistment in the time of Queen Ann's War, which closed March 31st, 1713, then a young man. His wife, born 1692, died 1751, was a daughter of John Latham of Norwalk. (Richards Gen'y, pp. 199, 200.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

392. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born about 1760, in South Salem, New York, m. Hezekiah Hoyt.
393. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born about 1754, in Salem, m. Uriah Hoyt.
394. MARTHA LOCKWOOD, born about 1765, m. Silas Hoyt.
395. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born , m. Mary Kellogg. (Hoyt Family, pp. 380, 384, 385, 432.)

118. DAMARIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet[3]), born November 7th, 1701, in Norwalk, Fairfield County, Connecticut; daughter of Eliphalet and Mary (Gold) Lockwood; m., April 17th, 1722, John Betts, Jr., ye son of John Betts.* (Hy. Norwalk, 207.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

396. THADDEUS BETTS, born May 3d, 1724, M.D., Grad. Yale College 1745.
397. MARY BETTS, born May 4th, 1727.
398. HANNAH BETTS, born May 21st, 1730.
399. JOHN BETTS, born August 11th, 1735.

121. ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet[3]), born June 24th, 1706, in Norwalk, Connecticut; son of Eliphalet and Mary (Gold) Lockwood; don't know name of wife.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

400. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born say 1730; m. Rachel Mallery.

124. DEACON PETER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet[3]), born March 16th, 1710–11, in Norwalk, Connecticut; died in 1775, in Danbury, Connecticut; son of Eliphalet and Mary (Gold) Lockwood.

1st m. September 8th, 1737, Abigail Hawley; she died June

* John Betts was admitted a planter in Guilford, Connecticut, in 1673, and soon after removed to Norwalk. He was born May 10th, 1655. (Hy. Norwalk, 275.)

6th, 1749; daughter of Rev. Thomas Hawley, of Ridgefield, Connecticut.

2d m. January 1st, 1750–51, Elizabeth Lambert; born February 17th, 1727–28; daughter of David and Laurana (Bill) Lambert, and granddaughter of Mr. John Bill, of Lebanon, Connecticut.

3d m. Hannah Fitch.

Deacon Lockwood was a Representative from Norwalk six times between the years 1755 and 1764.

He was "Deacon" before he removed to Danbury.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

First Wife's:

401. Abigail Lockwood, born October 17th, 1738, m. Benjamin Betts, Jr.
402. Eliphalet Lockwood, born October 17th, 1741, m. Susannah St. John.
403. Hannah Lockwood, born September 23d, 1743.
404. Mary Lockwood, born August 31st, 1745, m. Nehemiah De Forest.
405. Dorothy Lockwood, born December 7th, 1747, died June 23d, 1750.

Second Wife's:

406. Lambert Lockwood, born December 14th, 1753, died Jan'y 1st, 1754.
407. Dorothy Lockwood, born August 10th, 1755, m. 1, Abraham Gregory, of Wilton, Connecticut; m. 2, Comfort Hoit.
408. Lambert Lockwood, born July 17th, 1757, m. Elizabeth Roe.
409. Gould Lockwood, born , died, s.p., ——. (Hy. Norwalk, pp. 207, 218, and other sources.)

COPY OF THE WILL AND TESTAMENT OF DEACON PETER LOCKWOOD, 1775.

In the name of God—amen—this 26th day of August, A.D. 1775, I Peter Lockwood of Danbury in ye County of Fairfield being in a weak and low state of health at this time, but of a sound mind and memory—Thanks be to God therefor—and knowing it the Erevocable Decree of Heaven for Man once to die and not knowing how soon my Departure out of Time may be, Do in ye fear of God make and ordain, This my last Will and Testament, and first and Principally I Give and Recommend my Precious and Immortal Soul to God who Gave it, and my Body I commit to the Earth at Death to be Decently Buried at the Discression of my Executors hereafter Named, not Doubting but I Shall Receive the Same by ye power of God at the General Resurrection, and as touching such Worldly Estate as it hath

Pleased God to bless me with in this Life, I Give and Bequeath in the following Manner and Form: first my Will is that all my Just Debts and Funeral charges be first Paid out of my Estate, as will ye Debt I owe my children for which I have given father Lambert a Note, as all the Just Debts, Imprimis.

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Hannah the use of my Negro Man named Jeda on this condition only, that she doth not take the Negroes Pomp and Peg, which she once owned, which I Give to her over and above the fulfilment of the Jointer agreement I Entered into with her before Marriage, otherways I Give him his Time if he can support himself.

From all the Residue and Remainder of my Estate both Real and Personal of whatever nature or kind soever, to my Beloved children viz: Eliphalet, Lambert and Gould my sons, and Abigale, Hannah, Mary and Dolly my daughters, to be Divided among them in the following proportions viz: My said Sons to be Equall Except Eliphalet whom I Give Twenty Five Pounds Lawfull Money over an Equall Share with his other Brethren, as an acknowledgement of his being my Oldest Son, and my said Dafters also to be Equal with one another, but my said Sons Each to have Double or Twice as much as Either of my said Daughters and my Will is that what I have given to any of my children, shall be Reckoned and Computed to them as part of Portion in my Estate, always Provided and my Will is that my Young Sons Lambert and Gould Shall have Four Pounds Each in Consideration of Presents made them which I received, which I would Have Considered as a Debt Due To Them—and to my daughter Dolly the Sum of Ten Pounds in Consideration of the Things her Mother Left Over and above her Share.

and Lastly I Constitute and Appoint my Dutifull Son Eliphalet Lockwood to be the Executor of this my last Will and Testament—In Testimony whereof I have hereunto Sett my Hand and Seal—Day and Year First Before Mentioned.

PETER LOCKWOOD.

Signed Sealed Published and Deliuered in Presents of
CHRISTOPHER GLOVER,
JONATHAN STARR,
THADDEUS BENEDICT.

Danbury, November 1st, 1775, Then Personally appeared Thaddeus Benedict, Christopher Glover and Jonathan Starr, Witnesses to the Within Will, and made Oath that they saw Deacon Peter Lockwood the Testator, in his Life Time sign and seal the said Will and heard him Publish and Declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament; and that they judged him at the same Time to be of a sound Disposed Mind and Memory, and Being Desired they set their Hands as Witnesses to the same, in ye Presents of ye Testator.

Sworn to ye above testimony, Before Me:

DANIEL TAYLOR,
Justice of Peace.

127. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Norwalk, Conn., August 23d, 1708, settled in New Canaan. He and his wife joined Congregational Church May 30th, 1736. He died in New Canaan February 16th, 1786, in 78th year. Son of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood, m. October 30th, 1734, Thankful Grummon, daughter of John Grummon, of Fairfield, Conn. She died October 19th, 1789.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

410. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born July 23d, 1735, baptized April 11th, 1736.
411. NEHEMIAH LOCKWOOD, born May 18th, 1740, baptized May 25th, 1740.
412. MARY LOCKWOOD, born March 3d, 1741-42, m. Matthew Hoyt, baptized April 4th, 1742.
413. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, JR., born , baptized April 22d, 1744.
414. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD, born , baptized April 27th, 1746.
415. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born , baptized April 3d, 1748.
416. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born , baptized April 3d, 1749.
417. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born , baptized June 23d, 1751.
418. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born , baptized June 8th, 1755, died May 20th, 1773. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 215.)

128. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born November 23d, 1710, in Norwalk, Conn., died July 20th, 1773, in his 63d year. (Gravestone.) Son of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; m. Miss Rebecca Rogers from Huntington, Long Island. She died September 23d, 1775, in her 59th year. (Gravestone.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

419. Ebenezer Lockwood, born , m. Mary Godfrey.
420. David Lockwood, born 1737, m. Martha Trowbridge.
421. Stephen Lockwood, born , m. Sarah Betts.
422. Joseph Lockwood, born , m. Cordelia Filley.
423. Abram Lockwood, born , m. Anna Hyatt.
424. Sarah Lockwood, born , m. Col. Ozias Marvine.
425. Phebe Lockwood, born 1739, m. James Lockwood.
426. Rebecca Lockwood, born , m. 1, Eliphalet Wheeler, m. 2, Abner Osborn.
427. Ruth Lockwood, born 1741, died unm.
428. Anna Lockwood, born 1743, died unm.

Gravestones.

In memory of Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life July ye 20. 1773, in the 63d year of his age.

Here lies the Remains of Mrs. Rebecca Lockwood, wife of Mr. Joseph Lockwood, who departed this life Sept. 23rd, A.D. 1775, the 59th year of her age.

Here lies the remains of Miss Ruth Lockwood daur. of Mr. Joseph Lockwood who departed this life Nov. 4th, A.D. 1774, in the 33rd year of her age.

Here lies the remains of Miss Anna Lockwood daur. of Mr. Joseph Lockwood, decd. who departed this life Dec. 3rd, 1774, in the 31st year of her age.

129. Ruth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born July 17th, 1714, in Norwalk, Conn., died July 23d, 1771, aged 57 years; daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; m., January 5th, 1735–36, "Epiphany Eve," David Hoyt, born December 3d, 1710, died October 21st, 1789, son of Caleb and Mehitable (Blatchley) Hoyt. David Hoyt and Ruth his wife joined the Congregationalist Church June 26th, 1737, at New Canaan, Conn.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

429. Isaac Hoyt, born September 28th, 1736, m. Phebe Mott.
430. Timothy Hoyt, born May 29th, 1739, m. Sarah Benedict.
431. Ruth Hoyt, born February 14th, 1741, baptized March 8th, 1743.
432. David Hoyt, born April 2d, 1744, m. Rebecca Webster.
433. Mary Hoyt, born May 2d, 1748.

434. Joseph Hoyt, born November 3d, 1750, m. Phebe Benedict.
435. Noah Hoyt, born Nov. 3, 1753, m. 1, Jerusha Abbott, m. 2, Mary Seely.
436. Caleb Hoyt, born November 28th, 1755, died April 21st, 1776.
437. Ezekiel Hoyt, born December 25th, 1758, m. Mary Weed, baptized at New Canaan, Church 1737 to 1758. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 215. Hait or Hoyt Family, pp. 347, 383, 384, and Church Records.)

130. Daniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born December 5th, 1716, in Norwalk, Conn., died October 17th, 1751, in 35th year of his age; son of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood. Cannot learn the name of his wife.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

438. Daniel Lockwood, Jr., born June 21st, 1745.

Norwalk Graveyard.

"Here lies buried the body of Mr. Daniel Lockwood who departed this life Oct. ye 17th, 1751, in ye 35th year of his age." (Gravestone.)

131. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born March 7th, 1719–20, in Norwalk, died January 12th, 1763, aged 43; daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; m. Deacon Nathaniel[vii] Benedict, born 1716, died April 2d, 1806, son of John[vi] and Mary ( ) Benedict, 1676, grandson of John[v] and Phebe (Gregory) Benedict, great-grandson of Thomas[iv] and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict, 1617, great-great grandson of William[iii] of Nottinghamshire, England, great-great-great-grandson of William[ii] of Nottinghamshire, England, great-great-great-great-grandson of William[i] of Nottinghamshire, England (1500).

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

439. Anna Benedict, born 1740, m. Seth Seymour.
440. Molly Benedict, Jr., born 1741, m. Deliverance Bennett.
441. Nathaniel Benedict, Jr., born March 26th, 1744, m. Anna Raymond.
442. Joseph Benedict, born 1746, m. Hannah .
443. Esther Benedict.
444. Isaac Benedict, born 1751, m. Jane Raymond.
445. William Benedict, born 1753, m. Nancy Fitch.
446. Sally Benedict, born 1756, m. Nathan Hoyt.
447. Betty Benedict, born 1761, m. Enoch Scribner. (Hy. Norwalk, pp. 316, 317, 318.)

OBITUARY.

Deacon Nathaniel Benedict.

"Died in Norwalk, Connecticut, on the morning of the 2d of April, 1806, after a shock of the palsy, with which he lingered about 12 days, in the 90th year of his age. On the 3d his remains were followed to the grave by a large concourse of friends and relatives, among whom were his 12 surviving children, and many of his more remote posterity. He has left 91 grandchildren and 88 great-grandchildren, the whole number of his descendants now living being (191) one hundred and ninety-one.

"For about 32 years he sustained the office of Deacon of the First Congregational Church in that town. Deacon Benedict was one of those venerable personages by whom what remains of the pious habits of our forefathers, have been eminently exemplary, and years to come will feel its happy influence. Every morning and evening witnessed his devotion. His Sabbaths were faithfully appropriated to public worship and religious family instructions. An amiable, cheerful disposition, a sound mind, improved by a good degree of reading and much reflection, and adorned with a bright constellation of Christian graces, comprised his character. At his funeral an appropriate sermon was delivered by the Rev. Dr. Burnett from Prov. xiv., 32d. 'The wicked is driven away in his wickedness; *but the righteous hath hope in his death.*'" (Manuscript at the time of his death, and Hy. Norwalk, Conn., 316, 317, 318.)

132. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Norwalk, May 23d, 1721, died ; daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; m., April 9th, 1741, Nathan Hoyt, born April 29th, 1718, son of David Hoyt. Mrs. Elizabeth (Lockwood) Hoyt died, and Mr. Hoyt married a second time.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

448. Eunice Hoyt, born July 18th, 1742, m. Samuel Pearsall.
449. Asa Hoyt, born August 23d, 1744, m. Ruth Kellogg.
450. Sarah Hoyt, born November 12th, 1746, m. Isaac Read.
451. Ruth Hoyt, born January 17th, 1748, m. William Raymond.

452. Betty Hoyt, born June 16th, 1751, m. Silvanus Whitney.
453. Nathan Hoyt, born August 17th, 1754, m. Sarah Benedict.
454. Mary Hoyt, born October 27th, 1756, m. Thomas Hoyt.
455. Hannah Hoyt, born April 28th, 1759, m. Hercules Marriner.
456. Samuel Hoyt, born August 14th, 1761.
457. Grace Hoyt, born September 3d, 1763, m. Walter Hoyt.
458. Job Hoyt, born September 3d. 1765, m, 1. Anna Raymond, m. 2, Lydia Richardson. (Hy. Norwalk, 224. Hoyt Gen'y, pp. 347, 381.)

134. Isaac[29] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph[3]), born December 24th, 1726, in Norwalk, Conn.; son of Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; m., January 10th, 1755, Ruth Whitney, of Norwalk Conn., daughter of Hezekiah and Margaret (Harris) Whitney, born January 3d, 1736–37. "Her house in Norwalk was burned by the British troops, while General Tryon sat on the hill and saw it burn." "She was a strong-minded go-ahead woman," died August 18th, 1828, aged 91 years, 7 months, 3 days. (Her grandson Isaac Lockwood's letter March 21st, 1881.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

459. Hezekiah Lockwood, born November 15th, 1755, m. Catharine Seymour.
460. Mary Lockwood, born July 24th, 1757.
461. Ruth Lockwood, born April 4th, 1759.
462. Isaac Lockwood, born December 22d, 1761, m. Aner Nichols.
463. Jeremiah Lockwood, born March 23d, 1764.
464. Josiah Lockwood, born May 18th, 1766, m. twice.
465. Samuel Lockwood, born January 24th, 1769, m. Sarah J. Canfield.
466. Sarah Lockwood, born January 21st, 1772.
467. David Lockwood, born , m. Eunice Baldwin.

Gravestone at New Milford, Conn.

"Ruth, wife of Isaac Lockwood of Norwalk, who died August 11. 1828, aged 91 years."

135. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), born October 23d, 1713, in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of James and Lidia (Smith) Lockwood; m. Doctor Uriah Rogers, a physician of Norwalk, Conn., and prominent inhabitant of the town.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

468. Hannah Rogers, born June 7th, 1735, m. Moses Kent.
469. Lydia Rogers, born December 15th, 1737.
470. Uriah Rogers, born December 17th, 1739.

471. James Rogers, born , died young.
472. James Rogers, born September 5th, 1742.
473 John Rogers, born November 3d, 1744.
474. Esther Rogers, born October 1st, 1746.
475. David Rogers, born August 21st, 1748.
476. Abigail Rogers, born October 14th, 1749. (N. Eng. His. and Gen. Reg., vol. 13, p. 61. Hy. Norwalk, p. 213.)

SOCIETY RECORDS, NORWALK, CONN.

"His Honor the Governor:

"At a meeting of the Prime Ancient Society in Norwalk, assembled December 25th, 1754, * * The Society by vote manifest their willingness that his Honor the Governor should choose any place in ye meeting house to erect a pew for himself and family. Ye Society send 3 men to treat with his Honor in the affair.

"At the same meeting, ye said Society grants the head of two fore seats in the meeting house, on ye women's side, to erect a pew for his Honor the Governor to sit in; which is left to the discretion of David Benedict, *Doct. Uriah Rogers*, and Mr. Joseph Platt, a committee appointed to build said pew at ye Society' charge." (Hy. Norwalk, p. 158.)

137. Rev. James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), born December 20th, 1714, at Norwalk, Conn.; died July 20th, 1772, in the 58th year of his age and the 34th of his ministry, at Wethersfield, Conn.; married, November 4th, 1742, to Mary Dickinson, daughter of the Rev. Moses Dickinson, of Norwalk, Conn.; she died December 23d, 1794, aged 74 years.

"The Rev. Mr. James Lockwood and Mrs. Mary Dickinson were married on the 4th day of November, Anno Domini 1742. By ye Revd. William Gaylord." (Wethersfield Record.)

He was the eldest son of James and Lydia (Smith) Lockwood. He graduated at Yale College, 1735, and was chosen tutor in the same institution two years afterwards, in which capacity he served one year. Having, in the mean time, studied theology and received a license to preach, he was called to succeed the Rev. Stephen Mix as pastor of the first church in Wethersfield, Conn. He accepted the call and was ordained on the 28th day of February, 1739.

On April 19th, 1758, the Presidency of the College of New Jersey having been vacated by the death of Jonathan Edwards, Mr. Lockwood was chosen to fill the place, but declined the appointment. In 1760 he was chosen a Fellow of Yale College, and continued to hold the office till his death. After the resignation of President Clap in 1766, the Presidency of Yale College was proffered to him, but he declined this also. The reason given for his non-acceptance of the Presidency of both colleges was the strong attachment to the people of his charge, and his consequent unwillingness to separate himself from them. He continued their pastor, greatly respected and beloved, till the close of life. He published a sermon on the death of Mrs. Jerusha Woodbridge, 1799.

Rev. Mr. James Lockwood delivered a political sermon to the citizens of Lebanon County, Conn., May 10th, 1759. (Conn. Col. Rec., vol. xi., p. 247.)

A Sermon at the General Election in 1754. A Discourse on the Death of Hon. Col. Williams, 1755. A Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Eleazar May, 1756, a native of Wethersfield who graduated at Yale College, 1752. A Sermon at the General Election in 1763. A Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace with France and Spain in 1763.

Dr. Trumbull mentions him as among the ministers most favorable to Whitfield's movements, and Whitfield made several visits there.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

477. Martha Lockwood, born September 28th, 1743, m. Simeon Belding.
478. Mary Lockwood, born February 1st, 1744–45.
479. James Lockwood, born July 9th, 1746, m. Anne ———.
480. Lydia Lockwood, born February 24th, 1747, died 1756.
481. Moses } Lockwood, born September 26th, 1749, m. Sarah Bunce.
482. Samuel } Lockwood, born September 26th, 1749.
483. William Lockwood, born August 27th, 1751, died August 12th, 1752.
484 William Lockwood, born January 21st, 1753. m. Sarah Sturges.
485. Anne Lockwood, born May 30th, 1754.
486. John Lockwood, born June 13th, 1756.
487. Lydia Lockwood, born February 25th, 1759.
488. Abigail Lockwood, born October 10th, 1760. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 225; Wethersfield Town Records.)

Rev. Moses Dickinson (father-in-law of the Rev. James Lockwood) was born in 1696, called from Maidenhead, New Jersey, and installed in 1727; died May 1st, 1778, in the 83d year of his age; having been pastor of the first church in Norwalk, Conn., nearly 51 years.

Mr. Dickinson graduated at Yale College in 1717.

INSCRIPTION ON MR. DICKINSON'S MONUMENT.

Beneath
this monumental stone
lies interred
the body of the
Revd. Moses Dickinson,
Late pastor of the First Church of Christ
in Norwalk,
who departed this life May 1st, 1778,
in the 83d year of his age
and 51st of his ministry in sd. church.
A man of a good understanding,
well informed by study,
Chearful in temper, Prudent in conduct,
he came to his grave in full age
like as a shock of corn cometh
in his season.

Dr. Marsh, who succeeded Rev. James Lockwood in the pastoral office at Wethersfield, in the sermon which he preached at the installation of his son, pays the following incidental tribute to the memory of his father:

"May you continue throughout the whole course of your ministry strong in the grace which is in Christ Jesus; exhibiting to a great degree of eminence that spirit of wisdom and piety, benevolence and fidelity for which the ascended prophet, your excellent father, was distinguished. His praise is still in the churches and his name remembered in this vicinity with particular affection, honor, and veneration."

Rev. Ezra Stiles, D.D., for many years President of Yale College, wrote thus concerning Mr. Lockwood. (Sprague's Annals, vol. 1, p. 413.)

"He was a man of small stature, a good classical scholar, and ingenious in mathematics and philosophy, of a polite taste and a ready elocution; he performed the office of the ministry in the house of God and among his people with good acceptance.

"He was a man of caution and prudence and avoided intermeddling deeply with any of the religious controversies. This caution and wisdom, together with the goodness of his public performances, made the world think him a deeper and greater man than he really was. He was, however, an ingenious man, was formed for usefulness and was an honor to the ministry.

"He was a Calvinist, and more lately has been inclined to the new Divinity. He was a gentleman of sober deportment, carrying rather a grave severity in his countenance, and yet far from moroseness; there was vivacity in his manner; his cheerfulness was regulated by prudence and circumspection. He was one of those good-natured persons who, through proper cultivation, soon come to maturity. Besides the academic sciences, he applied to systematic theology, and Ridgley and Willard were his favorite authors.

"He spent his ministerial life in a large parish of perhaps 300 families, who are said to be as well instructed in religion as any church in Connecticut. He has had the prudence to lead that flock in great peace and love through his ministry.

"As a singular fact he preached and printed two election sermons, both of which I heard him deliver. I was intimately acquainted with him twenty-four years ago* and occasionally all along since."

P. 15. In the Catalogue of Communicants derived from the Records appear from 1694 to 1738, some of them very odd.

"During the ministry of Rev. James Lockwood, 1739 to 1770.

1740 Thankful Not
1741 Honor Wright
Experience Curtis
Mehitabel Deming
Keturah Hilborn
Prudence Blin
1768 Mary Lockwood

and found there when Dr. March took charge, January 12th, 1774—

Widow Rev. J. Lockwood
Anna Lockwood

* This was written immediately after his death.

From Andrews's Genealogy and History of New Britain.

P. 47. Resolution asking "Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield, and other ministers to come into this Society and hear and consider the circumstances and pleas of the inhabitants thereof in relation to the settlement of a minister among us," etc., etc., etc.

(Here follows considerable matter and the decision of Rev. James Lockwood and others.)

Vol. 15, p. 241, N. E. H. and G. R. Names of parties married by Rev. James Lockwood November 12th, 1746, in Wethersfield, Conn., are given.

Election Sermon.

"Ordered, That John Chester, Esqr., and Col. Elisha Williams return the thanks of this Assembly to the Revd. Mr. James Lockwood, for his sermon delivered (on the 9th day of May, 1754, instant) before the Assembly, and desire a copy thereof, that it may be printed." (Pub. Records of Conn., 1751 to 1757, vol. 10, p. 244.)

Annals of Yale College, by E. Baldwin, p. 51. Rev. Mr. Lockwood, who delivered a funeral sermon at the death of President Williams of Yale College, who died July 24th, 1755, says of his character, etc., etc., etc.

51, 55–56. Rev. Mr. Clark set apart for the ministry, the Rev. James Lockwood participating.

P. 70–71, March 6th, 1758. Here follows an account of Ecclesiastical Council at New Britain at which Rev. James Lockwood was scribe, etc., etc., and January 7th, 1768, account of "meeting at house of Rev. James Lockwood, at Wethersfield, when delegates were appointed to General Conference to be held in Newark, N. J., in October next."

History of the College of New Jersey, by John Maclean, 1871.

"President Jonathan Edwards died 22d of March, 1758."

"The Trustees met at Nassau Hall on 19th April, 1758," etc.

P. 194. "The next meeting of the Trustees took place on Wednesday, the 16th of August, A.D. 1758.

"The definite answer of Rev. Mr. Lockwood, of Wethersfield, President-elect of this college, was read; by which it fully appears that the Rev. Mr. Lockwood refused accepting the Presidentship agreeable to the choice of this Board"

Vol. 11, p. 247, May, 1759. Ordered, That John Chester, Esqr., and Mr. Elisha Williams return the thanks of the Assembly to the Revd. Mr. James Lockwood, for his sermon before this Assembly (on the 10th inst.), and desire a copy thereof, that it may be printed.

Hollister's History of Conn., p. 581. 1766. "The corporation now invited Rev. James Lockwood to the Presidency (Yale College), but he having declined the Rev. Dr. Daggett was invested with the authority of President."

Rev. James Lockwood assisted in "laying on of the hands of the Presbytery" ordaining Rev. Samuel Clark, the 14th July, 1756, at Kensington, Conn. (Andrews, Gen. and Ecc. History New Britain, p. 55.)

Rev. James Lockwood, at an Ecclesiastical Council at New Britain to gather a Church of Christ there, April 18th, 1758, James Lockwood was scribe; and January 7th, 1768, at a meeting at the house of Rev. Mr. James Lockwood in Wethersfield, delegates were appointed to a Convention to be holden in Newark, N. J., in October next. (Andrews, Gen. and Ecc. History of New Britain, p. 70.)

From History of Yale College, by W. L. Kingsley, vol. 1, p. 94. "On the resignation of President Clap, in 1766, the corporation chose as his successor the Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield, and on his declining to accept the office, proceeded at once to elect the Professor of Divinity, the Rev. Naphtali Daggett, D.D., President pro tempore."

Building Rev. James Lockwood's House by Subscription.

Mr. James Lockwood, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, has come into possession of an ancient book, which is of special interest to him, as it records the subscriptions for building a house in 1767 for his grandfather, the Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield. The book was recently resurrected among papers in the office of the Wethersfield Town Clerk. It

is made of sheets of paper, legal cap size, ruled with black ink (yet of good color) and with a rough paper cover, upon which cover is written "Subscriptions for building an House for the Rev'd. James Lockwood." The accounts are in English money with regular debit and credit, each person being charged with his subscription and credited with cash, articles or work, the latter being rated at 94 cents per day. Some are credited with work on the building, either by themselves or their employés, including negroes in several instances. Captain Samuel Rose subscribed £10, and is credited with £5, 13*s.* 9*d.* for 32½ gallons rum at 3*s.* 6*d.* Captain Rose not having supplied all the rum he had promised, Mr. John Smith helped to maintain the spiritual enthusiasm in erecting the building by donating an extra gallon of rum —and probably better rum, for the committee gave him credit for 4*s.* for it. A number of the subscriptions were paid in part only. The reverend gentleman was a prominent divine in his day, and was at one time offered the presidency of Yale College, but did not accept. The house was nearly opposite the present Baptist church in Wethersfield. (Clipped from a newspaper, 1888.)

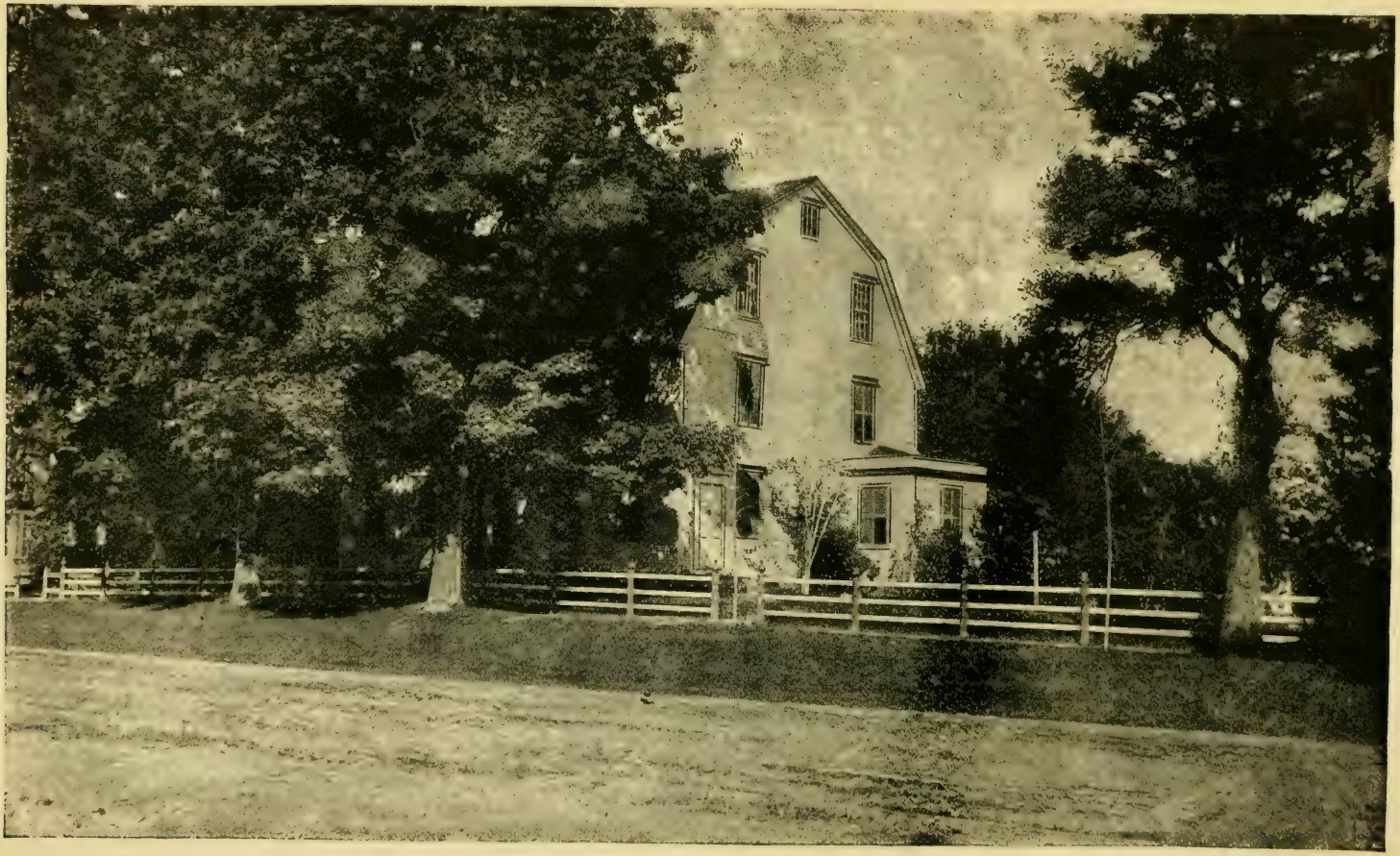
From Prof. F. B. Dexter's biographical sketches of Yale College, etc., from 1701–1745.

P. 538–539. James Lockwood "remained at college after graduation as a scholar on Dean Berkeley's foundation, and from September, 1737, to November, 1738, served as tutor."

"His declination in the latter case was nominally on account of age and infirmities and the difficulty of release from his church, but really is, as President Stiles was informed by the Rev. George Beckwith, from the want of an assured pecuniary support in the Presidency. He died, in office, in Wethersfield, after a long and painful decline, July 20th, 1772, aged 57½ years."

"He was married November 4th, 1742, to Mary, daughter of Rev. Moses Dickinson (Yale College, 1717), of Norwalk, who bore him six sons and six daughters, and died December 23d, 1774, aged 53. Two sons graduated at Yale College in 1766 and 1774, and one daughter married Simeon Belden." (Y. C., 1762.)

"His estate inventoried £1,280, and included 118 books



House at Wethersfield, Conn., presented to Rev. James Lockwood in 1767, from photograph taken in 1888.

(among them a copy of Shakespeare of 8 volumes and 104 pamphlets.")

He published:

1. Religion the highest interest of a civil community and the surest means of its prosperity. A sermon from 1 Sam. xii. 14. Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony on the day of the anniversary election, May 9th, 1754. (New London, 1754, 16mo, pp. 50.)

Copies to be found in Connecticut Hist. Society, Hartford; N. Y. Hist. Society, New York; Union Theological Seminary, New York; and Yale College Library. In this he recommends the College for an appropriation from the Government.

2. P. 540. "Man Mortal—God Everlasting and the sure, unfailing Refuge and Felicity of His faithful people in all generations. Illustrated in a discourse [from Ps. xc. 1–3], delivered at Wethersfield, July 27th, 1755, being the next Lord's Day after the death of Hon. Col. Williams." (N. H., 1756, 8vo. 48, xv.)

Copies at American Antiquarian Society, Worcester; Boston Atheneum; Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston; New York Hist. Society.

3. "The Duty and Privilege of Gospel Ministers to preach among Mankind the unsearchable Riches of Christ. A sermon [from Eph. iii. 8]. Delivered at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Eleazer May, at Haddam, June 30th, 1756." (New Haven, 8vo, p. 34.)

Copies at Book Publication Society; Connecticut Hist. Society; Union Theological Seminary; and Yale College.

4. "The tears of an affectionate bereaved people, wept over their faithful, deceased minister. A sermon [from Acts xx. 38]. Preached at Glastenbury, August 7th, 1758, being the day of the interment of Rev. Mr. Ashbel Woodbridge." (New London, 8vo.)

Copies in Boston Atheneum; Connecticut Hist. Society (imperfect).

5. "The worth and excellence of Civil Freedom and Liberty, illustrated, and a Public Spirit and Love of our Country recommended. A sermon [from Acts xxii. 28]. Delivered before the

General Assembly, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1759." (New London, 1759, 16mo, p. 36.)

Copies in American Antiquarian Society; Connecticut Hist. Society; Yale College.

6. "A sermon [from Ps. l. 14–15]. Preached at Wethersfield, July 6th, 1763, at a Public Thanksgiving, on account of the Peace, concluded with France and Spain." (New Haven [1763], 8vo, p. 35.)

Copies at Connecticut Hist. Society; Union Theological Seminary.

"Dr. Stiles writes to a friend, in 1767, on hearing that Mr. Lockwood was one of the candidates for the Presidency of Yale College.

"He exceeds them all in classical learning and is well qualified to make a good figure as President."

"After Mr. Lockwood's death, Dr. Stiles wrote in his diary, 'He was a man of little stature,' etc."

New Haven, January 31st, 1888.

E. Dunbar Lockwood, Esq.

Dear Sir: You will find in Professor Dexter's "Biograph. Sketches and Annals of Yale College," which may be seen at the Philadelphia and at the Pennsylvania Hist. Society Libraries, page 538, a sketch of James Lockwood and a list of his published sermons (6) and the libraries where they may be found.

We had three of them, but they are bound with other rare pamphlets and could not be replaced, and we shall not therefore feel justified in loaning them. They can of course be freely consulted here.

Samuel Lockwood published but one sermon, "Civil Rulers an Ordinance of God for Good to Mankind: A [Connecticut Election] Sermon, May 12th, 1774." (New London, 1774, 8vo, pp. 39.)

This we had, and a second copy is to be found in the library of the New York Hist. Society.

Very truly yours,

Addison Van Name,

Librarian, Yale College.

LIBRARY OF THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,
PRINCETON, January 31st, 1888.

E. DUNBAR LOCKWOOD, 251 South 3d St., Philadelphia.

MY DEAR SIR: The passage in Green's Historical discourses referred to by W. B. Sprague in his Annals respecting which you make inquires is probably this: p. 327.

It is an extract from the records, dated 19th April, 1758.

"The presidentship of the college having become vacant by the death of the late president Edwards; the trustees after prayers and deliberate consideration do elect the Rev. Mr. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield in the colony of Connecticut to be the president of the college; and the clerk is ordered to write a letter to the said Mr. Lockwood, informing him of the said election, and requesting his acceptance; and Mr. Spencer, one of the members of this corporation, is desired to wait on the said Mr. Lockwood and deliver him the letter. It is ordered that the expenses attending the moving of Mr. Lockwood's family to this place, be paid by the treasurer."

Yours, respectfully,

FREDERIC VINTON,
Librarian, C. N. J.

REV. JAMES LOCKWOOD—1738–1772.

Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit, vol i., p. 413. This was written by President Stiles, of Yale College. James Lockwood was the eldest son of James and Lydia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), and was born at Norwalk, Conn., December 20th, 1714. He was graduated at Yale College, in 1735, and was chosen tutor in the same institution, two years afterwards, in which capacity he served one year. Having, in the meantime, studied theology, and received a license to preach, he was called to succeed the Rev. Stephen Mix, as pastor of the First Church in Wethersfield, Conn. He accepted the call and was ordained on the 28th day of February, 1739.

Mr. Lockwood's settlement occurred just before the commencement of the great revival of 1740. Dr. Trumbull mentions him among the ministers most favorable to Whitefield's movements; and there is a tradition at Wethersfield, that the great itinerant

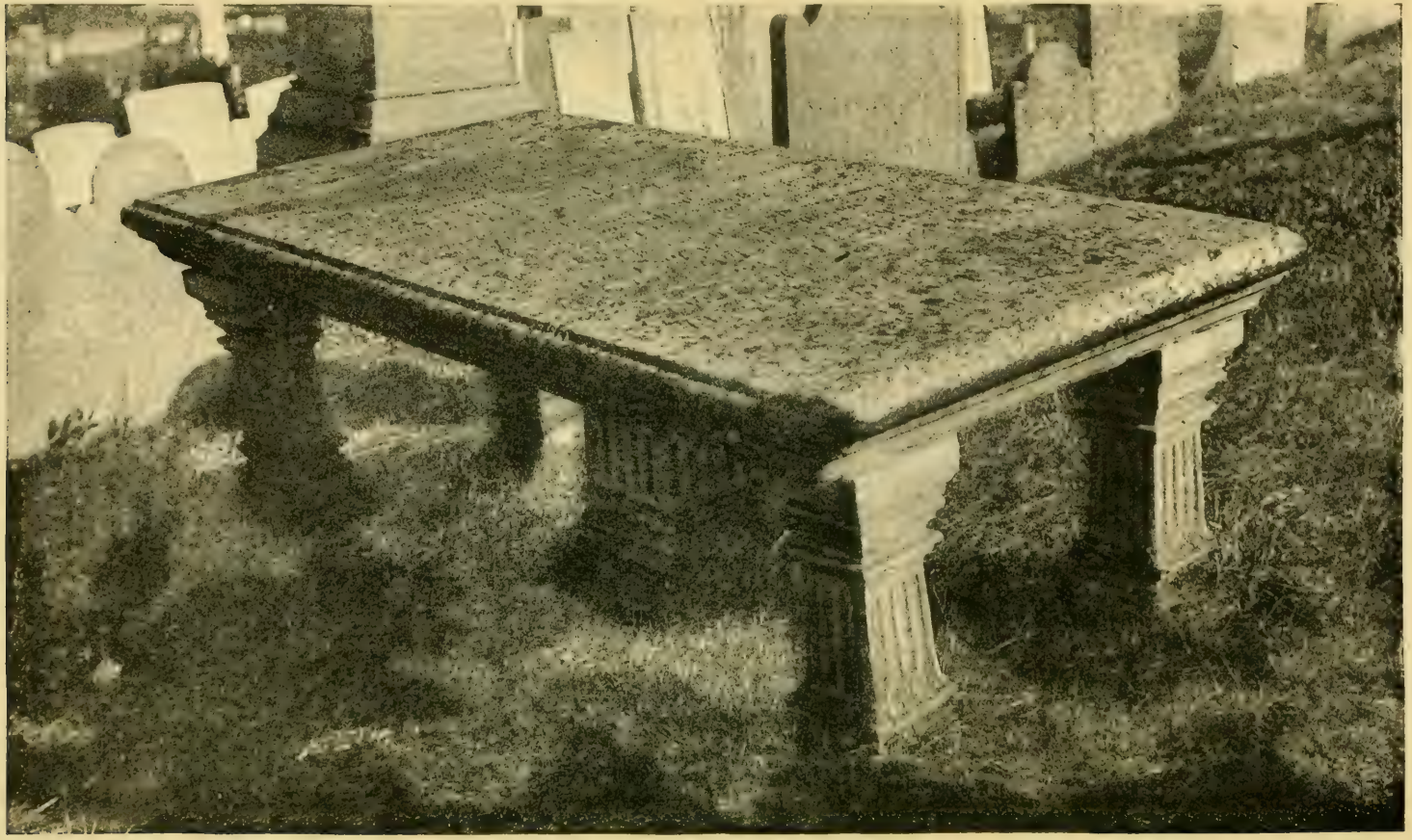
made several visits there, and that, as the meeting-house was inadequate to contain the multitude who thronged to hear him, he held a meeting, at least on one occasion, in the open air. There is no doubt that Mr. Lockwood not only fully sympathized with him, but co-operated with him to the extent of his ability.

In 1760, he was chosen a fellow of Yale College, and continued to hold the office till his death. In 1758, the Presidency of the College of New Jersey, having been vacated by the death of Jonathan Edwards, Mr. Lockwood was chosen to fill the place; but he declined the appointment. After the resignation of President Clap, in 1766, the same office was proferred to him in Yale College, but he declined this also. The reason given for his non-acceptance in both cases, was his strong attachment to the people of his charge, and his consequent unwillingness to separate himself from them. He continued their pastor, greatly respected and beloved, till the close of life. He died, July 20th, 1772, in the 58th year of his age, and the 34th of his ministry.

Mr. Lockwood was married, November 4th, 1742, to Mary, daughter of the Rev. Moses Dickinson, of Norwalk, who died December 23d, 1774, aged 54. One of his sons, "William," was born January 21st, 1753;* was graduated at Yale College, in 1774, was a tutor in college in 1779 and 1780; was ordained pastor of the church at Milford, March 17th, 1784; was dismissed on account of ill health, April 28th, 1796; was installed pastor of the church, in Glastenbury, in 1797, where he continued his labors till 1804, when he was obliged again and finally to withdraw from the ministry on account of bodily infirmity. He passed the residue of his days, at Glastenbury, greatly respected, and died, June 23d, 1828. He published a sermon on the death of Mrs. Jerusha Woodbridge, 1799. Dr. Marsh, who succeeded the Rev. James Lockwood, in the pastoral office, at Wethersfield, in the sermon which he preached at the installation of the son, pays the following incidental tribute to the memory of the father:

"May you continue, through the whole course of your ministry, strong in the grace which is in Christ Jesus; exhibiting to

* See Green's History of Princeton College. See Kingsley's History of Yale College.



Tombstone of the Rev. James Lockwood at Wethersfield, Conn.

The fac-similes of the Subscriptions that follow are taken from the original Subscription book in the possession of William H. Lockwood, Esq., of Hartford, who has kindly furnished the plates. (See page 99.)

Account of the Building a House for the Revd James Lockwood.

Subscription for building an House for the Revd James Lockwood.

The following is an Account of the Building of the Revend Mr Lockwood's House and what each Subscriber gave thereto

	Rec'd by Committee			Subscribed		
	£	s	d	£	s	d
Mr. Amasa Addams Subscribed 4 Days work					12	
By 4 Days work		12				
Mr. Benjamin Addams				1	10	
By work	1	10				
Jonathan Belding Esq.				10		
By pd Simeon Jenings 38/9, Dd mr Balch 22	3		9			
By 5 Days work framing 1 Dd Finding mason		18				
By pd Jonathan Brooks 6 Days work		18				
By 2 Days work Negro, 5 Dd plastering	1					
By pd By mr Balch to mr Daniel Miles		18				
pd Capt. Ezr. Williams	3	5	3			
£	10					
Lieu. Ebenezer Belding				15		
Mr Charles Buckley					2	6
By 1 load of Wood Stone, Carted a load of Clay						
By one Large Stone 6/						
Mr. James Barritt				2		
By 3 Mr Hooks & Hinges		17				
By Window spike		3	6			

Rec by the Committee subscribed

	£	s	d	£	s	d
Mr Gershom Blin				2	10	--
By paid Capt Williams	2	10	--			
Mr. Charles Boardman				2	10	--
By paid Wm Blin	2	10	--			
Mr Benjamen Buckley				1	15	--
Dr. to Cr. By 10 days work @ 3/6	1	15	--			
Lieut Ezekiah Butler				4	--	--
By three Loads of Hartford Stone	1	13	--			
By Lieut Lamd May		8	--			
By Mr David Goodrich		19	--			
By pd Mr Nath Wright	1	--	--			
£	4	--	--			
Thomas Belding				10	--	--
By Sundrys as pr Account £	10	--	--			

	Rec.d by the Committee £	s	d	8	Subscribed £	s	d	
Mr. William Butler					2	-	-	-
By Lieu.t Sam.l May	1	7	-	-				
By David Goodrich		9	-	-				
By pd Mr Nath.l Wright		4	-	-				
£	2	-	-	-				
Mr Simeon Belding		-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Supra. Cr By Lt Sam.l May	3	-	-	-				
Mr. Josiah Buck								
By 177 feet Sash boards								
308 feet of Tire								
By one cwt of Iron W 23								
Mr. Titus Buck					1	-	-	-
1767 By 500 feet of White pine boards	1	-	-	-				
Mr. Joseph Butler					1	-	-	-
By 1 Day Framing		3	-	-				
By paid Thomas Belding		17	-	-				
£	1	-	-	-				

	Debtor £	s	d		Creditor £	s	d	
Mr Silas Dean &c.					14			
By Sundrys pr account	14							
Colo. John Chester					20			
By 331 feet Timber								
By Cash paid Mr Judson for Steerth. & Stepr	7	10						
Mr John Crane					1			
By paid Capt. Ezekiel Williams	1							
Mr Elijah Crane					1			
By paid Capt. Ezekiel Williams	1							
Mr Nathanell Coleman					1			

	Rec by Committee £	s	d		Subscribers £	s	d
Mr. James Curtis					1	10	–
Mr Samuell Curtis					2	–	–
By 4 Loads of Middletown Stone	2	–	–	–			
Mr Josiah Curtis							
By work done By Mr Josiah Francis	1	5	–	–			
Mr Thomas Dickenson					3	–	–
By pd Capt Ezl Williams	3	–	–	–			
Mr Elisha Deming					3	–	–
By 10 days Training	1	14	6				
By Cart by 4 Mlt Sing from prat Ferry		6	–				

	Rec. by Committee			Subscribed		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieut David Deming						
By Sundrys as pr Account	6			6		
Mr. Samuell Deming					10	
Mr. Gideon Deming				1	10	
By 6 Days Framing 3 Days @ 2/6 & 3/		15	6			
Mr. Joseah Deming				1	10	
By Sundrys as pr. Account	1	10				
Mr. Samuel Dix						
By 2 Days work						

	Rec. by J. Committee £	s	d	½	Subscribers £	s	d
Mr. Moses Dix							
Sergt. Robert Frances					4	10	
By 1 Deion may	2						
500 feet Yellow Pine board	1	1	6				
By Two plates	1						
By Lt. may		8	6				
	£ 4	10					
Mr. Joseph Flowers					4	5	
1767 By 1 Load, middle Town lane	2						
By 50 Window Brads 1/2, 27 Iron 6/6		10	8				
By making Mantletree & Cross Bars		5	6				
By 3 gr Hinges 4 in.		14	6				
By making Hook for Cellar Door			8	8			
By Do Door Iron 1/3 Do brads 1/3, Do hook 6p		5	0				
By gr. Thomas Belding		8	8				
	£ 4	5					
Mr. Josiah Frances					2		
By work	£ 2						
Mr. John Frances					1		
To paid Mr. Silas Dean	1						
Doctr. Joseph Farnsworth					2		
By Lieut Samel may	2						
Mr. Amos Fox					2	10	

	Rec.d by y.e Committee				Subscribed		
Col.l Elizur Goodrich					10		
By Carting one Load of round sticks for Sawn		8					
By Cash paid Justus riley for boards	3	6	7				
By Capt Ezekiel Williams	2						
By David Goodrich	1						
By Deacon May		12	8				
By paid mr. Josiah Butterfield Singles	3						
Majr Josiah Griswould					12		
By 13 Loads Stone	3	5					
By 33 Days work by Wilkinson	4	19					
By pd Richard Belding	1	10					
By pd Capt Ezr Williams	2	6					
£	12						
Capt Elizur Goodrich					10		
By 6117 feet of Boards	10						
Mr Nathanell Goodrich					2		
By 3 Day work fencing		9					
Mr David Goodrich					3		
By sundrys for Lieut	3						
Mr Ephraim Goodrich					1		
By 4 Days Finding mason		12					

	Pd by Committee £	s	d	8	Subscribers £	s	d
Mr. Benedict Hale					4		
By sundrys pr account	4						
Mr. Thomas Hulbert					3	10	
By Deacon May	1						
By paid Simeon Jennings		17	9				
By Carting 7 Loads Clay		2					
By Boat Sliding on Sundry		3					
By 3 Days work	2	7	6				
Mr. Hosea Harris							
By Lend Samll May	1	1					
By pd Benjamin Addams		7	6				
Mr. Silas Loomis					3		
By Carting one Load Timber		8					
By Carting 4 Loads boards		8					
By Carting 3 Loads Clay 5/6. 12 do Bonds 6/		11	6				
By 2 men & Team one Day		7	6				
By Carting boards			9				
By pd Col. Ezekiel Williams	1	4	3				
£	3						
Mr. Josiah Hulbert					1	10	

	Rec. by Committee				Satisfied		
	£	s	d		£	s	d
Deacon May & Son Hezekiah ...					10		
By sundrys pr. Account .	£ 10						
Lieut James Mitchell ...					12		
By 50 round popple sticks for fire							
By 1 Hd. of Lime @ 28/ 1 m of pricked boards	9	12					
Lieut Samuell May ...					5		
By Sundrys pr. Account ...	5						
Mr Richard Mountague ...					2	10	
Capt Gershom Noll. ...					5		
Mr Thomas Newson ...					2	10	

	Rec by ye Committee £	s	d		£	s	d
Doctr Ezekiell Porter					12		
By 8 Loads Stafford Stone	4	8					
6 p. Day work by Mr Ward	1	9	3				
3 Day work by Carr Dickenson lendingmaso		9					
5 bushels lime Dr: Jonathan Bunce		11	3				
1000 Boards & yellow pine	2	10					
By sash for ye mason	1						
3 Days work by Wm Loveland		12					
By pd. Thomas Belding	1		6				
	12						
Mr John Peirce					3		
By 5000 Laiths	3						
Capt. Samuell Rose					10		
By 32 p. Gal. Rum & c/s	5	13	9				
Capt Ephrell Riley					10		
By Glass for the Wisdom	10						
Mr. Josiah Robbins					3		
By 1 Hd of Lime	1	10					
By pd Mr Silas Deane	1	10					
Mr. Joseph Richards					1	10	
Mr Alexander Roads					1		

	£	s	d	£	s	d
	Rec'd by ye Committee			Subscribed		
Mr John Russell				4		
Capt John Reynolds				3		
Mr. John Reynolds Junr.				1	10	
Mr Justus Ripley				1	10	
Capt Nathaniell Stillman				8		
By Sundrys pr Account	1	8				
Mr. Nathaniell Stillman Junr.				9		
967 By 6 p Days Drawing		19	6			

Recd by ye Committee Subscribed

Mr. John Smith							
By 49 ½ pork Dld. Nath.ll Wright	19	4	2				
By 1 Gal.n Rum	4						
Capt. Elisha Treat					3		
By one load of bricks	5						
By Wm Blick's order	1	10					
By Benjamin Buckley D.	1	5					
£	3						
Mr. Peter Verstille					5		
By Sundrys pr Bill	5						
Elisha Williams Esq.r					10		
June 1767 By Cash paid Belding for ye mason	1						
By farting 2 loads of Timber		16					
By 3 Days work by Cofer		9					
By Dean mason	2						
By Stoughton	4	3	3				
By Capt. Ezekiel Williams	1	11	9				
£	10		0				

	Rec^d by ye Committee			Subscribed		
	£	s	d	£	s	d
Capt Thomas Welles				12	—	—
By three Loads of Hartford Stone @ 14/	1	13	0			
By 1 Load of Wood Stone		5	—			
By 6000 of Brick @ 23/ Carting the same 10/		8	—			
By Lieut Sam^ll May		9	—			
By 20 Jice						
Mr. Solomon Welles				10	—	—
By Carting Load slepers		8	—			
By 31 Round Sticks for slepers						
By p^d Thomas Clark for 4 days Framing		16	—			
By paid Mr Cornelius	1	16	5			
By p^d Mr David Goodrich	2	10	—			
By p^d Mr Weaver		5	—			
Mr Thomas Wright				11	—	—
By 170 feet of boards	—	10	3			
By 4 Loads of Hartford Stone @ 6/	2	4	—			
By p^d Deacon May		15	—			
By p^d Lt Sam^ll May	1	8	9			
By Timber						
Mr. Ebenezer Wright				5	—	—
By p^d David Goodrich		10	—			
By p^d Josiah Deming	2	1	—			
By p^d Thomas Belding	2	3	—			
Mr Joseph Welles				4	—	—
By p^d Simeon Jennings		13	—			
By one Load Stone		5	—			
By p^d Thos Belding	14	10	—			

***

	£	s	d		£	s	d
Capt. Ezekiel Williams						10	
By Sundrys pr Account	2	10					
Mr. William Worner						10	
By Deacon May		10					
By 13 Days work by your Negro	1	19					
By Lt. Wm. Mayl	3	6					
By paid William Blin	4						
By paid Deacon May		6					
Ensign Elisha Wright						6	
By 3m Shingles & Hauling	3	2					
By 8 baskets of Lime		8					
By pd Mr Thomas Bridgdon	2	10					
	6						
Mr. Othniel Williams						2	10
By David Goodrich	2	10					
Mr. David Williams						1	10

	Rec.d by the Committee				Subscribed	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Mr. John Welles ye 4th					3	
Mr. James Welles					4	10
By Edward Goodrich		8	1			
By ye same Daniel Dimmy	1	10				
By paid Richard Bloomy	1	7	6			
By paid Mr. Dean	1	4	2			
£	4	10				
Mr. Elisha Wolcott					2	10
By paid Thomas Bilding	2	6				
By Cash paid Dito		4				
Mr. Wm. Woodhouse					1	10
By paid Mr. Benan Hale	1	3	6			
Mr. Samuel Woodhouse					1	
By 1 Day Framing		3				
By 1 Web of Timber for a Summer		2	6			
By ye Discount with the Bilding		14	6			
£	1					

Mr. Jonathan Wills					3	
Mr. Stephen Willard					2	10
By Dion May	0	15	9			
By Lieu May		19	3			
paid Mr Amasa Addams		15	0			
£	2	10				
Mr. Elijah Wright					2	
By pd Mr Amasa Addams	1	3				
By pd Capt Ezekiel William		7				
By pd Mr. Lime		10				
£	2					
Mr Elizur Wright					1	
Mr Ichabod Welles						
By 1 Loud Hartford Stone		11				

	£	s	d	8
Mr Lonafa Addams ..... Dr				
To your Subscription		14	--	
To paid him by Stephen Willard		15	--	
To pd by Elijah Wright	1	3	--	
To pd by Capt Eg Williams		6	--	
	2	18	--	--
Mr Benjamin Addams ..... D				
To your Subscription	1	10	--	--
To paid you by Hosea Harris		7	6	--
Mr Benjamin Bulkley ..... D				
To your Subscription	1	15	--	--
To pd you by Lieu Elisha Treat	1	5	--	--
Mr Richard Belding				
To paid you by major Grosswould	1	10	0	--
To paid you by James Weller	1	7	6	
Mr Ezra Belding ..... D				
To pd you by Thomas Belding	1	18	--	--
Mr Thomas Bridgdon ..... D				
To paid you by Mr Elisha Wright	2	10	--	--
Mr Josiah Bucks ..... Dr				
To Cash pd by Colo Goodrich	3	--	--	--

	£	s	d	
Contra Cr				
By 4 Days work @ 3/6		14		
By 11 Days Ditto @ 4/	2	4		
	2	18		
By 10 Days Work @ 3/6	1	15		
By 6 day work @ 3/6	1.1			
By White pine plank	1.9	1	2	9
By 12½ Days Framing @	2	17	6	
By 9½ Day Framing	1	18		
1767 July By 3½ Days Joinery		14		
Sept. By making 3 months fire		4	6	
Nov. & Decbr. By 18 Days work	3	3		
By Calling Lye inside of a mantletree		2	6	
Jan. 1768 By 1½ Days work		5		
	4	9	12	
Mr. Josiah Burk Cr				
By 3m Shingles	£3			

	£	s.	d	£
Mr. William Blin				
To p.d you by Charles Bordman	1	10	–	–
To D.o by Lieu.t Elisha Treat	1	10	–	–
To D.o by Capt. Nott & Djaner	–	4	–	–
To an Order on Mr. Wm. Worner or John Crane	1	–	–	–
Mr Josiah Deming				
To your Subscription	1	10	–	–
To p.d by Mr. James Welles	1	10	–	–
To paid by Mr Ebenezer Wright	2	7		
£	5	7	–	–
Lieu.t David Deming				
To your Subscription	6	–	–	–
Mr Jonathan Bunce				
To p.d by Doct. Porter		11	3	–
To p.d by Thomas Belding	2	18	9	
	3	10	0	
Mr Benezer Hale				
To your Subscription	4	–	–	–
To p.d by Mr. Wm. Woodhouse	1	3	6	–
Mr. David Goodrich				
To your Subscription	3	–	–	–
To paid you by Col.l Goodrich	1	–	–	–
To p.d you by Lieu.t Butler	–	19	–	–
To p.d you by Mr. Wm Butler		9	–	–
To p.d By Mr James Welles		8	4	–
To p.d by Mr Ebenezer Wright		10	–	–
To p.d by Mr. Othniel Williams	2	10	–	–
To p.d by Solomon Welles Esq.r	2	10	–	–
£	11	11	9	

	£	s	d	
Contra				
1767 Covering 1/2 the North End of Mr Southwood House	1	5	–	–
Covering the back side Do	1	16	–	–
By 7 Days work	1	3	–	–
1767 By 1/2 Days work 2/, 2 Window Frames @ 3/	–	8	–	–
By making 48 Square of Sashes @ 2/	–	9	–	–
By 1/2 Days work 2/3 1/2 Day by Aaron 2/		4	3	–
By 1/2 Day Apprentice 1/6, 8 Days Ditto 10/		12	3	
By 9 Day @ 4/ Covering South End 60	3	13	6	–
	£5	7	0	
By 4960 Bricks	6	4	0	0
By 2 Day work framing		6	–	–
By Carting 2700 Brick		3	5	0
	6	13	5	0
By 7 Loads of Stone	3	10	–	–
By your bill in Labour &c.				
Viz 1 Load of Stone 11/, 300 Sider Clabboards 33/	2	4	–	–
11 Days work @ 3/6, 7 Ditto @ 3/	2	19	6	–
	£5	3	6	
1767 By Making 240 Squares of Sashes @ 2/	2	5	–	–
By 24 Days work @ 4/6 Apprentice 22 1/2 Days work	9	6	9	
	£11	11	9	

Mr Simeon Jennings	£	s	d	£
To paid you by Mr Joseph Wellis		13	-	-
To pd by Mr Thomas Hulbert		17	9	-
To pd by Capt Jonathan Belding	1	18	9	0
To pd by Capt Jonathan Robbins for wuhewal	3	9	6	-

Deacon Hezekiah May				
To your subscription	10	-	-	-
To paid you by Sarg Francis	2	-	-	-
To pd by Capt Elisha Williams	2	-	-	-
To pd by Col Goodrich		12	8	-
To pd by Mr Thomas Hulbert	1	-	-	-
To pd by Mr Wm Warner		10	-	-
To pd by Mr Stephen Willard		13	9	-
To pd by Mr Thomas Wright		13	-	-
To pd by Mr Warner		6	-	-

Lieut Samll May				
To your subscription	5	-	-	-
To paid you by Wm Butler	1	7	-	-
Do - - by Lieut Butler		8	-	-
Do - - - Asa Burrus	1	1	-	-
Do - - - Stephen Willard		19	3	
Do - - - Doctr Farnsworth	2	-	-	-
Do - - - Capt Willis		9	-	-
Do - - - Sarg Francis		8	6	-
To 190 bricks		2	6	
To pd Mr William Warner	3	6	-	
To pd Mr Simeon Belding	3	-	-	
To pd Mr Thomas Wright for Cole	1	8	9	
	£19	10	-	

	£	s	d	q
Contra				
1767 By clapboarding half the North End of Mr Lothwood House	1	5	2	–
By putting in the Corner boards			10	
By 12½ Days work	2	3	9	–
By one Weeks work & by Capt Robbins	3	9	7	–
By your Bill of Labour &c	18	3	1	2
By your Bill of Labour &c	19	10	–	

	£	S	d	f
Mr Daniel Miles . . . . . Dr				
To pd by Mr Balch for Capt Jon. Belding . . .		18	--	--
To pd by Capt Ezekiel Williams . .	2	2	1	2
Capt Nath. Stilman . . . . Dr				
To your Subscription	8	--	--	
Mr. Nath. Wright Junr . . . . Dr				
To pd you by John Smith . . .		19	1	2
To pd. you by Lieut Butler	1	.	--	--
To Do . . William Butler . .		1	--	--
Mr Peter Vorstille . . . . Dr				
To your Subscription . . .	5	..	--	--
To paid By Solomon Wells Esqr	2	16	5	
Mr Silas Dean . . . . . Dr				
To your Subscription	11	..	..	--
To pd you by Josiah Robbins . . .	1	10	..	--
To Cash pd by Belding . . .	--	2	2	--
To pd by Jonathan Wells	—	1	1	2
To pd by John Frances . . .	—	1	--	--

Contra	£	s	d	f.
By 8 Days work your self @ 5/	2	..	..	..
By 8 Days your boy @ 2/6	1	..	..	..
By plastering Mantle-Tree		2	6	..
By 6000 of Bricks @ 25/ laying the foundation	8	..	..	..
By boarding the Mason 1 week each		11	..	..
By 12 Days Framing @ 4/6	2	11	..	..
By your Bill of Sundrys	6	16	5	..
By your Bill of Sundrys	32	13	0	3

Capt Ezekiel Williams ..... Dr	£	s	d	£
To your Subscription	10	--	--	--
To paid you by Capt. Jona: Belding ...	3	5	3	--
To ps. by Major Josiah Grisowld ..	2	6	--	--
To ps. by Capt Elnur Goodrich	2	--	--	--
To ps. by Thomas Dickenson	3	--	--	--
To ps. By Elijah Wright ..... --	--	7	--	
To ps. By Silas Loomis ..... --	2	11	8	--
To ps. By Capt Elisha Williams	1	11	9	--
To Juce Sold		7	10	2
To ps. By Gershom Blin	1	10	--	--
To paid yrs. by Elijah Crane ...	1	--	--	--
To paid you by John Crane	1	--	--	--
To paid you by Mr David Goodrich	9	15	5	

	£	s	d	£
By your Bill of Sundrys ..... £	60	9	3	2

Thomas Belding . . . . . Dr.

	£	s	d	8
To your Subscription	10	--	--	--
To paid you by Doctr. Porter	1	--	6	--
To pd. by Samll Woodhouse		14	6	--
To pd. by Joseph Flower		8	8	--
To pd. By Elisha Woolcott	2	6	--	--
To paid By Joseph Butler		17	--	--
To paid you by Ebenezer Wright	2	3	--	--
To paid By Joseph Weller		14	10	--
To paid By Elisha Woolcott		4	--	--

a great degree of eminence, that spirit of wisdom and piety, benevolence and fidelity, for which the ascended prophet, your excellent father, was distinguished. His praise is still in the churches, and his name remembered in this vicinity, with particular affection, honor, and veneration."

The following are Mr. Lockwood's publications: A Sermon at the General Election, 1754. A Discourse on the death of the Hon. Colonel Williams, 1755. A Sermon at the ordination of Eleazar May,* 1756. A Sermon at the General Election, 1763. A Thanksgiving Sermon for the peace with France and Spain, 1763.

From Manual of the Congregational Church, Wethersfield, Connecticut. (Hartford, 1860.)

P. 10. Epitaph on the monument to Rev. James Lockwood, in graveyard of the Congregational Church (Wethersfield, Connecticut):

To the memory
of the Rev James Lockwood
Late pastor of the first Church of Christ
in Wethersfield;
Who, in the 34th year of his ministry
and 58th of his Age,
on the 20th of July, 1772,
Entered into the Joy of his Lord.
As a Tutor, and afterwards one of ye Corporation
of Yale College,
highly venerated and Esteemed;
as a minister of the Gospel, one of whose praise
is in the Churches:
Solicited to preside over two of the principal
Academies in America,
The Colleges at New Haven and Princeton,
His Affection for the people of his charge
did not permit
His acceptance of either of these honorable stations;
But having respect to the Recompense of Reward,
finished the pious course he early began
in the Gospel Ministry.
And here resteth from his Labours
Through Life exerted;
"The Bold to curb, and the Licentious awe
And Turn the Tide of Souls another way."

* A native of Wethersfield, who graduated at Yale College in 1752, etc.

139. Job Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), born July 13th, 1718, in Norwalk, Connecticut; removed to New Canaan, Connecticut; son of James and Lidia (Smith) Lockwood; he joined the Congregational Church by letter October 7th, 1744; m. Rachel ; she joined Congregational Church August 4th, 1745, at New Canaan, Connecticut.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

489. Sarah Lockwood, baptized May 6th, 1745, died young.
490. James Lockwood, baptized December 7th, 1746, m. three times.
491. Sarah Lockwood, baptized March 2d, 1749, died unmarried, April 8th, 1813, aged 64.
492. Mary Lockwood, baptized June 20th, 1751.
493. Rachel Lockwood, baptized January 27th, 1754.
494. Samuel Lockwood, baptized April 18th, 1756.
495. Job Lockwood, Jr., baptized September 24th, 1758.
496. Daniel Lockwood, baptized February 8th, 1761.

140. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), born at Norwalk, Connecticut, February 8th, 1719–20; son of James and Lidia (Smith) Lockwood; m. April 27th, 1746, *Mary Keeler*, born Jan'y 29th, 1718–19, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Betts) Keeler, granddaughter of Samuel and Sarah (Sention) Keeler, great-granddaughter of Ralph Keeler, great-granddaughter of Mark Sention (called latterly St. John).

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

497. Mary Lockwood, born December 18th, 1748, m. Jedediah Brown.
498. Lydia Lockwood, born May 22d, 1751, m. Hezekiah Raymond.
499. Sarah Lockwood, born October 5th, 1755, m. North.
500. Hannah Lockwood, born June 23d, 1757, m. James Smith. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 236.)

141. Rev. Samuel Lockwood, D.D. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James[3]), born November 30th, 1721, at Norwalk, Connecticut; died Saturday, June 18th, 1791, at New Lebanon Springs, Connecticut, in the 70th year of his age, and the 43d of his ministry. Son of James and Lidia (Smith) Lockwood. Not long after he settled in Andover, he married at Andover, Connecticut, Anne May, of Wethersfield, Connecticut; she died March 7th, 1799, in the 76th year of her age. (s. p.)

Rev. Samuel Lockwood, D.D., of Andover, Connecticut, who graduated Yale College, 1745, and died June 18th, 1791. *Seven* others of the *name* had *graduated* at *Yale in* 1826.

He adopted and educated his nephew, a son of his brother, the Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield.

An ecclesiastical society in Andover, Connecticut, was formed in 1747. In 1748 the parish voted "to hire him to preach as a probationer." He was ordained their pastor February 25th, 1749, O.S. The ordination sermon preached by his brother aforesaid, of Wethersfield. He continued in the faithful discharge of the duties of his pastoral office for a period of upwards of 40 years. In 1790 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Yale College.

He regretted that it had been conferred upon him. He was however warmly attached to the college; was one of its Fellows from 1777 to 1791, and made a liberal donation in aid of its library and philosophical apparatus. In 1774 he preached the annual sermon before the Legislature of the state; a judicious, patriotic and well adapted discourse, and was printed.

In 1791 by medical advice he visited a mineral spring at New Lebanon, Connecticut, in the hope that the water might prove beneficial to him. But in this both himself and friends were disappointed; very soon the afflictive tidings came back to his people that he was no longer among the living.

His funeral was attended at New Lebanon, on Monday, June 20th, 1791, by a large concourse of people, including a number of the neighboring clergy; and a sermon was preached on the occasion by Rev. Mr. Benedict, from 2 Chron. xxiv., 15 and 16. His remains were carried to Andover for burial, where they still repose, in the bosom of his mouldering congregation.

The hand of affection hath inscribed on his tomb-stone the following epitaph:

"He was a firm advocate for the doctrines of grace and for evangelical purity of religion. He fulfilled the work of ministry with ability, zeal and faithfulness. To soundness in the faith he added exemplary piety and holiness of life."

It is stated that the Rev. Mr. Colton, a worthy but eccentric minister of the neighboring parish of Bolton, Conn., when he

exchanged with Dr. Lockwood's successor shortly after his settlement, remarked in his sermon, with more frankness and possibly more truth than delicacy, "There is not another such minister anywhere in these parts as the one you have lost."

Vol. 14, p. 255. Ordered May, 1774, "That Eliphalet Dyer and Phineas Strong, Esquires, return the thanks of this Assembly to the Rev. Samuel Lockwood for his sermon delivered before the Assembly on the 12th inst., and desire of copy thereof that it may be printed." And on p. 192. "In 1789, Rev. Samuel Lockwood, D.D., gave £100 to the college for philosophical apparatus, and after his death the college received under his will £1100. Dr. Lockwood was a graduate of the class of 1745, and a member of the corporate board for fourteen years until his death in 1791." And on page 185. "In 1791, Rev. Samuel Lockwood, of Andover, Conn., gave $1122 towards a permanent fund for the library." (History of Yale College.)

"The right hand of Fellowship given by Rev. Dr. Samuel Lockwood, A.M., Pastor of the church in Andover, the Lord's Day next following the death of Rev. James Lockwood." (Pamphlets on Conn., in the His. Soc. Phila., vol. 5, p. 27.)

Mention is made of "a gift by Rev. Dr. Samuel Lockwood, of Andover, of £336, 14*s*., and some time before of £100 to Yale College." (Historical account of the City of New Haven, Conn., pamphlets published in 1811 in Hist. Soc., Phila., Pa., vol. 4, p. 51.)

REV. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, D.D., 1747–1791.

Sprague's Annals, etc., vol. 1, p. 465. Samuel Lockwood was descended from a highly respectable family, and was born at Norwalk, Conn., November 30th, 1721. He was the son of James and Lydia (Smith) Lockwood. He was graduated at Yale College in 1745. He pursued his theological studies under the direction of his brother, the Rev. James Lockwood, who had at that time been settled for several years as pastor of the church in Wethersfield.

An ecclesiastical society in Andover, Conn., having been formed in 1747 from the three towns of Coventry, Lebanon and Hebron, Mr. Lockwood, shortly after he was licensed to preach, was em-

THE

RIGHT-HAND of FELLOWSHIP,

GIVEN BY

SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, A. M.

Pastor of the Church in *ANDOVER*.

ZION's KING reigns, let the *Earth* rejoice. He not only redeemed the church at the expence of his own *blood*, but has graciously provided and engaged for its stability, edification and comfort. He has said, the gates of hell shall not prevail against it: Himself *walketh in the midst of the golden candlesticks, and holds the stars in his right hand.*

His

Photographed from a printed copy of the Sermon in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, as delivered in 1772.

ployed by that society as a candidate for settlement. He commenced his labors there about the beginning of 1748, when the parish voted "to hire him to preach as a probationer," they passed this additional, and, as it would seem at this day, superfluous vote, that "Mr. Lockwood may change with any orthodox minister to preach to us when he shall see cause." Having after the manner of those days undergone a long probation among them as a candidate, he was ordained as pastor February 25th, 1749, O. S., the church having been constituted on the preceding day. The ordination sermon was preached by his brother the minister of Wethersfield. He continued in the faithful discharge of the duties of his office upwards of forty years.

As he always lived in a retired country parish, there was little of incident in his history, and the little that there was has nearly all passed away with the generation that was contemporary with him.

In 1790 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Yale College. It is said that he was not flattered, but pained by the honor, and that he expressed to some of his friends a deep sense of its worthlessness, and his regret that it had been conferred upon him. He was, however, warmly attached to the college, was one of its Fellows from 1777 to 1791, and made a liberal donation in aid of its library and philosophical apparatus.

In 1774 he was appointed to preach the annual sermon before the Legislature of the State, and though there is nothing in it to indicate remarkable powers of mind, it is, nevertheless, a judicious, patriotic and well-adapted discourse. It is the only acknowledged production of his that was ever printed.

In 1791 an enfeebled state of health obliged him to desist from his labors, and by medical advice he visited the mineral springs at New Lebanon in the hope that the waters might prove beneficial to him. But in this both himself and his friends were disappointed; for after he had been there a short time his disease assumed an aggravated form, and very soon the afflicting tidings came back to his people that he was no longer among the living. He died on Saturday the 18th of June, in the 70th year of his age, and the 43d of his ministry. His funeral was attended at New Lebanon, on the Monday after his death, by a large con-

course of people, among whom were a number of the neighhboring clergy, and a sermon was preached on the occasion by the Rev. Mr. Benedict from 2 Chron. xxiv., 15, 16. In a letter addressed to his wife a few days before his death, he says, "Be not surprised that I tell you that you will see me no more in this world. I am very near death; a day or two more is all I can expect; I feel comfortably resigned and hope to sleep in Jesus; I recommend you, my dear, to the mercy of God in Christ Jesus as the only ground of hope. The Rev. Dr. Williams (of East Hartford) has been very attentive and exceedingly kind to me, as some little acknowledgement of it, I desire when you see this, that you will make him a present of my best boots and spurs, my walking staff and wig. He will pay my debts here, if my cash holds out, and take care of the rest I have here. My love to my dear people. I hope to meet many of them in Heaven as my crown and joy. I hope and trust that you will meet me in Heaven and part no more."

His remains were carried to Andover for burial, where they still repose in the bosom of his mouldering congregation. The hand of affection hath inscribed on his tombstone, "He was a firm advocate for the doctrines of grace, and for evangelical purity of religion. He fulfilled the work of the ministry with ability, zeal and faithfulness. To soundness in the faith he added exemplary piety and holiness of life."

I am not aware that there is any individual now living whose recollections of Dr. Lockwood are sufficiently intelligent and minute to form the basis of a faithful sketch of his character. But, as I was myself a native of the parish which was the scene of his labors, as there was an interval of only four years between the time of his death and the time of my birth, and as I was constantly conversant in the earlier part of my life with those who had grown up or grown old under his ministry, I feel that I shall be in little danger of mistaking materially in respect to the more prominent traits that distinguished him. I have always heard him represented as a man of commanding influence in the sphere in which he moved. His person, his countenance, and especially his piercing eye and strong intelligent expression, together with his general bearing in society, were all fitted to

command respect. Though he was ready enough to unbend on all suitable occasions, and at weddings particularly was always a most entertaining and welcome guest, yet he never forgot the dignity of his office, or suffered his people to forget the respect that was due to it. He moved about among them, not only as a spiritual guide, but as a father caring for his children. In the things of the *world*—things pertaining to their ordinary vocations —he was wiser than they, and it was seldom that they appealed from his judgment or acted contrary to it. For their spiritual interests he evinced a watchful and exemplary regard. There were several seasons in the course of his ministry which were marked by special attention to religion and by considerable addition to the church, and at the time of his death no ecclesiastical society in the country was in a more flourishing state than that over which he presided. Without ever taking an active part in the political concerns of the country, he was in principle a decided Whig during the Revolution, and as his manuscript sermons still in existence show, preached not unfrequently what might be called highly patriotic discourses.

As a preacher he must have ranked much above mediocrity. His manner in the pulpit is said to have been marked by gravity rather than vivacity; and his sermons (as I know from the perusal of many of them in manuscript) were distinguished more for clear, strong, and well-digested thought than for beautiful conceptions or an attractive style. His own congregation, I believe, generally regarded him as scarcely having an equal in the pulpit: for I well remember that the highest expression of approbation that I used to hear from some of the old people in respect to any minister, was, that he preached *almost* as well as Mr. Lockwood. His orthodoxy was that of the Assembly's Catechism; and even the speculations of Dr. Hopkins, which had begun to divide the churches in his day, he looked upon with strong disapprobation. During the earlier part of his ministry, he was accustomed to write his sermons at full length, and read them from the manuscript; but after awhile he began to abridge, and continued to abridge more and more, until, before the close of his ministry, his whole sermon was not unfrequently brought within the limits of three or four small duodecimo pages; and he

used to say that he could produce a sermon more satisfactory to himself in four hours, in the later period of his ministry, than in four days at the beginning.

In the neighboring congregations, and in the State at large, he had a high reputation, especially for integrity and wisdom; and, as an evidence of it, I remember to have heard that the Rev. Mr. Colton, a worthy but eccentric minister of the neighboring parish of Bolton, when he exchanged with Dr. Lockwood's successor shortly after his settlement, remarked in his sermon, with more frankness and possibly more truth than delicacy,—"There is not another such minister anywhere in these parts as the one you have lost."

Dr. Lockwood was married, not long after his settlement at Andover, to Anne May, of Wethersfield. They had no children. He, however, adopted and educated a son of his brother, Rev. James Lockwood, of Wethersfield, to whom he had been much indebted in the early part of his course. Mrs. Lockwood died March 7th, 1799, in the 76th year of her age.

Life, Journals and Correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutter, vol. 1, 1888, pp. 311–312. From his Diary of July 29th, 1787.

Sunday, July 29th.—"Dined with Mr. Walker and set out immediately for Stratford. Bill at Blackleach's, 2*s*. 8*d*. Ferriage at Stratford ferry, 2*s*, Barber, 1*s*. Arrived at Stratford just as the bell began to ring. Put up my horse at Glinney's, next door to the Meeting House. My classmate, Buckingham, saw me as I rode up. He came to me and told me Mr. Lockwood was just going into the Meeting House, but he would conduct me to the pulpit, and begged I would preach for him. I excused myself, and insisted on the favor of taking a seat with him. He conducted me into his pew, which was not far from the pulpit, while Mr. Lockwood was reading the Psalm. As soon as he had done (I took care not to look towards him), but perceived a shuffling of his feet, and, casting my eye up, found he was making signs, but I was determined not to regard him, and apprehending I might have no notes in my pocket, he concluded it would be in vain. He did not fail, however, to give me a pretty smart scolding after meeting. This is a very large assembly; there are two tiers of galleries, and the house was very full.

The congregation appeared exceedingly well. Mr. Lockwood gave us a very pretty sermon. I am pleased to find that the reading the Scriptures as a part of public worship is universally practiced in this part of the country, which formerly was not the case," etc.

"After meeting Mr. Lockwood insisted that we should take tea with him, but Esquire Buckingham urged exceedingly that we should go to his house—however, he finally consented to go with Lockwood. We spent a couple of hours very agreeably. I then took my leave, though not without being exceedingly importuned to tarry the night. But I answered them the reason of my riding at all on Sunday was the absolute necessity of reaching home that week, which I could not possibly do unless I went as far as New Haven that night."

149. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gershom and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. Mary Ferris, born 1708, died February 9th, 1796, in 89th year.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

501. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, born about 1728, m. Eunice Close.
502. MOSES LOCKWOOD, born
503. MILTON LOCKWOOD, born
504. ANN LOCKWOOD, born m. a Jessup, of Stamford.
505. A daughter, born m. a Montgomery.

150. ANN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born about 1713, in Greenwich, Conn. (gravestone); died July 2d, 1789, aged 76 years; daughter of Gershom and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. Samuel Ferris, born A.D. 1705, at Greenwich, Conn., "Old Society," called also "Greenwich Point." He died April 25th, 1786, aged 81. (Gravestone.) They were interred in the old burying-ground.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

506. JAPHAT FERRIS, born May 2d, 1731.
507. SAMUEL FERRIS, born February 18th, 1733.
508. JOSEPH FERRIS, born March 29th, 1735.
509. JEDUTHAN FERRIS, born February 22d, 1737.
510. ANN FERRIS, born January, 1739, m. Daniel Whelpley.

511. Stephen Ferris, born December 27th, 1740, m. Sarah Hanford Lockwood.
512. Mary Ferris, born February 28th, 1743, m. Capt. George Peck.
513. Nathaniel Ferris, born March 27th, 1746, m. Mary (Johnson) (Ferris) Peck.
514. Hannah Ferris, born m. Capt. Henry Waring.

152. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born ; died April 29th, 1759; daughter of Gershom and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m., January 15th, 1743–44, Silas Betts, per Rev. Abraham Todd.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

515. Elizabeth Betts, born December 6th, 1744, died June 5th, 1745.
516. Elizabeth Betts, born May 26th, 1746.
517. Hannah Betts, born February 16th, 1748, died September 10th, 1758.
518. Lucy Betts, born August 17th, 1750, died September 16th, 1752.
519. Silas Betts, born September 1st, 1752.
520. Aaron Betts, born January 22d, 1755, died April 19th, 1755.

(Greenwich Rec.)

153. Nathaniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn., made his will May 13th, 1776.

Estate £155, 11*s.* 0*d.*

Son of Gershom and Mary Lockwood; m. Ruth Knapp.

In his will he gives his "wife Ruth ⅓ Real Estate," and mentions the names of his children, as follows:

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

521. Israel Lockwood, born
522. Nathaniel Lockwood, born September 2d, 1727, { m. 1st, Hannah Mead. m. 2d, Sarah Curtis.
523. Timothy Lockwood.
524. Reuben Lockwood.
525. John Lockwood.
526. Hannah Lockwood.
527. Sarah Lockwood.

154. James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gershom, Jr., and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. Sally Ferris, "of the Old Society," *i.e.*, Greenwich, Conn.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

528. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, m. Rebecca ———.
529. PHINEAS LOCKWOOD, m. Ann Pellinger in 1763.
530. JACOB LOCKWOOD, m. Catherine Knapp.
531. REBECCA LOCKWOOD, m. James Sherwood. (Greenwich Records.)

156. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom[3]), born 1710 (?), in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gershom and Mary Lockwood; m., June 24th, 1733, Elizabeth Close.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

532. AMEA LOCKWOOD, born March 12th, 1734.
533. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born June 17th, 1735, died young.
534. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born January 29th, 1736.
535. SUSANNA LOCKWOOD, born April 12th, 1739.
536. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born February 14th, 1741.
537. MARY LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1743.
538. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born August 24th, 1745, died young.
539. DORCAS LOCKWOOD, born February 19th, 1748.
540. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born April 6th, 1750, died young.
541. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born April 1st, 1751.
542. THEODOSIA LOCKWOOD, born May 28th, 1753.
543. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born July 28th, 1755, m. Plat Soper, 1798.
544. EDMUND LOCKWOOD, born July 6th, 1757. (Greenwich Rec.)

NOTE.—Benjamin Close, of Greenwich, had a daughter, Elizabeth, born September 19th, 1716.

157. DANIEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]) was one of the executors of his father's estate; born 1725, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died August 30th, 1788, aged 63 (gravestone); resided at ; son of Joseph ; m. 1st, Esther Jarvis, sister of Rt. Rev. Abram Jarvis, second Bishop of Connecticut; m. 2d, Thankful Peck, of Greenwich, Connecticut, sister of Jonathan Peck; she was born 1734, died September 3d, 1798, aged 64*. (Gravestone.)

---

* Epitaph on Gravestone Thankful Lockwood:

"Pray look at me as you pass by,
As you are now so once was I;
This is to let you see
What care my child has took for me."

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

First Wife's:

545. Esther Jarvis Lockwood, m. Nathaniel Webb, of Stamford.

Second Wife's:

546. John Lockwood, born November 9th, 1757, m. Letitia Lockwood.
547. Charles Lockwood, born January 14th, 1760.

Note.—Daniel Lockwood was a man of wealth and importance, he owned 1000 acres of land in his native town, his possessions extending from river to river. He left the bulk of his property to his elder son John. It sounds strangely to say 100 years after Daniel Lockwood's death that he owned slaves in Connecticut, but such was the case; it is stated on family tradition, that one of his slaves tried to get him into a lonely place at night in order that he might kill him.

Greenwich.

Daniel Lockwood was a stanch Churchman, and as such obeyed the teachings of his mother, the Church, which interpreted literally the words "Fear God, honor the King," so when the Revolutionary War broke out he remained loyal to King George, although he took no active part in suppressing what from his point of view was rebellion.

His Presbyterian neighbors, however, were not so liberal-minded, and drove away his cattle, carried off his handsome looking-glasses with other household furniture, and even inflicted personal injury upon him, one of them, Captain Sam. Lockwood, breaking his teeth. Charles Lockwood, second son of Daniel, then a lad of 18, resented these indignities, and, arming himself with a stout stick, at once repaired to the house of Captain Sam. for satisfaction, and, finding him, said, "I have come to get a receipt for your knocking my father's teeth down his throat," and raised his club; at which the Captain retired behind a chair which he elevated. The descending club broke the chair into fragments. Then the Captain shouted at the top of his voice "murder," which soon brought in his Whig neighbors to the rescue. The young avenger of his father's wrongs, knowing that they were about to take him prisoner, retreated to a corner of the room and said, "Gentlemen, I have no wish to harm a hair of your heads, but by the living God the first

man that lays a hand on me is a dead man;" at which the men, five or six in number, separated on either side and allowed him to pass through their midst out of the house unharmed. He soon after thought it prudent to go to Long Island, where he remained until the close of the war.

DANIEL LOCKWOOD'S WILL, AUG. 12, 1788. PROBATED SEPT. 26, 1788.

Wife Thankful
to Esther Webb wife of Nathaniel Webb jr,
Charles Lockwood £300.
John Lockwood "all residue and remainder."
John Lockwood Exec'r amt £1465, 0*s.* 0*d.*

158. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut, about 1727; son of Joseph and m., November 10th, 1751, Charity Knapp, per Rev. Abraham Todd.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

548. ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD, born March 23d, 1753, Wednesday.
549. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born January 9th, 1755, Thursday.
550. JARED LOCKWOOD, born July 7th, 1758, Monday.
551. CHARITY LOCKWOOD, born , m. Elijah Cook. (Greenwich Rec.)

159. ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born ; son of Joseph He was doubtless a bachelor. See his will, dated March 16th, 1753; probated April 30th, 1753. He died between these dates.

ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD'S WILL.

In ye name of GOD. Amen—

I, Eliphalet Lockwood of Greenwich, in Fairfield County, and Government of Connecticut, being in perfect mind, memory and understanding, blessed be GOD for the same, But considering ye certainty of death and ye uncertainty thereof, Do make this my last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say: First and principally I commit my Soul into ye hands of Almighty GOD, hoping thro' ye Merritts, Death and passion of my Saviour

Jesus Christ, to have full and free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins, and to Inherrit everlasting life, and my Body I commit to ye Earth to be buried.

And as touching such temporal estate as it hath pleased Almighty GOD to bestow upon me, I give and dispose thereof as followeth—

First: I will that all my just debts be fully paid and satisfied.

ITEM: I give and devise all my lands and movables to my two brothers Daniel Lockwood and Joseph Lockwood, they paying out of ye value of said lands to my sister Sarah Mead, ye sum of £20, current money of New York.

ITEM: I give to Nathaniel Adams and John Adams, children of my sister Abigail ye sum of £10 each when they shall arrive at ye age of 21 years, to be paid out of the value of my lands and moveables, ye same to be current money of New York.

ITEM: I give to my Sister Hannah's first child Nattie which she had before she married Titus Palmer, ye sum of £20, York money, when he shall arrive at ye age of 21 years to be paid out of my lands and movables.

Also I give to Netus Son of my Sister Elizabeth ye sum of £10 when he shall arrive at ye age of 21 years to be paid out of my lands and movables ye same to be York money.

And all ye rest and residue of my estate both real and personal, I give to my two brothers Daniel and Joseph, and do hereby appoint them full and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament—

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 16th March AD 1753

ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD [SEAL]

Signed Sealed published and declared in presence of us
JOHN HAM STRONG
SETH MEAD
RICHARD BUDD

160. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Joseph and

m. Mead.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

NOTE.—Sarah Mead, had left her by the Will of her brother Eliphalet Lockwood "£20, current money of New York." The Will was made March 16th, 1753.

161. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Joseph and
m. Adams.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

552. NATHANIEL ADAMS, born
553. JOHN ADAMS, born

NOTE.—These two sons of Abigail, had left them by their Uncle Eliphalet Lockwood, "£10 each, when they shall arrive at ye age of 21 years." The Will is dated March 16th, 1753.

162. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born Greenwich, Connecticut; died August 15th, 1740; daughter of Joseph ; m., June 28th, 1739, Epenetus Webb.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

554. EPENETUS WEBB, JR., born August 6th, 1740; an only child.
(Stamford Reg.)

December 16th, 1748. Extract from Joseph Lockwood's Will.

"ITEM.—I give to Epenetus Webb, the child which Epenetus Webb had by my daughter Elizabeth, deceased, £10, Old Tenor Money out of my movable estate to be paid when the said *Epenetus* comes to be 21 years of age."

Joseph Lockwood was gd. fa. of E. W., jr.

March 16th, 1753. Extract from Eliphalet Lockwood's Will.

"Also, I give to Netus, Son of my Sister Elizabeth, ye sum of £10, when he shall arrive at ye age of 21 years, to be paid out of my lands and movables, ye same to be York money."

163. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph[3]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut, about 1733; daughter of Joseph and ; married Titus Palmer. Hannah had "all the Pewter and Brass," by her father's Will.

"Feb. 7th, 1748–49. Hannah Lockwood a minor, 15 years of age daughter of Joseph Lockwood of Greenwich, late deceased, made choice of John Lloyd for her guardian." (Probate Records.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

555. NATTIE PALMER.

Nattie had "ye sum of £20, York money" left him by his Uncle Eliphalet Lockwood's Will—dated March 16th, 1753.

168. HANNAH BURWELL (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Hannah[3]), born March 30th, 1687, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died November 17th, 1751, aged 64 years, 7 months and 18 days; daughter of John and Hannah (Lockwood) Burwell; m., April 15th, 1708, John Betts, of Norwalk, Connecticut, where they resided. He was born July 7th, 1684, and was a son of Thomas Betts, from England, who brought over a quarto Bible, printed A.D. 1591. (Hy. Norwalk, 274.)

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

556. JOHN BETTS, JR.
557. BURWELL BETTS.
558. JOSEPH BETTS.
559. SILAS BETTS.
560. SARAH BETTS.
561. ABRAHAM BETTS.
562. HANNAH BETTS.
563. TIMOTHY BETTS.
564. GIDEON BETTS.

175. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham[3]), born in Warwick, R. I.; daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Westcott) Lockwood; m., November 29th, 1725, Nathaniel Cole.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

565. SARAH COLE, born March 26th, 1726–27.
566. NATHANIEL COLE, born } September 3d, 1728. (Warwick, R. I., Rec.)
567. DEBORAH COLE, born }

176. CAPT. AMOS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham[3]), born about 1695, in Warwick, Rhode Island, died March 11th, 1772.

He was admitted a freeman of the Colony of Rhode Island, April 30th, 1723, R. I. Col. Rec., vol. 4, p. 327. Capt. Amos Lockwood was deputy from Warwick, at Newport, May 1st, 1749. Son of Abraham and Sarah (Westcott) Lockwood; m., December 23d, 1725, Sarah Utter, born August 1st, 1707, died January 4th, 1780; daughter of William and Anne (Stone) Utter, of Warwick, m. per John Warner, Justice of the Peace.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

568. Amos Lockwood, Jr., born April 25th, 1727, m. Mary Knight.
569. Sarah Lockwood, born January 26th, 1728–29, m. Sion Arnold.
570. Ann Lockwood, born December 28th, 1730, m. Joseph Arnold.
571. Benoney Lockwood, born November 26th, 1733, m. Phebe Waterman.
572. Alice Lockwood, born October 10th, 1735, m. John Healy.
573. Marcy Lockwood, born November 26th, 1737, m. Stephen Greene.
574. Waite Lockwood, born September 2d, 1742, m. William Greene.
575. Phebe Lockwood, born June 20th, 1744.
576. Barbary Lockwood, born April 24th, 1747.
577. Abraham Lockwood, born December 26th, 1748, m. Patience Greene.
578. Millacent Lockwood, dg., born April 25th, 1750. (Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

177. Adam Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham[3]), born Warwick, died

He was admitted a freeman of Warwick, R. I., April 3d, 1745. Son of Abraham and Sarah (Westcott) Lockwood; m., December 24th, 1734, Sarah Straight, daughter of Henry Straight, of East Greenwich, R. I.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

579. Ann Lockwood, born November 17th, 1735, died April 5th, 1736.
580. Sarah Lockwood, born January 27th, 1736–37.
581. Abraham Lockwood, born August 27th, 1738, died young.
582. Hannah Lockwood, born May 30th, 1740.
583. Adam Lockwood, born August 12th, 1742, died young.
584. Deborah Lockwood, born September 15th, 1745.
585. Almy Lockwood, born February 17th, 1747.
586. Patience Lockwood, born March 20th, 1749, m. Thomas Anderson.
587. Adam Lockwood, Jr., born June 10th, 1752.
588. Abraham Lockwood, born October 5th, 1754.
589. Benajah Lockwood, born November 20th, 1757. (Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

178[a]. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham[3]), born in Warwick, R. I., and removed to Cranston, R. I.; son of Abraham and Sarah (Westcott) Lockwood; m. Mary . . . . my correspondents have not been able to give her surname.

CHILDREN V. GENERATION.

589[a]. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born about 1730, in Cranston, R. I.
589[b]. JACOB LOCKWOOD, born about 1732, in Cranston, R. I.
There were several other children who died young.

180. CAPT. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel[4]), born November 20th, 1737, in Greenwich, Conn. He was drowned near Greenwich Point while out fishing, August 26th, 1807, in his 70th year. Son of Samuel and Mary ( ) Lockwood. He was "Captain" of a revolutionary gunboat, and also commanded land forces. October 5th, 1787, he was one of a committee to see about building a bridge; m. Letitia Davis, born June, 1740, died July 9th, 1797, aged 57.1.0, from her gravestone, in Greenwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

590. OLIVER LOCKWOOD, born m. Sally
591. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born died unm. in South America.
592. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born m. Sally Lockwood.
593. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born resided in Darien.
594. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born 1769, m. Deacon Eliakim Ford.
595. LETITIA LOCKWOOD, born June 28th, 1771, died October 28th, 1859.
596. LUCY LOCKWOOD, born December 6th, 1777, m. Eldad Holmes.
597. DRAKE LOCKWOOD, born 1763, m. Mary Peck.

Obtained this information from the following named persons: Deacon Oliver Lockwood Ford, in his 91st year, Hon. Joshua Beal Ferris in his 74th year, and Mrs. Esther Ferris, in her 87th year.

P. 409. On the 25th of April, 1775, the General Assembly, of Connecticut, met; and laid an embargo on the exportation of wheat, rye, corn, and a variety of articles; and in consequence of the acts of violence, at Lexington, Mass., passed an act enlisting the militia of six regiments and companies, of 100 men each

and appointed officers for the various regiments, with David Wooster as Major-General Commanding, and Israel Putnam, Second Brigadier-General. Samuel Lockwood was appointed Second Lieutenant of the 3d Company of the 5th Regiment, commanded by Col. David Waterbury. (P. 417, and also Conn. in Rev., p. 11.)

Force's Annals, p. 742. From an article No. 3, an account of maneuvres of the army in Canada, under General Montgomery, September 10th, 1775. "Before the council of war, Lieutenant Lockwood (probably of Col. Waterbury's Regiment which was present) had been ordered down the river to reconnoitre, and just now returned with intelligence that the armed vessel of the enemy was lying at a point about a mile and a half below, completely equipped, etc.

"P. 742. Camp at Isle-Aux-Noix, September 13th, 1775. After General orders, the Schooner will proceed with the Army. 'Captain Douglass and Lieutenant Lockwood will choose out determined volunteer crews, and good rowers for the galleys.'" (Ib., p. 742.)

"Lieutenant Lockwood under orders from General Montgomery, at Isle Aux Noix, selects men to man a vessel." (Ib. vol. iii., 4th series, p. 1132.)

"General Richard Montgomery writes to General Schuyler, from 'Camp before St. John's, October 20th, 1775,' notifying him of the surrender of Chambly, captured by only fifty American troops, against three hundred Canadians, and says:

"The commanding officer at St. John's has been so polite as to let our batteau pass to the head of the rapids, in order to take in the baggage of the Chambly garrison. He behaved very genteely to Lieutenant Lockwood of 'Waterbury's,' who went in with the request from Major Stafford."

"Appointed Assistant Engineer, November 4th, 1775. See Captain Hobby's Company, Waterbury's Regiment." (Taken from Conn. in the Revolution, p. 38.)

Commission as Second Lieutenant, dated May 1st, 1775, in Capt. Thomas Hobby's Company.

Capt. Samuel Lockwood.

In an account of the death of General Montgomery, at the storming of Quebeck, December 31st, 1775, published in the New York Gazette, this passage occurs:

"The firmness of the indefatigable Capt. Samuel Lockwood (by whose vigilance both by night and day, with forty men and a twelve pounder, in a gondola, eleven armed vessels with General Prescott, one hundred and thirty officers and soldiers, and one hundred and thirty seamen were taken at Sorel)," etc., "has not only crowned them with honor as soldiers, but entitles them to the applause of their bleeding country," and "among those taken prisoners, December 31st, 1775, and not exchanged on May 18th, 1776, is Capt. Samuel Lockwood." (From Force's Annals, vol. 4, 4th series, p. 708.)

Vol. 13, p. 428. "Samuel Lockwood, appointed Junior Second Lieutenant of the 3d Company, 5th Regiment.

Samuel Lockwood, Jr.

Samuel Lockwood, Sr.

Vol. 13, p. 525. "This assembly do establish Samuel Lockwood, Jr., to be ensign of the first or eastermost company or train band in the town of Greenwich."

"Capt. Samuel Lockwood belonged to Greenwich, Conn. He did excellent service in capturing the fleet of Carleton, at Sorel, and was taken prisoner at the storming of Quebec. He was afterwards a Captain in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of artillery." (Invasion of Canada, 1775, by Rev. E. M. Stone, p. 91.)

Ticonderoga, November 6th, 1776.

Force's Annals (5th series, vol. 3).

Dear General: I beg leave to recommend to your particular notice, the following gentlemen who were taken at Quebec, and lately returned on their parole, viz., Major Lamb and Captain Lockwood, of the Artillery, Lieut. Col. Oswald, and Captain Morgan. The two last went with me from Cambridge. They have all distinguished themselves for their bravery, and attachment to the publick cause, and will, I make no doubt, be very useful hereafter and do honour to the commissions they may hold. If it is not inconsistent with your engagements, I

beg they may be among the first who are exchanged. On the 3d, the enemy began to embark at Crown Point, etc. I am, with sentiments of perfect esteem and respect, dear General, your affectionate and most obedient humble servent.

B. ARNOLD.

His Excellency, George Washington, Esq., General, and Commander in Chief of the United States of America, Head Quarters, King's Bridge.

In Force's Annals, p. 1570. At a meeting of the Continental Congress, November 15th, 1776, a memorial was read from Samuel Lockwood, and referred to the Board of War (see page 1577). On November 20th, 1776, the Board of War, to whom was referred the memorial from Captain Lockwood and Captain Oswald, brought in a report which was taken into consideration; whereupon it was "Resolved, That such parts of the said memorials, as relate to their pay, be referred to the Board of Treasury; and on Thursday, November 21st, 1776 (p. 1578)," the Committee of Treasury reported that there is due to Lieut. Samuel Lockwood, for his pay as Assistant Engineer in the Army, in Canada, from the 5th of November, 1775, to the 18th of May, 1776, at 20 dollars per month, 128,60–90 dollars, and from the 19th of May, to the 5th of November, at 30 dollars per month, 167 dollars: the whole 295–69–90th dollars."

"Invasion of Canada, by Rev. Edwin M. Stone."

Capt. Samuel Lockwood, p. 31, 32, 34, 35, 91, 96.

From Capt. Thayer's journal, "taken prisoner at Quebec," p. 31, several times mentioned in this journal.

In Capt. John Lamb's Company. *Prisoner*, this was probably Capt. Samuel Lockwood, Greenwich, Conn. A sea-captain. He was a volunteer in the invasion of Canada. (P. 96.)

"Capt. Samuel Lockwood belonged to Greenwich, Conn. He did excellent service in capturing the fleet of Carleton, at Sorel, and was taken prisoner at the storming of Quebec. He was afterwards a Captain in Colonel Lamb's Regiment of Artillery." (P. 91.)

December 31st, 1775. At 10 o'clock we surrendered.

In the list of "Wounded and taken Prisoners," is CAPTAIN LOCKWOOD. Canadian expedition. Journal of Capt. John Topham. (Cowell's Sp., of '76, p. 349.)

Capt. Samuel Lockwood, of the Second Artillery, afterwards became captain of a whale-boat, in Long Island Sound. Moses Lockwood was a gunner with Capt. Samuel Lockwood, and lost his eye by an accident. He was a farmer from Lower Salem, Westchester County, N. Y.; and granted a pension in 1782.

"Four transports arrived at Elizabethtown from Quebec, October 5th, 1776, with (420) four hundred and twenty Americans who had been prisoners, in Canada, and among the officers from Connecticut, was Capt. Samuel Lockwood." (N. Y. Archives, p. 244. Hollister's Hy., p. 295, vol. 2.)

CAPTAIN SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.

"The Jarvis family were excellent and prominent people here, but their affections were with their king rather than with his rebellious subjects. When therefore it seemed necessary that his family should be sent over the line, CAPT. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, of Greenwich, was appointed to execute the order. This he did with the ready zeal of a revolutionary patriot; and of course his officiousness alienated the two families. No royal Jarvis could thenceforth endure one of the notoriously *rebellious Lockwood tribe.* But the years roll on and work strange cures as well as aggravate maladies not to be healed. A grandson of the inexorable captain was won to a surrender by the maidenly graces of a granddaughter of the courtly royalist, and so far, at least, the old feud was healed as the family of our worthy citizen, Judge Ferris, will attest." (Hy. Stamford, pp. 214 and 215.)

In vol. 6 of the Rhode Island Historical Collections, Captain Thayer, in his journal, says:

"Among the officers that were taken at Quebec, was Capt. Samuel Lockwood;" and the journal of Col. John Topham says, December 31st, 1775, "The names of the officers killed, wounded and taken are—Killed: The brave Gen. Richard Montgomery, and others. Among the wounded and taken prisoners, Captain Samuel Lockwood, remarking, 'and here we spent a solitary New Year's Day.'" And subsequently says:

Captain Samuel Lockwood.

"January 5th, 1776. Seeing no hopes of relief, we unanimously resolved to make our escape, if possible; accordingly, we curried the favor of one of the sentinels, who we found willing to be of our party, having informed us of the situation of the garrison, the strength of our forces, and the General's name. In consequence, amongst the number of officers, Captain Lockwood and myself were pitched upon to make our escape. Accordingly, we sounded Joe," etc., who furnished them with clubs and countersigns, and they were to pass out of the chamber window, four stories high, "by means of our blankets. Mr. Lockwood, standing in the gangway to notify me of any persons coming, observed the officer on guard advancing towards us" where they were all locked in one room, etc., etc., and on the 30th, "to my surprise, Captains Lockwood and Hanchet were detected in inquiring of Joe some particulars concerning me and where I was, etc. The Captains were sent to accompany me, where we remained in the most lamentable situation until the 6th of May, etc., when they were sent back to their former prison," etc.

"The prisoners sent a petition to the British General, asking to go on Parole on June 7th, 1776, and Captain Samuel Lockwood, of Greenwich, Conn., signed among the others."

"New Haven, November 24th, 1779, Monday, sen' nit (Sunday night), two small privateers of 4 Guns, each commanded by *Captains Lockwood* and Johnson, ran into Oyster Bay under British Colors, where were four wood vessels under protection of a large 8 Gun Brig, who asked the privateers 'where from?' and on being answered 'from New York,' they were permitted to run alongside the Brig unsuspected; and boarding her, the crew were surprised into an immediate surrender without even firing a gun, though manned with 20 stout fellows; on which the other vessels also submitted, and were all brought out of port, destined for Norwalk or Stamford, but on being pursued by some armed vessels from Huntingdon Harbor, the Brig unluckily run on a reef of rocks near Norwalk Harbor, and fell again into the enemy's hands, who got her off and took her away. The other

prizes got safe into port." (H. Onderdonk's Documents and Letters of Revolutionary Incidents of Queens Co., New York, p. 218.)

"Before September 14th, 1780, Captain Lockwood took from L. I. Cable and Ludlam." (P. 89.)

"Fishkill, December 9th, 1779. On the evening of November 4th, about 25 volunteers under Captains Hawley, *Lockwood*, and Jones, Lieutenants Jackson and Bishop, crossed the Sound from Newfield (since called Bridgeport) to Stony Brook, near Smithtown, and marched to the house of the Hon. Thomas Jones, Justice of the Supreme Court of New York at Fort Neck (Thomas F. Jones), where they arrived about 9 o'clock on the evening of the 6th—hiding in the woods by day. The whole distance was 52 miles. There was a ball in the house, and the noise of music and dancing prevented the approach of the adventurers being heard.

"Captain Hawley knocked at the door, and receiving no answer forced it open, and found Judge Jones standing in the entry. He told him he was his prisoner, and immediately conducted him off, and also a young man named Hewlett. A guard of soldiers was posted at a small distance from their road. When they came near the spot, the Judge *hemmed* very loudly, but was forbidden to repeat it. He did, however, but on being further threatened desisted. An alarm arose, which obliged the men to retreat rapidly, travelling thirty miles the same night, and to secrete themselves the next day, by which time the British Light Horse were near. The next evening they reached their boats, having taken two prisoners more, and arrived safely at Black Rock, Fairfield, Connecticut, on the 8th, excepting six men in the rear, who were overtaken and captured by the light horse. Judge Jones was taken to Middletown, and in May, 1780, was exchanged for General Silliman, a prisoner at Flatbush. Mr. Hewlett was exchanged for the General's son, one Washburn being thrown in as a make weight. After the exchange the Judge and the General dined together." (H. Onderdonk's Doc. and Letters of Rev'y Incidents of Queens Co., N. Y., p. 218; also Lossing's Field Book of Revolution, p. 852.)

Capt. Samuel Lockwood Commanded one of these Whale Boats.

The village of Stonybrook has one of the best harbors on Long Island. Near the village of Corum the British had accumulated a large quantity of forage for the winter of 1780, which was destroyed by Colonel Tallmadge. The plan of this expedition was approved of by a communication from General Washington.

"In pursuance of this communication, Major Tallmadge ordered the detachment to repair to Fairfield. Here being met by other troops, the party embarked, the 21st of November, 1780, at four o'clock P.M., in eight whale boats. The whole number, including the crews of the boats, amounted to eighty men. They crossed the Sound in four hours, and landed at Old Mans at nine o'clock. The troops had marched about five miles, when, it beginning to rain, they returned and took shelter under their boats, and lay concealed in the bushes all that night and the next day. At evening, the rain abating, the troops were again put in motion, and at three o'clock in the morning were within two miles of the fort.

"Here he divided his men into three parties, ordering each to attack the fort at the same time at different points. The order was so well executed that the three divisions arrived nearly at the same moment. It was a triangular enclosure of several acres, strongly stockaded, well barricaded, houses at two of the angles, and at the third a fort, with a deep ditch and wall, encircled by an abatis of sharpened pickets, projecting at an angle of forty-five degrees. The stockade was cut down, the column led through the grand parade, and in ten minutes the main fort was carried by the bayonet. The vessels near the fort, laden with stores, attempted to escape, but the guns of the fort being brought to bear upon them, they were secured and burnt, as were the works and stores. The number of prisoners was fifty-four, of whom seven were wounded. While they were marched to the boats under an escort, Major Tallmadge proceeded with the remainder of his detachment, destroyed about three hundred tons of hay collected at Corum, and returned to the place of debarkation just as the party with the prisoners had arrived, and reached Fairfield by eleven o'clock the same evening; having accomplished the

enterprise, including a march of forty miles by land and as much by water, without the loss of a man. Congress passed a resolve complimentary to the commander and troops engaged in this expedition, which was said by them to have been planned and conducted with wisdom and great gallantry by Major Tallmadge, and executed with intrepidity and complete success by the officers and soldiers of his detachment." (Barber and Howe's His. Coll. of New York, p. 535.)

"Peleg Redfield served in the Connecticut Line, from 1780 until 1782, under *Captain Lockwood*, whose company formed part of General Waterbury's Brigade. He assisted in what defense was made to save New Haven from the marauding expedition under Tryon and Garth in July, 1779, and saw the flames arising from the burning of East Haven. While under *Captain Lockwood's* command he was one of a detachment which was sent out in January, 1780, with orders to cut off Delancy's dragoons, and a band of tories under Colonel Hatfield, who had their headquarters at Morrisania. Delancy and his dragoons were absent, but Colonel Hatfield and eleven tories were taken after a desperate resistance, with a large amount of booty. In 1781 his regiment lay at White Plains, in full view of the allied armies, and he saw them strike their tents for the purpose of joining Lafayette in the siege of Yorktown, while the brigade to which he belonged was ordered back to Connecticut to guard the coast from invasion and to watch the movements of the tories."*

Will dated August 7th, 1827.
" Probated November 26th, 1831.
Inventory $3081.12.

181. PHILIP LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel[4]), born February 28th, 1750, in Greenwich, Conn.; died October 29th, 1831, aged 81 8 0. He lived on the Greenwich

---

* This expedition (1780) was sent off during the memorable "cold term" which rendered the winter of 1780 pre-eminent. The party was absent thirty-six hours, and in many places had to march through snow three feet deep.

Mr. Redfield's foot was frozen on the march, and the effects remained with him until his death. (Redfield Genealogy, p. 42, by John H. Redfield, Edition 1860.)

Point road. Son of Samuel and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. 1st, Hannah Clason, born July 15th, 1750; died December 15th, 1814, aged 64 5 0. (Gravestone.)

She was the mother of all the children.

M. 2d, about 1823, Hannah Wickes, "when she was over 60 years old;" born March 19th, 1761, died August 18th, 1836, aged 75 4 20. (Gravestone.)

She survived her husband nearly five years. She was sister of Henry Wickes, who lived near "Stillwater."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

598. Betsey Lockwood, baptized October 14th, 1775, Cong. Ch. Stamford.
599. William Lockwood, born August 26th, 1778, died November 26th, 1798.
600. Eliakim Lockwood, 1776, died August 18th, 1825, aged 49, m. Sarah Marshall.
601. Isaac Lockwood, 1780, drowned unm., June 28th, 1827, aged 47.
602. Sally Lockwood, m. 1st, Jessup ———, m. 2d, Waterbury ———.
603. Hannah Lockwood, born February 18th, 1787, m. Enoch Hoyt.
604. Eliza Lockwood, m. Erastus H. Weed.
605. Phebe Lockwood, m. Harvey Lockwood.

HANNAH LOCKWOOD'S WILL, DATED AUGUST 16th, 1836.

Gives Jonathan Scofield $50.00
Polly " $50.00
Phebe Wicks $50.00 Gold Beeds Slk dress
My niece Polly Scofield 1 Calico dress
" " Nancy Smith Bedding etc
ISAAC H. SMITH Exr

182. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel[4]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Samuel and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m. 1st, Mary ———; 2d, Sarah ———.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

606. Rebecca Lockwood, born April 8th, 1779.

Copied from papers in U. S. Pension Office, by F. A. H.

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

It appears from a family record and living witnesses in April, 1818, that he was born June 21st, 1760, and died in New Milford, Connecticut, December 24th, 1841. Resided in Greenwich, Connecticut, during Revolutionary War. Enlisted by Lieut. Henry Waring in February, 1777, for three years, under Capt. Samuel Lockwood, who was succeeded by Capt. Stephens in the 2d Artillery, New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Lamb, and was discharged at Morristown, New Jersey, after three years' service. Samuel Lockwood, of New Milford, a son of his Captain, was a witness in 1819 when he applied for a pension.

In July, 1820, his family consisted of his wife, a son, Charles, aged about 16 years. Has had aid from his relatives, particularly Roswell Lockwood. Sarah Clason, born January 25th, 1762, appears to have been his wife. His widow, Sarah, lived in New Milford; states that her husband was taken prisoner while serving on *board a whale boat*, called also a gunboat; he was detained about three months, and afterwards served under Capt. Henry Waring in several alarms.

Hannah Ford, in 1844, of Greenwich, aged 75 years, states she was a neighbor of Daniel Lockwood's, and when about 11 or 12 years old, was present at his marriage at the house of Samuel Lockwood, his father, by Col. Charles Webb, of Stamford, then a Justice of the Peace. Samuel Lockwood, the father of Mrs. Ford, had the command of a gunboat stationed at Greenwich during the war, and she recollects with great certainty that her Uncle David was on a gunboat under Capt. Samuel Lockwood, after his marriage, and David was brother to Samuel.

Mrs. Ford further says: "My uncle, David Lockwood, accompanied my father, Capt. Samuel Lockwood, in the gunboat across the Sound to Long Island, to get my brother, who had been left there, at the time my Uncle David was wounded in the thigh by a musket ball."

* On board the Frigate Providence Port of Charlestown March 4th 1780.

Sir.

I request that you will take Thomas Simpson esq.r of the Ranger David Lockwood esq.r of the State's Ship Boricole and the Pilots of the different ships, in your Boat, and row round near where the several ships now lye, when you will give me your Opinions in writing where the Boricole can be moored in the best manner to act in conjunction with Fort Moultrie and the different ships you will also report to me whether the Ranger's station can be altered for the better defence of the Channel, and co-operating with the ships and Fort Moultrie.

I am Sir,
your Most hum.l Serv.t

Abraham Whipple

Sam.l Tucker esq. Pratton

183. KATHERINE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel[4]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of Samuel and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m., December 10th, 1755, Joseph Mead.

---

* From plate kindly furnished by Justin Winsor, Esq., of Cambridge. Taken from his "Narrative and Critical History of America," vol. 6, p. 472.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

607. SAMUEL MEAD, born September 21st, 1756.
608. JOSEPH MEAD, born January 4th, 1758.
609. OLIVER MEAD, born March 4th, 1760.
610. PRUDENCE MEAD, born June 19th, 1768.
611. CATHARINE MEAD, born June 19th, 1770.
612. SUSANNAH MEAD, born April 19th, 1774. (Greenwich Rec., N. E. H and G., vol. 10, p. 130.)

183a. CAPTAIN GILBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel[4]), born 1747, in Greenwich, Conn.; died August 9th, 1836, aged 89; son of Samuel and Mary ( ) Lockwood; m., 1768, Phebe Hall, born in 1752 and died November 8th, 1833, aged 81. Her mother's maiden name was Polly Isleton.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

612a. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, m. Tallathy Carey.
612b. GILBERT LOCKWOOD, m. Rebecca Bush.
612c. DAN HALL LOCKWOOD, m. Polly Van de Bogart, of Woodstock.
612d. WILLIAM HALL LOCKWOOD, m. Deborah Van Waggonen.
612e. JESSE LOCKWOOD, m. Polly Dudley.
612f. POLLY LOCKWOOD, m. Isaac Mabie.
612g. ANNE LOCKWOOD, m. William Lane.
612h. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, m. Daniel Turner.
612i. KATIE LOCKWOOD, m. Stoutenburgh.

Page 158, Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Sec'y of State, Albany, N. Y.; also same in Bolton's History of Westchester Co., N. Y., p. 20.

"From a list of the officers chosen in the several Districts of the North Battalion, Westchester Co., N. Y., Manor of Cortlandt."

"To command in the District late commanded by Jeremiah Drake—Cap't Gilbert Lockwood, Commission issued 20th September, 1775."

From New York State Archives, New York in the Revolution, by Board of Regents, by B. Fernon, vol. 1, published in 1887, p. 306.

Captain Gilbert Lockwood was appointed Captain of the 3d Regiment of the North Battalion, Westchester Co.

This 3d Regiment was first commanded by Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt until June 25th, 1778, when he was elected Lieut.-Governor of New York, and Col. Samuel Drake was appointed to succeed him. The regiment was called out when Forts Clinton and Montgomery were taken, and served from October 3d to November 2d, 1777. It was also in active service from August 15th, 1778, to November 20th, 1781.

Vol. 1, p. 21, Bolton's History of Westchester Co., N. Y. North Battalion of Westchester Co.

"The district late commanded by
Jeremiah Drake
Gilbert Lockwood, Captain
John Drake, 1st Lieut. { Signed the agreement the day he was chosen.
Joshua Drake, 2d Lieut. (the like)
Peter Carman, Ensign "

From p. 105 of Westchester Co. during the American Revolution, by H. B. Dawson, Morrisania, N. Y., August 16th, 1886.

"The eight companies in the Manor of Cortlandt which were thus organized (as above), etc., were known as the North Battalion of Westchester County, and of which soon after Pierre Van Cortlandt was made Colonel, and Gilbert Drake Lieut.-Colonel," etc.

Force's Annals, p. 691. Gilbert Drake, Chairman of Committee of Westchester Co., N. Y., writes from White Plains, September 11th, 1775, to N. Y. Committee of Safety, enclosing a list of Field Officers nominated by them, and among them is Ebenezer Lockwood, as 1st Major of the 2d Regiment, and for Pound Ridge, as Captain in the Middle Battalion, Joseph Lockwood, and for the North Battalion, Westchester Co., for the district late commanded by Jeremiah Drake, Captain Gilbert Lockwood.

184. David Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born December 27th, 1729, in Greenwich, died ; son of David and ; m. Hannah ; she subsequently married Meriday Bostwick.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

613.
614.

Hannah Bostwick alias Hannah Lockwood, Administratrix on the estate of David Lockwood, late of said Greenwich deceased. Bringing up of two small children. Debts due the estate £7, 10*s*. Debts due *from* the estate £126, 13*s*. 10½*d*.

JONATHAN MALTBIE,
Clerk.

At a Court held May 10th, 1758.

May, 1758. Upon the memorial of Meriday Bostwick, of Greenwich, and Hannah, his wife, which said Hannah is Administratrix on the estate of David Lockwood, late of said Greenwich, deceased, shewing to this Assembly that the debts due from said deceased surmount the estate the sum of £59,8*s*.3½*d*. lawful money; praying for liberty to sell so much of the deceased's estate as to pay the sum, etc.; Resolved by this Assembly, that Samuel Peck, of said Greenwich, have liberty and he is hereby impowered, to sell so much of the real estate of said deceased as shall amount to said sum of £59, 8*s*. 3½*d*. with incident charges of sale; taking the direction of the Court of Probate for the district of Stamford therein. (Conn. Col. Rec., xi., p. 158.)

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

May, 1758. "Memorial of Meriday Bostwick, of Greenwich, and Hannah, his wife, which said Hannah is Administratrix on the estate of David Lockwood, late of said Greenwich, deceased, showing debts, etc., surmount £59,8*s*.3½*d*. The Assembly ordered Samuel Peck, of Greenwich, to sell enough real estate to pay."

185. Enos Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born May 30th, 1731, in Greenwich, Conn., died April 12th, 1802, aged 70 years (gravestone); son of David and ; m. 1, April 7th, 1759, Elizabeth , born 1733; she died January 9th, 1787, aged 54 years; m. 2, .

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

615. Abigail Lockwood, born November 12th, 1759, m. Abel Ferris.
616. Sarah Lockwood, born September 4th, 1762, m. Joseph Donaldson.
617. Enos Lockwood, Jr., born March 1st, 1764, m. Sarah Hoit.

618. Messenger Lockwood, born August 26th, 1765, m. Sarah Ferris.
619. Joshua Lockwood, born December 17th, 1766, baptized May 7th, 1767.
620. Elizabeth Lockwood, born March 13th, 1768, unm.
621. Reuben Lockwood, born September 4th, 1771, baptized August 6th, 1773, died unm. May 21st, 1827.
622. Mary Lockwood, born 1773, baptized August 6th, 1773.
623. Martha Lockwood, born April 4th, 1775, m. Ferris.

Note.—The three baptisms from Congl. Ch. Rec., Stamford, Conn.

Enos Lockwood was one of a committee appointed April 14th, 1777, to inspect into and see that the families of those who enter the Continental Army, shall be supplied with the necessaries of life at prices stated by law.

187. Timothy Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born October 26th, 1735, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of David ; m. Abigail , born November 24th, 1740, died November 29th, 1826, aged 86 years, 5 days, she m. Samuel Guernsey after the death of Mr. Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

Probably a member of the 1st Company of Col. Waterbury's 5th Regiment of Connecticut troops, and enlisted May 8th, 1775, and was discharged October 30th, 1775. Probably a member of Capt. Betts' Company of Col. Charles Webb's Regiment, January 10th, 1777, for three years. . . . (Conn in the Rev., p. 64.)

Gravestone.

"This stone is erected in memory of Abigail wife of Samuel Guernsey who died Nov. 29, 1826, aged 86. 0. 5. Also Timothy Lockwood her former husband, whose remains are deposited in this yard." (Greenwich Cemetery.)

August 15th, 1844, Mary Winas says her sister Esther Townsend, m. 1, Jeremiah Mead, m. 2, Timothy Lockwood by Elder Nathan Cole, a Baptist minister, at the town of South East, in Dutchess County, now Putnam County, in the State of New York. She subsequently m. 3, Levi Miller.

October 6th, 1844, Esther lived in Macomb County, Michigan,

in the township of Washington, aged 83 years and 6 months. She was widow of Timothy Lockwood who enlisted in the army when about 17 years old. I have heard him often say he was in the battle of White Plains (that occurred October 28th, 1776), with the army at Valley Forge, and also that he was in a fort which was taken by the British (probably Fort Washington, which was captured November 16th, 1776) near New York, through the treason of the Adjutant of Col. Magaw's Regiment. Mr. Lockwood escaped from the fort and was not taken prisoner. I have heard him say that one Samuel Lockwood was his Captain, and that my husband lived at Horse Neck. I have heard him say that he was a *drummer in Washington's Life Guard*, and a *drummer* while at *Valley Forge*. My husband also enlisted in the navy sometime during the war, and sailed in the ship Trumbull on her first voyage. The Captain's name was James Nickerson. In the first engagement the ships were both almost reduced to wrecks. They separated, and the Trumbull went to Boston, I think, to repair; afterwards in that, or some other ship, he took two or three prizes. They took the prizes to Philadelphia where Mr. Lockwood was taken sick. I have also heard him say he was in the service the most of the time for seven years. I was married to Timothy Lockwood in January, 1784, the 13th or 14th day. I then resided in a town called Fredericksburg, which lay on Croton River about thirty miles above White Plains. My said husband died March 12th, 1813, in the town of Ments, Cayuga County, New York.

At Greenwich, July 18th, 1844, personally appeared Ebenezer Jessup in his 80th year, stated he was well acquainted with a man by the name of Timothy Lockwood in the time of the Revolutionary War, he was a drummer in a company commanded by Capt. Samuel Lockwood, and Henry Waring was Lieutenant.

At Greenwich, July 18th, 1844. Personally appeared Hannah Ford in her 76th year, and stated she was well acquainted with a man by the name of Timothy Lockwood in the time of the Revolutionary War, that he belonged to a company that *her father* commanded, viz., *Capt. Samuel Lockwood.* She thinks he served in said company as a drummer.

Timothy Lockwood, December 26th, 1781, was paid £21,4*s*.4*d*.,

and at that time was in a company commanded by Capt. Daniel Williams, Col. Albert Pawlings' Regiment. (U. S. Pension Records.) As per ctf. of State Comptroller,

PHILIP PHELPS,
Deputy Comptr.

189. Capt. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born February 24th, 1738–39, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Capt. David Lockwood. "Was made a Captain of the 3d Regiment June 25th, 1776." (P. 306.)

191. Commodore JOSHUA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born September 26th, 1743, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of David Lockwood of said Greenwich. (N. Y. Calendar, p. 632.)

Joshua Lockwood, of Poundridge, was chosen by the freeholders and inhabitants of Westchester County, N. Y., one of the committee for said county from the second Monday in May, 1776, to the second Monday in May, 1777.

In the course of the year 1782 John Matthews, Esquire, Governor of South Carolina, concerted measures with some of the citizens of Charlestown who wished to make their peace with their countrymen, for sending out of the British lines necessary clothing for the almost naked Continentals.

When their distress had nearly arrived to the point beyond which human nature can bear no more, *Mr. Joshua Lockwood* under the direction of the Governor Matthews brought out of Charlestown a large quantity of the articles which were most needed in the American Camp. This seasonable supply, though much short of their due, quieted the minds of the suffering soldiers.

Tranquillity and good order were restored in the Camp and duty was cheerfully performed. It is impossible to do justice to that invincible fortitude which was displayed by both officers and men in the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, etc., etc. (a long eulogy follows here of the soldiers and their sufferings). (Ramsey's History of South Carolina, p. 440.)

In a letter from Gen. Francis Marion to Col. P. Horry (Horry, MS.) dated Bacon Bridge, May 11th, 1782, he says:

"I sent you a letter by COMMODORE LOCKWOOD, informing that the British intend to go to Georgetown, under French colors and dress: you will I dare say, prevent their deception from taking effect," etc., etc. (Gibbs' Documentary History of S. C., 1776–1782.)

"The force opposed to the British fleet was the Bricole, 44 guns, Providence and Boston, each 32, and 6 others." (Ramsey's Hy. South Carolina, edition 1809, vol. 1, p. 323.)

NOTE.—Commodore Whipple commanded the American naval force in March, 1780.

Georgetown, June 29th, 1782, in a letter of Col. P. Horry to Gen. Marion, he says: *Lockwood is here* with orders from the Governor to load with rice for goods received; and as you want goods and they are present, I wish you may find it convenient to take them and make payment agreeably to the adventure. The boat awaits your answer. The captain has risked these goods (and without a pass) to serve us, and is willing to send you any quantity you may commission him for.

I am dear General your obedient servant,

PETER HORRY.

(Gibbs' Doc'y His. South Carolina, p. 244.)

In a *letter of Capt. Jacob Milligan to Gen. Marion*, Georgetown, October 31st, 1782, he says:

"Sir.—I have this moment been favored with your Excellency's letter of 28th, instant, in consequence of which have made a seizure of a schooner from *Mr. Lockwood, in Charlestown*, deeply laden with tobacco, rice, etc., which was discharged from the sloop I mentioned to your Excellency I had seized before, and which I then cleared upon seeing a passport signed by the Governor," etc., etc.

HORRY MS.

COMMODORE LOCKWOOD TO GEN. MARION.

CHARLESTOWN, October 31, 1782.

DEAR SIR:

As it is the Governor's desire for the good of our country, I have made it my business to send out whatever I can send them, Dorchester way, without a pass, and one with the Governor's pass

to Georgetown; but this day Daniel Shields appealed to me for a recommendation to you, for a pass to go with his schooner to Mr. Swinton's at Wappetaw. I know little of the said Shields, but am told he is a good coaster, therefore, must be of service to us, and doubt not but you will give him a pass to remain until further orders, as the Governor's passes run. Here is, also, a fine Virginia schooner, the Nancy, Capt. John Anderson, which wants a pass to Georgetown, and there to remain, which I shall be obliged to your Excellency for, by the bearer, as I have no opportunity at present to send to the Governor. The troops are to embark the 15th November, as Leslie says.

I am with great respect Sir, your most humble servant,

J. LOCKWOOD.

(Gibbs' Doc'y His. South Carolina, p. 245.)

192. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David[4]), born August 20th, 1745, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died 1818, aged 73 years; daughter of David ; m., November 16th, 1765, Silas Hoyt, born March 2d, 1738–39; son of Abraham and Hannah Hoyt; died January 9th, 1825. He lived in Stamford, Connecticut.

"Silas and Sarah owned Covenant in Stamford Church, Aug. 5, 1770. He was in the Revolutionary army, at New York city in 1776, and was also a scout against the Cowboys."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

624. EZRA HOYT, born April 16th, 1766, m. Mercy Jeffry.
625. ABIGAIL HOYT, born January 22d, 1767, m. George Mills.
626. SARAH HOYT, born March 28th, 1771, m. Enos Lockwood.
627. POLLY HOYT, born May 26th, 1773, m. Asa Ferris.
628. SILAS HOYT, born November 8th, 1775, m. Charlotte Smith.
629. THEODOSIA HOYT, born April 1st, 1779, m. Sturgis P. Thorp.
630. NANCY HOYT, born June 21st, 1782, m. William Davenport.
631. DAVID HOYT, born December 13th, 1784, m. Abigail Knapp.
632. BENJAMIN HOYT, born January 16th, 1791, m. Arna Smith. (Stamford Reg. Hoyt Family Hy., p. 363.)

202. THADDEUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; made his will May 30th, 1808; inventory $5,580$\frac{51}{100}$; son of Nathan and Sarah ( ) Lockwood; m., about 1740, Sarah

Thaddeus Lockwood received four acres of land, by the will of his father, Nathan Lockwood, made June 11th, 1761.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

633. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, m. Jemima Lounsbury.
634. AMY LOCKWOOD, m. Armstrong.
635. ISABEL LOCKWOOD, m. 1st, Silas Chapman; m. 2d, John Janes.
636. ANNIE LOCKWOOD, m. Isaac Gale.
637. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m. Nathaniel Baxter.
638. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD.
639. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, m. William Smith.
640. MARY LOCKWOOD, m. Nathaniel Briggs.
641. THADDEUS LOCKWOOD, JR., m. Sarah Briggs.
642. IRA LOCKWOOD, m. Clementine Mills.
643. EDWARD LOCKWOOD.
644. DENNISON LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah King.
645. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, died unmarried, aged 18. (Town Records and private sources.)

203. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Nathan and Sarah ( ) Lockwood; m. Nathaniel Reynolds.

Sarah is mentioned in her father's will, made June 11th, 1761, and in her widowed mother's will, dated December 16th, 1769. In the latter instrument "*my son-in-law Nathaniel Reynolds*" is named.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

646. CATHERINE REYNOLDS, born January 6th, 1783, died October 17th, 1802; m. William Seymour, born March 20th, 1780.
647. DEBORAH REYNOLDS, m. Frederick Lockwood.
648. SARAH REYNOLDS. (Whitney Family, 574.)

205. RUTH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom, Nathan[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Nathan and Sarah ( ) Lockwood; *m., 1762, Seymour Sherwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

649. LEBBEUS SHERWOOD, mentioned in his grandfather's will.

Nathan Lockwood made his will June 11th, 1761.

---

* From names of persons for whom marriage licenses were granted in the State of New York previous to 1784.

209. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah[4]), born, say 1733, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died November, 1786. Will dated October 25th, 1786; probated November 30th, 1786. His widow was executrix. Son of Hezekiah and Ruth ( ) Lockwood; m., January 8th, 1758, Abigail Smith. Was a private in Capt. Throop's Co. of Col. Duckees' Reg't. Enlisted September 15th, 1779.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

650. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1758, baptized November 17th, 1765; m. Hannah Holly.
651. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born January 30th, 1763, baptized November 17th, 1765; m. Deborah Sellick.
652. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, JR., born December 24th, 1764, baptized November 17th, 1765; m. Elizabeth Holcraft.
653. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1766, baptized January 11th, 1767.
654. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, born August 28th, 1770, baptized October 7th, 1770; m. Mary S. Knapp.
655. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born June 5th, 1772, baptized July 12th, 1772.
656. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1775, baptized June 5th, 1775; m. Marilda Ferris. (Children's baptism from the Records of the Congregational Church, Stamford, Connecticut.)

210. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut, and removed to and settled in Poundridge, New York. Son of Hezekiah and Ruth Lockwood; m. Mary Birdsall.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

657. MARY LOCKWOOD, born August 27th, 1793, at Poundridge, m. Henry Lockwood.

In 1738 a plea was sent to General Assembly of Connecticut asking that the members of the Church of England might be excused from paying for support of the Congregational mode of worship, and this had 636 Episcopalians signing, and among them Gershom, John, Jonathan, Hezekiah and Nathaniel Lockwood.

213. ISAAC LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah[4]), born about 1745, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Hezekiah and Ruth ( ) Lockwood; m.

Isaac Lockwood enlisted in Capt. Billings' Company of Col. H. Swift's Regiment on January 14th, 1781, for three years.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

658. JOHN LOCKWOOD.
659. ABRAM LOCKWOOD.
660. JACOB LOCKWOOD.
661. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, m. Phebe Seely.

MISCELLANEOUS.—ABRAHAM, JOSEPH, JACOB AND ISAAC LOCKWOOD.

From Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in office of the Secretary of State, Albany, New York, page 188:

At a full meeting of delegates from several towns in the County of Cumberland and Colony of New York, convened at Westminster, June 6th, 1775, six (6) Resolutions were passed and signed by

ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD,
JOSEPH LOCKWOOD,
JACOB LOCKWOOD,
ISAAC LOCKWOOD,
} and 47 others.

The 2d Resolution was: "Resolved n. c. That we will resist and oppose the said acts of Parliament (alluding to the cruel, unjust and oppressive acts of said British Parliament) in conjunction with our brethren in America, at the expense of our lives and fortunes to the last Extremity if our Duty to our God and our country require the same."

In the 5th Resolution they ask "for arms and ammunition," saying, "We have many brave soldiers, but *unhappy* (?) for us we have nothing to fight with."

218. MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Gershom and Mary ; m. Sybil Wood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

662. MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD, born , died May 20th, 1860; m. Jane Atkitson Cuisac.

An Inventory of the Estate of Millington Lockwood late of Greenwich, now absconded and gone over to, and joined the enemies of the United States. Taken in lawful money according to the price of articles in the year 1774.

House Barn and 60 acres of Land lying in Mianus neck—a place called Horse Point—the widow Mary Lockwood having a right to the use and improvement of $\frac{1}{3}$ part of said lands, during her natural life. £600, 0*s.* 0*d.* and about £25 or £30 more in small articles.

Greenwich, April 1, 1780.

SAMLL PECK, } appraiser
CHARLES WEBB, } under oath.

They reported about £140 of debts.

N.B.—The first of April is *all fool's* day.

228. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus[4]), born August 26th, 1750, in Greenwich, Connecticut; died August 23d, 1837, aged 87 (gravestone); daughter of Theophilus and Hannah (Close) Lockwood; m. William Hendrie, born in the Broom of Moy, Parish of Dike, Scotland, on the 11th December, 1745; died in Greenwich, Connecticut, October 21st, 1804, in 59th year (gravestone).

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

663. Mary Hendrie, m. Phinehas Lockwood.
664. Jane Hendrie, m. William Reed.
665. Alexander Hendrie, m. Letitia Ford.
666. Charles Hendrie, m. Hannah M. Lockwood.
667. Isabel Hendrie, died young.
668. Isabel Hendrie, died young.
669. Ann Hendrie, m. Silas Hobby.
670. David Hendrie, unmarried.

I was told there were eleven children in this family: here are the names of eight.

231. Israel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus[4]), born 1755, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Theophilus and Hannah (Close) Lockwood.

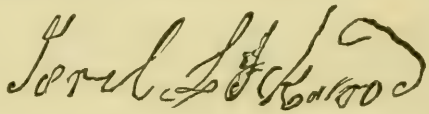
STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } *ss.*

On this 28th day of September, 1832. Personally appeared Israel Lockwood a resident of said city county and State aged 77 years.

The said Lockwood entered the service of the U. S. May 1, 1775, into a regiment of N. Y. troops commanded by Col. Waterbury, went up North River to Albany, thence to Ticonderoga and constructed batteaux and proceeded down to Lake Champlain.

Discharged Dec. 31, 1775, or Jan. 1, 1776.

Thinks he was about 20 years old when he enlisted.



232. THEOPHILUS LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus[4]), born February 6th, 1759, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Theophilus and Hannah (Close) Lockwood; lived near Kinderhook, in Columbia County, New York; m. 1st, ; m. 2d,

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

671. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born
672. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, born
673. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born , m. Chloe Camp.

Second Wife's.

674. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born
675. WARNER or WARREN LOCKWOOD, born
676. HARRY LOCKWOOD, born
677. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born (Grandson's letter S. T. L., Feb. 11, 1881, son of David.)

P. 75. Theophilus Lockwood signs articles of association, Amenia Precinct, Dutchess County, New York, July, 1775.

234. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus[4]), born July 6th, 1763, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Theophilus and Hannah (Close) Lockwood.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

STAMFORD PROBATE DISTRICT.

On this 13th day of June, 1834, Personally appeared in open Court before the Court of Probate for said District now sitting—David Lockwood, a resident of Greenwich, in said District, County and State, aged Seventy years and upwards, who, being first sworn according to Law on his oath, makes the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the act of congress passed the 7th June, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States until the following named officers and served as herein stated, viz.: The fore part of October (he believes the first), 1778, he enlisted as a soldier in a company of State Troops, commanded by Capt. Granger, Lieut. Bulkley, for the term of six months and served for the whole time as a Private soldier under said enlistment in Fort *Nonsence* (as it was called by way of derision as declarant believes). The Fort was situated about three miles to the northwest of the village of Stamford, General David Waterbury had the command of the Fort at the time. He knows no person now living who served with him in the Fort. He was dismissed in April, 1779. The declarant was born in said Greenwich, July 6th, 1763. He has no record of his age, but takes it from his parents as they gave it to him when living.

David Lockwood

Ira Lockwood was a witness,
IRA LOCKWOOD.

I Samuel Lockwood, Clerk of the Court of Probate for Stamford District in Connecticut, hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the application of David Lockwood for a Pension. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 15th day of Aug., 1834.

Sam Lockwood Clk [SEAL.]

236. Capt. Joseph Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born June 30th, 1731, at Stamford, Connecticut (was the 3d generation of consecutive Josephs); died March 17th, 1792, aged 61 years, at Poundridge, New York; son of Joseph and Sarah (Hoyt) Lockwood; m. Hannah Close; she died December 22d, 1806, aged 66; was daughter of Solomon Close, of North Salem, New York.

After Mr. Lockwood's death, his widow married, as his third wife, Capt. James Richards, of New Canaan, Connecticut. He died at New Canaan, Connecticut, May 17th, 1810, aged 87; had been blind several years.

"Capt. Richards possessed a very fine property, and knew how to keep it without being mean." (Richards Genealogy, p. 201.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

678. Hannah Lockwood, m. Capt. Philo Lewis, of Patterson.
679. Sarah Lockwood, born 1761, died September 7th, 1838, in 77th year; m. Thaddeus Hoyt.
680. Joseph Lockwood, born December 3d, 1764, m. Mary Drake.
681. Solomon Lockwood, born August 28th, 1766, m. Mary Close.
682. Prudence Lockwood, born 1767, died December 28th, 1850, in 83d year; m. John Smith, of Poundridge, N. Y.
683. Mindwell Lockwood, died
684. Mercy Lockwood, m. Jotham Waring.
685. Matilda Lockwood, died young.
686. Matilda Lockwood, m. Seth Kellogg, of New Canaan, Conn.
687. Nancy Lockwood, m. Henry Jones, of Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.

Captain Joseph Lockwood.

Joseph Lockwood was elected Town Clerk of Old Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, in 1760. (Bolton, vol. 2, p. 7.)

Joseph Lockwood, of Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, was chosen *captain* of a military company, and his commission was issued September 13th, 1775. (N. Y. Calendar, etc., p. 159.)

From Bolton, vol. 2, p. 7, January 14th, 1760. Joseph Lockwood, of Poundridge, was elected clerk of meeting, etc., and in 1746 he was assessor for the East Patent, and April 20th, 1776, he acted as clerk of the town meeting.

Vol. 2, p. 8. On August 7th, 1776, the East Patent (Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y.) was sold, and among the princi-

pal purchasers were the "Lockwoods," and at a later period James Wetmore served a writ of ejectment on the "Lockwood" family. (See foot-note.)

P. 9. Capt. Joseph Lockwood was unanimously chosen chairman of the first meeting of the congregation of the Presbyterian Society of Poundridge in 1760.

Journal Committee of Safety, New York, vol. 1, pp. 71–74:

At a meeting of the Committee of Safety at the City Hall in New York, Tuesday, the 11th day of July, 1775, at 9 o'clock, A.M., the P. S. to a letter from the Committee of Manchester, Charlotte County, says:

"If it should be necessary to appoint officers for the army in this part, we think Mr. Gideon Brunsen, and Mr. Potter, and Mr. Joseph Lockwood would be suitable men and will accept.

"To Peter V. B. Livingston,
President of the Provincial
Congress of New York."

An account is given, and names of the men who went from Manchester to Ticonderoga and of the money expended by Lieut. Joseph Lockwood was read and filed in the words following, to wit:

"Manchester, June 10th, 1775, a list of the men who went from Manchester to Ticonderoga under the command of Mr. Joseph Lockwood (and then follow the names, etc.). For cost paid out for expenses, the sum of £4, 10*s.* 10*d.*

Commanded by me,
JOSEPH LOCKWOOD,
Lieut.

239. Major Ebenezer Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born March 31st, 1737, at Stamford, Conn., died July 29th, 1821, at Poundridge, New York, aged 84 years, 3 months, 16 days; son of Joseph and Sarah (Hoyt) Lockwood; m. 1, February 16th, 1761, Hannah Smith, of Stamford, Conn., she died May 3d, 1787, aged 45 years; m. 2, Sarah , she died March 3d, 1821, aged 67 years.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

688. Betsey Lockwood, born April 4th, 1762, m. Alsop Hunt.
689. Ruhamah Lockwood, born January 22d, 1765, m. Samuel Read.

690. Hannah Lockwood, born April 8th, 1768, m. David Osborn.
691. Mary Lockwood, born November 21st, 1769, m. Partridge Thatcher.
692. Ebenezer Lockwood, born October 27th, 1771.
693. Clarissa Lockwood, born December 29th, 1773, m. 1, Solomon Cox, m. 2, Jesse Richards.
694. Ezra Lockwood, born June 27th, 1777.
695. Horatio Lockwood, born September 6th, 1779, m. Bethia Lockwood.
696. Lewis Lockwood, born December 18th, 1783, licensed as attorney 1806, and died March 9th, 1816.

WILL.

I, Ebenezer Lockwood, of Poundridge, in the County of Westchester and State of New York, Esquire, being advanced in age, but of sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, do this tenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following that is to say: First. I order and direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid and discharged.

Item. I give, devise and bequeath unto my son Ezra Lockwood, his heirs and assigns forever, two equal shares or tenth parts of all the lands and tenements I may die seized of.

Item. I give, devise and bequeath unto my son Horatio Lockwood, his heirs and assigns forever, two equal shares or tenth parts of all the lands and tenements I may die seized of. *Item.* I give, devise and bequeath unto each of my daughters Betsey Hunt and Ruhamah Read, one share or tenth part of my real estate, lands and tenements, and to their respective heirs and assigns forever. *Item.* I give and bequeath unto my daughter Hannah Osborn, the use or rents and profits of one share or tenth part of my real estate that I may die seized of during her natural life, leaving it to the discretion of my executor to give her the use or occupancy of said share, or to pay her the rents and profits thereof annually, and at her decease I order said share or tenth part to be divided among her several heirs or children in equal portions, unless it should in the opinion of my executors be thought most beneficial to sell the same and divide the moneys arising therefrom among her heirs in manner aforesaid, in which case they are hereby authorized to act as in their discretion they may judge best for the interest of said heirs. *Item.* I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Thatcher, the

use or rents and profits of one share or tenth part of my real estate (in the same manner and under the like conditions that I have given to my daughter Hannah, and at her decease I order the same to be divided among the heirs of my said daughter Mary in the same manner as herein directed to be divided among the heirs of my daughter Hannah. *Item.* I give, devise and bequeath unto my daughter Clarissa Richards one-tenth part of my lands as aforesaid to hold during her natural life, and at her decease I give, devise and bequeath the same to her children Betsey A. Cox and Ebenezer James Richards, or to the survivors of them and to their respective heirs and assigns forever. *Item.* I order and direct that my executors hereinafter named within some reasonable time after my decease sell and convey one equal share or tenth part of my real estate (and to dispose of the same at public or private sale at their discretion), and the moneys arising from such sale I order my executors to put at interest on good real security, and to apply the interest arising from said sum toward the support and education of such of the children of my son Ebenezer, deceased, as may be under the age of fourteen years, and I do hereby order my executors to pay the interest aforesaid annually to Sarah the mother of said children, or to my daughter Betsey Hunt whom I hereby appoint the Guardian for the purpose of receiving and applying the interest of said infant children for the purposes aforesaid at her discretion until the youngest of said children arrives to lawful age, at which time I order the said sum to be equally divided among all the children or the survivors of my said son Ebenezer, deceased, equally. *Item.* I order and direct that my beloved wife Sarah have a comfortable maintenance out of my estate, and that the same be furnished by my heirs and legatees in proportion as they may severally share in my estate, and I do give my said wife one cow, one bed and bedding for the same, and the use of so much furniture as my executors may judge necessary during her natural life in lieu of her dower in my estate. And as to all the rest of my estate whatsoever I give and bequeath the same in the proportion as they may receive of my real estate to my children and grandchildren after the payment of my just debts and the expenses of settling my estate. Lastly—I do hereby constitute and appoint my said daughter Betsey Hunt

Executrix, and my said son Ezra Lockwood, and my sons-in-law Samuel Read and Jesse Richards, and my nephew Ebenezer Wood, Jr., Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD [SEAL.]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Ebenezer Lockwood as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

MARY WEED,
CHARLES DIKEMAN,
SHANNON FERRIS.

Admitted to Probate by Ebenezer White, Junior, Surrogate of Westchester County, August 25th, 1821, and recorded in Liber J of Wills at page 200.

Sketch of Major Ebenezer Lockwood of the Revolutionary Army.

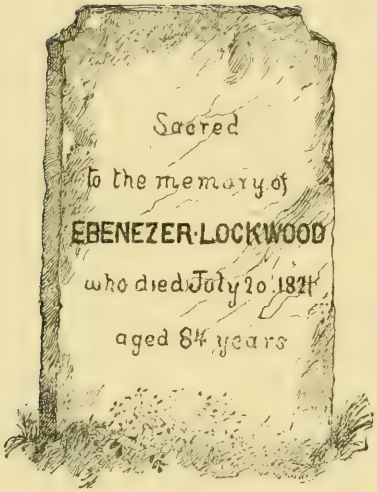
By his Son Judge Ezra Lockwood. Written Previous to the Year 1853.

Ebenezer Lockwood, late of Poundridge, in Westchester County, deceased, was born in Stamford, Conn., on the 31st of March, 1737, and was the fourth son of Joseph Lockwood who emigrated to Poundridge in the spring of the year 1743, and settled in the central part of the town (now village), on a right of land belonging to one of the original proprietors of the Stamford Patent, so called, and which fell within the jurisdiction of New York.

He continued on the farm with his father engaged in agricultural pursuits during his minority, but soon after engaged in various other pursuits of extensive usefulness.

Soon after the demise of his father, which occurred June 15th, 1757, the paternal patrimony, consisting of some four or five hundred acres, was divided between his older brother and himself, being the only surviving sons, which still remains in the possession of the descendants after the lapse of a century.

It was the circumstance of a pound being erected on that



Tombstone of MAJOR EBENEZER LOCKWOOD,

In the old burying ground at Poundridge, N Y

handsome ridge of land now owned by one of his sons, that gave to the town the name of Poundridge.

At the age of 25 he was engaged in merchandise, and was appointed one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace and one of the Quorum, which offices he held until the commencement of the Revolutionary War. At the breaking out of hostilities, to wit, on the 19th of October, 1775, he was commissioned a Major in the Regiment of Westchester County Militia, commanded by Col. Thomas Thomas, and was in active service during most of the campaign of '76, when the enemy took possession of the lower part of Westchester County.

In the month of May, 1776, he attended the Provincial Congress then sitting in New York, having been elected to that office on the third Tuesday in April previous for one year, and was in continued service from that period until the close of the war, either as Major, Member of the Provincial Congress, Committee of Safety, and other posts of active duty in favor of American Independence, until its final acknowledgment by Great Britain in 1783. After the Declaration of Independence he was elected a member of the Provincial Convention for forming a constitution of Government for the State, and as such aided in the formation and adoption of the first Constitution and was returned as a member of the Legislature for several years after the close of the war. Other stations of public employment also engaged much of his time and called him from the domestic circle at considerable sacrifice of interest and comfort. His unwearied zeal and activity in the American cause also was accompanied with much pecuniary loss and sacrifice of property. In the year 1779 when the whole county of Westchester was the theatre of blood, rapine and plunder, and life and property endangered from foes without and traitors within, his hospitable dwelling was opened as a military cantonment and rendezvous of Col. Sheldon's regiment of Light Dragoons. The regiment was engaged in frequent skirmishes with the enemy, and served as a protection to the Northern frontier from the incursions of the Tories and British from below the lines in the neighborhood of North Castle.

It was for the capture of this regiment that Sir Henry Clinton

resolved on sending Col. B. Tarleton with a detachment of the Royal Dragoons of the 17th Regiment and a detachment of about 300 men on the night of July 2d, 1779.

The precaution of the Committee of Safety had placed a spy by the name of Luther Kinnicut in the enemy's camp below the lines, who on the day previous gave notice to Col. Sheldon of the intended attack in a short time, but did not know the precise day. The night proved stormy, and the torrents of rain which fell would have retarded the progress of a commander of less intrepidity than Tarleton. Sheldon apprehended no danger, on account of the storm. Col. Moylan's regiment was daily expected to join Sheldon, and had the junction been effected before Tarleton's arrival, from the well known bravery and courage of Moylan and his troops, the fate of Tarleton would not have been less disastrous than he received from the old Wagoner at the Cowpens.

Sentinels were placed about a mile from the Major's on the north and south roads leading to Bedford. The sentinels on the north road, at early dawn, descried a large body of Dragoons under rapid movement, who passed the junction of the road leading from Bedford to Poundridge and continued on toward Ridgefield. This mistake of the enemy in pursuing the Ridgefield road for half a mile or more, gave time for the vidette to return and give the notice. Sheldon, supposing that it might have been Col. Moylan's regiment who were expected, dispatched Major Benjamin Tallmadge with a small detachment to reconnoitre and bring back intelligence of the true state of things. About half way to the junction of the road, as Tallmadge ascended a hill where the road turned to the right, from the uneveness of the ground, an object could not be seen except at a very short distance ahead, and at this place Tallmadge met Tarleton under full charge, wheeled and returned at full speed with Tarleton at his heels; while Sheldon with his command were preparing to mount their horses which were tied to the fence on the east side of the road by the meeting-house. A general rout ensued, while Sheldon's regiment moved off down the road leading to Stamford for about three-fourths of a mile, then separated at the junction of the road leading to Canaan, with Tarleton's

Dragoons harassing his rear, killing, wounding and taking prisoners some 18 or 20. The enemy lost one killed, four prisoners, and wounded uncertain, one horse killed and four taken.

Among the prisoners captured by Tarleton was Alsop Hunt, a son-in-law of Major Lockwood, who, after being rifled of a gold watch, money, and other things of value about his person, was carried to New York and lodged in the Provost prison.

The pursuit lasted about four or five hours, when Tarleton, being unable to overtake Sheldon, returned, burnt the Major's house with most of its contents, permitting one of his soldiers cruelly to cut and maltreat his wife, drove off his valuable stock of sixteen cows, burnt the meeting-house, and were about committing further outrages when the militia, under command of Major Leavenworth, began to approach and Tarleton fled with all the precipitation he came.

Major Lockwood, thus being destitute of a house or home, and apprehending further visits from the enemy, found an asylum for his family in the house of a friend in Ridgefield, while he continued in active service to his country in various stations of civil and military duty to the close of the war. Nothing disheartened by this reverse of fortune, he soon returned to his farm, converted a barn into a dwelling, was honored with the appointment of first Judge of the County Court, frequently elected to the Legislature from Westchester County, was intrusted with loaning the moneys of the State in the County, and other responsible offices.

When peace was established with Great Britain, the County, through the villany of Col. ———, was destitute of a Court house and jail. The location of a public building is always calculated to excite the interested feelings of different sections of the territory to be accommodated, and it was so with Westchester County. Judge Lockwood was one of the committee to settle this vexed question of locality, and through his influence, principally, the present arrangement of court houses was effected, which has proved to give general satisfaction for more than half a century.

About the year 1795 he retired from all public employment, and spent the remainder of his days in the circle of his family and friends until his death, 29th July, 1821, beloved and esteemed by all who knew him.

Official service of Ebenezer Lockwood, of Poundridge, Westchester Co., N. Y., viz.:

1. Justice of the Peace and one of the Quorum under English Govt.
2. 1st Major 2d Regt. Westchester Co. Militia, Commission October 14th, 1775.
3. Member Committee of Safety and N. Y. Provincial Congress for Westchester Co.
4. Member 1st Constitutional Convention for N. Y.
5. Member 2d Board of Regents of the University of N. Y.
6. 1st Judge Westchester Co., 1791–1793.
7. Member of Assembly for Westchester Co., 1778–79 and 1784–88.
8. Supervisor Poundridge, 1772–79, 1782–86, and 1802–6.
9. One of Commissioners appointed by Legislature for selecting county seat of Westchester Co.

From Force's Annals, vol. 4, 4th series, p. 423.

"On December 18th, 1775, Major Lockwood was appointed on the committee to revise and amend the militia laws."

The Committee of Safety, New York, April 17th, 1776, appointed Ebenezer Lockwood and Gilbert Drake, a Committee for the County of Westchester, to erect Saltpetre works, and the same day Col. Drake informed the Committee, that:

"John Thomas, Jr., Ebenezer Lockwood, and himself had bought one thousand barrels of pork, and six hundred barrels of flour." (*Ib.*, p. 1447.)

"At a meeting of the New York Provincial Congress, May 18th, 1776, Major Ebenezer Lockwood and others filed certificates of election, dated April 3d, to represent Westchester County in Congress for twelve months." (*Ib.*, p. 1310; *ib.*, p. 1357.)

"The Committee of Safety of New York
appointed Ebenezer Lockwood, First Major,
Gilbert Lockwood, Captain,
and Joseph Lockwood, Captain." (*Ib.*, 691.)

From Force's Annals, vol. 4, 4th series, p. 385.

"To the Honourable the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York.

We the Committee for the County of Westchester, do humbly certify, that, at the election of Delegates to represent the

said County in the next Provincial Congress, to be held in New York, the 14th instant, which was held at the Court House of the said County,

Colonel Lewis Graham,	Stephen Ward, Esq.,
Colonel Joseph Drake,	Robert Graham, Esq.,
John Thomas, Esq.,	Mr. William Paulding,
Major Ebenezer Lockwood,	Colonel Pierre Van Cortlandt,

and Colonel Gilbert Drake, were duly elected, agreeably to the resolves of the Provincial Congress, to represent this County until the Second Tuesday in May next, and that it was voted by the people that any three of the said Deputies should act for this County.

By order of the Committee,
GILBERT DRAKE,
Chairman.

Dated the 7th day of November, 1775.

A true copy from the minutes taken by
MICAH TOWNSEND,
Clerk of the Committee."

Force's American Archives, p. 1563, vol. 1, 5th series.

The New York Committee of Safety met at Fishkill, Tuesday, A.M., September 3d, 1776, Major Ebenezer Lockwood being present, at which a letter from Gen. George Washington was received, dated September 1st, 1776, in which he asked the Commissary to purchase cattle and aid to defend King's Bridge, when it was ——— "ordered, that Major Lockwood proceed immediately to West Chester County, or elsewhere, and endeavor to see Col. Smith and Col. Remsen in order to obtain intelligence from them of the state of their respective Regiments, and that he be empowered to order the said Regiments to repair to General Clinton's encampment, at King's Bridge, in case Col. Smith finds it impracticable, from the disposition of his troops or other circumstances, to transport them to Long Island, and that he inform Col. Smith, in confidence, that means have been devised, and are now actually carrying into execution, to give him assistance in opposing the enemy on Long Island."

And Resolved, "That Major Lockwood be empowered to im-

press horses wherever he may have occasion for the same to expedite his journey;" and after other resolutions the following was passed:

"Resolved unanimously, That it be recommended to the Committees of West Chester, Horse Neck, Stamford, and Norwalk, diligently to watch all boats passing from the main to Long Island, and to suffer no soldier belonging to any Regiment in the service of this State to pass over to Long Island armed, even though he should produce an officer's pass; and that Major Lockwood be requested and authorized to forward copies of this Resolve to the said Committees respectively, by Express, if he finds that Cols. Smith's and Remsen's Regiments are either dispersed or disbanded, and have received no orders to rendezvous on Long Island. At the same meeting a letter was received from Philip Livingston, Esq., one of the delegates to the Continental Congress, dated Philadelphia, August 30th, 1776."

Force's American Archives, p. 1563, vol. 1, 5th series.

September 3d, 1776. The Committee received a letter from General Washington, dated New York, September 1st, 1776, with important suggestions, and as a result thereof, "Major Lockwood was ordered to West Chester Co., or elsewhere, to see Cols. Smith and Remsen, etc., etc., and empowered to order their Regiments to repair to General Clinton's Encampment, at High Bridge, etc., etc., in case Col. Smith finds it impracticable to transport them to Long Island," etc., etc.

"Resolved, That Major Lockwood be empowered to impress horses, wherever he may have occasion for the same, to expedite his journey, and the same day the Committee on Safety received information that some of Col. Smith's and Col. Remsen's levies had dispersed and disbanded, etc. General Clinton was requested to inquire into the truth of such intelligence, etc., and to detain such militia, and Major Lockwood was requested to forward copies of this Resolve to the Committees of West Chester, Horse Neck, Stamford, and Norwalk."

From p. 202, vol. 3, 5th series.

The N. Y. Convention and Committee of Safety met Saturday morning, September 28th, 1776, Major Lockwood being present from West Chester Co., with Cols. Drake and Cortlandt and Mr.

Tomkins, and, later, Major Lockwood was given leave of absence until next Tuesday evening.

(On page 219.) Die Veneris

9ho., A.M., October 4th, 1776.

The Convention met, Major Lockwood representing West Chester Co. The Commissary General applied to Congress for advice about 1200 Bbls. pork supplied to the Army. The matter was referred to a special committee, with Major Lockwood as Chairman, whose very lengthy report is given on page 220, in which occurs this sentence, "Your Committee, however, conceive it beneath the dignity of this State to demand any alteration respecting the price of said Pork, and have therefore agreed to the following Resolution:" "Resolved, That in the opinion of this Committee, the Auditor General repair to the Commissary General," etc., etc., etc., and then later on, "But as this Convention, zealous for the honor of the State and the success of the common cause, would carefully avoid every measure which might tend to impede the general service, embarrass the Commissary General in his department, or raise a suspicion that this Convention was capable of seeking an unreasonable advantage," your Committee, etc., etc., etc., recommend that they "be authorized to settle with the Commissary General on the terms he has himself proposed." At the same meeting (p. 221) a representation was made to the Convention, "that this State is indebted to Nicholas Bayard, Esquire, in the out ward of the City of New York, for the use of his House, for the security of the publick Records of this State," etc., etc., etc., "now being deprived of his whole estate by the enemy, payment thereof ought to be made," it was "ordered that Mr. Lockwood, Mr. Dunscomb, and Mr. Duane be a Committee to state and report the sum reasonably due from this State to Nicholas Bayard, Esquire, on the account above mentioned."

On October 17th, 1776 (p. 255), the Convention, Major Lockwood being present, passed a long resolution with reference to the action of the Continental Congress, for the sale and consumption of Bohea Tea, reciting that "many tea holders did, among other things, allege that they were fast friends to the American cause, and had been induced to import a more than usual quantity

of that article, with a view the better to oppose and defeat the designs of the Ministry and India Company, in selling Tea in the Colonies, subject to duty," etc., etc., etc., " and the Continental Congress did grant the prayer of the petitioners," etc., etc., and " whereas, certain Tea holders now refused to dispose of their stock of Tea on hand, designing to postpone the sale thereof until such time as an artificial scarcity shall induce the women of this State to tempt them to vend it, by offering exhorbitant prices," and others " have sold Tea at double the price allowed by the Congress," and " said unjustifiable and mercenary practices have brought upon them the resentment of the people, and many riotous proceedings," etc., etc., this Convention for the reason aforesaid, etc., etc., etc., order the " Committees, etc., to take into custody, from every Tea Merchant, Shopkeeper, or other person," etc., " all the Bohea Tea found in their possession, over and above the quantity of twenty-five pounds respectively, and appoint some respectable person or persons to retail the same in small quantities, to any person that may apply to purchase the same, at the rate of six shillings per pound," etc., which was agreed to, and at the same meeting (p. 257) " a letter was read from Joshua Ambler, Chairman of the Committee, of Pound Ridge, in West Chester Co., dated the 15th inst., informing that there is danger of the prisoners of war going off to the enemy, as one of them is already gone to Long Island."

" Thereupon, Resolved, 'That Major Lockwood repair immediately to Pound Ridge and Bedford, in West Chester Co., to inquire into the state of the prisoners of war confined there, and if he should find it necessary, that he cause the privates to be conveyed under a proper guard to Woodbury, in the State of Connecticut,' and that the officers who are prisoners on parole to Danbury in the same State." " Major Lockwood to be furnished with the blank paroles, to be by him filled up for such of the said prisoners as are confined there on parole, the old paroles to be cancelled, and that Major Lockwood, at his discretion, settle with and advance to the prisoners the rations and other provisions allowed by the Resolve of Congress, as may appear to have been justly due to them."

Vol. 2, 5th series. DANBURY, October 22d, 1776.

Sir: Having received your letter of the 20th inst., with three officers, who, you inform us, are prisoners of war, and a copy of their parole; likewise we received them into our custody, and shall endeavor to conduct towards them, agreeable to the resolves of the Continental Congress in such case made and provided.

By order of the Committee of Inspection, for the town of Danbury, per Thomas Stevens, Chairman.

To Esquire Ebenezer Lockwood, at Pound Ridge, West Chester County.

From Force's American Archives, p. 254, October 17th, 1776, vol. 3, 5th series.

The Committee to whom was referred the claim of Mr. Nicholas Bayard, etc., reported the following, "that Fifty pounds be allowed him." On October 17th, 1776, Col. Lockwood was made Chairman of a Committee to which was referred the claim of Jeremiah Allen.

P. 273. On October 28th, 1776, the following is recorded:

Monday, P.M., October 28th, 1776.

Major Lockwood reports that, pursuant to the resolutions of this Committee, on the 8th inst., directing him to proceed to Poundridge and Bedford, in West Chester Co., and give directions relative to the prisoners of war at these places, he proceeded to Bedford aforesaid, and found it necessary to remove such prisoners of war as yet remained there. He then reports in detail the names of, and disposition of, certain prisoners and further that he had advanced monies to certain prisoners, and taken their paroles of honour, etc., etc., etc., and ordered the monies refunded, etc.

P. 275. On Tuesday, October 29th, 1776, the Committee of Safety ordered, "That Major Lockwood be requested to proceed immediately to West Chester Co., and make inquiry where the Records of the Town Clerk's Office of the City and County of New York, as also the publick Records of the Loan Offices, and Supervisors of the County of West Chester are deposited, and that he use his best endeavors to cause them to be safely conveyed to such place of safety as he shall judge prudent; and

that this Committee will make provision for paying the expenses attending the same."

P. 322. On November 26th, 1776, the Committee ordered "that Mr. L'Hommediene and Major Lockwood be a Committee to inquire into the cause of the said Connecticut Troops (sick and destitute), and if Colonel Welch shall refuse to take charge of them, then to give proper orders for their relief."

And also on page 906, Force's Annals, same volume, the following letter from Major Lockwood to Pierre V. Cortlandt, Vice-President of the Convention:

"POUND RIDGE, November 29th, 1776.

"Sir: These are to inform you that I have been at Stamford this day, and was informed by several gentlemen that might be depended on, that there is but a few of the enemy's ships up the Sound, and them but small ones, thought to have no troops on board of them; and they think the enemy will not land there this year, except it be to plunder off some of their stock that may be down on their necks of land.

"There was landed from a brig and tender this day a number of men at Greenwich, a place about two miles below the post road, near Stamford, where (as was supposed) they thought to have taken off a number of sheep, but they were disappointed, for some boys drove them off, while the inhabitants fired on the enemy. The enemy soon returned to their ships. The enemy got off only four poor calves under the cover of their cannon. A poor bargain. The ships soon went up the Sound, to the East, out of sight. The men, both old and young, came down in large numbers when they heard the cannon, and from several miles back, and seemed to be in high spirits. So, on the whole, I think things appear more favorable than I expected in this part.

"Mr. Mills is to set out to come to you on Monday next. I hope to be with you about the middle of next week.

From your humble servant,

EBEN. LOCKWOOD.

Pierre V. Cortlandt, Vice President of the Convention, of the State of New York, at the Fishkills."

On December 11th, 1776, p. 370. General Morris was directed to repair to Philadelphia, and take his seat in General Congress, in order that Philip Livingston, Esq., may be enabled to visit his family, and Mr. Robert Harper, Wm. Harper, Major Lockwood, and Wm. Wisner be a Committee for the purpose of furnishing General George Clinton with ammunition and other necessaries for the use of his Brigade.

P. 371. "The petition of the General Committee of West Chester Co., praying for relief that Rogers with his rangers, may be drove off, etc., was read and filed." Ordered That the said Petition be referred to R. R. Livingston, Major Lockwood, General Morris, and Mr. Morris.

See Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, New York, vol. 1, p. 618:

Ebenezer Lockwood, 1st Major of the 2d Reg't of Militia in West Chester Co., do most humbly certify to the honorable the Convention of the State of New York, that in obedience to their Resolutions of the 27th of December last, I have administered the oath of allegiance to the following Persons, being Inhabitants of the said County, viz.: and then follow 117 names, including those of

Daniel Lockwood,
Hezekiah Lockwood,
Nathan Lockwood,

and I do further certify that in pursuance of the said Resolutions of the Convention, I have administered the affirmation of allegiance to Alsop Hunt and James Hunt (being two of the People called Quakers), Inhabitants of the said County.

EBEN'R LOCKWOOD.

P. 169, as above Calendar of N. Y., etc.:

Ebenezer Lockwood's name appears in the list of field-officers for West Chester Co., commission issued and dated October 19, 1775, as 1st Major of the 2d Regiment.

P. 188, as above Calendar of N. Y., etc.:

To the Honorable the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York, we the Committee for the County of West Chester

do humbly certify that at the election of delegates to represent the said County in the next Provincial Congress, to be held at New York the 14th, inst., which was this day held at the Court House of the said County, Major Ebenezer Lockwood, Col. Pierre Van Cortlandt (and seven others) were duly elected agreeable to the resolves of the Provincial Congress to represent this county until the second Tuesday of May next, and that it was voted that any three of the said Deputies shall act for the county.

Dated the 7th day of November, 1775.

By order of the Committee,

GILBERT H. DRAKE,
Chairman.

A true copy from the minutes, taken by

MICAH TOWNSEND,
Clerk of Committee.

P. 564, Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, etc., N. Y.:

The New York Provincial Congress order "That an expedition be made into the County of West Chester, New York, and that the Militia of said county be encouraged to join the Troops aforesaid with four days Provisions, for which purpose Major Lockwood be immediately sent among them and to concert a Place of Rendezvous for those who are willing to serve with secrecy and Dispatch. That such Militia be allowed Continental Pay and Rations; that the Commissary at Peekskill be requested to furnish such Rations, and in default thereof that the said Major Lockwood be impowered to appoint a Commissary for the purpose aforesaid." "That the said Major Lockwood be ordered to wait upon the said Commanding officer at Peekskill with a copy of these Resolutions and of the said Petition and also to concert measures with the said Stephen Ward and Col. Malcolm, and that he be furnished with the sum of five hundred pounds for defraying the incidental expenses of the said Expedition, and account therefor with this Committee or Convention."

"That a letter be written to Gen. George Clinton requesting the Regiments of Col. Malcolm and Col. Thomas for the purposes aforesaid, and that Major Lockwood wait upon him with the same." (See this letter, Journal Prov. Congress, 1, 749.)

"That Major Lockwood explain to Gen. Hatch the reasons upon which the Convention have formed this expedition," etc., etc.

"That he endeavor to obtain from Gen. Heath provisions, particularly Hard bread and whatever else may be necessary, etc., and that he apply to the Quarter Master at Peekskill for aid in removing Forage, etc., etc., and to the Commissary to purchase Cattle for use of the Army and that "he have power to devise and carry into execution any plan for obtaining ammunition and to make use of the lead and powder belonging to this State at Peekskill or this place."

"Ordered that the Treasurer of the State advance to Major Ebenezer Lockwood the sum of five hundred pounds for defraying the incidental expenses attending an intended Expedition under the command of Col. Malcolm against Major Rodgers, his Rangers and other the enemy's Troops in West Chester Co., and for bringing off the forage, grain, cattle, etc., from such parts of the said county as are most exposed to the enemy, pursuant to Resolutions passed this day."

P. 170, Correspondence Provincial Congress, N. Y.:

White Plains, April 9th, 1776.

Gentlemen:

I received yours, dated April 1st, and observed its contents; shall stop buying myself. John Thomas, Jun'r, and Ebenezer Lockwood have bought about 1000 barrels of pork, and it is repacking; the peas are delivered in store at Peekskill, and beg you to inform me if you choose the peas to lay in store at the landing, or to be carted back in the country. We have also 600 barrels of flour.

The pork is stored on Cortlandt's Manor, Bedford and North Castle.

In haste, from your obed't

GILB. DRAKE.

To the Committee
of Safety, New York.

Journal Provincial Convention, N. Y., vol. 1, p. 521:

July 11th, 1776. Major Ebenezer Lockwood was on the Committee to inquire into the truth of the charge that the troop of

horse of Westchester Co. have refused to furnish their quota of men to reinforce the Continental Army at New York.

P. 522, July 12th, 1776. Mr. Jay, Major Lockwood, Col. Drake and others were on Committee "to call out the militia, sending such expresses to the forts in the Highlands, and all such other measures as they shall think necessary."

P. 529, July 18th, 1776. Col. Hoffman and Major Lockwood were a Committee to hear and examine two prisoners later taken by Major Graham.

P. 593. Major Lockwood informed the Committee of Safety August 27th, 1776, that the enemy's ships are at White Stone.

P. 691. Major Lockwood's long report which is given in detail (October 28th, 1776), relating to the removal of prisoners of war from Salem and Poundridge, and a list of cash advances made by him with resolutions to reimburse him.

P. 729, December 2d, 1776. The Committee of Safety received "a letter from Major Lockwood, giving intelligence of the enemy in the Sound, which was read and filed."

P. 830, March 11th, 1777. "Major Lockwood, 1st Major of the 2d regiment of militia in Westchester Co., delivered in a roll the names of the persons in Westchester Co. who have taken the oath or affirmation of allegiance before him, in obedience to the resolutions of the Representatives of this State of the 27th of December last."

P. 844, March 21st, 1777. "The House having received information that a party of the enemy have penetrated into Westchester County and taken prisoners and carried off one of our advanced guards, and several of the inhabitants of the said county, and the members of the said county being desirous that Major Lockwood should repair to the said county and inquire into the circumstances of the same.

"*Resolved.* That Major Lockwood have leave of absence to repair to, and to inquire into the state of Westchester County, and that he report the same to the House as soon as possible."

And, also, "That three blank commissions for the subalterns of the Poundridge company be delivered to Major Lockwood to be by him filled up with names of such persons as shall be chosen."

Journal Provincial Convention, N. Y., vol. 1:

P. 817, March 22d, 1777. The Convention "directed Major Lockwood to inform Mr. Leake to withhold the purchasing of any more shirts."

P. 892. Major Ebenezer Lockwood was present in the Provincial Convention April 20th, 1777, and voted for the Constitution or plan of Government of the State of New York, having participated previously in the debates on it.

Mrs. Ebenezer Lockwood.

The Magazine of American History (1879, p. 685) published a history of the Skirmish at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, of July 2d, 1779, when the enemy burned Major Ebenezer Lockwood's house and also the meeting-house, and would not suffer his family to take anything away. He was very obnoxious to the British, and forty guineas had been offered for his head. "In this connection the following incident is related: The soldiers, upon entering Major Lockwood's house, said to his wife in an insolent manner, 'Where is that damned rebel?' Mrs. Lockwood, who was a good Christian woman, replied, indignantly, 'Rebel! you are the Rebels; for you are rebelling against the King of Kings!'" (Also see Lossing's Field Book, etc., p. 831.)

Bolton's History of Westchester County, p. 10:

Major Ebenezer Lockwood was a son of Capt. Joseph Lockwood, one of the first settlers of Poundridge.

Page 129, vol. 2, Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, etc., Albany, New York:

October 28th, 1776. The Commissioners of Prisoners of War report "To cash paid Ebenezer Lockwood, Esq., for the subsistance and removal of the Prisoners of War in Westchester County to ——, in Connecticut, as per acct's and receipts £19, 5*s.* 4*d.*"

Page 19, Bolton's History of County of Westchester, New York. Ebenezer Lockwood was Judge of Westchester County in 1778.

Page 10. Ebenezer Lockwood died July 29th, 1829, aged 84, and was buried in the village grave-yard of Poundridge, Westchester County, New York.

Ebenezer Lockwood was delegate from Westchester County to

the Convention at Kingston, Ulster County, to frame the Constitution of the State of New York, April 20th, 1777.

Page 29, Bolton, etc. Ebenezer Lockwood was 1st Major 2d Regiment, Westchester County, New York.

Bolton's History of Westchester County, etc., p. 7, vol. 2:

"Old Poundridge, April ye first day (1760), at a town meeting held at the house of *Ebenezer Lockwood*, in said Old Pound in Westchester County, under the province of New York, the freeholders, inhabitants and residents proceed as follows, first by *major* vote Joseph Lockwood to be town clerk."

April 20th, 1776, Ebenezer Lockwood was moderator of meeting in Westchester County, New York, and Joseph Lockwood was clerk.

Bolton's History of Westchester, p. 12, vol. 2. "July, 1779, in a skirmish between the Americans and the enemy under Lieut. Col. Tarleton at Poundridge, Major Lockwood's house was burned, and it appears that one of the principal objects in this sudden foray of the enemy was the surprisal of Major Ebenezer Lockwood, for whose head forty guineas had been offered, but a spy gave notice of the attack and the Major was on his guard."

NOTE.—"The British would not suffer the family to take anything away." (See N. Y. Journal, Holt's account of the action.)

From Bolton's History of County of Westchester, N. Y., published in 1881. This later edition has full line of Ebenezer Lockwood and some others, a number of pages, and differing somewhat from the earlier edition. See, also, p. 109 of the appendix.

Col. Tarleton's attack on Poundridge in July, 1779, had for its principal object the capture of Major Lockwood, for whom a reward of fifty guineas was offered.

The British troops went to Major Lockwood's house, and meeting his wife, who was a good Christian woman, asked her "Where that d—d rebel was?" She replied, "You are the Rebels, for you are rebelling against the King of Kings."

There were several accounts of the skirmish:

1. Tarleton's report to Sir Henry Clinton.

2. Extract from a letter of an officer of Col. Sheldon's Regiment.

3. Holt's account, published at Poughkeepsie, in the *New York Journal* of July 5th, 1779.

4. Extract from a Journal kept by Major-General Wm. Heath, dated July 2d, 1779.

5. The sketch of Major Ebenezer Lockwood also contains a history of the affair, in Bolton's Second Edition of the History of Westchester County, in the chapter on Poundridge.

"At the declaration of independence, 4th July, 1776, the patriotic fires in the hearts of our fathers was fully kindled; committees of inspection were appointed, gunpowder was carefully husbanded, a magazine to keep the warlike stores belonging to the town, ordered to be erected, 'on the hill between Rev. Mr. Leaming's house and Ebenezer Lockwood's.'" (Rev. Mr. Bouton's, His Discourse on Norwalk, 1851. From pamphlet in Hist. Society, Philadelphia, p. 41.)

MAGAZINE, 1776.

"The Selectmen are directed to erect a magazine to keep the warlike stores belonging to the town, and that on the hill between Rev. Mr. Leaming's house and Ebenezer Lockwood's." (Hy. Norwalk, 130.)

240. RACHEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born January 19th, 1739 o. s., in Stamford, Conn.; died July 21st, 1825, in her 87th year; daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Hoyt) Lockwood; m. Ebenezer Wood, of Salem.

Rachel was buried in the Presbyterian Church-yard.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

697. EBENEZER WOOD, JR., born November 21st, 1773; m. first, July 6th, 1798, Hannah Keeler; she died March 30th, 1799, at South Salem; he m. again. (Whitney Family, 430.)

251. JOHN LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born January 10th, 1737–38, in Stamford, Conn.; died probably about 45 years old; son of John and Sarah (Scofield) Lockwood; m., May 31st, 1761, Hannah Hoit,* she died about 1824. The widow survived her husband 44 years or more.

John Lockwood's distribution at Stamford, March 29th, 1787,

* Hoyt's Family History, p. 624; and Stamford's First Church Records.

mentions, "Widow and Hannah Scofield, Abigail Lockwood, Shadrach Lockwood, and Josiah Lockwood."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

698. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD,	m. Olive Searles.
699. SHADRACH LOCKWOOD,	m. Phebe Weed.
700. HANNAH LOCKWOOD,	m. Scofield.
701. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD,	m. Shubael Lockwood.

December 27th, 1773, the Congregational Society abate rates, for 1772, of John Lockwood, Jr., and other Baptists. (Stamford Probate Records, 1780, vol. 7, p. 26, 1825; vol. 13, p. 59.)

John Lockwood was a private in the 5th Regiment, of New York, January 28th, 1777; and served three years, and was discharged January 1st, 1780. (New York Archives.) This was Col. Zebulon Butler's Regiment, who commanded at Wyoming massacre. John Lockwood, private in Captain Betts' Company, May 10th, 1779, for eight months; discharged January 15th, 1780. (From Hinman's Hist. Collection, from official Records, 1842, Conn.)

P. 624, Appendix. "It appears by petition, of John Lockwood, and 37 others of Norwalk, to the General Assembly, in December, 1780, that in July, 1779, all the subscribers "were burned out of house and home, and stripped and plundered by the British of nearly all their household furniture; their barns also destroyed by fire, with the greater part of their wheat harvest and English hay, to the very great distress and impoverishment of the inhabitants, and then follows a long account of their suffering, and the Assembly reported, in May, 1781, that the State tax of 123 persons, in said Norwalk, on list for 1779 and 1780 should be abated."

P. 624, A Historical Collection of the part sustained by Connecticut during War of Revolution, Hinman. "John Lockwood and 37 others, petitioned the General Assembly, December, 1780, that in July, 1779, all the subscribers were burned out of house and home, and stripped and plundered by the British of nearly all their household furniture, their barns also destroyed by fire, with the greater part of the wheat harvest and English hay, to the very great distress and impoverishment of the inhabi-

tants. Many had not sufficient wheat to support their families until the next harvest, etc."

"In all of which with their misfortunes they were obliged to suffer with their neighbors, etc.; in their then distressed situation and yet declared they *would exert themselves in assisting to discharge all public demands as far as possible and willingly and cheerfully* and only regretted that they were not of the same ability to do so, as they had been before they were burned out."

The memorialists closed by asking the General Assembly "to abate their State taxes laid on list for 1779 and 1780. A committee was appointed to examine into the matter, and they reported that the tax should be abated and their report was accepted."

252. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born September 25th, 1741, in Stamford, Conn.; son of John and Sarah (Scofield) Lockwood. He died unm.; was a patriot of the Revolution.

Josiah Lockwood, 5th Regiment, December 26, 1776, served three years, and during the war, and was discharged February 1st, 1777. (New York Archives.)

P. 816. "Josiah Lockwood petitioned for a grant of two rights of bounty land." (Calendar New York Colonial Manuscripts.)

Col. Josiah Starr's Regiment. Josiah Lockwood, private in Captain Douglas's Company. Enlisted July 5th, 1780, for six months, discharged December 4th, 1780. (U. S. Pension Office Records.)

253. CAPT. REUBEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born July 3d, 1743, in Stamford, Conn.; enlisted July 6th, 1775, in the army of the Revolution; son of John and Sarah (Scofield) Lockwood; m. Lydia she died July 30th, 1773, in childbed.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

702. EZRA LOCKWOOD, born July 27th, 1773, only child.

Page 685. Capt. Reuben Lockwood's Co., West Chester County, N. Y. (Muster Roll of Co.)

A warant was issued to Capt. Reuben Lockwood, for £1121 bounty for volunteers, West Chester County.

254. Ezra Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born in Stamford, Conn.; baptized August 17th, 1748; died 1821; aged 73; son of John and Sarah (Scofield) Lockwood; m.

The widow died 1822, aged 69. (Congregational Church Records, Stamford.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

703. William Lockwood, born June 12th, 1773; m. Abigail Newton.

255. Abigail Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born July 25th, 1750, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of John and Sarah (Scofield) Lockwood; m., May 5th, 1773, James Lounsbury.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

704. Jared Lounsbury, born November 6th, 1773.
705. Isaac Lounsbury, born September 12th, 1776.
706. Hannah Lounsbury, born September 20th, 1779.
707. Betsey Lounsbury, born August 21st, 1783.
708. Samuel Lounsbury, born July 1st, 1787. (Stamford Reg.)

272. Reuben Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben[4]), born Stamford, Conn.; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Stevens) Lockwood; m., November 5th, 1774, Mary Mead. He enlisted July 6th, 1775, and was pensioned. (Hy. Stamford, 239.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

709. Ruamah Lockwood, born November 3d, 1776.
710. Sarah Lockwood, born January 19th, 1778, m. Samuel Lockwood.
711. Anne Lockwood, born February 5th, 1781.
712. Lewis Lockwood, born November 14th, 1782.
713. Polly Lockwood, born December 14th, 1784.
714. Leander Lockwood, born February 22d, 1787, m. Almira Newcomb.
715. William Lockwood, born July 31st, 1789, m. Miriam . . . .

P. 733. Reuben Lockwood, 1785, petitions for a right of land from S. F. Ginnings. (From Calendar New York Colonial Manuscripts.)

277. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben[4]), born April 6th, 1753, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter

of Reuben and Elizabeth (Stevens) Lockwood; m. Peter Reynolds, born April 1st, 1750.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

716. ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, born March 11th, 1787. (Whitney Family, 403. Under Pedigree of Eells.)

283. NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Nathaniel[4]), born July 19th, 1751, baptized February 27th, 1754, Stamford, Conn.; son of Nathaniel and Mary (Patchin) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD.

"September 5th, 1788. These are to certify that Nathaniel Lockwood is a steady attender to the Baptist meeting, having made a public profession of religion in that way, and he doth contribute his due proportion for the support of the gospel in the Baptist Society." (Hy. New Milford, p. 393.)

Given by order of the Church and signed by me,

NATHANIEL FINCH,
Elder.

284. Capt. NATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Nathaniel[4]), born July 17th, 1754, baptized August 18th, 1754, d. Jan. 12th, 1840, Stamford, Conn.; was a Captain in the Revolutionary War; resided at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York; son of Nathaniel and Mary (Patchin) Lockwood; m. 1st, Rhoda Miller, born in Bedford, N. Y.; 2d, Mary ———

Nathan Lockwood enters a claim for a right of land purchased by him of Nehemiah Sherwood, private in the 2d New York Regiment. (From Calendar N. Y. Colonial Manuscripts, p. 744.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

717. EZRA LOCKWOOD, died young.
718. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, died young.
719. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, m. Mary Miller.
720. NANCY LOCKWOOD, m. Joseph Hoyt, son of John and Bertha.

721. Hannah Lockwood, m. Hayes.
722. Matilda Lockwood, unm.
723. Henry Lockwood, born July 31st, 1789.
724. Stephen Lockwood. All born in Poundridge, N. Y.

Enlisted in Capt. J. Platt's Co., in Poundridge, in 1775, for 9 months, Col. Holmes's regiment, and engaged at taking of St. Johns, Canada, in 1775, and honorably discharged at Ticonderoga. Afterwards enlisted in Capt. S. Delavan's Co. in 1778, in Col. Thomas Thomas's regiment, and taken prisoner and confined in the sugar-house in New York for 13 months.

Nathan Lockwood, Ensign, Capt. Lewis' Company vice Jehiel Boulson, 4th Regiment, April 12th, 1782, moved out of beat. (N. Y. Archives.)

Was sworn by Major Ebenezer Lockwood in 1777 in Westchester County, N. Y. (From Calendar Historical Manuscripts, p. 618.)

CAPT. NATHAN LOCKWOOD.

A Revolutionary Incident.

"An amusing story is among the traditions concerning one Nathan Lockwood, of Poundridge, New York.

"Nathan was captured by the British, and while in prison was taunted by one of his fellow townsmen who was a Tory. In due course of time Nathan was released and went home. Instead of stopping to see his family, however, at Poundridge, although it was in the night time, he went several miles further to the house of his Tory friend. He called him up, and after giving him a sound threshing went home to see his family."

Nathan Lockwood was Ensign in 1782, Westchester County, New York.

Cayuga County. }
State of New York. } *ss.*

Benjamin Close, of the town of Genoa, County of Cayuga, and State of New York, Being duly sworn, saith that he was a soldier in Capt. Jabez Fitch's Company of Independent Volunteers in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, and that soon after his enlistment he was *cald* on an expedition, in company with Nathan Lockwood, Junior (his

[illegible] the STATE of NEW-YORK,

By the Grace of GOD, FREE and INDEPENDENT;

To Nathan Lockwood Gentleman GREETING:

WE reposing especial Trust and Confidence, as well in your Patriotism, Conduct and Loyalty, as in your Valour and Readiness to do us good and faithful Service; HAVE appointed and constituted, and by these Presents, DO appoint and constitute you the said Nathan Lockwood Ensign of Captain Lee's Company in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Westchester whereof Thomas Crane Esquire is Lieutenant Colonel ----

YOU are therefore, to take the said Company into your Charge and Care, as Ensign thereof, and duly to exercise the Officers and Soldiers of that Company in Arms, who are hereby commanded to obey you as their Ensign and you are also to observe and follow such Orders and Directions, as you shall from Time to Time receive from our General and Commander in Chief of the Militia of our said State, or any other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in you; and for so doing, This shall be YOUR COMMISSION, for and during our good Pleasure, to be signified by our Council of Appointment. IN TESTIMONY whereof, we have caused our Seal for Military Commissions to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS our trusty and well beloved George Clinton Esquire our Governor of our State of NEW-YORK, General and Commander in Chief of all the Militia, and Admiral of the Navy of the same, by and with the Advice and Consent of our said Council of Appointment, at Poughkeepsie the tenth Day of April in the Sixth Year of our INDEPENDENCE, and in the Year of our LORD, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two.

Passed the Secretary's Office, 22 Augt. 1782

Hoffman D. Secretary.

father being then liveing, by the same name), of the Town of Grinwich in the State of Canecticut at that time, and further, that this deponent was cut down By the enemy and a principle part of his comrads slain and that he himself was left on the ground for Dead, But fortunately Recovered, and that it was reported that the said Nathan Lockwood was wounded and taken prisoner, and that he this deponent saw the sd. Nathan after his Return, and saw the wound on his head which he the said Nathan Lockwood said he Received from the Enemy, By a stroke of a Cutlass, and further this Deponent said Not—this 1st Day of December, 1815. BENJAMIN CLOSE.

STATE OF NEW YORK, *ss.*

Nathan Lockwood, of the Town of Cairo, in the County of Greene, and State of New York, being duly sworn saith that he is not nor ever was a pensioner of any State or of the United States—that the reason why he hath not before applied for a pension was the want of pecuniary means, the remoteness of the witnesses necessary to establish this deponent's claim, and his ignorance of the manner of making the application.

NATHAN LOCKWOOD.

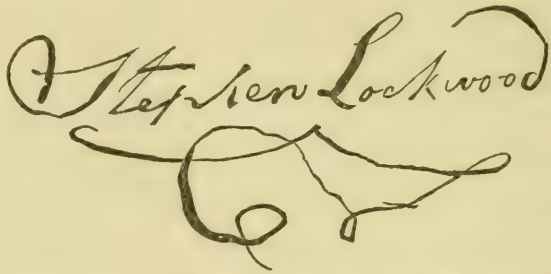
Sworn this 25th day of March, 1815, before me,

SILAS BOWKER,
Commissioner.

STATE OF NEW YORK, *ss.*

Stephen Lockwood, of the Town of Cairo, in the County of Greene, and State of New York, being duly sworn, saith that Nathan Lockwood is the *brother* of this deponent—that he hath resided near his said *brother Nathan* ever since the Revolutionary War, that a part of the said time his said *brother* hath followed shoemaking, and a part of the time the business of farming for a livelihood; that at the close of the Revolutionary War his said *brother* resided in the Town of Greenwich, in the County of Fairfield, and State of Connecticut; that five or six years afterwards his said *brother* removed to the Town of Stamford in said County, that after residing three or four years in the said Town of Stamford, he removed to the City of New York, that after

residing in said city about three years he removed to the place where he now resides in the Town of Cairo, County of Greene, and State of New York.



Sworn and subscribed before me this 25th day of March, in the year 1815. SILAS BOWKER,
Commissioner.

HARPERSFIELD, DELAWARE CO., STATE OF NEW YORK, March 10th, 1818.
THE HONORABLE SEC'Y OF WAR:

SIR: Sometime in the year 1814, My Brother Nathan made application for a pension for wounds received in the Revolutionary War, through the medium of the War office. Silas Bowker who was appointed by his Honor, Judge Talmage to take the evidence and transmit the same to the War Department in the above case, informed me sometime sence that he had executed it.

That I, or My Brother may be informed in the above case, I have thought proper thus to address you.

Your Humble Serv't,
STEPHEN LOCKWOOD.

Nathan Lockwood of the Town of Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y., May 22d, 1828, is now in his 75th year. His family consists of himself, his wife and three children, and one grandchild. He says he is a cripple and has been so fifteen years. He states that he enlisted under Capt. Jonathan Platt, of Poundridge, in 1775, for a term of 9 months, in a regiment commanded by Col. James Holmes, in the service of the United States. He was present and engaged in the taking of St. Johns in Canada, in the fall of 1775. He was honorably discharged at Ticonderoga. He afterwards enlisted under Capt. Samuel Delavan, in 1778, for 3 months, in regiment under Col. Thomas

Thomas, in United States service. He was taken a prisoner by the British commanded by Major Campbell (who was killed in the engagement at Eastchester, in Westchester Co.), and taken to New York and put into a sugar house, amongst other American prisoners, and kept there 13 months. (United States Pension Office Records, No. 20,524.)

Nathan Lockwood

Ezra Lockwood Judge

22d Day of November 1828

before me

Horatio Lockwood

Justice of the Peace

Nathan Lockwood, pensioner under Act of 1832, $57.66 per annum, died September 26th, 1844, paid to his death. F. Bush, Third Auditor, United States Treasury, on file in United States Pension Office, Interior Department.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF GREENE, } *ss.*

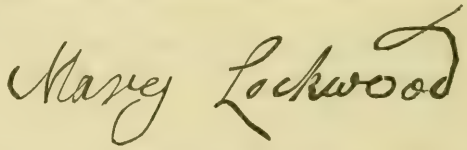
Olford Lockwood, being duly sworn, says that he resides in the town of Cairo, of Greene Co., State of New York.

May 16th, 1854, he was 63 years old; says his father died September 26th, 1844, he was executor of Nathan Lockwood's estate, who was his father.

His father told him he was a Revolutionary soldier four or five years. That he obtained a pension for wounds received while in the army. He was badly wounded, and taken prisoner by the British troops to New York and was there imprisoned three or four months and exchanged. Have heard my father say that he served one or two years guarding military stores near Peekskill, that he served at White Plains, Bedford, Horseneck and Rye; he always understood that most of his father's service was in New York State.

Mary Lockwood, widow of Nathan Lockwood, is his second wife, and stepmother of this deponent.

The signature of Mary Lockwood, widow of Nathan Lockwood.



289. Lydia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan[2], Joseph,[3] Nathaniel[4]), born or baptized March 14th, 1763, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Patchin) Lockwood; m., June 8th, 1784, Lynde McCurdey, at the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia, Pa.; he was born April 4th, 1755, at Lyme. (Pa. Mag., vol. 9, 1579. Hyde Gen'y, p. 160.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

291. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James[4]), born March 3d, 1742, Stamford, Conn.; died ; daughter of James and Mary (Norton) Lockwood; m., January 22d, 1770, Nathan Knapp, born , died January 27th, 1797.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

724[a]. Adam Knapp, born January 31st, 1771.
725. Noah Knapp, born December 5th, 1773, died May 24th, 1777.
726. Abel Knapp, born June 15th, 1776, m. Charity Judson.*
727. Noah Knapp, born May 1st, 1781.
728. Mary Sacket Knapp, born March 28th, 1785.

* Stamford Register, Tuttle Genealogy, p. 112.

292. JAMES LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph, James[4]), born in Stamford, Conn., about 1758; long a merchant of Albany, New York; died August 23d, 1823, aged 65; son of James and Mary (Norton) Lockwood; m.
have not learned the name of his wife.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

729. JAMES LOCKWOOD, m. Prudence Tryon.

730. NANCY LOCKWOOD, m. Allen Brown. She was a widow, died at Ithaca, New York, aged 82.

"Dr. Nott married Allen Brown to Miss Lockwood on her 16th birthday, who was through life a superior woman."

She had been married 66 years when she died.

Allen Brown was one of the founders of the New York State Bank, Trustee 2d Presbyterian Church, Trustee of Albany Insurance Company, President of the Committee for the Celebration of the opening of Erie Canal, and the intimate friend of Governors Tompkins, Clinton, and Yates, and died April 22d, 1852, aged 74 years. (Munsell's Collection of History of Albany, New York, vol. 3, p. 351.)

LIEUTENANT JAMES LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
COUNTY OF LITCHFIELD. } *ss.*

February 27th, 1856, personally appeared Betsey Blackman, aged 55 years, a resident of the town of New Milford, and being sworn, declared she was the oldest child of James Lockwood, late of New Milford, deceased, and Ann Lockwood, his wife; that said James Lockwood, as she verily believes, and as she always understood, enlisted as a private soldier in the Revolutionary War, in the spring of the year 1777, and continued a private in Capt. Scofield's Co., Col. Enos's Regiment, during the campaign of that year, a period of 8 or 9 mos. That he afterwards entered the service in successive campaigns and was promoted to the rank of *Lieut.* I have heard him say that he was at Horse Neck when Putnam made his escape; at that time I think he was acting as a coast guard. I heard him say that he was present at the execution of Major Andre, and was in the battle of White Plains, and was at Danbury when General Wooster was killed. He was married to my mother (who never had any pension) by one Reuben Warner, a

Justice of the Peace, and they lived together till his decease, which took place in this town in April, 1807 or 1808; and that his widow, Ann Lockwood, remained single and unmarried till her death, which took place in this town, November 17th, 1852, leaving the following children then surviving,

viz:

Betsey Blackman, aged 56, December 15th, 1856.
Mary McKenny, aged 54, February 15th, 1856.
There were two other children, younger—Anna and Clarinda—who have been absent and unheard of for a period of more than 14 years. Their ages, if living, would have been, respectively, about 49 and 52.

Record of marriage:

November 20th, 1796, James Lockwood published to Anna Perry, by Rev. S. Griswold.

November 26th, 1796, James Lockwood married Anna Perry, by R. Warner, Jr., Jus. of the Peace, and pd. $1 fee.

I certify that I am a daughter of Reuben Warner, Jr., deceased, and that I knew James Lockwood and Anna, his wife.

LAURA WARNER,
of lawful age.

293. JACOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James[4]), born in Stamford, Conn., he appears to have removed to New Canaan, Conn.; son of James and Mary (Norton) Lockwood; m. Mary Pellum.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

731. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born at New Canaan, Conn.
732. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born

He joined the Shakers at Lebanon, Conn., and was appointed one of their Elders, which office he held until his death.

295. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James[4]), born 1747, died January 26th, 1826, aged 79; daughter of James and Mary (Norton) Lockwood; m., May 25th, 1763, *James*[8] *Benedict*, born December 25th, 1743, died June 17th, 1838, aged 94; 1709, son of Caleb[7] and Mehitable (Hoyt) Benedict; 1676, grandson of John[6] and Mary ( ) Benedict; great-grandson of John[5] and Phebe (Gregory) Benedict; great-

great-grandson of Thomas[4] and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict; William,[3] William,[2] William,[1] Nottinghamshire, England, 1500. Both joined Cong. Ch. December 27th, 1772.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

733. Nehemiah Benedict, born April 16th, 1764, died young.
734. Nehemiah Benedict, born December 29th, 1765, m. Hannah Benedict.
735. James Benedict, born November 24th, 1767, m. Sarah St. John.
736. Ruth Benedict, born May 28th, 1769, died young.
737. Matthew Benedict, born October 29th, 1770, m. Anna St. John.
738. David Benedict, born September 22d, 1772, died young.
739. David Benedict, born April 7th, 1774, m. Hannah Fitch.
740. Billy Benedict, born March 7th, 1777, m. Anna Eells.
741. Lockwood Benedict, born March 29th, 1779, m. Betsey Weed.
742. Thankful Benedict, born July 10th, 1781, m. Joseph B. Hoyt.
743. Caleb Benedict, born July 6th, 1783, m. Alice St. John.
744. Ruth Benedict, born May 17th, 1785, m. Jacob Reed. (Hy. Norwalk, 289.)

299. Elnathan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert[4]), born 1752, in Greenwich, Conn., resided at New Canaan, Conn., died November 3d, 1830, aged 78; son of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood; m. Betsey Clawson; she joined Congl. Ch., New Canaan, August 14th, 1791, by profession of faith, died March 19th, 1812.

"He enlisted May 6th, 1775, in Capt. Thomas Hobby's Company, was discharged October 30th, 1775." (Conn. in the Revolution, p. 66.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

745. Shadrack Lockwood, born in New Canaan, m. Betsey Tuttle.
746. Betsey Lockwood, born m. 1st, Mr. Murray; m. 2d, Deacon Smith, both of New York. No issue.
747. Hannah Lockwood, born m. John Bates, of Darien, Conn.
748. Sally Lockwood, born
749. Harriet Lockwood, born
750. Polly Lockwood, born m. George Beechum. He went to sea and was killed.

302. Solomon Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert[4]), born about 1757, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood. "He went West," as it was then called, and settled on the *Kayaderosseras Creek*, near the village of Ballston Spa, Saratoga County, New York, where he died. M. 1st, a Quaker lady, named "Hull," in New York

City, who had brothers named John and Oliver, wealthy druggists. Their names are perpetuated in the grandchildren. M. 2d, a widow, Sally Lockwood, formerly of Old Greenwich, Conn., whose first husband was Capt. Oliver Lockwood, a successful West India sea captain.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

751. Stephen Lockwood, born August 9th, 1778.
752. Joseph Lockwood, born
753. John Lockwood, born settled in Lansingburgh, N. Y.
754. Rebecca Lockwood, born died at Albany, N. Y.
755. Abby Lockwood, born died at Albany, N. Y.
756. Penelope Lockwood, born died at New York City.
757. Benjamin Lockwood, born located at Albany, N. Y.
758. Cary Lockwood, born lived in New York City.
759. George Lockwood, born lived at Ballston Spa and afterwards at Rochester, N. Y.

303. Andrew Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert[4]), born April 6th, 1762, at Greenwich, Conn.; died August 12th, 1834, at Greenwich, Conn., aged 72, 4, 6 (gravestone), buried at Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood; m. 1st, in 1788, Esther Nash, born in 1765, and died June 4th, 1795, in Greenwich, aged 30 (gravestone); m. 2d, in 1798, Elizabeth Webb (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Elizabeth,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6]), born March 16th, 1771, died May 9th, 1860, aged 89, 1, 23, at Ashtabula, Ohio; 1740, daughter of Epenetus, Jr., and Sarah (Judson) Webb, m. May 30th, 1762; granddaughter of Epenetus and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Webb, m. June 28th, 1739.

Andrew Lockwood's estate was appraised April 29th, 1835, at $637.20.

Alexr. Hendrie and Cornelius Ford, Appraisers, and Joshua Beal Ferris, Admr.—now (1880) living at Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's. All born in Greenwich, Conn.

760. Susan Lockwood, born June 15th, 1789, m. Amos Lockwood.
761. Jacob Lockwood, born October 27th, 1791, m. 1st, ——— Hanford; m. 2d, Polly Lockwood.
762. Hester Lockwood, born February 17th, 1793, m. David Nash Camp.
763. Andrew Lockwood, Jr., born May 7th, 1795, died young.

Second Wife's.

764. Benjamin Eldridge Lockwood, born January 2d, 1800, m. Harriet Ann Cary.

765. Isaac Lockwood, born January 17th, 1802, m. 1st, Mary Brown Smith; 2d, Laura Maria ———.

766. Epenetus Webb Lockwood, born January 12th, 1805, m. Elizabeth Smith.

767. Oliver Ford Lockwood, born April 26th, 1807, m. Hannah Maria Finney.

768. Maria Jane Lockwood, born November 22d, 1809, m. Elon Dunbar.

769. Rheua Webb Lockwood, born February 7th, 1812, m. Leander Hall.

Of Mrs. Elizabeth (Webb) Lockwood, who died at Ashtabula, Ohio, May 9th, 1860, aged 89, 1, 23, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Lockwood) Strong, her granddaughter, writes from Millington, Tuscola Co., Michigan, February 16th, 1888.

"I have her looking-glass, that she said was *her* grandmother's. All who have owned it, except my father, were named Elizabeth. I think Colonel Webb was her brother, instead of her cousin. I remember she told me that she saw her brothers pursued by the British troops into a field of grain, whither they went to hide from the sight of their pursuers. Whenever the *Red Coats* found a man they cut him down with their swords. Her brothers escaped, as they were not discovered by the enemy. I was a little child when she told me this story, but it made a deep impression on my mind."

General Samuel B. Webb

was cousin to Elizabeth Webb, wife of Andrew Lockwood, whose great-uncle, Joseph Lockwood, married Margery Webb.

General Samuel B. Webb was wounded at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17th, 1775; was *aid-de-camp* to General Israel Putnam, 1775; aid-de-camp to General George Washington, 1776; wounded at White Plains, New York; commended for gallant conduct at Trenton, New Jersey; Colonel the Third Connecticut Regiment, and one of the sixteen founders of the Society of the Cincinnati.

In a postscript to a letter of Major Ebenezer Huntington to Colonel Samuel B. Webb, 13th June, 1779, from Tiverton, Rhode Island, he says: "I wish you to bring with you the amounts of money rec'd. from Mr. Lockwood, due to the soldiers," etc.

James Barrell wrote from Boston, 12th August, 1779, to Col.

S. Webb, addressing him as "My dear Brother," saying, "I shant write Bro. Joe by this Post, as I wrote fully yesterday by Mr. Lockwood, tho' I observe what he says in his favor of the 9th."

In the list of names invited to a turtle feast at Wethersfield, August 26th, 1779, given by Colonel S. B. Webb and others, Mr. James Lockwood was an invited guest.

Major Benjamin Tallmadge, from Wethersfield, in a letter to Colonel S. B. Webb, says, March 6th, 1780, "Since you left us we had an agreeable hop at Mr. Lockwood's. A choice collection of ladies attended. As usual, the number was rather too great."

In Lieut.-Colonel Ebenezer Huntington's letter to General Webb, dated "August 30th, 1780," from "Camp Ten Eyck, four miles from Hackensack, two from New Bridge, opposite Fort Washington," after relating the particulars of a foraging party of the right wing of General Greene's army, and describing how the army was starving, etc., says: "Make my love to Mr. Webb and family, Peter Colt, etc., James Lockwood, etc., and believe me to be yours, etc.,

EBEN. HUNTINGTON."

(J. Watson Webb's Reminiscences of General Samuel B. Webb, of Connecticut. N. Y., 1882, pp. 199, 210, 295, 371, and 381.)

304. Gilbert Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert[4]), born 1768, in Greenwich, Conn.; died (and was buried) in Greenwich, Conn., April 3d, 1811, in 44th year; son of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood.

The date of his death was taken from his gravestone. *He was a bachelor.* Inventory, $2074.17. Gave his property to his brothers and sisters, and mentions in his Will

bro. Richard
" Andrew
" Noah
sister Tamor Mrs. Clark
" Ruth

WILLIAM WATERBURY, 4th,
Administrator or Executor.

Probate Court, August 4th, 1812.

EBENEZER DAVENPORT,
Judge.

306. Noah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood; m. 1st, ; m. 2d,

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

770. Amos Lockwood, born 1782, died May 11th, 1864, aged 82; m. his cousin, Susan Lockwood. No. 760.
771. Henry Lockwood, born , lived in N. Y.; m. a French lady; had one daughter.
772. Thomas Lockwood, born , m. Ammermon in N. Y.
773. Hannah Lockwood, born , m. Nathan Scofield.
774. Priscilla Lockwood, born , m. James Alfred Wilmot.
775. Walter Lockwood, born , died unmarried.
776. Noah Lockwood, born , m. Minor, near Norwalk.

312. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Robert[4]), born at Salem, New York, December 1st, 1748; son of Robert and Rachel (Stevens) Lockwood; have not learned the name of his wife, if any he had.

"David Lockwood was a private soldier in Captain Lockwood's Company, of the New York line."

Records U. S. Pension Office, Washington, D. C. He applied for a pension—No. 11,001.

313. Jesse Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Robert[4]).

July 1776, Cortlandt's Manor.

Jesse Lockwood and others ask the representatives of New York, for two brass field pieces, for their defense, in order to assist the militia of this manor and to form a company of artillery on our own expense. (Force's Annals, vol. vi., 4th Series, p. 1198.)

Jesse Lockwood served as orderly sergeant in the Continental line in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Delavan's Company, and in Gen'l Wayne's Division.

Jesse Lockwood was born July 2d, 1745, and died January 13th, 1823, aged 77.6.11.

Mary Lockwood his wife, whose name before marriage was

Mary Hawes, was joined in holy matrimony by the celebrated Rev. George Whitefield; she died May 23d, 1818, aged 68.7.2.

Their son Ichabod died in Genoa, New York, February 18th, 1852. He had a daughter Sarah, who was born in Westchester County, New York, in the year 1786, and married a Mr. Miller.

This Sarah Miller applied for a pension; it was rejected.

314. CALEB LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb[4]), born at Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Caleb Lockwood; m. Sarah Finch, of Greenwich, Connecticut, daughter of William and Sarah (Johnson) Finch.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

777. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born May 16th, 1806, in Greenwich, m. Julia Waring.

778. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, } twins, born in Greenwich, m. Margaret Mahon.
779. EDWIN LOCKWOOD, } twins, " " died of cholera.

780. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born May 6th, 1814, in Greenwich; m. Margaret Risk.

781. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born , m. 1st, Jonathan Waring; m. 2d, Oliver Drake.

315. GEORGE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb[4]), born , Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Caleb Lockwood; m. Sarah

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

782. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, JR.
783. BETSEY LOCKWOOD.
784. CALEB LOCKWOOD.
785. SARAH D. LOCKWOOD.
786. JERUSHA LOCKWOOD.
787. AMEY LOCKWOOD.
788. DAVID LOCKWOOD.
789. WEBSTER LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } *ss.*

On the 2d January, 1838, personally appeared in the Marine Court of the City of New York, George Lockwood, now of said city and late a resident of Greenwich, Fairfield County,

Connecticut, aged 86 years, and stated that he was born in Greenwich. In 1775 enlisted in an artillery company. He remembers the following persons in said company, to wit: Millington Lockwood, Heth Peck, Timothy Knapp, and Elnathan Lockwood.

He remembers that Millington Lockwood had belonged to the same company with him in the early part of the war, but that he afterwards deserted and went to the enemy, and that by acting as leader to parties of the enemy who made incursions at various times, he occasioned very great mischief in and about Greenwich. That said Millington owned a house on Mianus Neck, where his family resided after he went to the enemy, and he used occasionally to visit his family by means of boats from Long Island. That on one occasion information was given that said Millington was at his house, and declarant with others of his company went over to the Neck to take him, but some of said Millington's party got off in two boats before declarant's party reached the shore. That the boat in which said Millington was, not having escaped beyond gun-shot, was fired on by declarant's party, and said Millington received a severe wound in the head, from which he never wholly recovered, and fell as if dead. That his boat's crew then surrendered and were taken prisoners, and declarant helped to guard them all night after they were taken at the house which had belonged to said Millington and where his family resided, but which declarant purchased, the same having been confiscated.

That at the time when General Putnam escaped down the great hill at Horse Neck from a party of the enemy, declarant was under arms about two miles eastward of the Hill, and deponent saw him pass on towards Stamford, where he obtained recruits and returned in about two hours with some very rough recruits, some of whom were old men, and some boys, and some very indifferently mounted. That on the return of General Putnam declarant and his party ascended the Hill, and made a charge on the enemy, who continued skirmishing until they were driven to Bryam Bridge; it then rained hard and was very muddy, and orders were given to return to Horse Neck—that a number of prisoners were taken, and some deserted on that day from the enemy, and some of the enemy were found very drunk.

That declarant was one of a body that attacked a party of De Lancey's Corps, which went as far as Captain Isaac Lockwood's in Stamford, and took a great many cattle and some prisoners—that his party drove the enemy down as far as Byram Bridge and got some of the cattle back—he thinks he was then under Captain Timothy Lockwood.

317. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; died Served during Revolutionary War under General Washington. Son of Caleb Lockwood. He located in Marlborough, Ulster County, New York, where he married Susannah Wygant.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

790. Robert Lockwood, m. Miriam Gardner.

Robert G. Lockwood, grandson of Isaac, writes: "Isaac came from one of the eastern States; he located in Marlboro', N. Y., and there married; he served during the Old War under Gen'l Washington."

323. Frederick Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan[4]), born at Greenwich, Conn., February 3d, 1763; died February 18th, 1808, aged 45. 0. 15. Gravestone. He was executor of his father's estate, in 1798. His own will was dated September 25th, 1803. Inventory April 26th, 1808. He was son of Jonathan and Mercy Lockwood; m. Deborah Reynolds, born May 24th, 1766, died May 15th, 1857, aged 90. 11. 21. Gravestone. Daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Sarah[5]) (Lockwood) Reynolds.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

791. Seymour Lockwood, born
792. Frederick Lockwood, born February 3d, 1788; m. Mary Ann Jessup.
793. Ezekiel Lockwood,
794. Alfred Lockwood,
795. Luke Lockwood,

796. Uriah Lockwood, m. Rebecca Smith.
797. Lot Lockwood,
798. Ananias Lockwood, m. Nancy Hanford Lockwood.
799. Sally Lockwood,
800. Fanny Lockwood, born April, 1790; died unm., October 17th, 1825.
801. Deborah Lockwood, born August 1st, 1795; m. Charles Lockwood, Jr.

Frederick Lockwood, September 25th, 1803, made his will in Greenwich, Conn. (All these names are mentioned in his will.)

Wife Deborah Lockwood.
Luke Lockwood.
Heir Uriah Lockwood.
Second son, Frederick, Jr., born February 3d, 1788.
Eldest son, Seymour Lockwood.
Third son, Ezekiel Lockwood.
Heir Lot Lockwood.
Fourth son, Alfred Lockwood.
Ananias Lockwood.
Heir Sally Lockwood.
Heir Fanny Lockwood.
Heir Deborah Lockwood.

327. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan[4]), born mentioned in her father's will, July 2d, 1792; daughter of Jonathan and Mercy ( ) Lockwood; m., June 14th, 1781, Amos Lounsbury, of Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

802. Elizabeth Lounsbury, born March 30th, 1782.
803. Deborah Lounsbury, born March 7th, 1784; m. William Keeler.
804. Henry Lounsbury, born January 15th, 1786.
805. Amos Lockwood Lounsbury, born September 28th, 1787.
806. Sally Lounsbury, born July 22d, 1790.
807. Rufus Lounsbury, born January 16th, 1795.
808. Samuel Lounsbury, born October 3d, 1797. (Stamford Reg.)

328. Silas Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan[4]), born September 3d, 1743, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Jonathan and Mercy Lockwood; m. do not know the name of his wife.

He was mentioned as "deceased" when his father made his will, July 2d, 1792.

Tombstone in graveyard, First Reformed Dutch Church, at Fishkill, New York.

"Here Lyes the Body of Silas Lockwood Borne Sep. 3. 1743. Died Sep. 10. 1768 aged 25 years 7 days."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

809. SILAS LOCKWOOD, JR., born

810. MARY LOCKWOOD, born (mentioned in her grandfather's will, made July 2d, 1792.

811. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, born m. Sarah Ingersoll.

329. AMOS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Jonathan and Mercy ( ) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI GENERATION.

812. SARAH LOCKWOOD, was mentioned in her grandfather's will. Jonathan Lockwood's will was made July 2d, 1792, in it reads: "Sarah, daughter of Amos Lockwood."

330. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Greenwich, Conn., was dead when her father's will was made July 2d, 1792; daughter of Jonathan and Mercy ( ) Lockwood; m. Lyon

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

813. STEPHEN LYON, was mentioned in his grandfather's will; Jonathan Lockwood's will was made July 2d, 1792, and in it reads: "Stephen Lyon, son of my deceased daughter Hannah."

GENERAL JOHN MEAD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Elizabeth[4]), born 1727, at Horse Neck, Greenwich, Conn.; died December 3d, 1790, aged 63; was the sixth consecutive generation of *John Meads;* son of John and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Mead; m. first, 1752, Mary Brush, daughter of Benjamin, a Scotch family of Huntington, on Long Island, New York; born 1730, died 1785, aged 55; they were both buried in the old graveyard at Horse Neck; m. second, Mrs. Peck, widow of Jonathan Peck.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

814. JOHN MEAD,	m. Polly Coe.
815. BENJAMIN MEAD,	
816. ANN MEAD, } twins	m. John Eels.
817. MARY MEAD, } twins	m. Levi Hanford.
818. ELIZABETH MEAD,	m. Hezekiah Hobbie.
819. MARY ANN MEAD,	m. John Sniffen.
820. ALAN MEAD,	m. Polly Smith.
821. SETH MEAD,	m. Elizabeth Hobby.
822. WALTER MEAD,	m. Elsa Mulna.

Second Wife's.

823. MEHETABLE MEAD,	m. ——— Marshel.

GENERAL JOHN MEAD, OF GREENWICH.

Son of John and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Mead.

He spent his early life with his father on the farm. Before the Revolutionary War, he was commissioned "in good old Colony times," and had command of a company. After the war had commenced, he was promoted to Colonel, and for three years commanded the American lines at Horseneck, and for several miles either way from it, saw some active service. He was with our troops when New York was given up, and his regiment was the last to leave the city. He was subsequently promoted to be Brigadier-General. He was short of stature, and very fleshy. After the close of the war, he was employed a greater part of the time in public matters. He built several vessels, some of which were purchased by the Government for war-ships. He was for nineteen consecutive years, and to the close of his life, a member of the Connecticut Legislature, and was at the time of his death Judge of the Court of Probate.

338. MARY JOHNSON (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Susan[4]), born died ; daughter of Capt. John and Susan (Lockwood) Johnson ; married first, Joshua Ferris ; married second, Thomas Peck ; married third, Nathaniel Ferris, born March 27th, 1746, in Greenwich, Conn. ; sixth son of Samuel and Ann (Lockwood) Ferris, grandson of Gershom and Ann (Millington) Lockwood, great-grandson of Robert and Susannah ( ) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

824. JOSHUA FERRIS, m. Mrs. Letitia Lockwood.
825. MARY FERRIS, m. Gideon Kimberly.

Second Husband's.

826. SUSAN PECK,
827. THOMAS PECK,

Third Husband's.

828. ANN FERRIS, born July 7th, 1785; m. Andrew Ferris, *cousins.*
829. JOHN FERRIS, born March 27th, 1787; m. Ruth Knapp.
830. ELIZABETH FERRIS, born March 24th, 1789; m. David Kimberly.
831. GEORGE FERRIS, born March 4th, 1791; m. Sally Peck.
832. ESTHER* FERRIS, born October 12th, 1792; m. Samuel Ferris, *cousins.*
833. GIDEON FERRIS, born January 13th, 1795; m. Caroline Betts.

It is probable, Samuel Ferris was born in the same place his son Nathaniel was, "Greenwich old Society," the location was called Greenwich Point. Nathaniel Ferris often told his children that his grandfather was brother to the Ferris that settled Throg's Neck; that he visited his brother coming all the way on the ice when *the Sound was frozen over.*

The title of the Ferris of Throg's Neck was direct from the Crown, George II. (so said). Samuel Ferris and his wife Ann are interred in the old burying-ground, marked by tombstones.

Ann Ferris died July 2d, 1789, aged 76. Samuel Ferris died April 25th, 1786, aged 81.

Nathaniel Ferris married the widow Peck, whose maiden name was Mary Johnson.

340. JABEZ LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born February 6th, 1732, in Fairfield, Conn.; removed to Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y.; son of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood, of Fairfield, Conn.; m.

Ruth Underhill.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

834. ABRAM LOCKWOOD, born at Poundridge, N. Y.
835. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, m. Phebe Walters.

NOTE.—John M. Lockwood, of Evansville, Indiana, who was born April 24th, 1809, received, the month he was 27 years old,

* I saw her December 20th, 1878. She gave me the names of these marriages.

a letter from New York, dated April 6th, 1836, written by Townsend N. Underhill, who claimed to be related to Mr. Lockwood. He said, " My grandfather Underhill had a sister Ruth, who married Jabez Lockwood; they had two sons, viz.: Abram and Isaac, and that Isaac was your father."

342. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born October 12th, 1736, Fairfield, Conn.; son of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood; m.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

836. REUBEN LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1762, in Weston, Conn.; m. Elizabeth Raymond.

344. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born January 4th, 1741, in Fairfield, Conn., removed to New York State; son of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood; m. 1st, cannot ascertain the wife's name; m. 2d, Susannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] Susannah[5]), born in Stamford, daughter of James and Mary (Norton) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

837. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born , m. Rebecca Thomas.
838. JACOB LOCKWOOD, born

Second Wife's.

839. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born , m. Sarah Hall.
840. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born
841. RACHEL LOCKWOOD, born , died young woman.
842. JOSHUA LOCKWOOD, born

346. Ensign MICHAEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born October 2d, 1744, in Fairfield, Conn.; went to Weston, then removed to Wilton, and subsequently to South Salem, New York; son of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood, m. Abigail Adams.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

843. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born May 12th, 1769, m. Abel Bennett.
844. MICHAEL LOCKWOOD, born March 13th, 1771, m. Joanna Rusco.
845. DR. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born June 3d, 1773, m. Carman.

846. Gershom Lockwood, born September 17th, 1776, m. Hannah Seymour.
847. Susannah Lockwood, born September 17th, 1780, m. N. S. Comstock.
848. Elizabeth Lockwood, born May 22d, 1782, died unm.
849 Samuel Lockwood, born September 8th, 1785, m. Nancy Finch.
850. Esther Lockwood, born August 3d, 1788, m. Smith Fancher.
851. John Lockwood, born February 23d, 1791, m. Sally Tuttle.
852. David Adams Lockwood, born September 21st, 1795, m. Delia Eells.
853. Sarah Lockwood, born January 18th, 1797, m. R. K. Olmsted.

"Michael Lockwood, established as Ensign, etc., in Norfield in the 4th Regiment of this Colony, October, 1773." (Vol. 14.)

349. Susannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John[4]), born Norwalk, Conn., January 2d, 1752; daughter of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood; m., March 28th, 1790, *Thomas Fitch Thatcher*, born June 16th, 1769, son of Joseph and Mary (Fitch) Thatcher. He was named in honor of *Gov. Thomas Fitch*, of Conn., who "fell asleep, July 18th, A.D. 1774, in the 75th year of his age." (Hy. Norwalk, 243.)

355. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), fourth consecutive generation of the same name, born June 25th, 1738, in Fairfield, Conn.; son of Joseph and Agnes (Money) Lockwood; m. Eleanor

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

854. Henry Lockwood, born April 3d, 1762, m. Letitia Pearson.

357. Walter Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born September 1st, 1741, in Fairfield County, Conn., resided in Beekman, Dutchess County, N. Y.; son of Joseph and Agnes (Money) Lockwood; wife's name unknown.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

855. Joseph Lockwood, born in Dutchess County, N. Y., m. Mary Hammond.
856. Reuben Lockwood, m. Abbey Knapp.
857. Daniel Lockwood, m. Sallie Glass.

359. Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel[4]), born July 25th, 1752, Horse Neck; son of Ezekiel Lockwood.

This Henry Lockwood is said to have had *four wives*, but no one can inform me of any of their names; a letter from his great-grandson, dated September 10th, 1888, the very last letter received, so states. (From O. F. Lockwood, Saratoga Springs.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

858. ZEPHANIAH LOCKWOOD, born November 2d, 1772, m Mary Wortman in Dutchess County, now part of Putnam County, N. Y.

858½. ELEIZUR LOCKWOOD, born October 16th, 1774.

Henry Lockwood came from Connecticut. Moved to Dutchess County, afterwards to Steuben or Yates County in the western part of the State of New York, where he married his *fourth wife*, by whom he had one son named James Lockwood. This James was born about 1795, is about two years younger than my father (James Lockwood, born 1793, and living 1888). He was living somewhere in Allegany County about a year ago (say March, 1887). (Letter of Oscar F. Lockwood, April 3, 1888.)

"Samuel Devine was charged with ill conduct, and among the affidavits filed with the Committee of Safety of New York was the following, 'Ulster County, Henry Lockwood, of full age, being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelist, this 4th day of January, 1776, saith that on his way from Newburgh homeward he met with some persons, among whom was a certain Samuel Devine, who then asked him if he did not know there was a reward for taking up a Committeeman and sending him on board a man of war; who then threatened to take said defendent, he being of the Committee of New Marlborough precinct, and that he could have £40 in cash or fifty acres of land for delivering a Committeeman on board the man of war, and further saith not.'

"HENRY LOCKWOOD.

"A true copy of the oaths, given under my hand,

"CAPT. JOHN WISNER."

Henry and Joshua Lockwood were among the voluntary signers to the Association in New Marlborough, New York, for defense, etc.

"NEW YORK, CONGRESS, JUNE 3D, 1776.

"A certificate was filed of Henry Lockwood and D. Ralge, Sr., two of the Committee of New Marlborough precinct, certifying to the election of David Ostrash as 2d Lieutenant." (From Force's Annals, vol. vi., 4th series, p. 1357.)

360. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel[4]), born Greenwich, Conn., died in the fall of 1786; "son of Ezekiel late of Greenwich;" made his will February 28th, 1786; inventory, April 6th, 1787. "His widow, Elizabeth Heninge, Right of Dower."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

859. "1 eight years old, born 1778.
860. "1 four years old at the death of ye father, born 1782.
861. "1 wanted one month of two years old, born 1784.
862. "Ye fourth born four months after ye death of, born 1787, Joseph Lockwood. Ye last has been very feeble and not able to go alone till two years old."

NOTE.—Ezekiel named his son Joseph, "Junior," in honor of Ezekiel's father, Joseph Lockwood, of Fairfield, grandson of Robert. (Greenwich Record.)

361. EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel[4]), born August 14th, 1767, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Ezekiel Lockwood; m. Sarah Bockran.

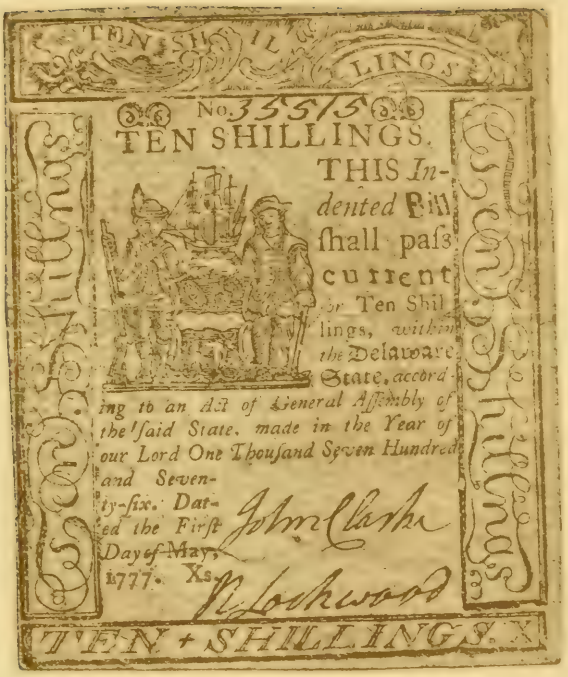
CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

863. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born April 20th, 1791, died July 18th, 1791.
864. POLLY M. LOCKWOOD, born April 22d, 1792, m. Matthew Saxe.
865. JAMES H. LOCKWOOD, born December 7th, 1793, m. Julia Warner.
866. JOHN SHERROD LOCKWOOD, born August 25th, 1795, m. 1, Margaret L. Miller, m. 2, Hannah R. Morey.
867. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born June 22d, 1797, m. Jacob William Morse.
868. HENRIETTA LOCKWOOD, born March 7, 1799.
869. EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD, JR., born August 22d, 1802, m. 1, Nancy Warren, m. 2, Belva A. McNall.
870. SAMANTHA LOCKWOOD, born December 29th, 1806, m. Mr. Churchman.
871. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, born June 19th, 1808, m. Rev. J. R. Goodrich.
872. ELIZA ANN LOCKWOOD, born September 4th, 1810, m William Saxe.

362. RICHARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell[4]), born November 29th, 1735, in Kent County, Delaware, died March 21st, 1786, son of Armwell and Mary (Holland) Lockwood, m. Margaret Jackson, born February 8th, 1737, died July 4th, 1814, aged 77 years, 4 months, 26 days.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

873. ARMWELL LOCKWOOD, born April 29th, 1757, died September 25th, 1787.
874. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born October 15th, 1759, died October 8th, 1811.


TEN SHILLINGS
No. 35515
TEN SHILLINGS.
THIS Indented Bill shall pass current for Ten Shillings, within the Delaware State, according to an Act of General Assembly of the said State, made in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-six. Dated the First Day of May, 1777.
John Clark
W. Lockwood
TEN SHILLINGS.

875. Elizabeth Lockwood, born January 15th, 1762, m. Rev. John Patten.
876. Mary Lockwood, born October 18th, 1763, died February, 1819, m. Merrick.
877. Sarah Lockwood, born August 5th, 1765, died December 8th, 1768.
878. Margaret Lockwood, born February 13th, 1767, died June 7th, 1790, m. Munsey.
879. Richard Lockwood, born September 4th, 1768, died November 16th, 1768.
880. Sarah Lockwood, born September 18th, 1769, died November 24th, 1787, m. Bagger.
881. Nancy Lockwood, born July 21st, 1771, died September 18th, 1803, m. Dycus.
882. William Lockwood, born July 23d, 1773, m. Phebe Dingle.
883. Leticia Lockwood, born July 26th, 1775, died October 16th, 1784.
884. Caleb Lockwood, born January 27th, 1777, died October 25th, 1855.
885. David Lockwood, born May 30th, 1779, died October 1st, 1815.
886. Rebecca Lockwood, born October 24th, 1783, m. Latchum.

P. 1040. "Richard Lockwood was Justice of the Peace, December 5th, 1771, and March 8th, 1777, and was among the last appointed under the authority of the Duke of York (in 1771), as the territory soon after passed to Penn." (Scharf's Hist. of Del., 1888.)

Scharf's History of Delaware, 1888, vol. 1, p. 235. Richard Lockwood, of Kent County, was a member of the Convention which assembled at New Castle, August 27th, 1776, "to order and declare the future form of Government for this State," and each member took an oath to "support and maintain the independence of this State, as declared by the honorable the Continental Congress," and also as follows: "I do profess faith in God the Father and in Jesus Christ his only Son, and in the Holy Ghost, one God blessed forevermore; and I do acknowledge the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be given by Divine inspiration."

Richard Lockwood was also present at the Council held October 29th, 1777 (p. 247), when but few members were present because of the alarming condition of affairs, when it was decided "to raise six hundred militia to defend the State."

Page 1663. The first church owned by the Methodists in Dover cost $2,000, and the lot of ground was donated to Trustees, of whom Richard Lockwood was one, on June 1st, 1782. (Scharf's Hist. of Del.)

"The Historical Society of Delaware was presented with three Continental notes," which were issued according to an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware, made in the year 1776, and bearing date May 1st, 1777, and signed

R. LOCKWOOD.

(N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, vol. 29, p. 123.)

The Pennsylvania Historical Society in 1888 also had a Continental note signed by Richard Lockwood.

363. ARMWELL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell[4]), born April 28th, 1738, died January 30th, 1806; son of Armwell and Mary (Holland) Lockwood; m., January, 8th, 1761, Gertrude Monsey, born January 4th, 1743, died February 5th, 1818; daughter of "Thomas Monsey, who came from Long Island, in the State of New York, and settled in Kent County, State of Delaware; he died in 1802, in the 86th year of his age." Mrs. Monsey's maiden name was Eunity Lowber.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

887. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born April 12th, 1762, died April 9th, 1824, m. Eunity Virden.
888. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born February 4th, 1764, died December 30th, 1814.
889. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, born 1766, died young.
890. ARMWELL LOCKWOOD, July 22d, 1768, died August 8th, 1795.
891. MARY LOCKWOOD, born November 26th, 1770, m. Simmons.
892. LEVI LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1773, died January 12th, 1808.
893. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born May 30th, 1775, died April 19th, 1833.
894. EUNITY LOCKWOOD, born November 15th, 1777, m. Jackson.
895. GERTRUDE LOCKWOOD, born December 27th, 1781, died October 5th, 1819, m. Hanson Corse.
896. MARGARET LOCKWOOD, born February 8th, 1785, died August 19th, 1833, m. Rev. John Derbrough.

364. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell[4]), born September 30th, 1742, in Kent County, Delaware. He appears to have resided for a time in Virginia, and had several daughters and perhaps only one son. He died July 14th, 1773. Was son of Armwell and Mary (Holland) Lockwood, both of whom were born in Maryland. I have not been able to ascertain the name of John's wife.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

Several daughters whose names were not sent me.

897. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born about 1770, in Virginia.

I find the following notices of him; he had six children.

CAPTAIN BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, 1797.

"Benjamim Lockwood was a Lieutenant of Capt. Alexander Gibson's rifle company, under the command of Gen'l Anthony Wayne."

In 1794 was in the campaign to operate against the Indians at Fort Pitt, on the Ohio River, and at Hamilton, on the Miami River, and elsewhere, which company was ordered "to proceed in advance and protect the road-cutters," and was promoted to the rank of Captain 10th of July, 1797.

He died at Fort Adams, on the Mississippi River below Natchez, in 1807, and his widow, Mrs. Mary Anne Lockwood, afterwards married Capt. John Clercs Symmes, the author of the theory of "Concentric Spheres." He had at that time (f. 241) five daughters and one son.

They were brought up and educated by Capt. Symmes as his own family, and were all married from his house except two, who remained single.

Capt. Lockwood was a Virginian by birth; entered the army in 1792 as Lieutenant, and owned a section of land in Brown County when he died, which was taken care of, taxes paid, etc., by Capt. Symmes, and at their maturity was turned over to his children.

Capt. Symmes lectured in the Eastern States with his step-son Anthony W. Lockwood in 1825, on his theory of "Concentric Spheres." (McBride's Pioneer Biography, vol. 2, p. 139.)

Benjamin Lockwood, of Virginia, was Ensign of Faulkner's Company in Gibson's Regimental levies of 1791, under General St. Clair, against the Indians on the Miami. Was Lieutenant of Infantry 7th March, 1792; and in 4th Sub-legion in December, 1792; was in 4th Infantry November, 1796; Captain, July,

1797; retained April, 1802; Captain 2d Infantry; transferred September, 1802, to 1st Infantry; died 29th July, 1807, at Fort Adams, Mississippi. (Gardner's Directory of the Army of the U. S. 1853.)

Benjamin Lockwood (Virginian) Ensign Faulkner's Company of Gibson's Regiment levies of 1791, under Major-General St. Clair, against the Indians on the Miami; Lieutenant of Infantry March, 1792; in 4th Sub-legion December, 1792; in 4th Infantry, 1796; Captain July, 1797; retained April 12th; Captain 2d Infantry; transferred September 12th to 1st Infantry; died July 29th, 1807, at Fort Adams, Mississippi. (Gardner's Directory of the Army.)

366. Deacon Daniel Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel[4]), born January 5th, 1734–35, Stamford, Connecticut; the 3d generation of same name; died November 28th, 1807, in 73d year; appointed executor of his father's will; son of Daniel and Mary (Webb) Lockwood; m., March 17th, 1754, Mary Bellamy, died 1810, aged 73.

See Will.

He joined the Congregational Church in 1774, and the records of the baptisms of each of his ten children are found in Stamford.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

898. Sarah Lockwood, born February 27th, 1755, m. Ebenezer Jones.
899. Mary Lockwood, born May 6th, 1759, m. Daniel Smith.
900. Abigail Lockwood,* born March 27th, 1761, died young, unmarried.
901. Martha Lockwood, born March 17th, 1763, m. Dr. Walter Hough.
902. Abigail Mary Lockwood,* born April 5th, 1765, m. Samuel Hutton.
903. Samuel Lockwood,* born December 6th, 1766, unmarried; killed in sham fight.
904. Daniel Lockwood, born January 21st, 1769. The 4th consecutive Daniel.
905. Elizabeth Lockwood,* born March 7th, 1771, m. Stephen Frost.
906. Rheua Lockwood,* born April 30th, 1773.
907. Nancy Lockwood,* born March 7th, 1778, died March, 1796.

---

* These six children are *not* mentioned in Deacon Daniel Lockwood's will, made August 26th, 1806. (Stamford Reg.)

DANIEL LOCKWOOD'S WILL, STAMFORD, CONN., 25TH AUGUST, 1806.

Probated February 2d, 1808; distributed January 16th, 1809.

Son Daniel Lockwood 3rd,

My wife Mary ———

My dg. Sarah, wife of Ebenezer Jones, . .	$1000
" " Martha, " " Walter Hough, . .	1000
" " Mary, " " Daniel Smith, . .	1000
"gd" Betsy, " " Joseph Chapman, . .	250
and dg. of my dg. Abigail Hutton, . . .	250
My gd. dg. Deborah Frost, dg. of my dec'd dg. Elizabeth, ...	250

Amounting to $6,456.93.

367. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel[4]), born December 3d, 1736, in Stamford, Connecticut; she received £50 by her father's will, made August 17th, 1775; daughter of Daniel and Mary (Webb) Lockwood; m., July 11th, 1755, Gideon Seely. (Cong. Ch. Rec., Stamford.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

908. BETSY SEELY, born September 12th, 1756.
909. HENRY SEELY, born December 7th, 1758.
901. ABIGAIL SEELY, born March 20th, 1760. (Stamford Reg.)

368. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel[4]), born November 11th, 1738, in Stamford, Conn.; died October 5th, 1776, in 38th year.

She received £50 by her father's will, made August 17th, 1775. Daughter of Daniel, Jr., and Mary (Webb) Lockwood; m., March 16th, 1758, David Hait, Jr., born February 21st, 1730–31; died June 23d, 1800, aged 69 years.

David and Sarah owned covenant, in the Stamford Church, February 11th, 1759. Admitted to the Church, 1770. His will was dated, February 13th, 1800, and proved September 2d, 1800.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

911. HANNAH HAIT, born April 30th, 1760, died unm. April 13th, 1837.
912. JACOB HAIT, born April 8th, 1762; m. first, Sarah Kellogg; m. second, Nancy N. Twitchell.

913. Sarah Hait, born July 16th, 1764; died June 12th, 1791.
914. Mary Hait, born June 14th, 1767; m. Ebenezer Smith.
915. Nancy Hait, born November 1st, 1769; baptized December 17th, 1769.*
916. David Hait, born February 13th, 1772.
917. Alpheus Hait, born April 6th, 1774.
918. Shadrach Hait, born May 7th, 1776; m. Hannah Shaw.

Note.—David Hait's second wife was named Hannah (Hoyt Family History, pp. 362, 398, 399).

369. Capt. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel[4]), born May 21st, 1741, in Stamford, Conn., and died in 1816, aged 75 years. He was appointed executor of his father's will. Son of Daniel and Mary (Webb) Lockwood; m., April 16th, 1762, per Rev. Doctor Wells, *Rebecca Seely*, born February 9th, 1738-39, daughter of John and Abigail Seely.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

919. Isaac Lockwood, born November 4th, 1762; unm.
920. Mary Lockwood, born November 11th, 1763; m. Peter Selleck.
921. Frederick Lockwood, born December 18th, 1765; died young.
922. Ebenezer Lockwood, { born May 20th, 1768 : unm.
923. Abigail Lockwood, { born May 20th, 1768; m. Frederick Hoyt.
924. Betsey Lockwood, born February 7th, 1770; m. Rev. Samuel Sturges.
925. Peter Lockwood, born August 11th, 1772; m. Betsey Kirby.
926. Rebecca Lockwood, born July 24th, 1774; m. Thad. Hoyt, Jr.
927. Augustus Lockwood, born November 24th, 1776; m. Elizabeth Peck.
928. Rufus Lockwood, born September 9th, 1778; died young.
929. Frederick Lockwood, born July 23d, 1780; unm.

"As Isaac and Rebecca gave a pattern chaste and kind,
So may this married couple live and die in friendship joined."—*Watts.*

Captain Isaac Lockwood, of Stamford, Conn.; born 1741; died 1816; aged 75.

Was a prominent and leading man in the community. His will was dated May 9th, 1805, then 64 years of age. His estate was valued at $20,508.67. He appointed his two bachelor sons "executors of his last will and testament." He owned 5000

* Nancy died at the age of seven years, and was interred in the same grave with her mother.

acres of land in Harrison County, Va., and 2000 acres in Ohio County, now both counties are in West Virginia; and divided these 7000 acres of land among all his children. He was a widower, hence no wife's name is mentioned. He mentions his children in his will as follows:

"My son Peter, land in Charlton, N. Y., and Saratoga, N. Y., and $500.00 in money.

"My son Augustus.

"My son Frederick, my son Isaac, executors.

"My daughter Mary, wife of Peter Selleck.

"My daughter Abigail, wife of Frederick Hoyt.

"My daughter Betsey, wife of Rev. Samuel Sturges.

"My daughter Rebecca, wife of Thad. Hoyt, Jr."

Capt. Isaac Lockwood joined the Congregational Church, in 1769; on June 4th, 1769, his oldest five children were baptized, and the others in infancy.

"Isaac Lockwood and others, selectmen of Stamford, Conn., claim that Stamford has been overcharged in the number of soldiers assigned to their quota."

Stamford, February 16th, 1778. (Hinman, p. 603.)

Speaking of the fight at Horseneck, Greenwich, Conn., when General Israel Putnam rode down the hundred steps, on May 2d, 1779, says: "that the enemy came some distance past the place now occupied by Dr. Samuel Lockwood," and "the party, etc., drove off forty head of cattle belonging to Capt. Isaac Lockwood. They entered his house, broke furniture, emptied feather beds, and thus wantonly destroyed what they could not carry away."

"Capt. Isaac Lockwood was in command of the Town Guards, and was frequently out on scouting parties."

Connecticut Pamphlets, vol. 3, No. 10; Historical Address, in First Congregational Church, Stamford, Conn., December 22d, 1841, by Rev. I. W. Alvord, pp. 34, 37.

376. Jonathan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Stamford, Conn.; son of Jonathan and Freelove (Wright) Lockwood; m., January 8th, 1784, Hannah Smith.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

930. CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD, born May 20th, 1784.
931. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born April 3d, 1786.
932. SMITH LOCKWOOD, born May 10th, 1789. (All born in Stamford. Stamford Reg.)

377. Capt. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Stamford, Conn.; son of Jonathan and Freelove (Wright) Lockwood; m., February 6th, 1767, Elizabeth Weed.

He served 176 days, in the year 1776, in the Revolutionary war.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

933. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born October 10th, 1767; m. Sarah Tryon.
934. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD, JR., born
935. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born January 14th, 1773.
936. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born

Grinwich Janewery the 1 Day Ad 1759
Timothy Lockwoce

NOTE.—Timothy Lockwood was shot by the "Cow-Boys," while he was on guard, in the western part of the town of Stamford, Conn., during the Revolutionary war.

NOTE.—Mr. Timothy Lockwood was made 2d Lieutenant in Capt. David Waterbury's Company, a division of the Second Regiment, who went to Canada, via Crown Point, March, 1758. (Conn. Col. Rec., vol. xi., p. 98.)

Timothy Lockwood of Greenwich, 1st Lieutenant with Capt. Reuben Ferris, May, 1759. (Conn. Col. Rec., vol. xi., p. 254.)

Timothy Lockwood, 1st Lieutenant with Capt. Thomas Hobby, March, 1760. (Conn. Col. Rec., vol. xi., p. 254.)

This Assembly do establish Mr. Timothy Lockwood to be Captain of the eastermost company or train band in the town of Greenwich, May, 1761. (Conn. Col. Rec., vol. xi., p. 508.)

A Muster Role of Captain David Waterbury's Company in the 4th Connecticut Regt. Commanded by Col. David Wooster Esq.

Names	How Disposed	Names	How Disposed
David Waterbury Capt		Caleb Smith	Died August y. 8th 1758
David Hinton Lieu.	on Command	David Smith	
Tracy Lockwood Lieu		David Olson	
Asher Ferris Serj.		Dennis Whitley	
Moses Smith Serj.		David Burdet	
George Sampson Serj.		Decodate Hall	Decodate on Command
Benjamin Lockwood Serj.		David Kaye	on Duty
Nathan Davis Serj.		David Henoryes	
Mr. Charles Clark		David Olson	
Joseph Hill Corp.		Elnathan Waite	on Command
Peter Kelly Corp.		Ebenezer Ayers	on Command
Isaac Lockwood Corp.		Ebenezer Hull	on Command
Samuel Lane Corp.	Sick Present	Ebenezer Waldo	
David Lane Drum.		Elisha Patterson	
Isaac Peck Drum.		Elijah Bristol	Sick Present
James Green		Elias Nelson	
Benjamin Squire		Ezra Fox	
Daniel Fox		Frances Pierce	
Benjamin Hall		Gilbert Weed	on Command
Benjamin Hall	Sick Present	Hezekiah Williams	on Command
Benjamin Jones	Died July y. 8th 1758	Henry Smith	Sick Present
Bowers Olson	in Hospital	Hiel Youngs	
Charles Dunlap		Hezekiah Weed	
Caleb Kaye	on Duty	Hezekiah Scofield	on Command

Photographed from the original Minute Book kindly loaned by R. A. Fosdick, Esq., Stamford, Conn.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1758.

A Muster Roll of Captain David Waterbury's Company, in the 4th Connecticut Regiment, commanded by Col. David Woster, Esq.:

Timothy Lockwood, Lieut.
Abraham Lockwood, Serj't.
Moses Lockwood, Corp'll.

"Camp Lake George."

(Original Muster Roll in possession of R. A. Fosdick, Esq., Stamford, Conn., October 2d, 1888, and *fac similes* of three pages of this work.)

380. RACHEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Jonathan and Freelove (Wright) Lockwood; m., June 18th, 1778, Squire Dann.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

937. SILVANUS DANN, born October 25th, 1778.
938. POLLY DANN, born June 19th, 1780.
939. NANCY DANN, born August 4th, 1782. (Stamford Reg.)

381. TITUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan[4]), born in Stamford, Conn., probably died about January 1st, 1816; son of Jonathan and Freelove (Wright) Lockwood; m., February 13th, 1769, Hannah Dann.

Titus Lockwood's will was made November 30th, 1815. Inventory February 24th, 1816. Estate $5,737.25. Daniel and Ebenezer, executors.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

940. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, born April 21st, 1770.
941. PETER LOCKWOOD, born February 28th, 1772, m. Hannah
942. SILVANUS LOCKWOOD, born March 1st, 1774.
943. ISAAC LOCKWOOD,
944. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD,
945. DANIEL LOCKWOOD,
946. CLARISSA LOCKWOOD,

NOTE.—Titus Lockwood enlisted, July 12th, 1775, in 4th Company, 7th Regiment, Col. Charles Webb, and was discharged December 24th, 1775; and, after the murder of his brother

(Timothy Lockwood of Stamford, Conn.), by the "Cow-Boys," was the inexorable avenger of every injured patriot.

A child of Titus Lockwood died May 10th, 1794; Congregational Church Records, Stamford. (Stamford Reg.)

Titus Lockwood's will, November 30th, 1815, mentions—

Wife Hannah.

Four sons.

Peter.

Isaac.

Ebenezer.

Daniel.

Daughter Clarissa.

Daniel and Ebenezer, executors.

Inventory February 24th, 1816. Estate $5,737.25.

382. EDMUND LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund[4]), born March 26th, 1743, in Stamford, Conn.; died March 11th, 1807, aged 64 years; son of Edmund and Hannah (Scofield) Lockwood; m. first, Abigail she died August 5th, 1766; m. second, Susannah she died November 2d, 1788, aged 39.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

947. EDMUND LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1769, m. twice.
948. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born September 18th, 1773, m. ——— Stone.
949. DRAKE LOCKWOOD, born December 13th, 1776, m. Rebecca Hickox.
950. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born died unm., May 31st, 1786.

383. EZRA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund[4]), born May 30th, 1747, Stamford, Conn., where he died March 8th, 1821, aged 74 years. He went to the defense of New York, in 1775. Son of Edmund and Hannah (Scofield) Lockwood; first m., May 4th, 1769, Hannah Clauson, per Rev. Ebenezer Davenport; second m., Ann Davis, in Waterbury, Conn.; she died June 22d, 1822, aged 72 years.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

951. EZRA LOCKWOOD, born November 14th, 1769, m. Hannah Peck.
952. RUFUS LOCKWOOD, born May 21st, 1771, unm., died December 1st, 1828.
953. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born September 8th, 1773, died May 10th, 1786.
954. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born May 28th, 1775, m. Hannah Lockwood, died May 5th, 1837.

955. Polly Lockwood, born May 28th, 1777, m. David Bunnell, died January 2d, 1842.

956. Elizabeth Lockwood, born September 27th, 1779, m. Charles Knapp.

Second Wife's.

957. Jacob Lockwood, born June 10th, 1785, unm., died July 6th, 1799.

958. Samuel Lockwood, born July 21st, 1787, m. twice, died March 10th, 1859.

959. Lewis Lockwood, born September 27th, 1790, m. Priscilla Mead, died September 9th, 1824.

960. Davis Lockwood, born March 11th, 1795, m. Rebecca Waterbury, died April 7th, 1844.

Ezra Lockwood enlisted at Stamford, Conn., and served eight days at the time of the Lexington alarm, April, 1775, in Capt. Joseph Hoit's Company. (Connecticut in Revolution, p. 22.)

A Story of the Revolutionary War.

We find the following incident of the Poundridge fight, of 1779, related in a manuscript memorandum book, kept by *Ezra Lockwood*, of Poundridge.

"Jared Hoyt, a brave soldier, in the rear of Sheldon's command, was hard pressed by Tarleton's advance and within striking distance of his assailant, received a blow from the heavy cutlass of his pursuer on the head. The blow only cleft the skin and hair from the side of his head. Hoyt instantly returned the blow back-handed, which struck his assailant directly in the mouth, nearly separating the top of the head from his body."

"Jared Hoyt was born May 20th, 1762." (Hoyt Genealogy, p. 439.)

384. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund[4]), born November 29th, 1750, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Edmund and Hannah (Scofield) Lockwood; m. Ebenezer Peck.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

961. Hannah Peck, m. Ezra Lockwood. (See No. 951.)
They were cousins-german.

392. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Ephraim,[3] Daniel[4]), born about 1760, in South Salem, N. Y.; died in March, 1826, aged 66; daughter of Daniel and Thankful (Richards) Lockwood; m. Hezekiah Hoyt, born July 20th, 1758,

in Norwalk, Conn.; died in May, 1826, in South Salem, N. Y. He was son of Caleb and Hannah Hoyt. Was a farmer. We find his ear-mark, at South Salem, in 1774. His name in the records is spelled "Hoyt," and "Hait." (Hoyt Genealogy, p. 384.)

393. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Ephraim,[3] Daniel[4]), born about 1754, in Salem, N. Y.; she resided in New Canaan and South Salem; died in 1826; daughter of Daniel and Thankful (Richards) Lockwood; m., January 31st, 1774, Uriah Hoyt, who was baptized February 5th, 1749; died in 1830. He was a soldier of the Revolution. When m. he lived in New Canaan, Conn., but was a farmer in South Salem, N. Y., most of his life.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

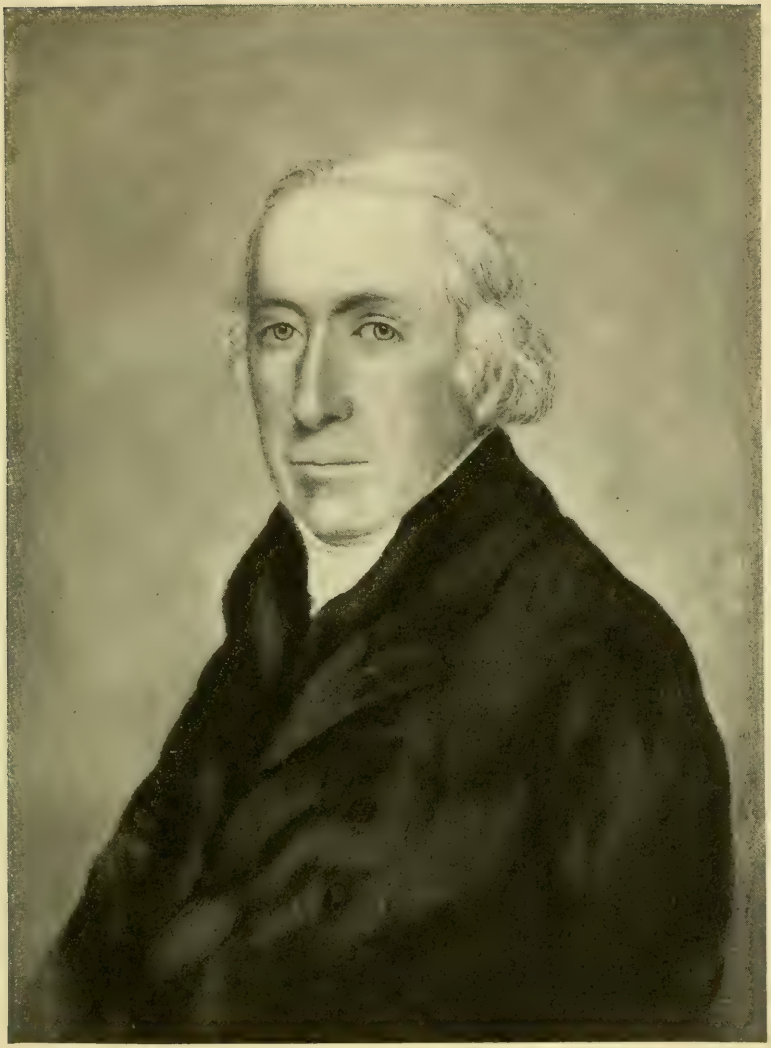
962. SAMUEL HOYT, born in South Salem, m. Betsey Brown.
963. ELIZABETH HOYT, born in South Salem, m. Nathan Hoyt.
964. MATTHEW HOYT, born July 31st, 1780, m. Elizabeth Brown.
965. THANKFUL HOYT, born m. James Raymond.
966. URIAH HOYT, born
967. LYDIA HOYT, born m. D. Miller, of Poundridge.
968. HEZRON HOYT, born m. Abigail Beers. (Hoyt Family History, pp. 380, 432.)

394. MARTHA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Ephraim,[3] Daniel[4]), born about 1765, in South Salem, N. Y.; resided in Tompkins County, N. Y.; was daughter of Daniel and Thankful (Richards) Lockwood; m. as his second wife Silas Hoyt, born February 21st, 1763, in Norwalk, Conn., son of Caleb and Hannah Hoyt. He was a farmer, lived in Tompkins County, N. Y., and died there June 3d, 1848, aged 85. 3. 13. (Hoyt Family History, p. 385.)

395. DANIEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Ephraim,[3] Daniel[4]), born in South Salem, N. Y.; son of Daniel and Thankful (Richards) Lockwood; m. Mary Kellogg.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

969. ELIZABETH RICHARDS LOCKWOOD, born October 17th, 1811, at New Canaan, Conn. She m., October 23d, 1831, Lewis Seymour Steele, born at Walton, N. Y., November 19th, 1807, lived 1874 at Walton, where he was a merchant and Justice of the Peace. (Whitney Family, p. 406.)



Elisphalet Lockwood

396. Dr. Thaddeus Betts (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Damaris[4]), born May 3d, 1724, at Norwalk, Conn. He graduated M.D., Yale College, 1745. He was a truly patriotic physician, and a prominent person in the Revolutionary war. He was son of John and Damaris (Lockwood) Betts, and grandson of John Betts, of Norwalk; m. first, Mary Goold, November 8th, 1752; the said Mary died the 20th day of the same month; m. second, May 15th, 1754, Elizabeth Maltby; m. third, Mrs. Eleanor* (Fairchild) (Benedict) Lyman, born 1731, died 1825.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

All Second Wife's.

970. Sarah Betts, born March 7th, 1757, m. Stephen Lockwood, April 14th, 1782.
971. William Maltby Betts, born January 4th, 1759, died in 1832.
972. Mary Betts, born July 14th, 1761.

"June 27th, 1780, Dr. Thaddeus Betts, chosen Moderator." (History Norwalk, pp. 138, 207, 208, 226.)

400. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., say 1730; son of Eliphalet, Jr.; m., March 2d, 1758, Rachel Mallory.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

973. Josiah Lockwood, born December 23d, 1758.†
974. Abraham Lockwood, settled in New Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y.
975. Ebenezer Lockwood,
976. Joseph Lockwood, m. Isabel Hyatt.

402. Captain Eliphalet Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., October 17th, 1741, died March 19th, 1814, son of Peter and Abigail (Hawley) Lockwood; m., January 8th, 1766, Susannah St. John, daughter of Joseph St. John.

---

* "Eleanor Fairchild was the daughter of Jonathan and Eleanor Fairchild. Her first husband was Seth Benedict, son of Thomas and Millisson Benedict, with whom she lived ten years. After his death, about the year 1768, she had married to Daniel Lyman, Esq., of New Haven. After his death she married Dr. Thaddeus Betts, of Norwalk. She died March 23d, 1825, in the 95th year of her age. She was a member of the church 61 years."

† History Norwalk, p. 222.

Eliphalet Lockwood enlisted in the 1st Company of Col. Charles Webb's 7th Connecticut Regiment July 12th, and was discharged December 24th, 1775. (Conn. in Rev., p. 79.)

"He represented Norwalk seven times in the General Assembly of Connecticut." (Pamphlets in His. Soc., Philadelphia.)

"On July 21st, 1778, he gave his bond for $5000 as security to Henry Laurens, Esq., President of the Continental Congress or his successor in office, for faithfully executing the office and trust of an Assistant Commissary of Issues in the American Army."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

977. William Lockwood, born May 12th, 1768, m. Hannah Selleck.
978. Susanna Lockwood, born April 1st, 1767, died young.
979. Susanna Lockwood, born May 28th, 1771, died December 18th, 1793, unmarried.
980. Buckingham St. John Lockwood, born December 23d, 1774, m. Polly E. St. John.
981. Abigail Lockwood, born July 15th, 1776, died November 16th, 1794, unmarried.
982. Eliphalet Lockwood, Jr., born December 17th, 1778, died unmarried.
983. Hooker St. John Lockwood, born April 8th, 1782, died September 2d, 1798, unmarried.

Gravestones.

"In memory of Susannah eldest daughter of Eliphelet and Susannah Lockwood who departed this life 18th December, 1793, aged 21 years."

"To the memory of Abagail Lockwood daughter of Eliphalet and Susannah Lockwood who departed this life November 16th, A.D. 1794, in the 18th year of her age."

"In memory of Hooker Lockwood son of Eliphalet and Susannah Lockwood who departed this life the 2d day of September, 1798, aged 16 years, 4 months, and 25 days."

Depreciation of Continental money.

Third Monday in June, 1779, at 4 o'clock.

"Col. Thomas Fitch, Capt. Eliphalet Lockwood, and Samuel C. Silliman, Esq., were chosen Committee to meet a County Convention at Fairfield, to consult the address from the Continental Congress respecting the depreciation of the Continental Currency, etc." (Hy. Norwalk, p. 137.)

Know all Men by these Presents that I Elphalet Lockwood of Norwalk in the County of Fairfield & State of Connecticut, for the sum of Five Thousand Dollars am Holden & stand bound unto the Honorable Henry Lawrence Esqr President of the Continental Congress or his successor in Office to which Payment well and truly to be made and done I the said Elphalet Lockwood do bind myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators firmly by these Presents. Signed with my hand and Sealed with my seal. Dated at Norwalk July Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred & ninety eight

The Condition of this Obligation is such that if the above bounden Elphalet Lockwood shall well & truly execute the office and trust of an Ensigns Commission of Foot in the American Army according to the Resolutions of Congress, regulating that Department then this Present Obligation to be Void and of none Effect but in default thereof shall stand, remain and abide in full force Strength Power and Virtue

Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of

Elphalet Lockwood

Jno Gloth.

The Pratt

NORWALK, May 7th, 1775.

"We the subscribers do fully approve of Mr. Goddard's plan for establishing a constitutional post-office, in America, do therefore recommend Mr. John Betts, of Norwalk, to receive and forward all letters until the business of the post-office shall be regulated by the Continental Congress." (Journal Provl. Convn., New York, vol. 2, p. 52.)

SAM'L GRUMAN,
THADD. BETTS,
ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD,
Committee.

Eliphalet Lockwood, Ebenezer Lockwood and others, memorialize the General Assembly of Connecticut on October 14th, 1777, from Norwalk, "that the enemy's shipping that cruise in the sound" plunders them, "cross the sound and come upon us and take away our stock and plunder us," etc., etc. "Come in the night up our harbors, and fired upon our houses, which causes frequent alarms and creates great consternation among the women and children," etc., etc., and so ask for "an armed Sloop of about 6 or 8 guns, to cruise in the Sound for the protection of the western shores in the State." Norwalk, the 14th day of October, 1777. (Hinman, p. 598.)

Eliphalet Lockwood was a member of the 1st Company of Col. Charles Webb's 7th Regiment of Connecticut troops, and enlisted July 12th, 1775, and was discharged December 24th, 1775. This regiment was assigned to Gen. Sullivan's Brigade on Winter Hill, and afterwards adopted as a Continental regiment. (Conn. in the Revolution, p. 79.)

404. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter[4]), born August 31st, 1745, Norwalk, Conn., died ; daughter of Peter and Abigail (Hawley) Lockwood; m. Nehemiah De Forest, born 1743, of Huntington, Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

984. WILLIAM DE FOREST, born 1773.
985. LOCKWOOD DE FOREST, born March 5th, 1775, m. Mehitable Wheeler.
986. PHILO DE FOREST, born 1779.
987. DELAWZUM DE FOREST, born
988. CHARLES DE FOREST, born (From Descendants of John Dwight, vol. 2, 1112.)

407. Dorothy Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter[4]), born August 10th, 1755, in Norwalk, Conn., died June 10th, 1801, aged 45 years and 10 months; daughter of Deacon Peter and Elizabeth (Lambert) Lockwood; m. 1, Abraham Gregory, of Wilton, Conn., m. 2, January 16th, 1793, Comfort Hoyt, and was his second wife. He was born May 4th, 1751; son of Comfort and Anna Hoyt. Lived in Danbury, Conn.; died March 11th, 1836; was called "Esquire." She was admitted to First Church, February 1st, 1794. His tax was the largest on the list for 1793.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION. (Among them was)

989. Charlotte Gregory, m. William Selleck.*

"Comfort Hoyt's second wife was widow Dollary Gregory, and daughter of Deacon Peter Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn., to whom he was married January 16th, 1793." (Hoyt Genealogy, p. 373.)

408. Lambert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter[4]), born 1757, in Norwalk, Conn., died February 11th, 1825; son of Deacon Peter and Elizabeth (Lambert) Lockwood; m., December 5th, 1793, Elizabeth Roe, born March 1st, 1771, died February 3d, 1846, almost 75 years old; daughter of Rev. Azel Roe, D.D., of Woodbridge, New Jersey. They resided at Bridgeport, Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

990. Rebecca Roe Lockwood, born 1794.

991. Frederick Lockwood, born April 7th, 1796, m. Rebecca R. Schermerhorn, died February 7th, 1824.

992. Peter Lockwood, born February 9th, 1798, m. Matilda Davenport.

993. Roe Lockwood, born 1800, m. Julia G. Gouge.

994. Elizabeth Lockwood, born 1802, m. Frederick T. Peet.

LAMBERT LOCKWOOD.

History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Connecticut.

P. 495. "In 1794, Lambert Lockwood, merchant, came from Wilton, Conn., to Bridgeport, Conn., and lived on the north side

* William Selleck was brother of Hannah Selleck who married William Lockwood. (See No. 977.)

of State Street. He was of full stature, fine presence and affable manner."

P. 507. "Lambert Lockwood was first clerk of the Bridgeport and Stratford Burying Ground Association in 1811."

P. 592. "Lambert Lockwood and J. S. Cannon built a store and wharf at Bridgeport, about 1792, and had a dry-goods and general store, and ran a packet sloop the 'Juba,' to New York, sailed by Capt. John Brooks, Senior."

P. 597. "The Bridgeport Bank was incorporated in 1806, and Lambert Lockwood was a subscriber, and elected a Director February 3d, 1807."

P. 602. "Lambert Lockwood was a public-spirited man, connected with the Congregational Church. His house was a home for visiting clergymen. He was a pew-holder in the old church in 1835. Rev. Peter Lockwood, a Presbyterian Minister, and Roe Lockwood, of New York were his sons."

Lambert Lockwood.

"The enemy entered the town of Danbury, Connecticut, on Saturday the 26th of April, 1777, at about three o'clock in the afternoon; about 2000 men from New York under Gov. Tryon. Nineteen dwelling-houses, a meeting-house, twenty-two stores and barns with all their contents were consumed. From the best information which can be obtained, there were 3000 barrels of pork, more than 1000 barrels of flour, several hundred barrels of beef, 1600 tents, 2000 bushels of grain, and other articles of value were burned amounting to £15,862, 9*s.* 7*d.* lawful money.

"Col. Cook appears to have been in the command at Danbury at the time it was burnt. Receiving some notice of the landing or approach of the enemy, he immediately dispatched a messenger by the name of *Lambert Lockwood* with a letter to Gen. Silliman, informing him that there was no ammunition in the place, and requesting orders. The messenger, before he was aware of it, came up with the British troops in the vicinity of Reading Church, about eight miles below Danbury. He attempted to flee, but was fired upon, wounded, and taken prisoner.

"Tryon, it appears, had, a few years previous, broke down in his

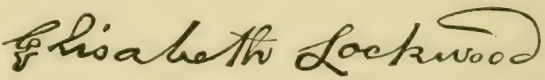
carriage while passing through Norwalk. *Mr. Lockwood*, being then a clerk in a store in that place, rendered Tryon some assistance, and being recognized by him, on account of his services on that occasion, Tryon, on his leaving Danbury, intended to give him a furlough; while he was writing it, one of Tryon's officers came in, exclaiming, 'The d—d rebels are upon us, we must be off.' Tryon threw down his pen, and left his prisoner to take care of himself." (Barber's His'l Collections of Connecticut, pp. 365, 366.)

British attack on Danbury, Connecticut, April 26th, 1777:

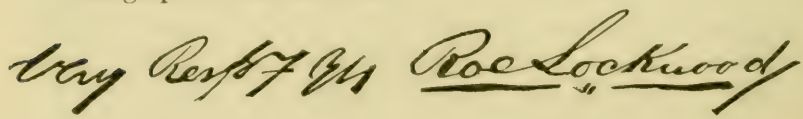
"On hearing of the approach of the enemy Col. Cook sent to Gen. Silliman for arms and ammunition. The messenger was *Lambert Lockwood*, who, coming suddenly upon the British troops near Reading Church, was made a prisoner. Governor Tryon at once recognized him as a young man who had given him aid when his carriage broke down while passing through Norwalk, and on that account took Lockwood under his protection, but in his hasty retreat from Danbury left him to take care of himself. Tryon was writing a protection for him when he heard that the Americans were coming, when the Governor dropped his pen and seized his sword, and the protection remained unwritten." (Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution, vol. 1, p. 403.)

Captain Lambert Lockwood was Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General in the Revolutionary War. He was of Bridgeport, Conn. His widow applied for and received a pension at the rate of $600 per annum. She stated, March 1st, 1843, on oath that she was aged 72 years.

Her autograph.



Autograph of their son Roe.



STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY. } ss.

NORWALK, November 22d, 1839.

At a Court of Probate holden at Norwalk within and for the District of Norwalk, in said County and State, being a Court of Record: personally appeared before said Court Daniel Hoyt of said Norwalk, who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is (80) eighty years of age, was well acquainted with Lambert Lockwood, who formerly resided in said Norwalk, and is now deceased, and well remembers that on the first day of November, 1775, said Lambert Lockwood entered the service of the United States in said Norwalk, in Capt. Matthew Mead's Company, in Col. David Waterbury's Regiment, and was marched to the city of New York under General Lee, and was there stationed, and was in said service in heaving up breastworks and forts until the middle of April, 1776; the deponent *belonged to the same Company and was in the same service at the time* said Lockwood served as a private.

The deponent also remembers that said Lambert Lockwood, on the 1st of May, 1776, entered the service of the United States in said Norwalk with Lieut. James Betts, under Genl. Waterbury, and was marched to the North, and was gone, according to his best recollection, six months. The deponent also remembers that said Lambert Lockwood was wounded and taken prisoner in the battle when Danbury was taken and burnt by the enemy in the year 1777, after which said Lockwood entered into the Commissary or Quartermaster's Department.

DANIEL HOYT.

410. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), born July 23d, 1735, in New Canaan, Connecticut; baptized April 11th, 1736; daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood; m. Joseph Stevens, July 10th, 1760.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

995. SARAH STEVENS, baptized January 24th, 1762.
996. JOSEPH STEVENS, baptized February 12th, 1764.
997. ELISHA STEVENS, baptized July 13th, 1766.
998. SAMUEL STEVENS, baptized December 14th, 1768.

999. Lydia Stevens, baptized March 17th, 1771.
1000. Sarah Stevens, baptized June 7th, 1772.
1001. Elizabeth Stevens, baptized January 30th, 1774.

412. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), born March 3d, 1741–42, in Norwalk, Connecticut; baptized April 4th, 1742; she died December 1st, 1814, in her 73d year; daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood; m., January 21st, 1761, *Matthew Hoyt*, born May 6th, 1741; lived at New Canaan, Connecticut. He died April 14th, 1821, aged 80 years.

Will dated May 13th, 1819; proved May 3d, 1821.

Matthew and Mary owned the Covenant October 4th, 1761, and were admitted October 31st, 1773, to New Canaan Church. He was a farmer, and lived in Norwalk, New Canaan Parish; son of Ezra and Phebe Hoyt. (Hoyt Gen'y, pp. 378, 427, 428; Whitney Family, p. 150.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1002. Annah Hoyt, born July 22d, 1761, m. Abraham St. John.
1003. Thaddeus Hoyt, born November 21st, 1763, m. Jermima Benedict.
1004. Mercy Hoyt, born August 17th, 1765, m. Silas Benedict.
1005. Thankful Hoyt, born March 4th, 1767, m. Selleck St. John.
1006. Mary Hoyt, born April 30th, 1769, m. William Platt.
1007. Matthew Hoyt, born February 18th, 1772, m. Mary Keeler.
1008. Phebe Hoyt, born October 4th, 1773, died young.
1009. Ephraim Hoyt, born May 2d, 1775, m. Anna Langford.
1010. Phebe Hoyt, born February 21st, 1777, m. John Platt.
1011. Esther Hoyt, born December 14th, 1778, m. Jonathan Waring.
1012. Liffe Hoyt, born August 15th, 1780, m. Mary
1013. Samuel Hoyt, born May 6th, 1782, m. Abigail Benedict. (Hy. Norwalk, 296, 297.)

413. Capt. Ephraim Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut; baptized April 22d, 1744; joined Congregational Church May 27th, 1781, New Canaan, Connecticut; died December 25th, 1829, aged 87; lived in New Canaan, Connecticut; died very aged and infirm. Son of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood.

1st m., March 7th, 1770, Sarah Slawson; she joined church

May 27th, 1781; she died March 2d, 1788, at New Canaan, Connecticut.

2d m., October 26th, 1788, Sarah Waring, died February 2d, 1806.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1014. NEHEMIAH LOCKWOOD, born January 3d, 1771, died January 21st, 1847; m. Mary Waring.

1015. ELIAS LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1773, died young.

1016. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born May 9th, 1775, died March 6th, 1853; *a bachelor Quaker.*

1017. ELIAS LOCKWOOD, born October 15th, 1778, died January 28th, 1857; m. twice.

1018. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born March 18th, 1783.

1019. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born March 1st, 1788.

Second Wife's.

1020. ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1795. (Hy. Norwalk, 284.)

Vol. 1, p. 22, "Bolton," etc., Council. Ephraim Lockwood was Captain 1778 in Westchester Co., N. Y. (See Council Minutes.)

414. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), baptized April 27th, 1746, in the Congregational Church at New Canaan, Connecticut; daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood; m. William Shuit.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1021. CLARA LOCKWOOD SHUIT, m. February 23d, 1815, Thomas Newcomb. (Newcomb Gen'y, p. 338.)

415. LIEUT. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut, April 3d, 1748; died December 6th, 1825, aged 77.7.23; son of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood. He went through the woods by marked trees from Norwalk to New Canaan, Connecticut; m. Jemima Northrup.

They both joined Congregational Church April 28th, 1781, at New Canaan, Connecticut; born 1750, died September 5th, 1833, aged 83.

Samuel Lockwood enlisted in the 3d Company of Col. I.

Huntington's 8th Connecticut Regiment July 12th, and was discharged December 18th, 1775.

Was Lieutenant, January 1st, 1777, and resigned January 13th, 1778, in Col. Philip Burr Bradley's Regiment. (Conn. in Rev., p. 194.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1022. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, JR., born 1781, m. Deborah Raymond.
1023. JESSE LOCKWOOD, born baptized July 27th, 1783, m. Lucretia Jarvis.
1024. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD, born November, 1775, baptized January 7th, 1776; m. Ebenezer Ayers.
1025. DINAH LOCKWOOD, born m. Jared Ayers.
1026. NORTHRUP LOCKWOOD, born January 5th, 1786, m. Phebe Conklin.
1027. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born m. Amos Ayers.
1028. HARVEY LOCKWOOD, born baptized October 24th, 1794; m. Susan Nash, born 1794.

417. ESTHER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim[4]), born baptized June 23d, 1751, in infancy; died November 16th, 1786; daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood; m., November , 1773, Joseph Everett.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1029. SARAH EVERETT, born January 13th, 1775.

NOTE.—Mr. Everett married May 3d, 1787, Hannah St. John, and by her had six children. (Hy. Norwalk, 267.)

419. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut; died in 1821; son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; m., May 23d, 1776, Mary Godfrey; died aged 80 years.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1030. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born September 18th, 1777, m. Betsey Kellogg.
1031. MARY LOCKWOOD, JR., born November 12th, 1779, died unmarried.
1032. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born January 24th, 1782, died unmarried.
1033. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born November 3d, 1783, died unmarried.
1034. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born September 12th, 1785; m. 1st, Ann Benedict; m. 2d, Betsey (Mather) Bell.
1035. ASA LOCKWOOD, born May 24th, 1788, m. Charlotte Fairweather.
1036. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born April 26th, 1791, died unmarried.

1037. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born December 22d, 1792, died unmarried.
1038. POLLY LOCKWOOD, born August 18th, 1795, died unmarried.
1039. ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born May 6th, 1797, m. Anna Walton.
1040. EDWIN LOCKWOOD, born September 8th, 1799, m. twice.
1041. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born 1803, m. Joseph Warren Hoyt. (Hy. Norwalk, 260; Whitney Family, 437.)

420. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born about 1737, in Norwalk, Conn.; died July 6th, 1789, in his 52d year; son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; m. Martha Trowbridge, born about 1743, died May 24th, 1815, aged 72 years. (Gravestone.)

David Lockwood enlisted in Colonel Waterbury's 5th Conn. Regt. May 9th, and was discharged October 8th, 1775. (Conn. in Rev., p. 64.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1042. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born
1043. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1778, m. Sally Lockwood.
1044. RUTH LOCKWOOD, born m. John Bolt.*
1045. SILAS CLARK LOCKWOOD, born

(All born in Norwalk, Conn.)

Gravestone in Norwalk: "In memory of Mr. David Lockwood, who died July 6th, 1789, in the 52d year of his age."

Gravestone in Norwalk: "Martha, relict of Mr. David Lockwood, who died May 24th, 1815, aged 72 years."

421. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn.; was a private in Captain Mill's Company, enlisted March 1st, 1777, for three years; represented Norwalk in General Assembly of Connecticut in 1807; son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; m., April 14th, 1782, Sarah Betts, born March 7th, 1757 (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Eliphalet Lockwood,[3] Damaris Lockwood,[4] Dr. Thaddeus Betts,[5] Sarah Betts[6]); daughter of Dr. Thaddeus and Elizabeth (Maltby) Betts; granddaughter of John and Damaris (Lockwood) Betts, of Norwalk, Conn.; great-granddaughter of John Betts.

NOTE.—Stephen Lockwood was second cousin to his father-in-law, Dr. Thaddeus Betts.

---

* John Bolt, born January 18th, 1758; son of William (born November 7th, 1713) and Lydia (Fitch) Bolt; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Clemmons) Bolt, who were m. November 20th, 1694. (Hy. Norwalk, 203, 231, 266.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1046. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1782, m. Asa Marvin.
1047. RALPH LOCKWOOD, born July 9th, 1787, m. Esther Antoinette Gregory.
1048. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD,* born July 1st, 1789, m. Sally Richards.
1049. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 24th, 1791, m. Daniel Gibbs.
1050. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born July 29th, 1793, m. 1st, Mary Cannon; m. 2d, Jane Osborn.
1051. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born May 11th, 1795, m. Amelia Chichester.
1052. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born July 13th, 1797, m. Rev. Stephen Saunders.
1053. MARY BETTS LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1799, m. Rev. Henry Benedict.

(All born at Norwalk, Conn.)
(Hy. Norwalk, pp. 226, 291; Richards Genealogy, p. 103.)

422. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn.; son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; removed to Rochester, New York; m. Cordelia Filley.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1054. LAURA LOCKWOOD, born June, 1791, m. Walter Hawley.
1055. MANLEY LOCKWOOD, born January, 1793.
1056. OLIVER LOCKWOOD, born September, 1795, m. Lydia Maynard.
1057. BULAH LOCKWOOD, born November, 1798.
1058. JASON LOCKWOOD, born 1800.
1059. HARLOW LOCKWOOD, born June, 1802.
1060. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1805. (Hy. Old Windsor, p. 612.)

423. ABRAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn.; died ; son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; m. Anna Hyatt.

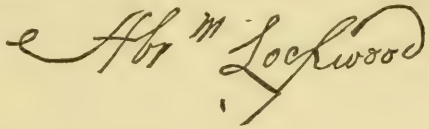
CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1061. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born February 6th, 1785, died December 14th, 1786.
1062. ANNA LOCKWOOD, born August 15th, 1787, died January 25th, 1855.
1063. RICHARD HENRY LOCKWOOD, born September 22d, 1789, died March 3d, 1870, m. Sarah Wallace.
1064. MARY LOCKWOOD, born October 4th, 1791, died October 15th, 1837.

---

* Graduated at Yale College in 1807.

1065. John Hyatt Lockwood, born December 15th, 1793, m., November 1st, 1820, Cornelia Frost.
1066. Abram Lockwood, born August 31st, 1796, died December 18th, 1797.
1067. Abram Lockwood, born May 27th, 1799, died April 5th, 1850.
1068. Jesse Lockwood, born November 11th, 1802, died July 10th, 1834.



424. Sarah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born at Norwalk, Conn.; died ; daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood; m., November 26th, 1761, Colonel Ozias *Merwine*, born January 29th, 1737; died in April, 1806; son of Matthew and Elizabeth (Clark) *Merwine*.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1069. Ozias Merwine, Jr., born February 10th, 1763.
1070. Hannah Merwine, born October 7th, 1764.
1071. Elizabeth Merwine, born November 24th, 1766.
1072. Sarah Merwine, born June 21st, 1768.
1073. Esther Merwine, born June 12th, 1770.
1074. Joseph Lockwood Merwine, born December 11th, 1774.
1075. Clark Merwine, born October 13th, 1776.
1076. Asa Merwine, born October 13th, 1778, m. Sarah Lockwood.
1077. Polly Merwine, born June 9th, 1781.
1078. Silas Merwine, born March 1st, 1784.
1079. Charles Merwine, born February 21st, 1786. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 242.)

438. Daniel Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel[4]), born June 21st, 1745; son of Daniel ; m., June 21st, 1774, Mrs. Tabitha Selleck, widow, born July 12th, 1747.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1080. Esther Lockwood, born January 21st, 1777.
1081. Lewis Selleck Lockwood, born September 3d, 1779, m. Hannah Jones.
1082. James Pierce Lockwood, born August 26th, 1781.
1083. Phebe Lockwood, born December 8th, 1783.
1084. Joshua Squire Lockwood, born February 14th, 1787. (Stamford Reg.)

439. Betty Hoyt (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Elizabeth[4]), born June 16th, 1751, at Norwalk, Conn.; died December 8th, 1808, at Carleton, New Jersey; daughter of Nathan and Eliza-

beth (Lockwood) Hoyt; m., September 30th, 1772, at Norwalk, by Rev. Jeremiah Leaming, D.D., of St. Paul's Parish, Protestant Episcopal Church, *Sylvanus Whitney*, born February 3d, 1748, at Stamford, Conn.; settled at Fairfield, Conn.

Mr. Whitney m. a 2d wife February 21st, 1810, at Carleton. (Whitney Family, p. 106.)

He was a loyalist, see Sabine, vol. ii., pp. 425, 426.

459. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., November 15th, 1755; died July, 1816, in 61st year; son of Isaac and Ruth (Whitney) Lockwood; m., January 25th, 1776, Catherine Seymour, born August 10th, 1759, died June 10th, 1827, aged 67. 10. 0.; dg. of Daniel and Ann ( ) Seymour.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1085. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born January 12th, 1777, m. William Haines Fitch.

1086. LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born February 25th, 1780, m. Esther Whitney.

1087. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, born February 15th, 1781, m. Robert Cameron.

1088. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born July 27th, 1784, m. David Lockwood. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 282.)

From Calendar N. Y. Colonial Manuscripts, p. 618.

Was sworn by Major Ebenezer Lockwood in Westchester Co., N. Y., in 1777.

In memory of Hezekiah Lockwood, who died July, 1816, in the 61st year of his age. "Yea! though I walk thro' the valley of the shadow of Death, I will fear no evil. Thy rod and Thy staff, they comfort me."

In memory of Catherine Lockwood, relict of Hezekiah Lockwood, who died June 10th, 1827, aged 67 years and 10 months.

Oh, Jesus! if this be Thy will,
That suddenly I should depart;
Thy counsel of mercy reveal,
And whisper the call in my heart.

462. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, JR.* (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3]

---

* "He was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisted when only 17 years old, and served until the close of the war." His son Isaac Lockwood's letter, April 17th, 1881.

Isaac[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., December 22d, 1761;* died December 16th, 1838; resided in Brookfield, Conn.; son of Isaac and Ruth (Whitney) Lockwood; m., April 28th, 1784, Aner Nichols, born at Pequanoc, September 10th, 1758, near Bridgeport, Conn.; daughter of Gideon Nichols, who removed to New Milford, Conn., before the French War; she died December 27th, 1844.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1089. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born February 1st, 1785, died July 19th, 1856, m. John Welch.
1090. PATTY LOCKWOOD, born June 17th, 1786, } died January 1st, 1816.
1091. POLLY LOCKWOOD, born June 17th, 1786, } died October 24th, 1815, m. ——— Minor.
1092. HANFORD NICHOLS LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1788, died April 27th, 1875, m. Rachel Wildman.
1093. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born March 18th, 1790, died January 19th, 1794.
1094. RUTH LOCKWOOD, born December 12th, 1791, died June 14th, 1845, m. ——— Hayes.
1095. HOMER LOCKWOOD, born November 17th, 1793, died February 12th, 1875, m. Sally Benedict.
1096. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born September 12th, 1795, died December 5th, 1819, m. Elias Briald Sanford.
1097. A son LOCKWOOD, born August 17th, 1797, died not named.
1098. LUCY LOCKWOOD, born December 6th, 1798, died July 22d, 1848, m. Amos Hubbell.
1099. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, JR., born December 9th, 1803, m. Olivette Dunning.

"Isaac Lockwood, 1787." "I. Lockwood was a subscriber to the Library at New Milford, Conn., February 18th, 1796." (Hy. New Milford, p. 262.)

464. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac[4]), born May 18th, 1766, in Norwalk, Conn.; resided in New Milford, Conn.; died October 8th, 1828, aged 62. 4. 20; son of Isaac and Ruth (Whitney) Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn.; m. 1st, September, 1784, Molly Dickinson, born 1765, died November 14th, 1807, aged 42 years; m. 2d, April 21st, 1808, Abigail Wilkinson.

---

* N.B. Isaac Lockwood was born on the anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1100. SUKEY LOCKWOOD, born March 7th, 1785, died Jan. 17th, 1786.
1101. MARCUS LOCKWOOD, born December 29th, 1786, died October 18th, 1843, m. Marcy ———.
1102. ANNA LOCKWOOD, born July 9th, 1791.
1103. STANLEY LOCKWOOD, born November 4th, 1789, in New Milford, Conn., m. Louisa Seymour.
1104. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born November 27th, 1802, died in Rochester, Minnesota.
1105. GEORGE
1106. WILLIAM m. Laura Chester.
1107. EDMUND S. (Hy. New Milford; Records of New Milford burial place, and other sources.)

Josiah Lockwood, one of the persons seated in the Presbyterian Meeting House, April, 1802, with their tax list, $984. (Hy. New Milford, p. 262.)

465. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac[4]), born January 24th, 1769, in Norwalk, Conn.; died October 9th, 1837, aged 68. 8. 15, in New Milford; son of Isaac and Ruth (Whitney) Lockwood; m. Sarah J. Canfield, born 1773, died May 4th, 1848, aged 74 years. They resided in New Milford, Litchfield Co., Conn.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1108. HORACE F. LOCKWOOD, born 1787, died December 9th, 1830, aged 43; he married Eliza Starr, daughter of Eli Starr; she died February 11th, 1833, aged 34.
1109. ASHER LOCKWOOD, born 1789, died July 28th, 1851, aged 62.
1112. SAMUEL A. LOCKWOOD, born 1799, died January 17th, 1835, aged 35.
1113. SARAH M. LOCKWOOD, born 1805, died March 27th, 1874, aged 68; she m. George W. Gill, who was buried in Philadelphia. (From Records of New Milford burial place.)

Samuel Lockwood on the list of persons seated in the Presbyterian Meeting House, April, 1802, with their tax list, $889. (Hy. New Milford, p. 262.)

"In 1813, Samuel Lockwood and his son, Horace Lockwood, bought *the* store, and continued to keep it until 1830." (Hy. New Milford.)

"BALL.

"The pleasure of Miss Caroline Boardman's company is requested at Mr. Lyman Keeler's Assembly Room, on Friday Evening, 3d July next, at 6 o'clock P.M.

JOHN G. NOBLE H. BUCKINGHAM I. WELLS	Managers	G. TAYLOR R. I. CANFIELD S. LOCKWOOD

NEW MILFORD, June 15th, 1818."

and

On May 26th, 1819, Miss Mary Ann Boardman is invited to a quarter ball, by S. Lockwood and others, committee. (Hy. New Milford, p. 289.)

SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.

"Nov. 17th, 1803, at a meeting of the Society of Bridgewater, Samuel Lockwood was elected Treasurer, and also one of the agents to treat with the first Society, and they met at Samuel Lockwood's house; and warnings of meetings were also set up at his and three other houses." (Hy. New Milford, p. 397.)

"The first bell placed in the Episcopal Church at New Milford, was in 1815, it being procured by Samuel Lockwood, and not being large enough to be heard at a distance in the *winter*, it was called 'Samuel Lockwood's *Summer* Bell.' It was exchanged after ten years' use."

Samuel Lockwood came from Greenwich about 1790, and commenced a store on the road northwest of the centre, and in 1800 went to New Milford. (Hy. New Milford, p. 475.)

"April 18th, 1803, Samuel Lockwood gives $120.00 to the Ecclesiastical Society, and he was made Treasurer." (Hy. New Milford, p. 289.)

467. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac[4]), born ; died ; son of Isaac and Ruth (Whitney) Lockwood; he was "of New Milford when he married;" m. Eunice Baldwin, daughter of Theophilus Baldwin 3d.

After the death of Mr. Lockwood his widow married again.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1114. JULIA LOCKWOOD, m. John Buel, settled at Hume, N. Y

1115. HENRIETTA LOCKWOOD, m. ——— Wing (in 1874), of Franklinville, N. Y.

1116. MATTIE LOCKWOOD, m. Bennett Dean, of Bristol, Vt.

1117. JERUSHA LOCKWOOD, m. John Wooster, born 1790, son of Peter, born 1762, son of Jabez and Betsey Canfield, 1787, and Lieut. Jabez Wooster, son of Timothy, Jr., born 1728. (Hy. New Milford, p. 429.)

David was taxed in Apl., 1802, on $676,—and seated in Presbyterian Meeting House. (Hy. New Milford, p. 262.)

David Lockwood was of Bridgewater, 1804, *ib.* (Baldwin Gen'y., p. 544.)

468. HANNAH ROGERS (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Hannah[4]), born June 7th, 1735, in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of Dr. Uriah and Hannah (Lockwood) Rogers; m. Moses Kent, Esq., a graduate of Yale College, was a lawyer, and for some time surrogate of Rensselaer County, New York; son of Rev. Elisha Kent, whose family was early established at Suffolk, Conn., became in 1740 the Presbyterian clergyman of Philippi.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1118. HON. MOSES KENT, JR., graduate of Yale College, member of New York State Senate, Register of the Court of Chancery, and a member of the Congress of the United States.

1119. HANNAH KENT, m. William Pitt Platt, of Plattsburgh, New York.

1120. HON. JAMES KENT, LL.D., born July 31st, 1763, at Philippi, author of Commentaries on American Law. (Amn. Cyclop., vol. ix.; New Eng. His. and Gen. Reg., vol. 13, p. 61.)

477. MARTHA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James[4]), born September 28th, 1743, at Wethersfield, Conn.; died December 5th, 1830, in her 88th year; daughter of Rev. James and Mary (Dickinson) Lockwood; m., November 3d, 1765, Simeon Belding, born February 24th, 1737; third son of Thomas Belden (spelled several ways), graduated at Yale College in 1762.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1121. SIMEON BELDING, JR., born April 27th, 1769, settled in Fayetteville, N. C.
1122. CHARLOTTE BELDING, born December 24th, 1770, m. Hon. Lewis B. Sturges, of Fairfield.
1123. MARTHA BELDING, born December 1st, 1772, m. ——— De Witt, of Milford.
1124. JAMES LOCKWOOD BELDING, born October 15th, 1774.
1125. JOSEPH BELDING, born December 29th, 1776.
1126. MARY MIX BELDING, born August 9th, 1783, m. Barzillai Deane Buck, of Wethersfield, was a merchant and deputy sheriff; he died October 29th, 1820. (Hinman's Catalogue of First Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, vol. 1, p. 196; N. E. His. and Gen. Reg., vol. 15, p. 297.)

479. BRIGADE-MAJOR JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James[4]), born July 9th, 1746, at Wethersfield, Conn.; son of Rev. James and Mary (Dickinson) Lockwood; m. Anne ———.

Appointed Secretary to General Wooster, May 1st, 1775; continued with him through the year, being at headquarters—Montreal. He served as Brigade-Major, who then performed the duties of Assistant Adjutant-General on Brigade staff.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1127. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1778. (N. E. His. and Gen. Reg., vol. 19, p. 318.)

In the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept by him in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, the original of which is in the Historical Society, Philadelphia, and extracts from which were published in 1877 by William Duane, is pasted an original printed copy of an "Extra" published in Philadelphia, and another copy of this Extra is in the Ridgway Branch of the Philadelphia Library, which reads as follows:

PHILADELPHIA, April 26th, 1775,
Wednesday, 12 o'clock.

By an express just arrived, we have the following: (P. 19.)

(Then follows the letter of James Lockwood hereafter given in full.) A first express had reached Philadelphia from Watertown on April 24th, so that the letter of James Lockwood was the 2d Express. The Extra issued in Philadelphia immediately after receiving the letter, is on a sheet of paper about size 3 x 5 inches.

From the original papers, owned by Dr. R. W. Gibbes, of Columbia, S. C., published in 1885 in the Documentary History of the American Revolution, pp. 82 to 91 inclusive. Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay, of Charleston, S. C., writes E. Dunbar Lockwood in February, 1888, that this paper was burned in February, 1865, when Dr. Gibbes' house was destroyed by fire at Columbia, S. C.

WALLINGFORD, Monday morning, April 24th, 1775.

DEAR SIR.—Col.* Wadsworth was over in this place most of yesterday, and has ordered twenty men out of each company in his regiment—some of which have already set off, and others go this morning. He brings accounts, which come to him authenticated, from Thursday in the afternoon. The King's troops being reinforced a second time, and joined, as I suppose, from what I can learn, by the party who were intercepted by Colonel Gardner, were then encamped on Winter Hill, and were surrounded by twenty thousand of our men, who were entrenching. Colonel Gardner's ambush proved fatal to Lord Percy and another general officer, who were killed on the spot at the first fire. To counterbalance this good news, the story is that our first man in command (who he was I know not) is also killed. It seems, they have lost many men on both sides. Colonel Wadsworth had the accounts in a letter from Hartford.

The country beyond here are all gone off and we expect it will be impossible to procure horses for our waggons; as they have or will, in every place employ themselves all their horses. In this place, they send a horse for every sixth man, and are pressing them for that purpose. I know of no way, but you must immediately send a couple of stout able horses, who may overtake us at Hartford possibly; where, we must return M. Noy's and Meloy's, if he holds out so far. Remember, the horses must be had at any rate.

I am in the greatest haste, your entire friend and humble servant,

JAMES LOCKWOOD.

---

* The photographic copy of the Express, issued in Philadelphia and here inserted, reads Col. Woodworth, and the wording is slightly different.

PHILADELPHIA, *April* 26, 1775.

Wednesday 12 *o'Clock,*

By an Express just arrived, we have the following.

Wallingford, Monday morning, April 24, 1775.

Dear Sir,

COL. Woodworth was over in this place yesterday, and has ordered 26 men from each company in his regiment, some of which have already set off, and others go this morning. He brings accounts which came to him authenticated as late as Thursday afternoon. The king's troops being reinforced a second time, and joined as I suppose from what I can learn by the party who were intercepted by Col. Gardiner, were then encamped on Winterhill, and were surrounded by 20,000 of our men, who were entrenching.

Colonel Gardiner's ambush proved fatal to Lord Piercy, and one other General Officer, who were killed on the spot the first fire.---To counterballance this good news, the story is, that our first man in command (who he is I know not) is also killed-- It seems they have lost many men on both sides.---Col. Woodworth had the account in a letter from Hartford.---

The country beyond here, are all gone off, and we expect it will be impossible to procure horses for our waggons, as they have or will in every place employ their horses themselves. In this place they send an horse for every sixth man, and are pressing them for that purpose. I know of no way but you must send immediately a couple of able horses who may overtake us at Hartford possibly, where we must return Mr. Noy's and Meloy's, if they hold out so far. Remember the horses must be had at any rate. I am in great haste.

Your entire friend, and humble servant,

JAMES LOCKWOOD.

P. S. Col. Gardiner took 9 prisoners, and 12 clubed their firelocks, and came over to our party.---Colonel Gardiner's party consisted of 700, and the Regulars of 1800 instead of 1200, as we heard before.---They have sent a vessel up Mystick river as far as Temple's Farm, which is about half a mile from Winterhill.---These accounts being true, all the King's Troops, except 4 or 500, must be encamped on Winterhill. At the instance of the gentlemen of Fairfield just departed, this copy is taken verbatim from the original, to be forwarded to that town. ISAAC BEARS.

The above is copied and authenticated by the several Committees, through Connecticut, New-York, and New-Jersey.

*** *Winter-Hill is about two miles from Boston. Wallingford is fourteen miles from New-Haven.*

Printed by W. and T. BRADFORD.

The Siege of Boston Extra issued in Philadelphia by W. & T. Bradford
(Copies to be seen in Pennsylvania Historical Society
and Philadelphia Library.)

N. B.—Col. Gardner took nine prisoners, and twelve clubbed their firelocks, and came over to our party. Colonel Gardner's party, consisted of seven hundred, and the regulars eighteen hundred, instead of twelve hundred, as we heard before. They have sent a vessel up Mystick River as far as Temple's Farm, which is about half a mile from Winter Hill. These accounts being true all the King's forces, except four or five hundred, must be encamped on Winter Hill. At the instance of the gentlemen of Fairfield, just departed from hence, this is copied *verbatim* from the original, to be forwarded to that town.

ISAAC BEARS.

New Haven, April 24th, half-past 9 o'clock, forenoon.

PIERPONT EDWARDS.

Fairfield, April 24th, 3 o'clock, afternoon. A true copy, as received per Express.

THAD. BURR,
AND'W ROWLAND,
ELIJAH ABEL.

Norwalk, April 24th, 7 o'clock, afternoon. A true copy, as received per Express.

JOHN HAIT, Jr.,
DAVID WEBB,
SAM'L HUTTON,
DAN'L GRAY,
JONA. WARRING.

Greenwich, April 25th, 3 o'clock, morning. The above is forwarded to the Committee of Correspondence, at New York.

AMOS MEAD.

A true copy, received in New York, 2 o'clock, P.M., Tuesday, April 25th, 1775.*

* No signature appears here for New York, and it is accounted for in this manner. Mr. Lockwood's letter, and all the signatures after it down to Baltimore, are written in one handwriting on a sheet of paper; hence it is probable, the papers with the original subscribers, were withholden at Baltimore, and were copied there on that sheet of paper; in doing which, they omitted inserting the subscribers at New York. From Baltimore, inclusive, the subscriber's names to the papers are in their own handwriting.

A true copy, received at Eliz-Town, 7 o'clock in the evening, Tuesday, April 25th, 1775.

JONA. HAMPTON,
Chairman of the Committee,
GEO. ROSS,
JOHN BLANCHARD.

A true copy, received at Woodbridge, 10 of the clock, in the evening, Tuesday, April 25th, 1775.

NATHANIEL HEARD,
SAMUEL PARKER,
JONATHAN CLAWSON,
Three of a Committee.

The above received at New Brunswick, the 25th April, 1775, 12 o'clock at night.

WM. OAKE,
JAS. NEILSON,
AZ. DUNHAM,
Committee.

A true copy, received at Princeton, April 26th, 1775, half-past 3 o'clock, in the morning.

THOMAS WIGGIN,
JONA. BALDWIN,
Members of Committee.

The above received at Trenton, on Wednesday morning, about half after 6 o'clock, and forwarded at 7 o'clock.

SAMUEL TUCKER,
ISAAC SMITH,
AB'M HUNT,
Three of the Committee.

Philadelphia, 12 o'clock, Wednesday, received, and forwarded at the same time by

LAMB. CADWALADER,
WM. BRADFORD,
THO. PRYOR,
ISAAC MALCHER,
Committee for the City of Philadelphia.

Chester, 4 o'clock, Wednesday, P.M., received and forwarded by

FRANCIS JOHNSTON,
ISAAC EYRE,
SAM'L FAIRLAMB.

New Castle, 9 o'clock, Wednesday evening, received, and forwarded.

Z. V. LEUVENIGH,
STEPHEN SPENCER.

Wednesday night, Christeen Bridge, 12 o'clock, forwarded to Col. Thomas Couch, Esq., who received it this moment, and he to forward it to Tobias Rudulph, Esq., Head of Elk, in Maryland.

S. PATTERSON.

Night and day to be forwarded.

27th April, half-past 4 o'clock, A.M., received, and forwarded to Patrick Hamilton, Esq., in Charlestown, by

TOBIAS RUDULPH, and
JOSEPH GILPIN.

Baltimore, April 27th, 1775, received 10 o'clock, P.M.

JOHN BOYD,
Clerk of Committee.

A true copy, received in Annapolis, Friday, April 28th, 1775, half after 9 o'clock, A.M., and forwarded, at 10, per Express.

MAT. TILGHMAN,
CH. CARROLL, of Carrollton,
CHAR. CARROLL,
J. HALL,
THS. JOHNSON, Jr.,
SAM'L CHASE,
Committee of Correspondence for Maryland.

ALEXANDRIA, Friday, 8 o'clock, P.M.

We received the enclosed from Annapolis, at 6 o'clock. Please forward it to Fredericksburgh. I am for self and the Committee of Correspondence, in this place.

Gentlemen, your hum. serv't,

WM. RAMSAY.

To the Committee of Correspondence in Dumfries.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed came to hand this morning, about 10 o'clock. In one hour, I hired the bearer to convey it to your place, to the different Committees.

For self, and the Committee of Correspondence in this place, I am, gentlemen, your most ob't hum. serv't,

WILLIAM CARR.

Dumfries, April 30th, Sunday.

To the Committee of Correspondence at Fredericksburgh. By Express.

FREDERICKSBURGH, Sunday evnning, half-past 4.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed arrived here, about an hour ago, and is forwarded to your Committee by your very hum. serv'ts,

JS. MERCER,
GEO. THORNTON,
MANN PAGE, JR.,
HUGH MERCER,
Committee.

KING WILLIAM, May 1st, 1775.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed arrived here to-day, and is forwarded to your Committee by your most ob't serv't

CARTER BRAXTON.

SURRY COUNTY, May 2d, 1775.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed arrived here this evening, and is forwarded by your most ob't hum. serv't,

ALLEN COCKE.

WILLIAMSBURG, 2d May, 1775.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed is this monent come to hand, and I forward it to you by Express, with the request, of the Committee of Williamsburg that you will be pleased to forward the papers to the Southward, and disperse the material passages through all your parts.

I am very respectfully, gentlemen, your mo. ob. serv't,

RO. C. NICHOLAS,
Chairman.

SMITHFIELD, May 3d, 1775, 5 o'clock, the morning.

The enclosed arrived here this morning, and is forwarded to your Committee of Correspondence by your humble ser'ts,

ARTH'R SMITH,
NATHANIEL BURNE.

To the Committee of the County of Nancimond, or any of them.
An Express from Boston.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed is this moment come to hand, and we forward it to you by Express, with the request of the Committee of Nancimond, and you will be pleased to forward them to the Southward.

I am, gent., your mo. ob. ser't,

WILLIS RIDDICK,
WILLS COWPER.

Nancimond, May 3d, 1775.
To the Committee of Chowan, North Carolina.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed papers we have just received, and forward them by Express to you. To be sent to the Southward.

We are, gentlemen, your ob't ser.,

THE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNTY OF CHOWAN.

May 3d, 1775.
To the Committee of Correspondence for the town of Edenton.
By Express.

EDENTON, May 4th, 9 o'clock, 1775.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed is this moment come to hand, and we forward to you by Express, with the request, that you will be

pleased to forward the papers to the Committee of Craven County immediately, and disperse the material passages, through all your parts.

We are, gentlemen, your obt. humb. serv'ts,

THO. JONES,
CHAS. BONDFIELD,
JNO. GREEN,
WILLIAM BENNETT,
JNO. HAMILTON,
JOS. BLOUNT,
Chairman,
ROB'T HARDY,
ROB. SMITH,
S. DICKINSON.

To the Committee of Beaufort County.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, May 6th, 1775.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed is this moment come to hand, and we forward to you by Express, with the request, that you will forward the different papers to the Southward immediately.

We are, gentlemen, your obt. hum. ser'ts,

ROGER OSMOND,
WM. BROWN.

To the Committee of Craven County.

BATH, 6th May, 1775.

DEAR SIR.—In haste have sent to request you will peruse the enclosed papers; and that you will do, by opening the packet herewith sent, the moment it comes to your house. Get three or four of your Committee to write a line, and send the whole enclosed to the next southward Committee, with the utmost dispatch.

We are, dear sir, with regard, your most humb. serv'ts,

WM. BROWN,
ROGER OSMOND.

To Abner Nash, Esq., or either of the Committee for the County of Craven. Per Express.

New Bern, 6th of May, 1775.

Gentlemen.—The enclosed arrived here about an hour past, and is forwarded immediately to you; and desire you will keep a copy of James Lockwood's letter. And send them on as soon as possible to the Wilmington Committee.

We are, gentlemen, your obt. serv'ts,

SAM. SMITH,
B. COGDELL,
JOHN GREEN,
WILLIAM TISDALE,
THOMAS M'LIN,
A. NASH,
JOSEPH LEECH,
JOHN FONVIELLE,
WM. STANLY,
JAMES COOR.

N. B.—We have enclosed our last paper, which gives an account of the first beginning of the battle; which please to send to Wilmington, etc., and send all the bundle of papers forward as soon as possible you can.

To the Committee of Onslow County.

Onslow, Sunday Morning, 10 o'clock, May 7th.

Gentlemen.—About an hour past, I received the enclosed papers. Disperse them to your adjoining county. Keep a copy of James Lockwood's letter. And pray write us, what to do. We are for Onslow.

WM. CRAY,
SETH WARD,
JOS. FRENCH,
EDW'D WARD,
ROBERT SNEAD.

Inclosed is the last Gazette for Brunswick.

To the Wilmington and Brunswick Committees.

For Cornelius Harnett, Esq., Col. John Ash, or any one of the Committee for Wilmington. Express.

New River, May 7th, 1775. Received and forwarded by

WILL'M CRAY.

DEAR SIR.—I take the liberty to forward by Express, the enclosed papers, which were received at 3 o'clock this afternoon. If you should be at a loss for a man and horse, the bearer will proceed as far as the Boundary-house. You'll please direct to Mr. Marion, or any other gentleman to forward the packet immediately to the southward, with the greatest possible dispatch. I am with esteem, Dear Sir, your most ob. ser't,

CORNS. HARNETT.

WILMINGTON, May 8th, 1775, 4 o'clock, afternoon.

P. S. For Godsake send the man on without the least delay; and write to Mr. Marion to forward it by night, and by day.

To Richard Quince, Esq., Brunswick.

BRUNSWICK, May 8th, 1775, 9 o'clock in the evening.

MR. ISAAC MARION:

SIR.—I take the liberty to forward by Express, the enclosed papers, which I have just received from Wilmington. And I must entreat you to forward them to your Committee at George-Town, to be conveyed to Charles-Town, from yours with all speed. Inclosed is the newspaper, giving an account of the beginning of the battle, and a letter of what happened after; pray don't neglect a moment in forwarding.

I am your humb. ser't,

RICH'D QUINCE.

To Isaac Marion, Esq., at the Boundary.

DEAR SIR.—Though I know you stand in no need of being prompted when your country requires your service; yet, I cannot avoid writing to you, to beg you to forward the papers containing such important news. And pray order the Express you send, to ride night and day. I am, dear sir, in the greatest haste, your most ob. servt. R. HOWE.

8th May, 1775.

Isaac Marion, Esq., Boundary.

BOUNDARY, May 9th, 1775, Little River.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COMMITTEE.—I have just now received Express from the Committees of the northward Provinces, de-

siring I would forward the enclosed packet to the southern Committees. As yours is the nearest, I request for the good of your country, and the welfare of our lives and liberties, and fortunes, you'll not lose a moment's time; but dispatch the same to the Committee of George-Town; to be forwarded to Charles-Town. In the mean time, am gent'n, Your oblg. hum. ser., &c.,

ISAAC MARION.

To Danness Hankins, Josias Allson and Samuel Dwight, Esquires, and Messrs. Francis and John Allston, gentlemen of the Committee for Little River.

GENTLEMEN.—The enclosed papers were just now delivered to me, by an Express from Little River. I make not the least doubt, but you will forward them with the utmost dispatch, to the General Committee at Charles Town.

I am, gent'n, your very hum. ser't,

BENJA. YOUNG.

WEDNESDAY, 1 o'clock, 10th May, 1775.

To Paul Trapier, Esq., Chairman of the Committee at Georgetown.

GENTLEMEN.—We have received your letter, and shall be careful to execute with all the diligence in our power, whatever you have recommended. We send you by Express, a letter and newspaper, with momentous intelligence this instant arrived.

We are your humble servants,

PAUL TRAPIER,
S. WRAGG,
P. TRAPIER, JR.,
ANTHONY BONNEAU.

Half past 6, Wednesday evening.

The Committee of Intelligence in Charles-Town, to the care of the Honorable William Henry Drayton, Esq. Per Express.

In a letter of General David Wooster to General Schuyler, dated at Montreal, January 14th, 1776, he says:

"The four fusils taken by Major Lockwood, are put up in a box according to capitulation and are now at St. John's ready to *be sent* over the Lakes." (Ib., p. 852.)

In another letter from Gen. Wooster to Gen. Schuyler, from Montreal, January 27th, 1776 (Ib., p. 869), he writes:

"Major Lockwood and Capt. Rensselaer desire me to present their *respects* to you."

The following spicy correspondence appears in a letter from Gen. Wooster to Gen. Schuyler, dated Montreal, January 19th, 1776.

"Major Campbell told Capt. Benedict at Chambly, that I was a *damned old scoundrel*, and had broke faith with him for that he was promised both by Gen. Montgomery and me, that he might remain in this town through the winter. Truth is, that Gen. Montgomery just before he left this town made out an order for Major Campbell and some other prisoners to leave the town immediately, which order he gave to Major Lockwood to see executed," etc. (Ib., p. 1004.)

"As I find the return of stores which has been made from St. John's is an imperfect one, I shall to-morrow send Major Lockwood to St. John's in company with Major Ogden," etc. (Ib., vol. vi., 4th series, p. 454.)

"CAMP BEFORE QUEBECK, *ss.*

"At a Council of War, held at head-quarters May 5th, 1776, present—

Major General Thomas, President,

Brigadier General Wooster,	Lieut. Col. Irvine,
Col. Campbell,	Lieut. Col. Brown,
Col. Maxwell,	Lieut. Col. Shreve,
Col. Porter,	Lieut. Col. Wait,
Col. Nicholson,	Major Morris,
Col. Elmore,	Major Lockwood.

Agreed unanimously

"That, considering the strength of the garrisons of Quebeck, and the considerable force that is probably in it; considering also the state of the Continental Army, before the city, not exceeding two thousand in number, a great proportion of which

Camp before Quebec April 25th 1776

Dear Sir

I have just received your favour of yesterday & say in answer — The Genl. thinks it will be better that Mr Lizotte should be sent by Water than through the Country — with regard to the two Vessels Capt. Henyek who takes command of Peppers Schooner has Orders to take up all suspected Vessels & boats & those two, have been mentioned to him, he will stop at Point au Tremble, the Genl. therefore desires you to ~~[illegible]~~ direct him, at any rate to secure those Vessels, he will receive proper information from you concerning them — remember me affectionately to your family & believe me your most obed.t Serv.t

Ja.s Lockwood

Capt. Mc Neil

To
Capt. Hector Mc Neil
at
Point au Tremble

Jas. Lockwood
25 April
1776

being confined with the small pox, it is not prudent to attempt the city by escalade."

Agreed unanimously

"That it is necessary for the safety of the invalids in camp, that they be removed immediately to the Three Rivers."

Agreed unanimously

"That the cannon at Point Levi and other posts be embarked in the boats as soon as possible and removed to some tenable place up the river." A true copy. Attest,

JOSEPH THOMAS,
Secretary.

Copy of letter photographed from the original, loaned E. Dunbar Lockwood by Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., of Boston.

Letter of Brigade Major James Lockwood, who was Military Secretary to Major General David Wooster.

CAMP BEFORE QUEBEC, April 25th, 1776.

DEAR SIR.—I have just received your favour of yesterday & say in answer—The Genl. (Wooster), thinks it will be better that Mr. Lizott should be sent by Water than through the Country—with regard to the two vessels Capt. Tenyck who takes command of Pepper's Schooner, has Orders to take up all suspected Vessels & boats & those two, have been mentioned to him, he will stop at Point au Tremble, the General therefore desires you to direct him, at any rate to secure those vessels, he will receive proper information from you concerning them—remember me affectionately to your family and believe me your most obed't servt. JAMES LOCKWOOD.

To Capn. Hector McNeil,
Port au Tremble.

Copy of letter photographed from an original, loaned by Jeremiah Colburn, Esq., of Boston, Mass., the body of which was written by Major James Lockwood, Military Secretary to Gen. Wooster.

CAMP BEFORE QUEBEC, April 26th, 1776.

DEAR SIR.—I am much obliged to you for the information you give me in yours of yesterday which I have received and

say in answer—I shall write Genl. Arnold concerning the Acadian and also to arrest Palmer.

I have ordered four Barl. Pork to be sent you from here should be glad you would send two of them to Capn. Scott if you can possibly procure flour at Point au Tremble I hope in a few days to be able to replace Cash for it. I am informed that Mr. Cole with a large sum was left at Crownpoint and was every hour expected at Montreal.

With regard to the Gaspie please to procure a Pilot and put some hands on board of her from Capn. Church's party and send her to Jackes Cartier with orders to be —— ashore there. Let Mathewman follow his Capn. The articles for the Maria with a Gunner were sent from this place yesterday.

I have sent for Capn. Goforth from Three Rivers a very good man to take charge of her.

Prince, Pepper's Mate I shall send after immediately. Give me leave to congratulate you upon the Good News from Boston and believe me most affectionately. Your very

H'ble Servt.,

DAVD. WOOSTER.

My Comp'ts to your family.

Capn. McNeil.

(On back.)

"On the service of the United Colonies. To

Capn. Hector McNeil

per Express } at
D. Wooster } Point au Tremble."

MAJOR JAMES LOCKWOOD.

James Lockwood, Secretary and Brigade Major, born July 9th, 1746, at Wethersfield, Conn., where his father, Rev. James Lockwood, class of 1735, was pastor.

He was a merchant of New Haven. On the Lexington alarm he appeared to have gone in some capacity to the Boston Camp. Later he became Military Secretary to General Wooster and accompanied him to Canada with Montgomery, who appointed him a Brigade Major "in the northern army." He was at the capture of St. John, at Montreal and at Quebec in April and May, 1776.

Camp Before Quebec April 26th 1776 —

Dear Sir,

I am much obliged to you for the information you give me in yours of yesterday which I have received & say in answer — I shall write Genl Arnold concerning ~~the~~ the Acadian & also to ancst Palmer —

I have Ordered four Barl Pork to be sent you, tho I should be glad you would send two of them to Capt Scott if you can possibly procure flour at Point au Tremble I hope in a few days to be able to replace cash for it — I am informed that Mr Cole with a large sum was left at Crown point ~~with~~ & was every hour expected at Montreal —

with regard to the Coffee ~~&c~~ please to procure a Pilot & put some hands on board of her from Capt Chenette's party & send her to Father Cartier with Orders to be to ashore there — Lt Mathews man follow his Ca — The Articles for the Maria with a Gunner were sent from the place yesterday, I have sent for Capt Goforth from three Rivers a very good man to take charge of her — Prince, Pepper, Male & shall send after immediately — Give me leave to congratulate you upon the Good News from Boston & believe me most affectionately your very

Hble Servt

Ed Wooster

My Compts to your family —

Capt McNeil —

In the Service of the United Colonies —

Capt Hector McNeil —

p Express

E. Wooster

at

Point au Tremble

This seems to have been the extent of his field service. On September 24th, 1777, he was appointed recruiting officer of the First Connecticut Militia Brigade. After the war Major Lockwood went to Philadelphia and engaged in business.

He is said to have died in Wilmington, N. C., August 24th, 1795. ("Yale in the Revolution," 1888, H. P. Johnson, p. 249.)

James Lockwood.

(Bookseller) of New Haven, Conn.

"Among the members of the Governor's Guards" who went to Lexington on hearing of the skirmish was Mr. Earl, a portrait painter, and Amos Doolittle an engraver. Mr. Earl made four drawings of Lexington and Concord, which were afterwards engraved by Mr. Doolittle. The plates were 12 x 18 inches in size and executed with great dispatch, for in the Connecticut Journal of December 13th, 1775, is the following advertisement:

"This day published

"And to be sold at the store of Mr. James Lockwood, near the College in New Haven, four different views of the battles of Lexington, Concord, &c., on the 19th of April, 1775.

Plate I. The battle of Lexington.

Plate II. A view of the town of Concord, with the ministerial troops destroying the stores.

Plate III. The battle at the North Bridge, in Concord.

Plate IV. The south part of Lexington, when the first detachment was joined by Lord Percy.

"The above four plates are neatly engraved on copper, from original paintings taken on the spot.

"Price: six shillings per set for plain ones, or eight shillings colored."

"A copy of this print is on p. 524 of Lossing's Field Book, etc., vol. 2." (Field Book of the Revolution, Lossing, vol. 1, p. 421.)

"From 1768 until about the year 1775, James Lockwood dealt largely in books, at New Haven, Conn." (Amn. Antiquarian Soc., vol. 6, p. 234.)

"James Lockwood, of the Class of 1766, served in the Revolutionary Army." (Hy. Yale College, p. 206.)

"When the news of the Lexington affair reached New York (April 23d, 1775) through James Lockwood's letter, measures for stopping all vessels in the harbor sailing for Quebec and other ports where there were British troops, were taken." (Dunlap's Hy. New York, edition 1840, p. 215.)

"On June 21st, 1775, a communication was received from the Provincial Congress of New York, dated New York, 17th of June, 1775, and signed by Peter V. B. Livingston, President, and certified as follows:

"The above is a true copy of a letter just received from the Provincial Congress of New York and forwarded by Express." (Jour. Prov. Cong., Mass. edition, 1838, p. 373.)

By order of GENERAL WOOSTER,
JAMES LOCKWOOD,
Secretary.

NOTE.—This express was forwarded from New York to Massachusetts *on the day of the Battle of Bunker Hill*, and of course they knew nothing of it in New York.

NOTE.—"Capt. McNeil took command of the Frigate Boston, 24 guns, in 1777." (Life of Commodore Samuel Tucker, p. 51.)

This was Cap'n Hector McNeil, who was officially addressed the previous year by Major James Lockwood.

"From the original, in the collection of Jeremiah Colburn, Boston, Mass., Col. James Lockwood." (N. E. H. and G. Reg., vol. 30, p. 333.)

The James Lockwood second express, first appears in "Documentary History of the American Revolution," from originals in the possession of the editor and other sources by R. W. Gibbs, M.D., published by Appletons, 1855; some others are given in Drayton's Memoirs and will be deposited in Archives of South Carolina by A. R. Drayton, President Charleston College.

NOTE.—No signature appears for New York and it is accounted for in this manner. Mr. Lockwood's letter and all the signatures after it down to Baltimore, are written in one handwriting on a sheet of paper; hence it is probable, the papers with the original subscribers, were withholden at Baltimore, and were copied there on that sheet of paper; in doing which, they omitted inserting

the subscribers at New York. From Baltimore inclusive, the subscribers' names to the paper are in their own handwriting. (P. 84.)

Abstract of a letter of Robert Crafton, to Franklin, from Montreal, January 8th, 1776.

"Last week our troops under General Montgomery and Col. Arnold, attempted to storm Quebec, etc. The city was alarmed, etc., and General Montgomery killed, and his aid de camp, and Captain Cheeseman wounded; Captain Lamb wounded and a prisoner, with most of the party. Wounded Colonel Arnold in the leg, and killed and wounded 150 of his riflemen, and taken about 500 of his men prisoners, etc. Major Lockwood is likewise a prisoner." (Mass. His. Soc. Coll., vol. 10.)

"The General Assembly had directed that a recruiting officer to enlist men for the Continental Army and to take up and secure deserters should be appointed in each of the Brigades of Militia in the State; and the Governor and Council appointed Major James Lockwood, for the First Brigade, September 24th, 1777." (Rev. R. B. Hinman, His. Coll. of the part sustained by Connecticut during the Revolutionary War, p. 489.)

"May 2d, 1778. This assembly do appoint Thomas Fitch, Jr., Esq., to be Lieutenant-Colonel of the 9th Regiment, in this Colony, in the room of Lieutenant-Colonel James Lockwood." (Vol. 13.)

481. Moses Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James[4]), born September 26th, 1749, at Wethersfield, Conn.; son of Rev. James and Mary (Dickinson) Lockwood; m., September 9th, 1773, Sarah Bunce, per Rev. Burrage Merriam. Moses Lockwood enlisted in the 2d Company of Colonel Huntington's 8th Connecticut Regiment, July 12th, and was discharged December 10th, 1775, and was in the same regiment, at New York, in 1776 (Connecticut in Rev., pp. 86 and 103); he also enlisted in Captain Lee's Company, December 16th, 1776, for three years, and was discharged July 1st, 1780, being then Sergeant in Col. John Durkee's Regiment. (Pension Office Records.)

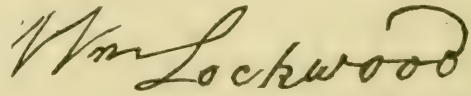
CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1128. Sarah Lockwood, born June 27th, 1775.
1129. Samuel Lockwood, born January 31st, 1781, m. Eunice Crane.
1130. William Bunce Lockwood, born June 24th, 1791. (N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 19, p. 318, and grandson's letter.)

484. Rev. William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] James[4]), born January 21st, 1753, at Wethersfield, Conn.; died January 23d, 1828, at Glastenbury, Conn., aged 75. 0. 2. Son of Rev. James and Mary (Dickinson) Lockwood. Graduate Yale College, 1774. Tutor there 1779 and 1780. Chaplain First Massachusetts Brigade (Paterson's) 1783. Ordained pastor of the church, at Milford, March 17th, 1784, was dismissed on account of ill health, April 28th, 1796; was installed pastor of the church in Glastenbury in 1797, where he continued his labors till 1804, when he was obliged again and finally to withdraw from the ministry on account of bodily infirmity. He passed the residue of his days at Glastenbury, where he died, greatly respected. M., December 16th, 1784, *Sarah Sturges*, of Fairfield, who died in Glastenbury, August 31st, 1834, daughter of Hon. Jonathan and Deborah (Lewis) Sturges.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1131. Ann Lockwood, born October 5th, 1785, m. George Plumer, May 7th, 1807.
1132. Sarah Lockwood, born April 4th, 1787, m. Joseph Wright, November 24th, 1807.
1133. Samuel Lockwood, born January 6th, 1789, merchant in Glastenbury.
1134. William Lockwood, born September 9th, 1792, m. Mary Ann Sturges, died December 6th, 1827.
1135. Priscilla Lockwood, born November 21st, 1796.



Rev. Dr. Marsh, who succeeded the Rev. James Lockwood, in the pastoral office, at Wethersfield, Conn., in the sermon which he preached at the installation of the Rev. William Lockwood, pays the following incidental tribute to the memory of his father, Rev. James Lockwood: "May you continue through the whole course of your ministry strong in the grace which is in Christ

Jesus; exhibiting, to a great degree of eminence, that spirit of wisdom and piety, benevolence and fidelity, for which the ascended prophet, your excellent father, was distinguished. His praise is still in the churches, and his name remembered in this vicinity with particular affection, honor, and veneration."

He published a sermon on the death of Mrs. Woodbridge, in 1799. (Am. 2 R., 4, 308, 311.)

P. 153. "The mortality of Glastenbury Society was noted in a private journal, and also copied from the annual sermons of Mr. Lockwood, which gives deaths as follows," etc.

P. 154. "The journal says, that in 1796, August 30th, Mr. Lockwood installed—audience crowded."

Rev. William Lockwood, Chaplain.

P. 387. From memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts, by F. S. Drake, published for the Society, in 1873.

Rev. William Lockwood, born at Wethersfield, 21st January, 1753, died at Glastenbury, Conn., 23d Jan., 1828; was a tutor at Yale College, in 1779–80, and chaplain of the First Massachusetts brigade (Paterson's) 1783, pastor First Church, Milford, 1784–96, and of Glastenbury, 1797–1804.

His widow, Sarah (Sturges), died Glastenbury, 31st August, 1834.

They had: Ann, 5th October, 1785; m. George Plumer, 7th May (?), 1807; Sarah, 4th April, 1787, m. Joseph Wright, 24th November, 1807; Samuel, 6th January, 1789, merchant, Glastenbury; William, 9th September, 1792, died 6th December, 1827; Priscilla, 21st November, 1796.

A *fac simile* of William Lockwood's signature is given on p. 244, as attached to the original paper of signatures.

P. 311. William Lockwood, licentiate, June, 1777. William Lockwood was missionary to New York, and Pennsylvania, do. at Church, East Lyme, 1817; do. settled at Milford, March, 1784, dismissed April, 1796, died Jan., 1828.

Extract from Society Records, of First Congregational Church.

"September 5th, 1783, desired the committee to invite Rev. Mr. William Lockwood, to preach in the Society." (History Norwalk, 165.)

P. 171, Sprague. Rev. William Lockwood, 1817, Church East Lyme and Milford, 1784, dismissed 1796, and died 1828.

P. 342. "Dr. Lockwood (of the church in Andover), 1749, was a firm advocate of the doctrines of grace, and of evangelical purity of religion. He fulfilled the work of the ministry with ability, zeal and faithfulness."

REV. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, CHAPLAIN, ETC.

William Lockwood, Chaplain, Continental Army, afterwards pastor at Milford and Glastenbury, Conn., born Wethersfield, January 21st, 1753.

Referring to him in a letter dated October 27th, 1780, President Stiles says, "I received a letter from Mr. Tutor Lockwood, from the army dated 14 inst., wherein he informs that he has accepted a Chaplainship in the army in Gen. Nixon's (Mass.) Brigade and asks to resign the Tutorship."

Mr. Lockwood continued in the service to the close of the war, being stationed generally along the Hudson. In 1783, he was Chaplain of Paterson's First Massachusetts Brigade. He died at Glastenbury, January 23d, 1828, aged 75. 0. 2. He was a member of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati.

"Yale in the Revolution," 1888, Johnson.

486. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James[4]), born June 13th, 1756. Son of Rev. James and Mary (Dickinson) Lockwood. Was paymaster in Col. Samuel B. Webb's Connecticut Regiment, discharged May 1st, 1778. (Records U. S. Pension Office.)

490. SERGEANT JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job[4]), born in New Canaan, Conn., October 25th, 1746. He joined Congregational Church, November 6th, 1768, by profession in early life; died of old age, October 30th, 1833, aged 87. Son of Job and Rachel Lockwood; first m., December 30th, 1767, Phebe Lockwood, born 1749 (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Phebe[5]). She joined Congregational Church, by profession, the same day her husband joined. She died March 5th, 1773, aged 24, of consumption. She was daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood;

granddaughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; great-granddaughter of Ephraim and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood; great-great-granddaughter of Robert and Susannah Lockwood, being *second cousin to her husband;* second m., November 9th, 1774, Abigail De Forest, born 1750, died May 8th, 1786, of pleurisy, aged 36 years; third m. Mrs. Elizabeth (Waring) Richards, widow of Samuel Richards, and daughter of Nathan Waring; born in December, 1755, joined the Congregational Church, by letter, June 13th, 1790; died October 23d, 1835, aged 79 years.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1136. JOB LOCKWOOD, born September 13th, 1768, m. Sarah Hickox.
1137. JAMES DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1770, died January 28th, 1773.
1138. ASA LOCKWOOD, born February 10th, 1772, died January 11th, 1774.

Second Wife's.

1139. LEMUEL LOCKWOOD, born April 11th, 1779.
1140. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born January 31st, 1782.
1141. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born April 30th, 1786, died May, 1786.

Third Wife's.

1142. PHEBE LOCKWOOD, born January 29th, 1791, m. David Chichester.
1143. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born October 28th, 1793, m. Lewis Stebbins, of Ithaca, N. Y. (History Norwalk, 266. Richards Genealogy, 202.)

Vol. 12, p. 16, May, 1762. "James Lockwood, to be ensign of the eastermost company, or train band, in the town of Greenwich."

October, 1764, p. 303. "James Lockwood, to be ensign* of the eastermost company, or train band, in the town of Greenwich."

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD, } *ss.*

Probate Court, District of Norwalk, May 1st, 1833.

Personally appeared the within named James Lockwood, and being duly sworn in open court, according to law, depose and say, that in explanation of his declaration herein set forth, that on the first of October, 1776, I inlisted as herein stated, under Cornet Caleb St. John (the Captain of the Company, Samuel

* Lieutenant, orig. file.

Belden, being a Tory, we would not serve under him), Major Starr, Colonel Silliman, and was marched to Coventry, in this State, and was on guard and in active service over two months. Our Company was immediately ordered, and we marched under General Wooster to Fort Independence, near King's Bridge, State of New York, and was then on guard, and in active and constant service three months.

On the first of March, 1777, I inlisted as sergeant in the aforesaid Company, under Capt. Caleb St. John, Major Starr, Colonel Silliman, and was in the battle when Danbury was burnt, and at Ridgfield and near General Wooster when he was killed, and was on guard, at Norwalk, and on the lines at Horse Neck, until the first of December next following, in actual service nine months. In February, 1778, was ordered on guard at Norwalk, under Capt. Caleb St. John, and was guard at Norwalk, and on the lines at Horse Neck, Rye and at Fishkill under General Silliman and General Poor, and was on constant and active service as sergeant, eleven months.

On the first of March, 1779, I continued in the same service, in the same Company, under Capt. Caleb St. John, was in the battles when Fairfield and Norwalk was burnt, and was on guard at Norwalk, Horse Neck, and at Bedford, and was in constant, continual service as sergeant, nine months.

On the first of March, 1781, I again entered said Company and served as a sergeant under Capt. Abraham Gregory, Col. Stephen St. John, General Silliman, and on guard at Norwalk, and on the lines, and actually served for more than six months.

James Lockwood

Sworn and subscribed in open court, the day and year aforesaid.

BENJAMIN ISAACS,
Judge.

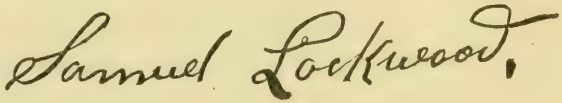
I was born in said town of New Canaan, on October 25th, 1746, recorded in my father's bible, and the record produced in court, and have always lived in said town, never received any written discharge and have no documentary evidence.

JAMES LOCKWOOD.

494. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job[4]), born , died May 22d, 1821; son of Job and Rachel ( ) Lockwood, who removed from Norwalk, Conn.; baptized April 18th, 1756; m. Betty Hayes in 1781; she subsequently m. Amon Marshall. She was a resident of Lewisboro', formerly South Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

He enlisted in Captain Pardee's Company of Colonel Crane's Regiment, N. Y. line, and served 13 mos. 27 days. (U. S. Pension Records.)



495. JOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job[4]), born at New Canaan, ; died March 20th, 1841, at Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; son of Job and Rachel ( ) Lockwood, who removed from Norwalk, Conn.; baptized September 24th, 1758; m., January 26th, 1790, at Schenectady, N. Y., by a Dutch clergyman, Irena ———, born January 5th, 1770.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

LUCY DAWSON, born August 25th, 1792.

The names of the other eight children have not been furnished us.

Enlisted in 1781 in Captain Thomas Hunt's Company of Colonel Wisenfelt's Regiment of N. Y., and again in 1782 from Lower Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y.

JOB LOCKWOOD.

Irena Lockwood, widow of Job Lockwood, April 28th, 1848, says she is aged 80 years; she resides at Spencer, Tioga County, State of New York. Her husband was a pensioner at $30 per year.

On July 5th, 1844, she resided in the town of Danby, County

of Tompkins, State of New York, and had lived there 10 years. Born January 5th, 1770, aged 74 years in February, 1844; m. Job Lockwood, January 26th, 1790; Job Lockwood died March 20th, 1841; Job and Irena were m. at Schenectady, N. Y., by a Dutch clergyman; Lucy Dawson, daughter of Job and Irena ( ) Lockwood, born August 25th, 1792; nine children; all but 3 of the 9 children are living—February 16th, 1844; Job Lockwood died at Lucy Dawson's house in Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Job Lockwood, of Lenox, Madison County, N. Y., aged 70 years (June 16th, 1834), says in summer, 1781, he enlisted for three or four months, under Captain Thomas Hunt, in Regt. of Colonel's Wisenfelt's, of N. Y. In cold weather the Company went to Peekskill and left for Albany, whence they marched to Saratoga, where he was discharged. In 1782 he enlisted for 9 mos., and served the time out. He was in the town of Lower Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y. He was never in any battles. They rendezvoused in Bedford, N. Y.

496. Daniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job[4]), born February 8th, 1761, in New Canaan, Conn.; son of Job and Rachel ( ) Lockwood, who removed from Norwalk, Conn; m.

He removed to, and lived in, Marlborough, Ulster Co., New York, where he died, aged 35 years, in A.D. 1796.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1144. Lewis Dubois Lockwood, born December 17th, 1794, at Marlboro', N. Y.; an only child.

497. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] John[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., December 18th, 1748; daughter of John and Mary (Keeler) Lockwood; m., November 13th, 1768, Jedediah Brown.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1145. Sukey Brown, born July 4th, 1769, m. Jehiell Raymond.
1146. Samuel Brown, born June 26th, 1771, died young.
1147. Sally Brown, born January 15th, 1774, m. Andrew Benedict.

1148. VIOLETTE BROWN, born March 2d, 1776, m. Reuben Smith.
1149. JEDEDIAH BROWN, JR, born July 31st, 1778, m. Rebecca Dikeman.
1150. POLLY BROWN, born April 1st, 1781, m. William Wood.
1151. KATHARINE BROWN, born June 5th, 1783, died February 19th, 1785.
1152. KATHARINE BROWN, born February 15th, 1787, m. Nathan Godfrey.
1153. NANCY BROWN,* born May 22d, 1789, m. Martin Habirshaw.
1154. SAMUEL BROWN, born December 1st, 1791, m. Maria Crosby. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 249.)

498. LYDIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] John[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., May 22d, 1751; died ; daughter of John and Mary (Keeler) Lockwood; m., October 19th, 1769, Hezekiah Raymond.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1155. JOHN LOCKWOOD RAYMOND, born July 22d, 1770.
1156. LEWIS RAYMOND, born September 8th, 1772.
1157. HEZEKIAH RAYMOND, born February 13th, 1775.
1158. JAMES RAYMOND, born April 19th, 1777.
1159. WATERS RAYMOND, born September 29th, 1779.
1160. LYDIA RAYMOND, born September 9th, 1781.
1161. ASA RAYMOND, born December 20th, 1783.
1162. FRANCIS RAYMOND, born September 13th, 1786.
1163. BENJAMIN RAYMOND, born April 27th, 1789.
1164. SALLY RAYMOND, born September 17th, 1794, m. David Kellogg Nash. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 258.)

500. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] John[4]), born ; died ; daughter of John and Mary (Keeler) Lockwood; m., September 14th, 1780, James Smith.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1165. JAMES SMITH, JR., born July 5th, 1785.
1166. JOHN SMITH, born November 5th, 1787, Gunpowder Treason Day. (Hy. Norwalk, p. 285.)

501. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom[4]), born about 1728, died of dropsy, 1798, at Stanwich, in the town of Greenwich, Conn. His will is dated February

* Was alive August 19th, 1880, when I was at Mary Webb's, Stamford, Conn. F. A. H.

9th, 1796. Buried in Greenwich. Son of Gershom and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood; m. Eunice Close, of Horse Neck Parish, Greenwich, Conn.; she died 1808, aged 80 years. Buried in Greenwich.

Sons Nathaniel and James were appointed sole executors.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1167. Moses Lockwood, born m. Hannah Brush.
1168. Gershom Lockwood, Jr., born m. Polly Waring.
1169. Nathaniel Lockwood, born 1756, m. 1st, Elizabeth Ellison; m. 2d, Rebecca Raymond.
1170. James Lockwood, born m. Cynthia Matterson.
1171. Joseph Lockwood, born November 13th, 1769, m. Sarah Slawson.
1172. Edward Lockwood, born m. Lydia Hobby.
1173. Eunice Lockwood, born m. Alexander McDougall.*
1174. Lydia Lockwood, born m. ——— Heckle.
1175. Mary Ann Lockwood, born m. Alexander McDougall.*
1176. Elizabeth Lockwood, born of N. Y.; m. 2d, John Hennings. m. 1st, Joseph Lockwood,
1177. Sarah Lockwood, born m. ——— Lockwood.

502. Moses Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom[4]), born ; lived near what is called the "great hill," between Longridge and Bedford; son of Gershom and Mary (Ferris) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1178. Moses Lockwood, Jr., called Young Moses.
1179. Mercy Lockwood,† m. Daniel Miller.

Moses Lockwood enlisted in Captain Bulkley's Company, of Colonel S. B. Webb's Regiment, August 18th, 1780, for 6 mos. John Gibson took his place, the records say "in his room." (U. S. Pension Office Records.)

---

* He m. two sisters, then m. a 3d wife in Redding, Conn.

† Her son, Daniel Miller, Jr., m. Elizabeth L., daughter of Hezekiah of Poundridge.

511. STEPHEN FERRIS (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Ann[4]), born December 27th, 1740; son of Samuel and Ann (Lockwood) Ferris; m. Sarah Hanford Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1180. SAMUEL FERRIS.
1181. STEPHEN FERRIS, JR.
1182. HANNAH FERRIS.
1183. POLLY FERRIS.

522. NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathaniel[4]), born September 2d, 1727, Greenwich; died December 22d, 1757, in 31st year (gravestone); son of Nathaniel and Ruth (Knapp) Lockwood; m.1st, Hannah Mead; she died November 9th, 1749, per Rev. Abraham Todd; m. 2d, October 8th, 1750, Sarah Curtis.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

(*All by second wife.*)

1184. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born February 16th, 1752.
1185. RUTH LOCKWOOD, born May 16th, 1754.
1186. JERUSHA LOCKWOOD, born December 12th, 1756. (Greenwich Rec.)

523. CAPT. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathaniel[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Nathaniel and Ruth (Knapp) Lockwood.

He was married. I cannot learn the name of his wife.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1187. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD, JR., born December 21st, 1749, m. Susannah

528. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; died early in 1787; son of James and Sally (Ferris) Lockwood; m. Rebecca ; she survived her husband.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1188. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, born June 24th, 1760, m. Elizabeth
1189. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born January 17th, 1763, m. Silleck.
1190. SOLOMON LOCKWOOD, born m. C. M. Beasley.

1191. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born
1192. REBECCA LOCKWOOD, born m. Sherwood.
1193. AMOS LOCKWOOD, born (Greenwich Rec.)

JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, GREENWICH.

Will dated August 21st, 1786, in it he mentions
My Son Amos,
" WIFE REBEKAH,
My Sons Solomon,
" " Samuel,
" " Stephen,
" dg. Rebecca Sherwood,
" " Betsey Silleck,
My Wife and Jonathan Finch—Blacksmith—

	£.	s.	d.
	1105	18	0
	43	3	4
	55	4	1
Am't estate,	1204	5	5

Probated May 21st, 1787.

530. SERGEANT JACOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of James and Sally (Ferris) Lockwood; m., July 28th, 1765, Catharine Knapp, daughter of Timothy.

Jacob Lockwood was formerly of Greenwich, but died in Darien.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1194. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born May 8th, 1766, m. Elizabeth Waterbury.
1195. SHUBAEL LOCKWOOD, born December 21st, 1768, m. Abigail Crawford.
1196. PHINEAS LOCKWOOD, born November, 1769.
1197. CATHERINE LOCKWOOD, born August 17th, 1771.
1198. ANNIE LOCKWOOD.
1199. POLLY LOCKWOOD. (Greenwich Rec.)

"Jacob Lockwood was Sergeant and had papers for Bounty." (P. 245.)

531. REBECCA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James[4]), born ; daughter of James and Sally (Ferris) Lockwood; m., December, 1767, James Sherwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1200. MARY SHERWOOD, born September 11th, 1768.
1201. HANEY SHERWOOD, born October 7th, 1770.
1202. JARED SHERWOOD, born February 1st, 1772. (Greenwich Rec.)

541. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Jonathan[4]), of Greenwich, Connecticut; born April 1st, 1751, died about 1st May, 1812, aged 61 years; son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Close) Lockwood; m. *Amelia Perrot, born* 1768, *died* 1831, *in 64th year;* daughter of John and Hannah ( ) Perrot.

Distribution of his estate April 23d, 1812. Probated May 5th, 1812.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1203. NANCY HANFORD LOCKWOOD, m. Ananias Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Ananias[6]).
1204. DAVID LOCKWOOD.
1205. HANNAH LOCKWOOD.
1206. CLARISSA B. LOCKWOOD, m. James Holt Ailman.

GRAVESTONE.

"Amelia wife of Jonathan Lockwood
dg. of John and Hannah Perrot. Died
Feb. 6, 1831, in her 64th year." (Greenwich Cemetery.)

545. ESTHER JARVIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Daniel and Esther (Jarvis) Lockwood; m., June 1st, 1781, Nathaniel Webb 3d, of Stamford, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1207. SAMUEL JARVIS WEBB, born March 3d, 1782.
1208. POLLY WEBB, born July 14th, 1783.
1209. HENRY WEBB, born September 14th, 1785.
1210. ALANSON WEBB.

Nos. 1209 and 1210 were merchants in Baltimore, Md. (Stamford Reg.)

547. CHARLES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel[4]), born at Greenwich, Connecticut, January 14th, 1760, died September, 1832, in 73d year; son of Daniel and Thankful (Peck) Lockwood.

Charles received £300 by his father's will, made August 12th, 1788.

1st m., 1782, Lydia Patterson, of Wethersfield, Connecticut; born May 2d, 1762; she died May 2d, 1816, aged 54 years.

2d. m., 1818, Widow Mary Dickerson, of Bedford, New York, who survived Mr. Lockwood.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

(All born in Greenwich, Connecticut.)

1211. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD, born March 16th, 1783, m. Rufus Webb.
1212. HARVEY LOCKWOOD, born 1785, m. Phebe Lockwood.
1213. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born September 10th, 1793, m. Stephen C. Morris.
1214. JOHN HOLMES LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1795, m. Mrs. Polly Newman, *s. p.*
1215. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born April 13th, 1797, m. 1st, Deborah Lockwood; m. 2d, Betsey Bennett.
1216. ISRAEL LOCKWOOD, born November 3d, 1801, m. Sally Scofield.
1217. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born August 13th, 1804, died unmarried, aged 23.1.21, October 5th, 1827 (gravestone).

All the children were by first wife Lydia.

548. ELIPHALET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born Wednesday, March 23d, 1753, in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut; son of Joseph and Charity (Knapp) Lockwood; m., January 16th, 1776, Prudence Skelding.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1218. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born in Greenwich, Connecticut, m. Hon. Simeon Hinman Minor.

Was Sergeant in Capt. Hait's Company in Col. Bradley's Regiment, February 6th, 1777, and discharged February 6th, 1780. (Stamford Reg.; Conn. in Rev., p. 144.)

549. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut, Thursday, January 9th, 1755, and died at an advanced age, in Cazenovia, New York; son of Joseph and Charity (Knapp) Lockwood; m. Margaret Matthewson.

"He enlisted in Capt. Thomas Hobby's Company, June 30th, 1775, and was discharged December 13th, 1775." (Conn. in the Revolution, p. 66.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1219. MATTHEWSON BERTRARD LOCKWOOD, m. Lucy Gilbert.
1220. MARVIN LOCKWOOD.
1221. MARGARET LOCKWOOD, m. Horace Bills, Rochester, New York.
1222. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m. Milo Hough, Cazenovia, New York.
1223. GEORGE GILLETTE LOCKWOOD, m. Olive Elmira Merchant.
All the children were dead in 1886.

550. SERGEANT JARED LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born Monday, July 7th, 1758, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Joseph and Charity (Knapp) Lockwood; m., December 23d, 1780, Betsey Skelding, by Charles Webb, Justice of the Peace at Stamford, Conn. "He enlisted May 5th, 1775, in Capt. Thomas Hobby's Company, and was discharged June 30th, 1775, and again enlisted July 12th, 1775, in the 1st Company of Col. Charles Webb's 7th Connecticut Regiment, and was discharged December 10th, 1775." (Connecticut in Revolution, p. 66 and 79.) Was in the battles of Flatbush, and Brooklyn, and White Plains in 1776, Monmouth in 1778. Was Orderly Sergeant in the Artillery under Capt. E. Stevens of Col. Lamb's Regiment of Connecticut troops, and discharged 1780. Was also on boats on Long Island Sound and the East River, and also engaged at Horse Neck and Stamford. (Stamford Reg.)

CHILDREN VI GENERATION.

1224. "ORICE" LOCKWOOD, born December 15th, 1782.
1225. NANCY LOCKWOOD, born January 12th, 1785.
1226. SAMUEL MILLS LOCKWOOD, born January 28th, 1787.

SERGEANT JARED LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
ALBANY COUNTY. } *ss.*

On the 7th December, 1836, personally appeared Betsey Lockwood, of the City of Albany, aged 72 years, doth declare that she married Jared Lockwood, at Stamford, Connecticut, where they then resided, in December, 1780; that her husband fought in the battles of Flatbush and Brooklyn, when the British Army advanced on New York, 1776, and at the battle of White Plains in the same year. That he fought at the battle of Monmouth in June, 1778. The 3 years preceding the summer of 1780, he had been Orderly Sergeant in the Artillery Company under

Captain Ebenezer Stevens, Col. Lamb's Regiment of troops raised by the States of Connecticut and New York, attached to, and forming a part of the regular Army of the United States. He was discharged in the summer of 1780. Subsequent to our marriage my husband was constantly engaged in various war services: in cruising in the government arms boats in Long Island Sound, and the East River, reconnoitering within the enemies lines, and in communicating with our friends within the enemies posts. He was in an engagement at a place called Horse Neck. He was in a battle in the eastern part of the Town of Stamford. That he was engaged with a party of the enemy, who in the summer of 1782, having landed and secreted themselves, surrounded on a Sunday afternoon the Meeting House in which the Rev. Moses Mather was preaching, and took Minister and Congregation prisoners. She also declares that Betsey Skelding mentioned in the annexed marriage certificate is one and the same person with Betsey Lockwood the deponent. And that she has resided at Albany ever since the death of her husband.

Generally called Betsey, though now written Elizabeth.

Elisabeth Lockwood

Jared Lockwood and Betsey Skelding were married by Charles Webb, Esq., Justice of Peace for Fairfield County on December 23d, 1780. The foregoing is a true copy of Record,

Certified by SEYMOUR JARVIS,
Town Clerk of Stamford, Conn.

551. CHARITY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph[4]), born ; daughter of Joseph and Charity (Knapp) Lockwood; m. Elijah Cook, son of Jared and Ruth (Hutchison) Cook, grandson of Jedediah Cook.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1227. ELIZABETH COOK, born January, 1787, m. Joseph Perkins, November 19th, 1806, died January 31st, 1849, at Rome, N. Y. Their daughter, Mary J. Perkins, m. John W. Dinwiddie, August 19th, 1844. Their son, Oscar Dinwiddie, born September 2d, 1845, m. February 2d, 1874, Mary Joan Robertson.*

* Mrs. Elizabeth (Cook) Perkins died in June, 1887, aged 100 years and 5 months, in full possession of her faculties. Her mother's maiden name was Charity Lockwood.

554. EPENETUS WEBB, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Elizabeth[4]), born August 6th, 1740, at Greenwich, Conn., "an only child;" son of Epenetus and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Webb; m., May 30th, 1762, Sarah Judson, born December 18th, 1741, died April 26th, 1787.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1228. SETH WEBB, born March 15th, 1763.
1229. EBENEZER WEBB, born May 27th, 1764.
1230. JARED WEBB, born August 21st, 1766.
1231. EPENETUS WEBB, born March 28th, 1768.
1232. SARAH WEBB, born June 19th, 1769.
1233. ELIZABETH WEBB, born March 16th, 1771, m. Andrew Lockwood.
1234. FREDERICK WEBB, born March 23d, 1773, m. Nancy Smith.
1235. JUDSON WEBB, born April 11th, 1775.
1236. RUAH WEBB, born July 18th, 1777.
1237. REBECCA WEBB, born March 15th, 1782. (Stamford Register, Tuttle Gen'y, p. 112.)

568. AMOS LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos[4]), born April 25th, 1727, in Warwick, R. I.; son of Amos and Sarah (Utter) Lockwood; m., March 14th, 1756, Mary Knight, of Warwick,

per JOHN WARNER, JR.,
Jus. Peace.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1238. MARY LOCKWOOD, born May 21st, 1756.
1239. ANN LOCKWOOD, born May 22d, 1760.
1240. AMOS LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1770.

(P. 349, as above, Rhode Island Col. Record.) In 1776 among the bills paid was one to *Amos Lockwood* for £9, 7*s.* 5*d.* for sundries to troops at Warwick Neck, R. I. (Warwick, R. I., Records.)

571. Capt. BENONI LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos[4]), of Cranston, Rhode Island, was born November 26th, 1733, in Warwick, R. I., and died February 19th, 1781, in his 48th year; son of Capt. Amos (late of Warwick, deceased) and Sarah (Utter) Lockwood; m., April 5th, 1772, Phebe Waterman,

per Elder Charles Holden, a Baptist Minister of Old Warwick.* She was born April 11th, 1748, and died October 19th, 1808, aged 60. 6. 8, or 60. 5. 17, as she was born over 4 years before time was computed as "new style;" she was daughter of Resolved and Sarah (Carr) Waterman. After the death of Capt. Lockwood, his widow married Moses Brown, who died in 1836.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1240a. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born April 24th, 1773, m. Bates Harris.
1240b. AVIS LOCKWOOD, born December 7th, 1774.
1241. BENONI LOCKWOOD, born April 2d, 1777, m. Phebe Greene.
1241a. PHEBE LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1778.

577. CAPTAIN ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos[4]), born December 26th, 1748, in Warwick, died November 11th, 1790, in 42d year; son of Amos and Sarah (Utter) Lockwood; m., December 24th, 1775, Patience Greene (per Charles Holden, Elder), born March 21st, 1753, died December 1st, 1838, aged 85. 8. 10, daughter of Capt. James and Patience (Waterman) Greene, of Warwick.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1242. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born October 5th, 1776, m. Sarah Barton.
1243. AMOS LOCKWOOD, born August 9th, 1780, m. Nancy Westcott.

NOTE.—"Capt. James Greene's Will, dated September 14th, 1799, gave his daughter Patience Lockwood, wife of Abraham Lockwood, his State securities, certain sums of money, household articles, etc., with various bequests to his grandchildren. His wife had died about 5 years previously." (Fuller's Hy. Warwick, R. I.)

(See Rhode Island Colonial Record, vol. 7, p. 349.) Abraham Lockwood was Captain of 1st Company of trained band of the Colony at Warwick, R. I., in 1775, and admitted a freeman of Colony of Rhode Island, 5th May, 1734.

(Cowell's Spirit of '76.) Abraham Lockwood was a member of Col. Robert Elliott's Regiment and had £12, 8*s.* 7*d.* due him.

---

* Warwick, R. I., Records.

(From Spirit of '76 in R. I., by B. Cowell, p. 37.) Abraham Lockwood was a member of Capt. Fenner's Company, September, 1776.

586. PATIENCE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Adam[4]), born March 20th, 1749; she was called of Smithfield, R. I., when she was married; daughter of Adam and Sarah (Straight) Lockwood, of Warwick, R. I.; m., August 4th, 1774, Thomas Anderson, per Ichabod Comstock, Justice. (Narragansett His. Reg., vol. 2, p. 41.)

587. LIEUT. ADAM LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Adam[4]), born June 10th, 1752, in Warwick, Rhode Island; son of Adam and Sarah (Straight) Lockwood.

(Rhode Island Records, vol. 10, p. 27.) May 1st, 1784, the General Assembly of Rhode Island appointed Adam Lockwood, of Warwick, Lieutenant of the first company.

589. BENAJAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Adam[4]), born November 20th, 1757, in Warwick, Rhode Island; son of Adam and Sarah (Straight) Lockwood.

(Cowell's Spirit of '76, p. 77.) Benajah Lockwood had £18, 15*s.* and 4*d.* due him as a member of Col. Robert Elliott's Regiment, in 1766.

589[b]. JACOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham[4]), born about 1732, in Cranston, R. I.; went to Springfield, Vermont, in 1778, settled just below the North Village; son of Abraham and Mary Lockwood; he died August 31st, 1809, aged 77 years. "He had 3 wives and raised up quite a family. At one time it was said that there were 40 families in the town of Springfield by the name of Lockwood."

The following inscription is on a gravestone in North Springfield, Vermont:

> "Anna 2d wife of Jacob Lockwood,
> died March 29th, 1816, aged 79 years."

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1243e. Abraham Lockwood, died April 21st, 1831, aged 70; m. Bethiah Field, sister of Esther, wife of Jacob, cousin to Abraham.

1243f. Amos Lockwood, who died March 18th, 1873; he had 3 wives, viz., m. 1, Elizabeth Lee, April 10th, 1788; m. 2, Martha Lewis, who fell from Skitchenug Mountain and was killed; m. 3, Lucy Sears, who survived her husband, and subsequently m. Jonathan Allen.

Jacob Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt.

Woodstock, Vermont, Records.

Joseph Parkhurst deeded to Jacob Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt., April 25th, 1810.

John D. Powers deeded to Jacob Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt.

589*a*. William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham[4]), born about 1730, in Cranston, R. I., went to Springfield, Vermont, in 1772; son of Abraham and Mary Lockwood; m., in Rhode Island, Sarah White, who survived him. In 1772, he bought the site where Springfield Village now is. It is said he first built a log cabin near the falls, where the hotel now stands, subsequently a block house on the hill, and later a frame house which was standing in 1880. He was a large real estate owner, and died aged 70, in 1800.

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1243*a*. Abraham Lockwood, born about 1752, in Cranston, R. I.

1243*b*. Isaac Lockwood, born about 1754, died in the war.

1243*c*. Jacob Lockwood, born October 15th, 1756, m. Esther Field.

1243*d*. Benoni Lockwood, born February 26th, 1764, m. Mary Williams.

I am told there were several daughters, but I have not been able to obtain their names.

590. Capt. Oliver Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born about 1770, in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn., and died in Derby, New Haven County, in the same State; son of Capt. Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; m. Sally

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1244. A daughter who married a Mr. Bunce and had two children.

My correspondent says: "Capt. Oliver Lockwood was a Connecticut sea-captain, carried horses to Jamaica, and did quite a business in that traffic in the West Indies."

592. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., in 1778, died in Stamford, April 12th, 1826, in 49th year; he lived in Stamford, Conn.; son of Capt. Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; m., September 9th, 1798, Sally Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben[5]), born January 19th, 1778, died November 23d, 1859, aged 81. 10. 4. Daughter of Reuben and Mary (Mead) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1245. EZRA LOCKWOOD, born June 1st, 1799.
1246. OLIVER LOCKWOOD, born died unm.
1247. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born died unm.
1247*a*. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born January 24th, 1803.

593. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born resided in Middlesex, Darien; son of Capt. Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1248. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born m. Clarissa Jones, moved to Indiana.
1249. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born m. Elizabeth Lounsbury, moved to Indiana.
1250. JARED LOCKWOOD, born was a private in Col. Charles Webb's Regiment from July 12th, 1775, to December 10th, 1775. (Conn. in Rev., p. 79.)
1251. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born m. Seth Hoyt.
1252. CYNTHIA LOCKWOOD, born went out west.

594. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., November 6th, 1767, died November 27th, 1858, aged 91. 0. 21. (Gravestone.) Daughter of Capt. Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; m. Deacon Eliakim Ford, born October 23d, 1758, died September 1st, 1840, aged 81. 10. 8. He was a "Deacon" of the Baptist Church. (Gravestone.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1253. SAMUEL FORD, born June 25th, 1786, died August 25th, 1795, of yellow fever.
1254. OLIVER LOCKWOOD FORD, born July 22d, 1788, died February 1879.
1255. LETITIA FORD, born February 15th, 1792, m. Alexander Hendrie.
1256. SARAH FORD, born August 22d, 1794; m. first, Abel Ferris; m. second, Henry Waring; died July 20th, 1866.
1257. LUCY FORD, born December 2d, 1795, m. Peter Quintard.
1258. ISAAC FORD, born April 8th, 1801, m. Amanda Keeley.
1259. SAMUEL COLYER FORD, born m. Susan Thomas.
1260. CORNELIUS FORD, born m. first, Jane Huested; m. second, Sarah Jane Rockefeller.
1261. BENJAMIN FORD, born m. Harriet Purdey.

595. LETITIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel, Jr.[5]), born June 28th, 1771, in Greenwich, Conn.; died October 28th, 1859, aged 88. 4. 0, buried in Greenwich (gravestone); daughter of Captain Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; *m. first, January 1st, 1793 (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] John[5]), John Lockwood,† born November 9th, 1757, died May 9th, 1794, aged 36. 6. 0, buried in Greenwich (gravestone), son of Daniel and Thankful (Peck) Lockwood, grandson of Joseph, great-grandson of Gershom, great-great-grandson of Robert; m. second, Joshua Ferris, of Greenwich, Conn., son of Joshua and Mary (Johnson) Ferris.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

1262. HANNAH MARIA LOCKWOOD, born November 29th, 1793, died March 19th, 1849.

Second Husband's.

1263. JOSHUA BEAL FERRIS, born 1805.

596. LUCY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born December 6th, 1777, in Greenwich, Conn.; died January 12th, 1814, aged 36. 1. 6, in the city of New York;

---

* Inventory of John Lockwood's estate, exhibited June 28th, 1794, by Letitia Lockwood, administratrix, amounting to £1588, 15, 1. Distribution, exhibited, May 24th, 1796. Recorded June 7th, 1796.

† John Lockwood, private in Captain Lee's Company, Fifth New York Regiment, enlisted February 20th, 1777, for three years. (United States Pension Office Records.)

daughter of Captain Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; m. Eldad Holmes, of New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1264. SARAH HOLMES, m. Irad Holly.
1265. JAMES HOLMES, was twice married.
1266. HANNAH HOLMES, m. Oliver Ferris.
1267. LUCY CORDELIA HOLMES, m. Henry Brooks.
1268. CORDELIA HOLMES, died unm.
1269. MADISON HOLMES, m. Lucy Ferris.
1270. LETITIA HOLMES, died unm.

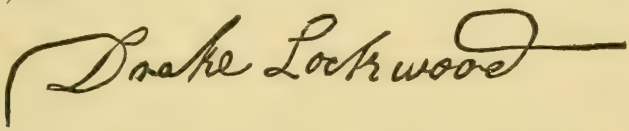
LUCY HOLMES' GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTION IN THE OLD BURYING-GROUND, GREENWICH, CONN

A virtuous wife, a mother kind,
A saint indeed, a friend sincere;
In this cold mansion lies enshrined,
Remembered often with a tear.

Her soul prepared, to God is fled,
Her flesh in dust resides alone;
Till Christ shall raise it from the dead,
A glorious body like His own.

These remains were removed from the First Baptist Church burying-ground, in Gold Street, New York, the 20th March, 1837.

597. DRAKE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., August 10th, 1763, died March 7th, 1839, in 76th year. (Gravestone.) Will made January 12th, 1832. Frederic and John Lockwood executors. Son of Capt. Samuel, Jr., and Letitia (Davis) Lockwood; m. Mary Peck, she died May 30th, 1841. (Gravestone) Will made January 27th, 1840, and probated June 21st, 1841.



CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1271. LETITIA M. LOCKWOOD, born September 2d, 1792, died September 29th, 1864, aged 72. 0. 27; wife of Rufus Peck, 2183.
1272. CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD, born m. George Whitefield Peck.

1273. Mary Lockwood, born 1800, died April 8th, 1839, aged 39.
1274. Angeline Lockwood, born October 12th, 1807, died October 2d, 1861, 53. 11. 20.
1275. Eliza Lockwood, born January 3d, 1810, died November 26th, 1874.
1276. Lucy Lockwood, born 1797, died July 4th, 1812, aged 15.
1277. Samuel W. Lockwood, born March, 1812, died September 22d, 1813, 1.6.0.

The above facts were gathered from their wills and gravestones.

Drake Lockwood was a soldier in the Town or Coast Guards, at Greenwich, with Enos Lockwood, as he testifies, in a company commanded by Capt. Timothy Lockwood, of said Greenwich. Enlisted about April 1st, 1780, for nine months and served that term. Subsequently re-enlisted, and thinks for two enlistments, and for different terms.

600. Eliakim Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Philip[5]), born 1776, Greenwich; died August 18th, 1825, in 49th year; son of Philip and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m. Sarah Marshall, born March 15th, 1782; died February 6th, 1861, aged 78. 10. 22 (gravestone); she was daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth Marshall.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1278. Elethea Lockwood, m. ——— Hitchcock.
1279. Julia Ann Lockwood, m. ——— Cook.
1280. Philip Lockwood, died unm.

603. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Philip[5]), born in Greenwich, February 18th, 1787; died April 20th, 1847, aged 60. 2. 2; daughter of Philip and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m., July 20th, 1805, Enoch Hoyt, born July 8th, 1771, baptized September 15th, 1771, died April 8th, 1819; son of Peter and Sarah Hoyt. He was a farmer and lumber dealer, lived in Stamford, Conn.; ear-mark recorded in 1802.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1281. Sarah Hoyt, born June 20th, 1806, m. Samuel Fullerton, resided in New York City, and then in Stamford, Conn.
1282. Rev. Philip Lockwood Hoyt, born November 30th, 1809, m. Nancy Webb, September 18th, 1831, daughter of Frederick Webb. He was a Methodist clergyman, joined the New York Conference in 1834. In 40 years it is thought he was instrumental in gathering into the Church nearly 2000 souls. Had 5 children.

1283. Rev. William Clasin Hoyt, born January 25th, 1814, m. Betsey Wardwell, May 7th, 1838, daughter of Isaac Wardwell. Had 4 children. He was one of the principal originators of the "Hoyt Gathering;" when the great family met he made the address of Welcome, closing thus: "We cordially welcome you to our town, to our churches, to our homes, and to our HEARTS."

1284. John Peter Hoyt, born March 31st, 1816, m. Jane Wentworth; lived in Janesville, Wisconsin, and died there June 16th, 1862. Widow living (1871) in Maine, *s. p.* (Hy. Stamford, p. 460; Hoyt Gen'y., pp. 401–466.)

604. Eliza Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Philip[5]), born in Greenwich, died ; daughter of Philip and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m., January 31st, 1816, Erastus H. Weed.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1285. William Henry Weed, born June 9th, 1817.
1286. Hannah Elizabeth Weed, born May 1st, 1819.

612[a]. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert[5]), lived near Liberty, and then at Shandakin, Michigan; son of Gilbert and Phebe (Hall) Lockwood; m. Tallathy Carey.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1286[a]. Samuel Lockwood, m. Judy Swartwout.
1286[b]. Daniel Lockwood, unm.; was a Baptist minister.
1286[c]. John Lockwood, unm.
1286[d]. Sally Lockwood, unm.
1286[e]. Mary Ann Lockwood, m. Isaac Swartwout.
1286[f]. Betsey Lockwood, m. Rev. Caleb Bush.

612[b]. Gilbert Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert[5]), son of Gilbert and Phebe (Hall) Lockwood; m. Rebecca Bush.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1286[g]. John Lockwood, unm.; was a tanner, lived in Woodstock, N. Y.
1286[h]. Isaac Lockwood, m. a Ludlow or Ludington.
1286[i]. Frederic Lockwood, m. ——— Schutt.
1286[j]. Dan Lockwood, unm., died of consumption.
1286[k]. Mary Ann Lockwood, m. ——— Olwell, of Harlem, N. Y.

612[c]. DAN HALL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert[5]), born March 16th, 1783, in Danbury, Conn.; died January 4th, 1833; son of Gilbert and Phebe (Hall) Lockwood; m., October 17th, 1805, Polly Van der Bogart, of Woodstock, N. Y., born October 30th, 1786, died July 27th, 1857, daughter of Peter Van der Bogart,* from Holland, whose wife was a Buzee of French descent.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1286[l]. PETER VAN DER BOGART LOCKWOOD, born September 16th, 1811, m. Sarah Osborn.

1286[m]. PHILIP VAN DER BOGART LOCKWOOD, born October 8th, 1812.

1286[n]. JAMES H. LOCKWOOD, born June 10th, 1815, died August 25th, 1884.

1286[o]. GILBERT ISELTON LOCKWOOD, born June 6th, 1817, m. Kate Augusta Coons, October 4th, 1859.

1286[p]. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1808, died January 23d, 1809.

1286[q]. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born January 26th, 1810, m. Andrew Bostwick.

1286[r]. LANY ANN LOCKWOOD, born August 9th, 1819, died December 7th, 1851.

1286[s]. HANNAH M. LOCKWOOD, born September 23d, 1820, died October 8th, 1854.

612[d]. WILLIAM HALL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert[5]), born in Peekskill, N. Y., 1785; died in Olive, N. Y., Tuesday, September 30th, 1862; son of Gilbert and Phebe (Hall) Lockwood; m. Deborah Van Waggonen; daughter of Abraham Waggonen; she was brought up by her uncle, Christopher Snyder. Mr. and Mrs. Lockwood were m. by Rev. Mr. MacFarland, of Marbletown; Mrs. Deborah Lockwood died November 27th, 1875.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1286[t]. CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD, died 9 days old.

1286[u]. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born January 28th, 1820, m. David Bevier.

1286[v]. JACOB SNYDER LOCKWOOD, born May 4th, 1824, m. Rachel Jane Traphagen.

1286[w]. CHRISTOPHER SNYDER LOCKWOOD, born 1826, m. Catharine Du Bois.

1286[x]. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born 1828, m. Charles Akin.

1286[y]. GILBERT CYRUS LOCKWOOD, born 1830, died young.

1286[z]. JANE LOCKWOOD, born 1832, m. Hiram Everett.

---

* NOTE.—Peter Van der Bogart, from Holland, came over with Chancellor Livingston, and settled at "*Tanchconic*" in Livingston Manor.

612[e]. JESSE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert[5]), died Friday, September 8th, 1865; son of Gilbert and Phebe (Hall) Lockwood; m. Polly Dudley.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1286 &. VALENTINE LOCKWOOD, m. and lived in Binghamton, N. Y.
1286 &[1]. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, m. ——— Randall.
1286 &[2]. WILLIAM H. LOCKWOOD, m. Mary Le Dew.
1286 &[3]. JOHN LOCKWOOD, m. ——— Dunnigan.
1286 &[4]. JAMES LOCKWOOD, m. Charlotte Traphagen.
1286 &[5]. SUSAN LOCKWOOD, m. James Lamson.
1286 &[6]. JEANETTE LOCKWOOD, unm.
1286 &[7]. MARIA LOCKWOOD, died unm., a young woman.

616. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos[5]), born September 4th, 1762, in Greenwich, Conn.; died July 4th, 1805; daughter of Enos and Elizabeth ( ) Lockwood; m. Joseph Donaldson.

"Sarah, dg. of Enos Lockwood and Elizabeth, his wife, and wife of Joseph Donaldson, died July 4th day, 1805, she being in the 43d year of her age." (Gravestone.)

617. ENOS LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos[5]), born March 1st, 1763, in Greenwich, Conn.; died June 22d, 1837, aged 73. 3. 22 (gravestone). The gravestone is in error one year. Son of Enos and Elizabeth ( ) Lockwood; m., September 15th, 1793, Sarah Hoit, born March 28th, 1771, baptized April 28th, 1771.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1287. MAURICE LOCKWOOD, born April 6th, 1794.
1288. ENOS BENNETT LOCKWOOD, born Friday, October 26th, 1798.
1289. BEAL BURR LOCKWOOD, born May 26th, 1807.

NOTE.—Enos Lockwood was chosen, July 4th, 1818, a delegate to Constitutional Convention at Hartford, to be held in August, 1818.

Enos Lockwood, of Greenwich, was a delegate to the Convention of Connecticut, which formed the State Constitution, at

Hartford, August, 1818. (Hollister, Appendix, vol. 2, p. 615; Hoyt Gen'y., p. 401.)

STATE OF CONNECTICUT }
COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD. } *ss.*

PROBATE DISTRICT OF STAMFORD.

On the 30th day of August, 1832, personally appeared, in open Court before the Court of Probate for said District, now sitting, Enos Lockwood a resident of Greenwich, in the County of Fairfield, and State of Connecticut, aged sixty-nine years, who being first sworn according to law, doth, on his oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress, passed June 7th, 1832: That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers, and served as herein stated, viz.: In the year 1780 and in the month of March as he thinks he enlisted in a company of Connecticut State troops called Town Guards or Coast Guards in said Greenwich, commanded by Capt. Timothy Lockwood, and Lieutenant Oliver Jervis, both of whom are now dead, enlisted for nine months and served the whole nine months in said Greenwich in doing guard duty. His enlistment was either the last of March or first of April. During the time we had a clever skirmish with a party of the enemy one night. They had landed on the point below us, and had taken three of the guard prisoners, which we retook. Drake Lockwood of said Greenwich was in this service, though he was not in this skirmish. After this and until the conclusion of hostilities declarant was, with the exception of nine months, constantly in service in said guards under the Land Officers mentioned above and under enlistment, but he cannot now recollect the times of his enlistments, nor any particular circumstances connected with them. In said term of nine months Capt. Harry Waring, now deceased, had command of said Guards in Greenwich, and declarant during this period did not belong to them—but all the rest of the time from the expiration of his said first enlistment as aforesaid while hostilities continued he belonged to the guards as aforesaid and constantly did duty therein. Declarant cannot say from his recollection with certainty how much time State services amounted to; but he thinks to a little

more than two years including his first enlistment, for he received according to his recollection forty shillings Connecticut currency ($6.67) per month, and that his whole pay for services was fifty-one or fifty-two pounds Connecticut currency—from which his services must have been twenty-five or six months. He has had in his possession papers showing this amount of pay, and kept them for many years, but they have been lost for some years. The time when Capt. Waring had charge of the guards, commenced as declarant thinks about April, 1782. He feels confident that after his first enlistment, he enlisted twice, and could a few years ago have told the particulars; but they are gone from his memory now, and he cannot state the particulars now, but he thinks one enlistment was a longer time than the other—one duty was in guarding the sea-coast and repelling petty invasions and incursions which were very frequent—we lived in a region greatly exposed and harassed by the enemy.

Declarant was born in said Greenwich, March 1st, 1763, his age is recorded in a book which declarant received from his father, and which has for several generations been used as a family record—resided in said Greenwich at all times when he entered the service, and has ever resided there up to this time; enlisted voluntarily—cannot state the names of either officers or regiments, or the circumstances more particularly than he has done, to any useful purpose. General John Mead (formerly Col. Mead) had command on the lines—one company of guards was not embodied with any other to declarant's knowledge—declarant was out in his company against the enemy when they came to Horse Neck and assisted in driving them back.

Declarant has on other occasions been in skirmishes with the enemy—never received a written discharge. Said Oliver Jervis used to be our paymaster. There has not been for many years past a settled clergyman in that part of said Greenwich where declarant resides—only occasional preaching—and he can find no clergyman who knows anything of his services or that he is reported to have been a soldier of the Revolution—he therefore refers to the persons whose depositions accompany this application, to prove his character for truth and their belief or knowledge of his services as a soldier of the Revolution. Upon further

reflection thinks that a small portion of what pay he received as aforesaid (possibly three or four pounds) was a commutation for rations—but his services according to his recollection and what has ever been his impression, covered altogether about two years.

The said guards were not of the regular militia of the State, but distinct separate corps.

The said Enos Lockwood hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity, except the present, and declares that his name is not on a pension roll or the agency of any State.

Enos Lockwood

Sworn to, and subscribed, the day and year aforesaid.

CHA'S HAWLEY,
Judge.

And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion, after the investigation of the matter, and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department, that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier, and served as he states. And the Court further certifies, that it appears to them that Messenger Lockwood and Drake Lockwood who have signed the preceding certificates or depositions are residents in the town of Greenwich in Connecticut and are credible persons and that their statement is entitled to credit.

CHA'S HAWLEY,
Judge.

I, Samuel Lockwood, Clerk of the Court of Probate for the district of Stamford, in Connecticut, do hereby certify, that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the application of Enos Lockwood for a Pension.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this 30th August, 1832.

{STAMFORD SEAL PROBATE.} Samuel Lockwood,
Clerk.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD. } ss.

PROBATE DISTRICT OF STAMFORD.

On this 30th Day of August, A.D. 1832, personally appeared before the Court of Probate in and for said District, Messenger Lockwood of Greenwich, aged sixty-seven years, who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his oath in open Court depose and say that he well knows Enos Lockwood who has subscribed and sworn to the foregoing declarations—his age is sixty-nine years—his character for truth is good—in the Revolutionary War in the year 1780 deponent well knows that said Enos was an enlisted soldier of said county in a company of Town guards or Coast guards in said Greenwich, commanded by Captain Timothy Lockwood and Oliver Jervis Lieutenant, both of whom are dead. He enlisted in the early part of the season, but cannot tell the precise time—he served the season through as much as nine months as deponent thinks. Deponent did not at this time belong to said guards but he lived then on the spot and knows the facts above stated.

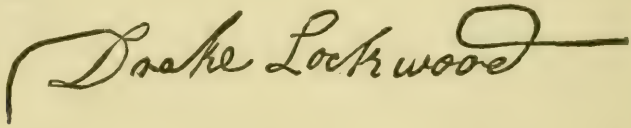
Deponent also well recollects that said Enos was an enlisted soldier and did duty in said guards from this time till the guards were disbanded on the cessation of hostilities, except that deponent believes he was not in the guards for a time while Capt. Waring had command, for he has no recollection of his being in the guard then. Deponent entered said guards in the spring of 1781, and continued in service in them till the company was disbanded and drew wages and provisions.

Messenger Lockwood

And on the same day before said Court personally appeared Drake Lockwood of Greenwich in said district, who being first duly sworn doth on his oath in open Court depose and say that he well knows Enos Lockwood of said Greenwich, who has subscribed and sworn to the foregoing declaration, believes his age to be sixty nine years—his character for truth is good. In the Revolutionary War in the year 1780, Deponent and said Enos were

both enlisted soldiers in a company of Town Guards (Connecticut State Troops) in said Greenwich, commanded by Capt. Timothy Lockwood now deceased and Lieut. Oliver Jervis now deceased; one enlistment was for nine months, and began not far from the first of April; we both served the whole term of nine months, one in said Greenwich in doing guard duty and occasionally had small skirmishes with the enemy.

General John Mead of said Greenwich (long since dead) had command along the lines; after this and till Capt. Harry Waring now deceased took command of the guards in Greenwich, said Enos and this deponent continued under fresh enlistments in said guards under the same officers. Waring took the command as deponent thinks in the spring of 1782. After the first enlistment stated above there was as deponent thinks, two enlistments and for different terms, but deponent cannot state the particular times and lengths of these enlistments. He well recollects the first of these; afterwards he and said Enos were constantly in the service in land guards, till the time when Waring took command as aforesaid, making two years in the whole. Deponent in the year 1782, served nine months under Waring, but said Enos did not serve then. During all the time aforesaid Enos as deponent well knows was constantly in service as aforesaid—during the whole war petty invasions and incursions were very frequent in Greenwich.



Sworn and subscribed by the said Messenger Lockwood and Drake Lockwood respectively, the day and year abovesaid.

CH. HAWLEY,
Judge.

ENOS LOCKWOOD,

Most respectfully, your obt. sevnt,

JOSHUA B. FERRIS.

618. MESSENGER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos[5]), born August 26th, 1765, in Greenwich, Con-

necticut; died January 29th, 1849, aged 83. 5. 3 (gravestone); son of Enos and Elizabeth ( ) Lockwood; m., October, 1796, Sarah Ferris, daughter of James Ferris, by Charles Webb, Justice of the Peace at Stamford, Connecticut, born 1770, died February, 1863, aged 93 years.

The following "sere and yellow" piece of paper is the original record of the children filed in the United States Pension Office as evidence.

Sarah Lockwood

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

Messenger and Sarah (Ferris) Lockwood.

1289a. SHADRACH LOCKWOOD, was born June 16th, 1798.
1290. MESSENGER LOCKWOOD, was born June 11th, 1800.
1290a. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, was born November 16th, 1802.
1290b. MARIA LOCKWOOD, was born May 31st, 1804.
1290c. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, was born September 18th, 1806.
1290d. JOHN NOYS LOCKWOOD, was born January 26th, 1810.
1290e. ABBA CECILYA LOCKWOOD, was born July 16th, 1811.

MESSENGER, discest the 16th July, aged 13 mos. and 5 days, 1801.
ABBA CECILYA, discest the 30th December, aged 2 years, 5 mos. 1803.
EGBERT was born August the 1st, 1845, a grandson.

The above record is from an old leaf taken from their family Bible—it is an original record. F. A. H.

We Shadrach Lockwood and Abigail Lockwood, both of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut, depose and say that we are well acquainted with Sarah Lockwood, the foregoing applicant for a pension, and know that the foregoing signature purporting to be hers is her own handwriting and signature, and that she is the identical person who made the same and is now making this application for a pension.

Shadrach Lockwood
Abigail Lockwood

Messenger Lockwood[618] entered the Town or Coast Guards at Greenwich, about January, 1781 (Capt. Timothy Lockwood commander), and again for nine months ending April 1st, 1782, and was employed guarding homes and towns from the British and Tories.

Testified September 9th, 1833, in addition to his oath of August 30th, 1832, that he has recently conversed with his brother Enos Lockwood and others who were with him in the service and from their recollection and his own, is well satisfied and therefore testifies that his first enlistment in 1781 was for only a part of a six-months term of duty, which commenced about the 11th January of that year. He again enlisted in the guards for nine months ending April 1st, 1782, or within a day or two of that date; and he faithfully served out both enlistments. These guards were regularly enlisted troops, ordered into the service by the public authority of Connecticut. His officers were Capt. Timothy Lockwood and Lieut. Oliver Jervis.

During all this time declarant was in service in the field in guarding the homes and towns from the British and Tories who molested that quarter from Long Island and the mainland constantly, as declarant's services were rendered in the *immediate vicinity of his home*, he could occasionally do a *little chore at his home;* but was constantly under arms, on duty.

The service in Greenwich was extremely harassing.

He was pensioned $30 per annum.

MESSENGER LOCKWOOD.

Sarah Lockwood aged 84—appeared September 15th, 1854, before the Probate Court, widow of Messenger Lockwood, late of Greenwich, Connecticut, who served in the Revolutionary War. She married Messenger Lockwood in October, 1796. That she was married by Col. Charles Webb, of Revolutionary memory, who was a Justice of the Peace and resided in Stamford near her father's residence. That her marriage took place at the house of her father, James Ferris, in said Greenwich.

I, Peter Lockwood, of the Town of Greenwich, in the County of Fairfield, and State of Connecticut, do testify and say that I was 84 years old on the 12th day of instant September, 1854.

I always well knew the late Messenger Lockwood of said Greenwich now deed. having during my whole life lived in the Society of Old Greenwich, in said Town of Greenwich in which he lived and died, and I have always known his wife, now his widow—her maiden name was Sarah Ferris, daughter of James Ferris, who lived and died in said Society in said town ; a great part of my life I have lived within one mile of them all, indeed, within half a mile of them, and have never lived at a greater distance from them than about one mile. I have known said Messenger and his said wife from my youth up, at all times until said Messenger died and have well known his widow since. She now lives in said Society where her husband died. I recollect well the marriage of said Messenger and Sarah. They were married by Col. Charles Webb, who was also a Justice of the Peace. He married me also to my wife. They always at all times sustained the best of characters for virtue and correct deportment. Soon after their marriage they came and lived in my family for some three or four months while said Messenger was building his house. He was older than myself, but I was married before he was. My family Bible records my own marriage, August 15th, 1795.

Peter Lockwood

621. Reuben Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos[5]), born September 4th, 1771, in Greenwich, Conn. ; baptized August 6th, 1773 ; died May 21st, 1827, unm., 55. 8. 17 ; son of Enos and Elizabeth ( ) Lockwood.

He appears to have been a *bachelor*. His property was distributed April 28th, 1828, to his brothers and sisters,

viz : Enos Lockwood,
Sarah Lamb, *deceased*,
Messenger Lockwood,
Martha Ferris,
Abigail Ferris,
Elizabeth Lockwood.

(Greenwich Records.)

"Reuben Lockwood died May 21st, 1827, aged 55 years, 8 months and 17 days." (Gravestone.)

633. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom, Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born August 15th, 1753, in Greenwich, Conn.; died February 13th, 1837; son of Thaddeus and Sarah ( ) Lockwood. He was a farmer, moved from Connecticut to Sullivan County, New York, shortly after the Revolutionary War; m., January 27th, 1780, Jemimah Lounsbury, born June 12th, 1760; lived at Mamakating, Sullivan County, N. Y. The original family record, cut from the family Bible, is on file in U. S. Pension office, Case No. 20,521.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1291. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, JR., born March 26th, 1782, m. Elsie Crance, March 1st, 1804.
1292. ALLAN LOCKWOOD, born July 14th, 1784, m. Elizabeth Rogers, March 25th, 1807.
1293. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born August 21st, 1786, died September 20th, 1793.
1294. ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born September 8th, 1788, m. Lucy Bristol, October 20th, 1810.
1295. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born August 28th, 1790, m. Timothy Collard, January 6th, 1808.
1296. ANNIE LOCKWOOD, born December 24th, 1792, m. Sylvanus Loud, January 1st, 1815.
1297. JEMIMAH LOCKWOOD, born October 28th, 1797, unm.
1298. THADDEUS LOCKWOOD, born November 26th, 1799, m. Annie Carpenter, November 7th, 1824.
1299. MARGARET LOCKWOOD, born September 20th, 1804, m. Hymen Smith.

Enlisted at Greenwich, Conn., in Captain Webb's Company, of Colonel Sullivan's Regiment, in N. Y. line; was in the engagement at Flatbush, L. I., and subsequently, in 1780, served in the whale and gunboat service, under Captain Jabez Fitch, of Horse Neck. Pensioned $80 per annum as a Revolutionary soldier.

WILLIAM LOCKWOOD.

Jemima Lockwood was his widow; he died February 13th, 1837, of Sullivan County, New York; was in a Company commanded by Captain Webb, of the Regiment commanded by Colonel

Sullivan, New York line; 11 months, pension $80 per annum, as a Revolutionary soldier.

William Lockwood was formerly of Greenwich, Conn. Philemon Smith testified, September 3d, 1832, that he was 72 years old; that he was a Revolutionary soldier in 1776, and that William Lockwood, now (1832) of the town of Mamakating, Sullivan County, N. Y., then (1776) resided in the town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.; not more than three-quarters of a mile from where Smith then lived in the town of Stamford, in Fairfield County; that Smith served as a fellow soldier with William Lockwood, under Colonel Sullivan, Lieut.-Colonel Chandler, Major Matthew Mead, Captain Abraham Mead, and Lieutenant Henry Waring, in New York line. I was with said William Lockwood in the engagement at Flatbush, Long Island, and the said Lockwood, on all occasions, was a brave and active soldier; said Lockwood and said Smith were discharged together at New Castle.

And said Smith further says—that in 1780 he served for 3 months with sd. Wm. Lockwood, in the whale and gunboat service, under Captain Jabez Fitch, of Horse Neck, in Fairfield County.

634. THADDEUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Thaddeus and Sarah ( ) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

LYDIA LOCKWOOD, born December 17th, 1792, died June 26th, 1888, m. Ransford Avery Ferris, born September 15th, 1786.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

PRUDENCE EMILY FERRIS, born June 1st, 1812, m. Jesse W. Reed.

LYDIA ELIZABETH FERRIS, born May 7th, 1833, m. George E. Scofield. He was born February 4th, 1831, resides in Stamford, Conn., and was son of James Bell and Betsey Ann (Raymond) Scofield.

NOTE.—It is remarked that 21 years difference in the births of two sisters, Prudence and Lydia, is worthy of mention.

635. ISABEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born , died ; daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah m. 1st, Silas Chapman ; m. 2d, John Janes or Jahne.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

1300. CHARLOTTE CHAPMAN.
1301. SARAH CHAPMAN.

Second Husband's.

1302. MORRIS JAHNE.
1303. ABBEY JAHNE.

636. ANNIE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn. ; daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah ( ) Lockwood ; m., July 4th, 1779, Isaac[6] Gale, of Stamford, Conn. ; he was born November 17th, 1760 ; m. by Rev. William Seward ; son of William[5] and Rebecca (Jagger) Gale. Joseph,[4] John,[3] Abel,[2] Edmond[1] Gale, of Cambridge, Mass.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1304. JOSIAH GALE, born March 18th, 1780.
1305. REBECCA GALE, born April 6th, 1782.
1306. AMY GALE, born August 13th, 1784.
1307. SEYMOUR GALE, born July 1st, 1787. (Gale Genealogy, pp. 210–219 ; Stamford Reg.)

637. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn. ; daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah ; m. Nathaniel Baxter.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1308. ELECTA BAXTER.
1309. MARCUS BAXTER.
1310. REBECCA BAXTER.
1311. MARTHA BAXTER.

639. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born , died ; daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah ; m. William Smith.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1312. Morris Smith.
1313. William Smith.
1314. Harriet Smith.
1315. Hymen Smith, m. Margaret Lockwood.
1316. Edmund Smith.
1317. Washington Smith.
1318. Merritt Smith.

640. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born , died ; daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah ; m. Nathaniel Briggs.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1319. Nathaniel Briggs.
1320. John Briggs.

642. Ira Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Thaddeus and Sarah ( ) Lockwood; m. Clementine Mills.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1321. Hanford Lockwood.
1322. Ralph Lockwood.

644. Dennison Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., removed to Redding, Conn.; son of Thaddeus and Sarah ( ) Lockwood; m. Sarah King.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1323. William Lockwood.
1324. Stephen D. Lockwood, born June 10th, 1805, m. Mary Elizabeth Dann.

648. Sarah Reynolds (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Sarah[5]), of Stanwich, Greenwich, Conn., was daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Lockwood) Reynolds.

An Anecdote of the Revolution.

"During the Revolutionary War, the British with their Tory friends, went to the home of Mr. Nathaniel Reynolds, in Stanwich, within the township of Greenwich, Conn., near Long Island Sound, to drive away his cattle, when his daughter Sarah, unterrified by the presence of marauders, ran out of the house and drove the cattle back to their quarters. In a few days the enemy, having apparently recovered their courage, made another raid upon the cattle, when the dauntless girl, Sarah, again came to the rescue, whereupon the leader of the band commanded her to leave or he would fire upon her. 'Fire then!' replied the Connecticut girl, when he turned to his men and said, 'Let her have them.' Her courage and intrepidity having secured her father's property from further molestation." (Contributed by Miss E. Frances Lockwood, Norwalk, Conn.)

650. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born May 15th, 1758, baptized November 17th, 1765, died September 6th, 1825; son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood; m., November 7th, 1779, Hannah Holly, by Rev. Moses Walter, at Stamford, Conn. She was born about 1759.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1325. Sally Lockwood, born December 8th, 1782.
1326. Hannah Lockwood, born September 2d, 1787.

David Lockwood, enlisted in the 5th Regiment, Colonel Waterbury's, May 8th, 1775, and was discharged December 13th, 1775 [Connecticut in Rev., p. 64], and afterwards served in an Artillery Company and also in Captain Keeler's Company. (Stamford Reg.)

P. 618. From Calendar, New York Colonial Manuscripts. David Lockwood, Hezekiah Lockwood, Nathan Lockwood. Westchester County, 1777.

Sworn by Major Ebenezer Lockwood.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } ss.

Stamford, October 18th, 1819.

I, S. H. Minor, Judge of the Court of Probate, for Stamford District, do certify that the proceedings and testimony had taken before me, on the application of David Lockwood, for a pension under the act of Congress, of the 18th of March, 1818, appear at large on this and the following pages of this sheet.

S. H. MINOR.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } ss.

Stamford, October 18th, 1819.

Personally appeared before me, S. H. Minor, Judge of the Court of Probate, for Stamford District, David Lockwood, of said Stamford, who doth on oath declare, that in the spring of the year 1776, he enlisted into a Company commanded by Captain Keeler, in Colonel Bradley's Regiment, in the Connecticut line on the Continental establishment, for the term of nine months—that he served out his time faithfully, engaged against the Common Enemy, when he was honorably discharged, but what has become of his discharge he cannot tell—that he is a resident citizen of the United States, in said Stamford, where he has resided from his birth, except about four years, at different times within the last ten years he has resided in the State of New York. That from his reduced circumstances in life, he needs the assistance of his country for support.

David Lockwood

Certified by
S. H. MINOR.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } ss.

Stamford, October 19th, 1819.

Personally appeared before me, S. H. Minor, Judge of the Court of Probate, for Stamford District, Ebenezer Hanford, Jr., and Thaddeus Husted, and made oath, that in the spring of the

year 1776, they inlisted as soldiers into a Company commanded by Captain Keeler, in Colonel Bradley's Regiment, in the Connecticut line, on the Continental establishment for the term of nine months, and were discharged at the expiration of their term, in the State of Pennsylvania. That David Lockwood, of said Stamford, signer of the foregoing declaration, was a soldier in the same Company for the same term and as they ever understood and verily believe was honorably discharged at the end of the term of his inlistment.

EBENEZER HANFORD, JR.
THADDEUS HUSTED.

Certified by
S. H. MINOR.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Stamford, October 19th, 1819.

Personally appeared, Hon. James Stevens, of said Stamford, and made oath that he is well acquainted with David Lockwood, signer of the foregoing declaration, and that the said Lockwood is a resident citizen of the United States, in the Town of Stamford, Fairfield County, in Connecticut, where he has resided for the last forty years, except a short time say four or five years within the ten last years, when this deponent understood the said Lockwood was living in the State of New York, and that the said Lockwood from his reduced circumstances in life needs the assistance of his country for support.

JAMES STEVENS.

Certified by
S. H. MINOR.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Stamford Probate Office, October 19th, 1819.

I, S. H. Minor, Judge of the Court of Probate, for Stamford District, do certify that it appears to my satisfaction, that David Lockwood, signer of the foregoing declaration, served in the Revolutionary War, against the Common Enemy as stated in said

declaration, that Ebenezer Hanford, Jr., Thaddeus Husted, and the Hon. James Stevens, signers of the foregoing depositions, are personally known to me, and that they are credible witnesses, and that the said David Lockwood, from his reduced circumstances in life, is in need of the assistance of his country for support.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed the same, and affixed the seal of said court.

S. H. MINOR.

[SEAL STAMFORD PROBATE COURT.]

David Lockwood, A Wonderful Historical Affidavit.

State of Connecticut, }
County of Fairfield, } ss.

Stamford. Be it known that on this 20th day of February, A.D. 1837, before me, Simeon H. Minor, a Notary Public, in and for said State and County, personally appeared William Waterbury, of said Stamford, who being first duly sworn on his oath, says: That he is 70 years of age, and is only child left by the late Brigadier-General David Waterbury, deceased, late of said Stamford, that his father, the said David Waterbury, at his death, left, in the possession of this deponent, many of his military documents, which this deponent still retains. He has his commission dated the first day of May, 1775, signed by Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of the State of Connecticut, and countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary, by which his said father was appointed, and made Colonel of the 5th Regiment, of the inhabitants enlisted and assembled for the special defense, etc. He has also his said father's "orderly book of 1775," on which are the muster rolls of the ten companies belonging to his regiment. The Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Major, each, had his company with subalterns under him.

His late father's muster-roll embraced himself as Colonel; Sylvanus Brown, as Captain-Lieutenant; Jonathan Whiting, Lieutenant; Samuel Hait, Ensign; Charles Webb, Adjutant; one clerk, four sergeants, four corporals, and eighty-six privates, and amongst the latter are the names of David Lockwood, Jr., late of Stamford, deceased, and Squire Dan, who is still living in said Stamford. This deponent well knew said David Lockwood, who

after the Revolutionary War, lived in a part of Stamford, called New Field, where he carried on the trade of a blacksmith.

William Waterbury

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

Hannah Lockwood was his widow, of Stamford, Conn.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Be it known that on January 26th, 1837, personally appeared Hannah Lockwood, of Stamford, and states under oath, that she is in the 78th year of her age. That she was born in Stamford, and has ever resided there; that November 7th, 1779, she was lawfully married to David Lockwood, of said Stamford, who was then David Lockwood, Jr., by the Rev. Mr. Moses Mather, a Presbyterian minister, in Middlesex, then a part of the town of Stamford. That said David was in the service of the United States, before and after their intermarriage. That he served under Captain Brown for three months. Her husband enlisted into a Company of Artillery, stationed at Stamford, and served nine months. That said David Lockwood, died in said Stamford, September 6th, 1825.

HANNAH LOCKWOOD.

December 9th, 1836, Squire Dan says, he enlisted April 15th, 1775, in a Company commanded by Col. David Waterbury; Capt. Sylvanus Brown; Lieut. Jonathan Whiting; and Ensign Samuel Hait; that with this Company, deponent went to the northward, and served through the season, at least *seven months*, and was present at the taking of St. John's; after which he went to Montreal; and was there discharged. This deponent knows well that David Lockwood who afterwards pursued the trade of a blacksmith, in a street called Newfield, in said Stamford, was a regular enlisted soldier in said Company, and served therein *seven months*, and was discharged at Montreal, and then returned to his home in Stamford.

I was one of the persons employed to take said David Lockwood across the lake on their return home.

SQUIRE DAN.

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

November 29th, 1836, Samuel Dean says under oath, before the Hon. Simeon H. Minor, that he was well acquainted with David Lockwood, late of said Stamford, deceased, and with his wife Hannah Lockwood, who is an applicant for a pension.

Said David Lockwood served 7 months or more, at the Northward, under Capt. Sylvanus Brown, in the year 1775. David Waterbury was the Colonel of the Regiment, and the succeeding year, was appointed a Brigadier-General.

In 1776, another Company was raised, and David Lockwood and myself served seven months in it; during this latter period of this service, David Lockwood was in the engagement at White Plains.

In 1780, on the first January, said David Lockwood joined the Company, of which this deponent was a member. We were messmates. We were on the lines at Horseneck, and Byrams.

In the course of the winter, Captain Keeler commanded a Company, that went into the enemy's camp and took off Colonel Hatfield, and all his officers and made them prisoners. This deponent and David Lockwood were of this party.

David Lockwood afterwards joined an Artillery Company, in said Stamford, and served six months therein.

SAMUEL DEAN.

David Lockwood and Hannah Holly, were married by Rev. Moses Mather, on November 7th, 1779.

The above is certified by

SEYMOUR JARVIS,
Town Clerk.

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., June 8th, 1837.

I certify that the name of David Lockwood, Jr., appears on a pay roll, in this office, headed as follows, to wit:

"Pay Roll of Col. David Waterbury's Company in the

Regiment of forces of the United Colonies under command of Col. David Waterbury, raised in the Colony of Connecticut, commencing on the day in which they entered said service and ending with the time of their dismission, including time for the discharge to get home," and he is credited for service from May 3d, to December 13th, a period of 220 days.

The name of David Lockwood, further appears on a return of Colonel Waterbury's Company, for back rations commencing 26th June, 1775, and ending 29th November following, and he is named as being discharged November 28th.

WILLIAM FIELD,
Comptroller.

651. HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born January 30th, 1763, baptized November 17th, 1765, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood; m. Deborah Sellick, of Darien, Conn., daughter of Nathan and Sarah Sellick, who were members of the Congregational Church at that place when it was organized.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1327. SELLICK LOCKWOOD, born
1328. DELEVAN LOCKWOOD, born
1329. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born , m. Bathsheba Maibee.
1330. JANE LOCKWOOD, born , m. Odell.
1331. MARY LOCKWOOD, born , m. Osburn.
1332. DEBORAH LOCKWOOD, born , m. a German.
1333. MARTHA LOCKWOOD, born , m. Moses Knapp.

652. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born December 24th, 1764, baptized November 17th, 1765, in the Congregational Church, Stamford, Conn., died in Stamford in 1822; son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood; m., August 7th, 1784, *Elizabeth Holcraft* at Poundridge, New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1334. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born June 14th, 1785, baptized December 17th, 1786.
1335. HENRY LOCKWOOD, born August 20th, 1786, died December 21st, 1786.
1336. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, born November 8th, 1787.
1337. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born February 15th, 1789, died October 24th, 1807.
1338. JEREMIAH LOCKWOOD, born August 18th, 1791.

1339. John Lockwood, born December 25th, 1793, "Christmas day."
1340. Polly Lockwood, born February 27th, 1796.
1341. Eb. Lockwood, born October 20th, 1799.
1342. Julia Ann Lockwood, born August 7th, 1802, m. William Thorn, May 18th, 1828, he b. October 10th, 1800, s. p.
1343. Sally Ann Lockwood, born August 7th, 1802, died March 24th, 1803.
1344. George Lockwood, born February 24th, 1805, died young. (Stamford Reg.)

653. Ebenezer Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born November 12th, 1765–6, baptized January 11th, 1767, died January 3d, 1839; son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood; m. Ann . Enlisted in 1780 in Capt. Scoville's Company of Col. Campbell's Regiment in the Connecticut line, and served 15½ months, and served at Stanwich, Bedford, North Street, Horse Neck and other places. Was pensioned.

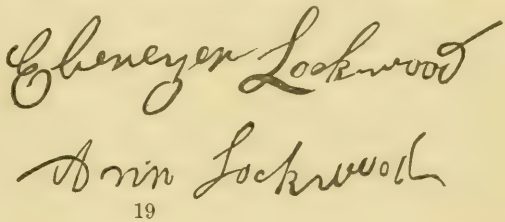
Ebenezer Lockwood,

of Florida, New York, a private soldier in Capt. Scoville's Company, Col. Campbell's Regiment in the Connecticut line, served 15½ months. 1832, September 19th,—Ebenezer Lockwood, a resident of Florida, Montgomery County,—aged 62 years. He was born at Stamford, Fairfield County, Connecticut, November 12th, 1765; he has a record of his age in a Bible which he kept for more than forty years.

Ebenezer died in Florida, Schenectady County, N. Y., January 3d, 1839. He resided in Stamford until he enlisted in the fall or winter of 1780. He served in the Revolutionary War at Stanwich, Bedford, North Street, Horse Neck, and did guard duty among what were called Refugees and Tories. He was pensioned $51.66 per year.

Ann Lockwood, of Duanesburgh, Schenectady County, N. Y., widow of Ebenezer Lockwood.

September 6th, 1855, Ann Lockwood was aged 70 years.



654. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born August 28th, 1770, baptized October 7th, 1770; son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood; m., June 23d, 1803, Mary Sackett Knapp.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1345. ADAM KNAPP LOCKWOOD, born January 31st, 1805, in Greenwich.
1346. LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born March 29th, 1807, in Greenwich.
1347. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD, JR., born February 21st, 1810, in Stamford.
1348. NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born August 13th, 1813, in Stamford.
1349. NOAH LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1815, in Stamford. (Stamford Reg.)

656. Capt. JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born April 17th, 1775, just two days before the battle of Lexington; was baptized June 5th, 1775, only twelve days before the battle of Bunker Hill; in Stamford, Conn. He removed when he became of age to Madison County, New York, the year this new county was formed, and named in honor of James Madison, President of the United States. Son of Jeremiah and Abigail (Smith) Lockwood, m. November 9th, 1797, at Lebanon, Madison County, New York, *Marilda Ferris*, born July 26th, 1781, daughter of Enoch M. Ferris, of Greenwich, Connecticut. He resided at Lebanon, N. Y., was a Captain in the War of 1812, and died that year aged 37.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1350. AMBROSE K. LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1798, m. Sally Brown.
1351. MARILLA LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1801, m. Jacob Schuyler.
1352. DANIEL H. LOCKWOOD, born January 20th, 1803, m. Hannah Tater.
1353. SYLVAN FERRIS LOCKWOOD, born August 3d, 1805, m. Nancy Dolbear.
1354. SYLVESTER LOCKWOOD, June 6th, 1807, m. Angeline Johnson.
1355. ALANSON INGHAM LOCKWOOD, born August 20th, 1809, m. Phebe Susanna Watkins. All born at Lebanon, New York.

661. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac[5]), born , died , son of Isaac, m. Phebe Seely.

About 1806 or 1808, Joseph and Phebe joined the Shakers, at Union Village, Warren County, Ohio. Joseph was a carpenter (like Joseph of old) and built houses for the "United Society of

Believers in Christ's Second Appearing," as the Shakers call themselves. In 1888, an old Shaker lady, 87 years of age, said "Joseph was a carpenter, and was noted for the excellency of his work, and the Shakers were glad to have him locate with them on that account as well as for other reasons. He was a sober, industrious man." He removed to Indiana where he died.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1356. George Lockwood, born in Union Village, Ohio, died unm.
1357. Sherman Lockwood, born in Union Village, Ohio, died in Indiana.
1358. Ransom Seely Lockwood, born in Union Village, February 13th, 1810.

The Name of Seeley.

"Obadiah Seeley was early a resident here, as several entries in the records show. In 1651 he acknowledged payment of a debt due him from John Lareson. He died in 1667, and his inventory taken December 24th, 1667, by William Newman and Robert Usher, mentions his widow Mary and his sons Obadiah, Cornelius and Jonas. His widow Mary had been the widow also of John Miller, of Stamford. He was probably a son of Robert Seeley, of Watertown, who settled afterwards in Wethersfield, and became quite famous as a Lieutenant in the Pequot War, and still later of the New Haven force under Sedgwick and Leverett against the New Netherlands. This name has been well represented in all its generations in the town." (Hy. Stamford, Connecticut, p. 61.)

662. Millington Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington[5]), born , died May 20th, 1860; son of Millington and Sybil (Wood) Lockwood; m. Jane Atkitson Cuisac, died May 19th, 1830.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1359. Fanny Naron Lockwood, born , m. Edmund B. Child.
1360. Catharine Forsythe Lockwood, born , m. 1, Benjamin Stiles, m. 2, Ebenezer Perkins.
1361. Millington Lockwood, born , died unm.
1362. Jane Lockwood, born , died young.
1363. Sarah Lockwood, born , died young.

1364. Rembrandt Lockwood, born 1815, m. Sarah Ursule Despeaux.
1365. Rev. Joshua Bradley Lockwood, born , died unm.; a Baptist Minister.
1366. John Atkitson Lockwood, born , m. Adelaide Shepherd.
1367. Jane Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 17th, 1826, m. William Hanmer.

673. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus,[4] Theophilus[5]), born in Dutchess County, New York; son of Theophilus; m. Chloe Camp, born in Wethersfield, Conn., daughter of Moses and Chloe (Stoddard) Camp.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1368. Lucia Harriet Lockwood, born August 15th, 1818, m. Wm. Monroe.
1369. Elizabeth Eleanor Lockwood, born September 11th, 1820, m. Wm. J. Thayer.
1370. Louisa Ann Lockwood, born November 14th, 1823, m. Obadiah W. Ewell.
1371. Mary Chloe Lockwood, born February 19th, 1826, m. Wm. Munson.
1372. Levi Camp Lockwood, born May 23d, 1827, m. Augustus Stevens.
1373. Marcus Willard Lockwood, born May 8th, 1829, died young.
1374. Sarah Adaline Lockwood, born November 14th, 1831, m. Edwin Munson.
1375. Samuel Theophilus Lockwood, born April 23d, 1834, m. Juliet Paddock.

679. Sarah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born 1761, Poundridge, N. Y., died September 7th, 1838, in 77th year; daughter of Capt. Joseph, Jr., and Hannah (Close) Lockwood; m. (as his 2d wife) Thaddeus Hoyt, born January 26th, 1742–43, son of Abraham and Hannah Hoyt. He lived in Stamford, Conn., and died October 3d, 1826. Earmark at Stamford May 25th, 1767. (Hoit or Hoyt Gen'y, p. 363.) He was in the Revolutionary War, became a man of influence and wealth.

"Thaddeus Hoyt was in the Revolutionary Army in New York City in 1776. Was on a committee to supply the Commissary with clothing in December, 1777, and was quite noted as a scout against the Cow-boys. He became a man of influence, and, for the age in which he lived, of quite considerable wealth." A foot-note is given about "Uncle Thad." Tells of his athletic frame, and reckless and successful daring, and his active patriot-

ism. He was so much hated by the Tories, and so much exposed was he in his house by night, that he often retired in the evening with his gun and blanket to a neighboring clump of cedars which afforded him safer shelter; and a description then follows, of how *Sam. Lockwood, a Tory* neighbor, was a leader in these depredations, and how once he grappled with him, etc., etc. He was too much for *Samivel.* (Hoyt Gen'y, p. 363.)

680. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born December 3d, 1764, at Poundridge, N. Y., died of yellow fever, October 25th, 1799, at Poundridge (was the fourth consecutive generation of Josephs); son of Joseph and Hannah (Close) Lockwood; m., October 9th, 1788, Mary Drake, born September 8th, 1765, daughter of Col. Samuel Drake. Mrs. Mary (Drake) Lockwood m., September 27th, 1800, Duncan McCall as her second husband; she died May 2d, 1819, aged 53. 7. 24.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1376. SAMUEL DRAKE LOCKWOOD, born August 2d, 1789, at Poundridge, N. Y.
1377. JESSE CLOSE LOCKWOOD, born January 7th, 1791.
1378. REBECCA ANN LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1792, m. December 3d, 1809, Jacob Potts, Victoria, Canada, died June 5th, 1827.
1379. CORNELIUS LOCKWOOD, born November, 1793, died October 23d, 1799.

681. SOLOMON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born August 28th, 1766, at Poundridge, N. Y., died March 9th, 1841, aged 74. 6. 9; son of Joseph and Hannah (Close) Lockwood; m. Mary Close, of Greenwich, Conn., born April 16th, 1770, died May 6th, 1848, aged 78. 0. 20, daughter of Odle Close.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1380. BETHIA LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1791, m. Hon. Horatio Lockwood, died May 14th, 1863.
1381. ODLE LOCKWOOD, born May 4th, 1793, died August 15th, 1873.
1382. LEANDER LOCKWOOD, born November 21st, 1794, died March 22d, 1795.
1383. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born September 23d, 1796, died February 28th, 1820. Drowned in the Alleghany River the last day of winter.
1384. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born March 9th, 1798, died February 21st, 1868.
1385. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born September 14th, 1800, died November 15th, 1880.

1386. Catharine Mary Lockwood, born October 13th, 1802, m. John L. Silliman, died April 17th, 1879.
1387. Sarah Elizabeth Lockwood, born September 10th, 1805, m. Francis N. Murray, died June 30th, 1884.
1388. Nancy Lockwood, born November 4th, 1807, died November, 1807.
1389. Solomon Lockwood, born September 5th, 1810, died September 22d, 1811.

688. Betsey Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born April 4th, 1762, at Poundridge, New York; died February 14th, 1848; daughter of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m., February 16th, 1777, Alsop Hunt; he died June 16th, 1816. (Hunt Genealogy, p. 164.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

"Alsop Hunt, a son-in-law of Major Lockwood, was captured by Tarleton and lodged in Provost prison July 2d, 1779."

689. Ruhamah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born January 22d, 1765, at Poundridge, New York, died October 3d, 1825; daughter of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m., 1786, Samuel Read, born at Reading, 1763, son of Zalmon Read 1st.

He settled in Woodbridge, New Jersey, where he died, in October, 1834.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1390. Charles Read, born
1391. Hannah Read, born (Read Family, p. 216.)

691. Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born November 21st, 1769, Poundridge, New York; died May 1st, 1828; daughter of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m. Partridge Thatcher; he died September 8th, 1845.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born at Poundridge, New York.)

1392. John Thatcher.
1393. Stephen Thatcher.
1394. George Thatcher, m. Julia
1395. Philo Thatcher, m. Cynthia Lockwood.

1396. Betsey Ann Thatcher, m. Albert Lockwood.
1397. Maria Thatcher, unmarried.
1398. Hannah Thatcher, m. Capt. John Gurrell.
1399. Clarissa Thatcher, m. William L. Smith.
1400. Sarah Thatcher, m. Rev. Wm. Patterson.
1401. Catharine Thatcher, m. Linus Olmsted.
1402. A son, Thatcher.

The following epitaph on the gravestone of the grandfather of Mr. Thatcher is found in the graveyard in Central Village, New Milford, Connecticut. It is quaint and original and worth preserving:

"Sacred to the memory of Partridge Thacher, Esq.,
who departed this life Jan. 9th, 1786, in the 72d.
year of his age.—Composed by the deceased
P. Thacher, Esq.; Rest here, my body,
till the Archangel's voice, more sonorous
far than nine-fold thunder, wakes the sleeping
dead; then rise to thy just sphere, and be
my house immortal."

(Barber's Conn. His. Coll., p. 481.)

692. Ebenezer Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born October 27th, 1771, at Poundridge, New York; died July 5th, 1811, aged 40 years; son of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m. Sarah Olmsted; she died 1845.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1403. Ebenezer Lockwood 3d, born May 13th, 1791; lived in Olean, New York, and in Burlington, Iowa, where he died.
1404. Eliza Lockwood, born May 25th, 1793.
1405. Ruhamah Lockwood, born April 13th, 1795.
1406. Caroline Lockwood, born January 23d, 1797.
1407. Nathan Olmsted Lockwood, born January 2d, 1799.
1408. Thomas Lockwood, born January 8th, 1801.
1409. George W. Lockwood, born December 13th, 1802.
1410. Amy Lockwood, born January 6th, 1805, "Epiphany."
1411. Sarah Ann Lockwood, born February 9th, 1807.
1412. Hannah Lockwood, born July 6th, 1809, m. Mr. Garvin, Meadville, Pennsylvania.
1413. Clarissa Lockwood, born December 4th, 1811.

693. Clarissa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born December 29th, 1773, Poundridge,

New York; died October, 1854, aged 81; daughter of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m. 1st, *Solomon Cox*, who died about the year 1808; m. 2d, October, 1814, *Capt. Jesse Richards*, born July 24th, 1763, died December 18th, 1839, on his father's homestead, New Canaan, Connecticut; son of Capt. James and Hannah (Waring) Richards, grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Latham) Richards, great-grandson of John Latham, of Norwalk, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1414. Ebenezer James Richards, born April 3d, 1816, resided unmarried in New Canaan. (Richards Genealogy, p. 205.)

694. Hon. Ezra Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born June 27th, 1777, at Poundridge, New York, died May 29th, 1853; resided all his life at Poundridge, New York; son of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; was Surrogate of Westchester County, New York, and was appointed by His Excellency Martin Van Buren, then Governor of the State of New York, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, for said County; m. Sally Weed, born August 14th, 1779, died January 30th, 1857, daughter of David and Rebecca (Brown) Weed, of Stamford, Connecticut; David died May, 1814, and Rebecca died March, 1797.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1415. Albert Lockwood, born January 23d, 1799, died January 5th, 1868.
1416. Lewis Lockwood, born September 5th, 1804, died February 11th, 1870.

Hon. Ezra Lockwood, who filled the offices of Supervisor, Justice of the Peace, member of the Legislature, Surrogate and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, was a brother of Horatio. They were very unlike, however. Ezra was a man of studious habits and well educated, but he lacked the elements of popularity, which his brother possessed. He was an ardent Whig, and at times party spirit ran so high that the two brothers would not speak, although they lived opposite to each other.

Ezra Lockwood, son of Major Ebenezer Lockwood, was born at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, June 27th,

1777. He married Sally, daughter of David and Rebecca (Brown) Weed, of Stamford. He lived in the village of Poundridge during his whole life, occupying a residence directly opposite to the old homestead where he was born.

Ezra was well educated, and was of a studious disposition. For some years he taught a private school at Poundridge. He was a Justice of the Peace of his town and represented it in the Board of Supervisors from 1807 to 1819. He also represented Westchester County in the State Legislature in the year 1806, and was Surrogate of the County 1808–10, and 1811–13. He was also for many years one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Westchester County.

695. Hon. Horatio[6] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born September 6th, 1779, at Ridgefield, Connecticut, and died in Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, November 5th, 1853, aged 74. 2. 0; son of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; he was for several terms a member of the General Assembly of the State of New York, 1833–1842; m., March 25th, 1808 (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] Bethia[7]), *Bethia Close Lockwood*, born June 21st, 1791, and died May 14th, 1863, aged 71. 10. 23, daughter of Solomon[6] and Mary (Close) Lockwood, granddaughter of Capt. Joseph, Jr.,[5] and Hannah (Close) Lockwood, great-granddaughter of Joseph[4] and Sarah (Hoyt) Lockwood. Horatio was cousin to his wife's father.

Joseph,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert.[1] (Same as above.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1417. Mary Lockwood, born April 9th, 1809, m. Horace Reynolds.
1418. Jane Lockwood, born October 22d, 1810, m. Alanson Raymond.
1419. Sophia Lockwood, born September 28th, 1812, m. Philo Lockwood.
1420. Alsop Hunt Lockwood, born September 17th, 1814, m. Mary Eliza Reynolds.
1421. Amelia D'Autrement Lockwood, born December 11th, 1819, m. James Betts, of Stamford, Connecticut.
1422. Betsey Hunt Lockwood, born May 7th, 1816, died May 10th, 1820.
1423. Solomon Read Lockwood, born December 9th, 1817, unmarried.
1424. Catharine Lockwood, born February 20th, 1823, m. Le Grand W. Keeler, of Wilton, Connecticut.

Hon. Horatio Lockwood.

The subject of this sketch, was the son of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood. On the 3d of July, 1779, a detachment of British troops, under the command of Col. Tarleton, made a sudden descent upon the village of Poundridge, Westchester County, New York. One of the objects of the attack was the capture of Major Ebenezer Lockwood, for whom a *reward of forty guineas* had been offered. During the skirmish which followed, the house of Major Lockwood was burned, and his wife sought a refuge at Ridgefield, Connecticut; about nine miles distant. While thus temporarily at Ridgefield, Horatio was born, on the 6th of September, 1779. It was this circumstance of Tarleton's raid which was the cause of his being born away from his father's home. Major Lockwood's family soon returned to the homestead in Poundridge, where Horatio lived during the rest of his life. He was named after General Horatio Gates, but he never used the name Gates. When he became a man, he succeeded to a portion of the large estate owned by his father, and lived in the house which was erected upon the site of the one which was burned by the British. He followed the occupation of a farmer and a dealer in cattle. Being in comfortable circumstances, and with good family connections, he soon acquired a prominent position in his town and county.

He represented the town of Poundridge in the Board of Supervisors, of Westchester County, during the years 1820–1823 and 1825–1839. He also represented Westchester County in the Lower House of the State Legislature during the years 1833–1836, 1841 and 1842. In politics he was a Democrat, but being very affable in his manner, and a lover of fun, he was popular with all parties.

He also acquired a considerable reputation as a practitioner in the courts of the Justices of the Peace, a position in those days which was frequently filled by laymen, and one which required not such an intricate knowledge of legal lore as of good common sense and an ability to impress a jury.

In his day the periodical circuits of the Supreme Court, and the sessions of the County Court, were the occasions of a general

Horatio Lockwood

gathering of the well-known men of the county, as well as of members of the bar.

At such times the *General*, as he was called, was a conspicuous figure, and many anecdotes have been handed down in which he was the chief actor.

On the 10th of August, 1851, while at Ellicottville, Cattaraugus County, New York, where he had gone to purchase cattle and horses, Horatio received a stroke of paralysis.

He was brought home, and although he lived until November 5th, 1853, he never afterwards engaged in active business. He died at the age of seventy-four years, and was buried in the old burying-ground at Poundridge. Horatio married Bethia Close, a daughter of Solomon Lockwood, of Poundridge, who, with five daughters and one son, survived him.

From Wm. T. L., N. Y.:

Horatio Lockwood, of Pound Ridge, was, among his other professions, quite a *pettifogger;* was once called to defend a case brought before a jury in a Justice's court, and his opponent was a lawyer named *Reynolds* of *Sing Sing.* After the case had been heard and all evidence in, Lawyer Reynolds summed up for his side in words of great eloquence. Lockwood arose, *book* in hand, saying: If it please your Honor, and gentlemen of the jury, the learned counsel having given his views of this case in a very able manner, I will now read to you *what the law says.* After *apparently* reading two or three pages (stating his views), says: Now, gentlemen of the jury, I leave the case in your hands, and sat down. Up jumps Counsellor Reynolds, saying: If it please your Honor, I would like to know *where* the learned gentleman finds the law he has just read. Lockwood's reply was, *tut, tut, the d—l, find your own law, d—n you;* and won his case.

696. Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born December 18th, 1783, at Poundridge, New York, and died there March 9th, 1816, in his 33d year; son of Major Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; was a lawyer and licensed as an attorney in 1806. (See Scharf's History of Westchester County, New York, vol. 1, p. 541, chapter entitled, "Bench and Bar.") He was unm.

698. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John[5]), born in Stamford, Conn.; son of John and Hannah (Hoit) Lockwood; m. Olive Searles.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1425. HERVEY LOCKWOOD, m. Sally Scofield.
1426. THIRZA LOCKWOOD, m. Isaac Knapp, Jr. (Stamford Probate Records.)

699. SHADRACH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John[5]), born at Stamford, Conn., at a point called "Turn of the River;" son of John and Hannah (Hoit) Lockwood; m., March 20th, 1806, by Rev. Amzi Lewis, at North Stamford, Conn., *Phebe Weed*, born at North Stamford, daughter of Samuel and Phebe (Smith) Weed.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1427. MARY LOCKWOOD, born June 19th, 1807, died September 13th, 1825.
1428. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born November 8th, 1809, m. Lyman Lockwood.
1429. ELIZA LOCKWOOD,* born June 11th, 1811, m. Samuel Smith.
1430. JOHN W. LOCKWOOD, born July 6th, 1816, m. Huldah J. Scofield.
1431. HARRIET LOCKWOOD, born October 11th, 1818, m. Daniel Barton.
All born at "Turn in the River."

703. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ezra[5]), born June 12th, 1773, in Stamford, Conn.; settled in Coventry, Chenango County, New York; son of Ezra Lockwood; m. Abigail Newton.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1432. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, JR., born May 24th, 1796, in Watertown, Conn., died October 6th, 1863.

712. LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben[5]), born November 14th, 1782, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Reuben and Mary (Mead) Lockwood; m., December 15th, 1805, Sally Lockwood.

---

* Eliza L. Smith died April 30th, 1854.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1432[a]. MARY LOCKWOOD, born October 1st, 1806.
1432[b]. ISAAC LEWIS LOCKWOOD } twins, born August 23d, 1807.
1432[c]. REBECCA ANN LOCKWOOD }

714. LEANDER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben[5]), born February 22d, 1787, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Reuben and Mary (Mead) Lockwood; m., in the spring of 1837, Almira Newcomb, widow of Alexander McNaughton, of New York State, and removed to Burlington, Iowa. (Newcomb Gen'y, p. 295.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

715. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben[5]), born July 31st, 1789, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Reuben and Mary (Mead) Lockwood; m. Marium ———.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1433. JAMES HARVEY LOCKWOOD, born November 10th, 1818, at New York.

719. NATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Nathan[5]), born about 1795, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York; resided (1881) at Irvington, New York, aged 86; son of Nathan and Rhoda (Miller) Lockwood; m. Mary Miller, at Bedford, Westchester County, New York, daughter of Hachaliah and Margaret (Runshaw) Miller.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1434. ELIZABETH ANN LOCKWOOD, born November 27th, 1819, m. Samuel C. Wait.
1435. ELECTA JANE LOCKWOOD, born May 22d, 1823, m. George F. Reeve.
1436. EZRA LOCKWOOD, born June 1st, 1825, m. Ret Hains.
1437. JOHN RUNSHAW LOCKWOOD, born June 24th, 1827.
1438. HACHALIAH MILLER LOCKWOOD, } twins, born December 11th, 1829.
1439. MARGARET MILLER LOCKWOOD, } twins, born December 11th, 1829, m. Henry Leffurg.
1440. NATHAN OSCAR LOCKWOOD, born August 7th, 1834, m. Sallie Morris.
1441. FRANCIS EDGAR LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1838, m. Harriet Kilburn.

4 born Poundridge, 2 born Hastings, 2 born Dobb's Ferry.
Nos. 1438 and 1439 were twins, and named for their maternal grandparents.

723. HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Nathan[5]), born July 31st, 1789, at Poundridge, New York; son of Capt. Nathan and Rhoda (Miller) Lockwood; m., December 8th, 1810, Mary Lockwood, born August 27th, 1793, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, daughter of Hezekiah (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah[5]) and Mary (Birdsall) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1442. ADELICA LOCKWOOD, born October 14th, 1811, m. Elbert A. Dibble.
1443. JANE LOCKWOOD, born September 30th, 1813, m. Thompson Waite.
1444. HENRY G. LOCKWOOD, born March 19th, 1816, m. Mary Shepherd.
1445. AMANDA C. LOCKWOOD, born May 27th, 1818, m. 1st, Ira Wood; m. 2d, Oliver Clark; m. 3d, Charles Harford.
1446. SAMUEL B. LOCKWOOD, born June 5th, 1820, m. Josephine L. Hard.
1447. HEZEKIAH LOCKWOOD, born July 22d, 1822, died young.
1448. GEORGE EDWARD LOCKWOOD, born November 8th, 1826, m. Lydia Harmel.
1449. WILLIAM GREENLEAF LOCKWOOD, born May 9th, 1831, died in California.
1450. NATHAN MILLER LOCKWOOD, born February 26th, 1834, died young.
1451. MARY BIRDSALL LOCKWOOD, born June 6th, 1837, unmarried.

729. JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] James[5]), born in Stamford, and removed to New York State with his father; son of James Lockwood; m., August 4th, 1796, Prudence Tryon.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1452. MARY LOCKWOOD, born December 28th, 1796.
1453. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born about 1798, m. Deborah Lutes.

(Stamford Reg.)

731. JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] Jacob[5]), born at New Canaan, Connecticut; served in the War of 1812; lived in Poundridge, Fishkill and Bedford, New York; son of Jacob and Mary (Pellum) Lockwood; m., August 3d, 1808, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, *Nancy J. Albin*, daughter of Jonathan Albin.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1454. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born June 20th, 1809, m. Aaron Arnold.
1455. SIDNEY LOCKWOOD, born February 8th, 1811, m. Polly Arnold.
1456. MARY LOCKWOOD, born January 10th, 1813, m. Alexander Lounsbury.

1457. Jeremiah T. Lockwood, born January 7th, 1815, m. Jane Sherrager.
1458. Jacob Morris Lockwood, born May 13th, 1817, m. Julia M. Stevens.
1459. Nancy J. Lockwood, born June 7th, 1819, m. David Bishop.
1460. George W. Lockwood, born March 14th, 1822, m. Betsey J. Saunders.
1461. Eliza Lockwood, born October 26th, 1826, m. David DeForrest.
1462. John H. Lockwood, born August 3d, 1828, died 11 years old.
1463. Charles Lockwood, born February 3d, 1831.
1464. Ann M. Lockwood, born February 6th, 1833.

Nos. 1454, 1458, 1459 and 1460 were born at Poundridge, New York.
Nos. 1455, 1456 and 1457 were born at Fishkill, New York.
Nos. 1461, 1462, 1463 and 1464 were born at Bedford, New York.

745. Shadrach Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Elnathan[5]), born at New Canaan, Connecticut, where he resided; son of Elnathan and Betsey (Clawson) Lockwood; m., at South Salem, New York, by the Rev. Mr. Saunders, *Betsey Tuttle*, born at Newtown, October 31st, 1795 (alive in 1880), daughter of Daniel and Naomi (Stevens) Tuttle.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1465. William Augustus Lockwood, born September 7th, 1826, m. Catharine Emily Kellogg.
1466. Francis Edgar Lockwood, born February, 1830, m. Rebecca Aiken.
1467. Lucinda Lockwood, born August 25th, 1832, m. Henry Nicholas Vanantwerp, all born at New Canaan, Conn.

747. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Elnathan[5]), born in New Canaan, Connecticut; daughter of Elnathan and Betsey (Clawson) Lockwood; m. John Bates, of Darien, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1468. William Bates.
1469. Samuel Bates.
1470. Betsey Bates.

751. Stephen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon[5]), born August 9th, 1778, at Horse Neck, Greenwich, Connecticut, died March 20th, 1836, aged 57. 7. 11, at Saratoga Springs, New York; son of Solomon Lockwood, whose wife was a Miss Hull; m. Catharine Groshon, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, born October 9th, 1776, died June 28th, 1851, aged 74. 8. 19, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1471. Oliver H. Lockwood, born January 23d, 1806, m. Mary Cook.
1472. James H. Lockwood, born January 2d, 1807, m. 1st, Eliza Cooper; m. 2d, Susan Hawkins.
1473. Mary E. Lockwood, born January 29th, 1809, m. Alfred Collamer.
1474. George Lockwood, born July 5th, 1811, died July 5th, 1837, in New York city.
1475. Caroline Lockwood, born November 11th, 1812, died January 19th, 1817.
1476. John Lockwood, born December 3d, 1814, m. Matilda F. Sharpe.
1477. William B. Lockwood, born November 22d, 1816, m. Delia Sherman.
1478. Caroline R. Lockwood, born February 19th, 1818, m. Sam'l Armstrong.
1479. Catherine A. Lockwood, born February 22d, 1822; unmarried.

758. Cary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon[5]), lived in New York city; son of Solomon Lockwood, whose wife was a "Hull;" m., June 8th, 1794, Mary Quackenboss, in the First Presbyterian Church. (N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 13.)

760. Susan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born June 15th, 1789, in Greenwich, Connecticut, died at Shippen Point, Connecticut; daughter of Andrew and Esther (Nash) Lockwood; m. Amos Lockwood, her cousin, born 1782, in Greenwich, Connecticut; he died May 11th, 1864, aged 82, at Shippen Point; son of Noah.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1480. Lewis Lockwood, born August 12th, 1817, Shippen Point.
1481. Mary Esther Lockwood, born m. James McCracken.

Susan Lockwood received from her brother Jacob Lockwood's estate 496\frac{33}{100}$. The estate was settled October 21st, 1837.

761. Jacob Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born October 27th, 1791, at Greenwich, Connecticut, died 1837, at Darien, Connecticut; son of Andrew and Esther (Nash) Lockwood; m. 1st, Miss Hanford, she died of consumption about A.D. 1832, a little over 30 years old (s. p.); m. 2d, Polly Lockwood, he survived her. She also died without issue.

Jacob Lockwood, of Greenwich, Conn. His estate was settled October 21st, 1837. He gave his sisters Susan Lockwood, wife of Amos Lockwood, and Hester Camp, wife of David Nash Camp, each $496\frac{33}{100}$, in wearing apparel, clock, etc., etc.

762. HESTER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born February 17th, 1793, in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of Andrew and Esther (Nash) Lockwood; m. David Nash Camp.

"David Nash Camp has taken, in the right of his wife Hester, the following articles of her brother Jacob Lockwood's estate.

"Wearing apparel, clock, etc., $496.33."

Estate settled October 21st, 1837.

764. BENJAMIN ELDRIDGE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born January 2d, 1800, in Greenwich, Conn., died ; son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6]) (Webb) Lockwood; m., May 19th, 1830, Harriet Ann Cary, at Hudson, N. Y., born December 20th, 1807, at Taghkanic, Columbia County, N. Y., daughter of John and Rebecca (Knapp) Cary.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1482. JOHN WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born July 19th, 1832, in Greenwich, Conn.
1483. DELIA MARIA LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1835, m. Pliny Fish Lovejoy.
1484. GEORGE WASHINGTON LOCKWOOD, born February 22d, 1839, m. Helen M. Thornton.
1485. MARY ALICE LOCKWOOD, born June 9th, 1841, m. Charles H. Remick.
1486. HARRIET ANN LOCKWOOD, born February 23d, 1843, m. Lewis M. Dean.
1487. LORENZO CARY LOCKWOOD, born April 2d, 1844, died October 26th, 1847.
1488. ELIZABETH DUNBAR LOCKWOOD, born September 23d, 1847, m. M. D. Dean, Chicago.
1489. SAMUEL CARY LOCKWOOD, born September 4th, 1856, died June 26th, 1872.

NOTE.—The last seven children were born at Ashtabula, O.

765. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born January 17th, 1802, at Greenwich, Conn.; died October 24th, 1852, in Ashtabula, O.; son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Webb) Lockwood; first m., in New York, September 9th, 1827, Mary Brown Smith, born July 28th, 1805, died May 3d, 1849, daughter of Reuben and Violetta (Brown) Smith; second m., in 1850, Laura Maria born 1826, died September 12th, 1853.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1490. Isaac Augustus Lockwood, born June 1st, 1831, died November 4th, 1854.

1491. James William Lockwood, born November 12th, 1833, died December 15th, 1853.

Note.—This whole family of five persons, died in a little over five years, and is buried in the family lot at Ashtabula.

766. Epenetus Webb Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born Saturday, January 12th, 1805, in Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.; died Saturday, September 30th, 1843, at Ashtabula, O.; son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6]) (Webb) Lockwood. He was of the sixth generation from Robert Lockwood by his father's, and of the seventh generation through his mother's line; m., January 4th, 1832, at Ashtabula, O., by Rev. John Hall, Elizabeth Smith, born May 19th, 1810, at Buffalo, N. Y., daughter of Marshall and Rheuhama (Dunbolton) Smith.

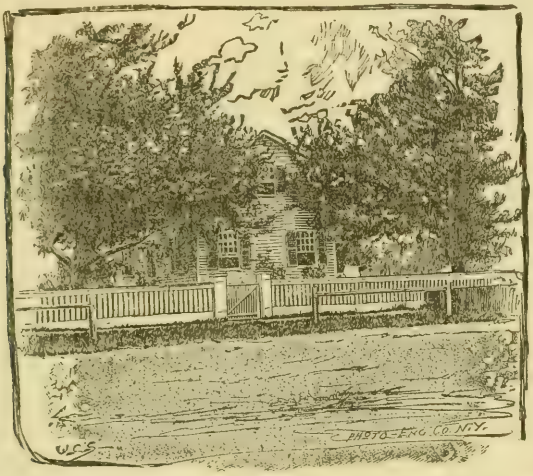
Mrs. Elizabeth (Smith) Lockwood m. Elon Dunbar, August 30th, 1845; she died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 27th, 1884, aged 74. 4. 8. Mr. Dunbar was one of the most prominent of the older merchants of Philadelphia, and a man of magnificent presence.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1492. William Edward Lockwood, born October 7th, 1832, in Ashtabula, Ohio.

1493. Charles Lorenzo Lockwood, born March 30th, 1835, in Ashtabula, Ohio.

1494. Elon Dunbar Lockwood, born November 26th, 1838, in Ashtabula, Ohio, unm.



RESIDENCE OF EPENETUS WEBB LOCKWOOD, AT ASHTABULA, O., FROM 1832 TO 1843, AND WHERE HE DIED.

Epenetus Webb Lockwood.

In 1887, a few days before his death, Stephen H. Brooke, of Philadelphia, requested his former partner, William L. Rehn, to examine a chest of old letters, and destroy those of no value. As Mr. Brooke had been a partner of Elon Dunbar, over forty years before, Mr. Rehn found, among his papers, some addressed to Elon Dunbar. As E. Dunbar Lockwood was Mr. Dunbar's executor and trustee, he requested him to look them over, and to his surprise he found among them a letter from his own father, dated forty-five years before, and alluding to himself, and one from Leander Hall, of Ashtabula O., dated October 1st, 1843, announcing the death of Epenetus Webb Lockwood, the father of William E., Charles L., and E. Dunbar Lockwood, and one of October 19th, 1843, confirming the same.

The letter from E. W. Lockwood was dated April 12th, 1842, and after alluding to a draft enclosed for $227.36, and some business matters, says: "We are all enjoying good health at this time, and trying to do the best I can; our little Dunbar has been very sick with a fever, it was thought for some time that he never would be any better, but he is now quite well. We should be pleased to see you and your family here this summer, and make us a visit. Yours, respectfully,

E. W. Lockwood

Ashtabula, April 14th 1842

Mr Elon Dunbar

The letter from Leander Hall, Esq., announcing the death of Epenetus Webb Lockwood, said:

ASHTABULA, October 1st, 1843.

"DEAR SIR: It is with trembling nerves and aching heart that I attempt to communicate to you, the sad and mournful intelligence of the death of Mr. E. W. Lockwood, who died yesterday afternoon, at about half past three o'clock, with that painful disease, the dysentery and bilious affection. The case was an obstinate one, and seemed to defy the power of medicine, etc.

"His wife was at Buffalo, on a visit (to her mother), when he was taken, was sent for, and arrived in time to see him alive and in his right mind, etc.

"It was his last request, that you should come to Ashtabula, if you could not stay but two days."

To Elon Dunbar, Philadelphia, Pa.

On October 19th, 1843, not having any reply, he again wrote to Mr. Dunbar, saying he had not heard from him, and so wrote

Mrs. ELIZABETH WEBB LOCKWOOD,

(Reproduced from a Daguerreotype) widow of Andrew Lockwood. (P. 182.)

EPENETUS WEBB LOCKWOOD,

Taken from a Daguerreotype. (P. 306.)

Mrs. ELIZABETH SMITH LOCKWOOD,

From a Photograph, taken December 1883, when in her 74th year. (P. 306.)

again, and saying his wife "did not reach home until the Friday previous to his death," or the day before.

NOTE.—Both Leander Hall's and Elon Dunbar's wives were sisters of Epenetus Webb Lockwood.

767. OLIVER FORD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born April 26th, 1807, died July 6th, 1870, buried at Brunswick, Medina County, O. He was a member of the Congregational Church. Son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Webb) Lockwood; m., September 17th, 1829, Hannah Maria Finney, born January 12th, 1808, daughter of Solomon and Mary (Betts) Finney; m. in Stamford, Conn.

Mrs. Lockwood resided at Brunswick, Medina County, O.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1495. MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1831.
1496. MARIA JANE LOCKWOOD, born September 10th, 1833, unm.
1497. JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born June 4th, 1840, m. Lewis F. Rogers, Strongville, Ohio.
1498. EPENETUS WEBB LOCKWOOD, born August 3d, 1843.
1499. JOHN ADDISON LOCKWOOD, born June 27th, 1847.

768. MARIA JANE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born November 22d, 1809, at Greenwich, Conn.; died December 14th, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried at Laurel Hill, aged 31. 0. 22; daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6]) (Webb) Lockwood; m., March 20th, 1831, Elon Dunbar, born December 20th, 1801, in Plymouth, Conn., died July 31st, 1877, aged 75. 7. 11, in Philadelphia; son of Jonathan and Esther (Bassett) Dunbar.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1500. ANNA MARIA DUNBAR, born April 15th, 1833, m. Richard Price.
1501. WILLIAM EDWARD DUNBAR, born June 21st, 1834, died one month old.
1502. ELIZABETH DUNBAR, died December 8th, 1836, m. Edward Clement.
1503. EMMA LUCETTA DUNBAR, died October 29th, 1839, died May 29th, 1842.

NOTE.—Mr. Dunbar, August 30th, 1845 m. Mrs. Lockwood, widow of Mr. E. W. Lockwood; she died September 27th, 1884.

"Elon Dunbar died July 31st, 1877, aged 75 years. He was born at Plymouth, Conn., December 20th, 1801. He came to this city about 1830, and engaged in business in Market Street, near Fifth, as a dry goods merchant. He was afterwards a member of the firm of O'Brien & Dunbar, and of Dunbar, Brooke & Dunning. After he retired from the latter firm, he was out of business for a time, but resumed it as a member of the dry goods commission house of Dunbar & Welling. He retired from active pursuits in 1847. He was a leading member of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church, and one of the founders of the Holy Trinity P. E. Church, at 19th and Walnut Streets." (*Philadelphia Sunday Dispatch*, August 5th, 1877.)

ELON DUNBAR.

"Mr. Dunbar, whose death at his residence in this city, No. 1822 Chestnut Street, on Tuesday morning, July 31st, was announced in our columns yesterday, was born in Plymouth, Conn., December 20th, 1801, and came to Philadelphia more than 50 years ago. He was in early life engaged in the dry goods jobbing business as a member of the firms of O'Brien & Dunbar, and Dunbar, Brooke & Dunning, and then retired from business for a few years, when he again went into active life, and, forming a connection with Mr. Charles H. Welling, established the commission house of Dunbar & Welling.

"This business has since been carried on under successive firms for thirty years, and is now conducted by the firm of Coffin, Altemus & Co. Mr. Dunbar retired from business altogether in the year 1847, with a competence, which has since been largely increased by accumulations and investments. He was for many years a member of St. Andrew's Church, under the rectorship of Rev. Dr. Stevens, and was one of the original members of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Nineteenth and Walnut Streets, where he had been a constant attendant ever since the opening of that church. Mr. Dunbar was a man of untiring industry and energy, and of the most urbane disposition and cheerful temper, and of the strictest integrity in all his dealings and intercourse

with his fellow-men. He married for his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Lockwood, with whom he lived thirty years, and who survives him. His own children by his first wife are all dead, and he leaves two grandchildren, a son and daughter of the late Richard Price, Jr.

"In his long sickness, Mr. Dunbar was an example of Christian patience, never complaining, but always cheerful, and more thoughtful of others than of himself."

769. RHEUA WEBB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]), born February 7th, 1812, in Greenwich, Conn.; died November 22d, 1880, at Covington, Kentucky, in her 69th year; daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Webb) Lockwood; m., September 22d, 1839, Leander Hall, born January 5th, 1816, son of Joseph Dean and Jerusha (Gillet) Hall.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1504. GEORGE ELON HALL, born March 1st, 1843, m. Ella Dicks, October 21st, 1868.

1505. LEANDER WEBB HALL, May 2d, 1850, m. Fanny H. Hazard, August 2d, 1877. Both sons born at Ashtabula, Ohio.

777. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Caleb[5]), born May 16th, 1806, at Greenwich, Conn.; resides (1888) at Indian Hill, Ohio; son of Caleb and Sarah (Finch) Lockwood; m., in 1835, at Indian Hill, Ohio, by the Rev. James Lyon, of Pleasant Ridge, Julia Waring, born July 25th, 1807, at Indian Hill, Ohio, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail (Ferris) Waring.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1506. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, dead.

1507. JANE LOCKWOOD, dead.

1508. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, died young.

1509. MARIA LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1839, at Indian Hill, Ohio, m. Martin Waller.

1510. MARY LOCKWOOD, born August 28th, 1848, at Indian Hill, Ohio, m. John Maxfield.

1511. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, dead.

1512. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, unm., resides with his father.

1513. ANNA LOCKWOOD, dead.

778. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Caleb[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Caleb and Sarah (Finch) Lockwood; m. Margaret Mahon.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1514. AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born Cincinnati, Ohio.
1515. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born Columbus, Ohio.

780. HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Caleb[5]), born May 6th, 1814, at Greenwich, Conn.; son of Caleb and Sarah (Finch) Lockwood; m., at Madisonville, Ohio, Margaretta Risk, born near Xenia, Ohio.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1516. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born
1517. EDWIN LOCKWOOD, born
1518. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born
1519. ALICE LOCKWOOD, born
1520. JOHN WESLEY LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1855, m. Sarah Ellen Fisher.

790. ROBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Isaac[5]), born at Marlborough, Ulster County, New York, died May 8th, 1853, in Brooklyn, New York; son of Isaac and Susannah (Wygant) Lockwood; m., December 15th, 1792, at Newburgh, New York, *Miriam Gardner*, born at Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y., died there November 7th, 1846, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Weed) Gardner.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1521. MARY LOCKWOOD, born June 22d, 1794, m. Samuel Quimby.
1522. JOHN W. LOCKWOOD, born May 20th, 1797, m. Rachel Gardner.
1523. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born April 15th, 1799, m. Abigail Weed.
1524. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born April 19th, 1801, m Stephen Halsted.
1525. SUSANNAH LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1803, m. Silas G. Weed.
1526. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1806, m. David B. Gardner.
1527. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born December 19th, 1808, m. Parsons Inglee.
1528. FANNY LOCKWOOD, born February 2d, 1811, m. William J. Pell.
1529. ROBERT G. LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1812, m. Lucretia Wing.
1530. MIRIAM LOCKWOOD, born December 18th, 1814, unm.
1531. ALMIRA LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1817, m. Jacob Westlake. All born at Newburgh, New York.

792. FREDERICK LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick[5]), born February 3d, 1788, at Greenwich, Conn.; son of Frederick and Deborah (Reynolds) Lockwood; m. Mary Ann Jessup, per Rev. Greenleaf Webb, born October 3d, 1800, at Greenwich, Conn., daughter of Gershom and Rhoda (Knapp) Jessup.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1532. ALTHEA LOCKWOOD, born July 2d, 1819, died young.
1533. RHODA EMILY LOCKWOOD, born July 2d, 1822, m. Stephen Selleck.
1534. FRANCES LOUISA LOCKWOOD, born September 22d, 1823, m. Samuel Ferris.
1535. BENJAMIN PAGE LOCKWOOD, born December 8th, 1825, m. Mary Eliza Jackson.
1536. ISAAC JESSUP LOCKWOOD, born March 27th, 1828.
1537. JOSEPH EDWARD LOCKWOOD, born January 4th, 1830, m. Sarah E. Lockwood.
1538. LUKE ADOLPHUS LOCKWOOD, born December 1, 1833, m. Mary Louise Lyon.
1539. RICHARD MANETTE LOCKWOOD, born May 24th, 1837, m. Emily McComb.
1540. GEORGE MERRITT LOCKWOOD, born January 22d, 1839, m. Annie Skidmore. All born in Greenwich, Conn.

796. URIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick[5]), son of Frederick and Deborah (Reynolds) Lockwood; m. Rebecca Smith.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

JOSEPH ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born July 8th, 1843, resides in Mianus, Conn., and is Chairman of the Selectmen of said town. He m. 1st, December 1st, 1865, Sarah A. Wescome, daughter of William B. and Betsey (Bunker) Wescome; m. 2d, July 21st, 1888, Mrs. Ida F. Greene, widow of Lucian Greene, and daughter of William Snyder.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1540[a]. BERTIE LOCKWOOD, died January 29th, 1875.
1540[b]. WILLIAM A. LOCKWOOD, died August 9th, 1871.
1540[c]. BESSIE G. LOCKWOOD.
1540[d]. CLARENCE A. LOCKWOOD.

798. Ananias Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick[5]), born in Greenwich, 1790; died 1854, aged 64 (gravestone); son of Frederick and Deborah (Reynolds) Lockwood; m. Nancy Hanford Lockwood, born March 1st, 1790, died April 1st, 1872, aged 82. 1. 0 (gravestone), daughter of Jonathan and Amelia (Perrot) Lockwood.

803. Deborah Lounsbury (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Elizabeth[5]), born March 7th, 1784, at Stamford, Conn., died July 8th, 1849; daughter of Amos and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Lounsbury; m., December 23d, 1804, William Keeler, born October 27th, 1782, at Norwalk, Conn.; he died December 3d, 1822; son of Isaac and Deborah (Whitney) Keeler, m. September 27th, 1781. (Whitney Family, p. 149. Hy. Norwalk, p. 303.)

811. Stephen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas[5]), born about the time his father died; son of Silas ; resided at Greenwich, Conn., until March, 1821, when he removed to Mt. Pleasant, now Ossining, Westchester County, New York, where he purchased about 100 acres of land about a mile and a half northeast from Sing Sing; this land is now (1878) known as the "Lockwood Farm;" m., January 1st, 1792, *Sarah Ingersoll*, daughter of Simon and Elizabeth (Scofield) Ingersoll.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1541. Silas Lockwood, born October 13th, 1792.*
1542. Sarah Ann Lockwood, born November 13th, 1794.
1543. Frances Lockwood, born October 3d, 1796.
1544. Ralph Ingersoll Lockwood, born July 8th, 1798, died unm., April 12th, 1858, in N. Y.
1545. Harriet Lockwood, born July 4th, 1800.
1546. Albert Lockwood, born November 18th, 1802, m. Eliza Arthur.
1547. Eliza Lockwood, born December 30th, 1805.
1548. Munson Ingersoll Lockwood, born July 11th, 1810; twice married.

---

* Silas left home for India and South America and has never since been heard from.

817. MARY MEAD (Robert Lockwood,[1] Jonathan Lockwood, Still John Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] John Mead[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of General John and Mary (Brush) Mead; m., August, 1782, *Levi Hanford*, of Norwalk, Conn., born September 19th, 1759, died October 19th, 1854, aged 95 years and 1 month; he was son of Levi[5] and Elizabeth (Carter) Hanford, grandson of Theophilus[4] Hanford, who was great-grandson of Rev. Thomas Hanford,[1] born in England, 1621, preached 40 years in Norwalk.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION. (In Hanford, Mead and Lockwood.)

1549. MARY HANFORD, born February 5th, 1783, m. March 9th, 1805, Wm. F. Stevenson.

1550. ELIZABETH HANFORD, born January 26th, 1785, m. November 18th, 1810, Obadiah Potter.

1551. JOHN MEAD HANFORD, born January 29th, 1787, m. October 11th, 1820, Polly McCall.

1552. EBENEZER HANFORD, born November 8th, 1789, m. March 15th, 1815, Huldah Follett.

1553. LEVI HANFORD, born February 15th, 1792, m. March 17th, 1817, Cynthia Hanford.

1554. ANNA HANFORD, born August 27th, 1794, m. May 5th, 1822, Anson Hutchinson.

1555. BETSEY LOCKWOOD HANFORD, born March 27th, 1797, m. March 11th, 1821, Sheldon Griswold.

1556. WALTER HANFORD, born January 22d, 1800, m. December, 1830, Sarah Hanford.

1557. WILLIAM BROWN HANFORD, born May 19th, 1804, m. March 5th, 1828, Eliza Heath. (Hall's Hy. Norwalk, 253.)

LEVI HANFORD (1759–1854).

He remained with his father on the farm and in the mill till the year 1775, when he was sixteen years old, the age at which young men were subject to military duty. The fighting at Concord, Lexington, and Bunker Hill roused the public mind to a state of great excitement. Young Hanford, moved by the common feeling, and stimulated by the impulses of his own patriotic spirit, enrolled his name in a company of minute men, commanded by his maternal uncle, John Carter, Captain. In the spring of 1776 he volunteered, under General Lee, to defend the city of New York, and worked on the fortifications at Governor's Island.

In October he enlisted in a company of Light Horse, under Captain Seth Seymour. March 13th, 1777, he was taken prisoner at Old Well and carried to Huntington, L. I., thence to Flushing and to New York, where he was incarcerated in the old prison and ships, suffering everything but death; he was finally exchanged.

834. ABRAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez[5]), born at Poundridge, N. Y.; son of Jabez and Ruth (Underhill) Lockwood; lived a few years since at Croton Valley, a place ten miles northeast of Sing Sing. About two years ago (1834) he got married and moved to Scipio, N. Y. Since that he has moved still farther west and is supposed to be now (1836) somewhere in the western part of the State of New York. (Taken from a letter dated New York, April 6th, 1836, written by Townsend N. Underhill.)

835. ISAAC LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez[5]), born 1775, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York, and lived there and in New York City until 1818; son of Jabez and Ruth (Underhill) Lockwood. In the spring of 1818 he removed to Princeton, Indiana, and died there soon after. M., 1797, Phebe Walters, she was connected with the family of Mayor Walters, of New York City, she died 1818, was daughter of Anthony and Ruth ( ) Walters.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1558. RUTH A. LOCKWOOD, born m. Reuben Walters.
1559. STEPHEN UNDERHILL LOCKWOOD, born 1800, died February 15th, 1850.
1560. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born drowned young, in Mississippi River.
1561. JOHN MURRAY LOCKWOOD, born April 24th, 1809, m. Caroline C. Newman.
1562. EDWARD BURR LOCKWOOD, born May 22d, 1813, left a son, Francis Marion L., Newburg, Warwick Co., Ind.
1563. ANTHONY WALTERS LOCKWOOD, born Evansville, Ind., large family.

NOTE.—Mrs. Phebe (Walters) Lockwood was sister to Dr. Stephen Walters and Dr. Daniel Walters; also to Ruth Walters,

who married Dr. Merritt, and to Sarah Walters, who married Elias Wheeler.

ISAAC LOCKWOOD

(son of Jabez) (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez[5]), whose father and Dr. Stephen Walters and Elias Wheeler, his uncles, removed from New York to Princeton, Indiana, in the spring of 1818, going through Philadelphia, over the mountains, to Pittsburgh; thence by flat boat, down the Ohio River, to Evansville, Indiana; thence to Princeton, Indiana. Not a steamboat to be seen on the Ohio from Pittsburgh to Evansville. His parents and grandparents were Quakers. Mr. L. thinks his grandmother was of Westchester County, New York, and that he has a number of relatives in New York City, descendants of Dr. Merritt and Dr. Walters. Dr. William A. Walters, a first cousin, was President of the Medical Board of New York about 1840. He has been in the banking business since 1864, and is President of the First National Bank of Mt. Vernon, Indiana; and on April 24th, 1881, was 72 years of age, and had been married 47 years, being 25 years old when married. Owing to his father's Bible being burned some twenty years ago, he cannot furnish dates.

836. REUBEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John[5]), born in Weston, Fairfield County, Conn., April 17th, 1762; died May 11th, 1838; son of John ; was a teamster in the Revolutionary war, and then resided on his farm until he died; m. Elizabeth Raymond, born November 23d, 1761, died April 25th, 1847; she was a daughter of David Raymond. They were married at Green's Farms, Fairfield County, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Graves.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born in Weston, Conn.)

1564. ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born May 14th, 1786, m. Rachel Ogden.
1565. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD, born October 11th, 1787, died December 20th, 1839.
1566. REUBEN LOCKWOOD, born May 16th, 1789, died December 21st, 1794.
1567. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born April 27th, 1791, m. Abigail Gray.
1568. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born January 26th, 1793, died June 10th, 1873.
1569. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born June 2d, 1794, died July 28th, 1851.

1570. Rhoda Lockwood, born December 16th, 1795, died September 1st, 1829.
1571. Reuben Lockwood, born April 23d, 1797, died March 12th, 1798.
1572. Sally Lockwood, born February 8th, 1799, m. David Nash.
1573. Polly T. Lockwood, born July 10th, 1800, died March 4th, 1855.
1574. Julia Lockwood, born August 23d, 1802, m. Rev. Wakeman H. Dikeman.
1575. Hezekiah R. Lockwood, born August 29th, 1804, m. Polly Olmstead.
1576. Anson M. Lockwood, born March 7th, 1808, m. Susan Edwards.
Huldah, mentioned by C. W. L., grandson of Reuben.

"It is with much pleasure that I note my grandfather's remarkable piety. He was a Methodist and an active member of his church. Some years since I was in the locality where he lived, and heard many allusions to his devotion and Christian character, 30 years after his death." (C. W. Lockwood's letter, November, 1878, Rockford, Illinois.)

State of Connecticut, } ss.
County of Fairfield. }

On this 3d day of August, 1832, personally appeared before the Court of Probate now in session at Weston in and for the District of Weston, in the County aforesaid, in open court, it being a Court of record, Reuben Lockwood of the Town of Weston in the County and State aforesaid, aged 70 years and a few months, who being first duly sworn according to Law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832, namely:

That in the latter part of the month of August, 1778, he entered the service of the United States under Captain Peter Sturges of the Town of Norwalk, in said County as a substitute for one Gideon Lockwood of said Weston, in the team service for the term of four months, that said Lockwood who is now dead had enlisted himself and entered his team and this declarant went into the service as his substitute, and actually served four months, and was discharged about Christmas following the time he entered the service; that he took said Lockwood's team and went to Danbury in said County, when the team was apprized by order of Major Starr who was over the Commissary department in that place: that there were ten teams under the command of said Peter Sturges, and the team which this deponent chose and took

charge of was one of them, he drew the same pay and received daily the same rations from the public stores as were drawn and received by an enlisted soldier, that he was employed in transporting provisions for the army. That he, with the team which he drove, was chiefly employed in transporting provisions from said Danbury to Peekskill on the Hudson or North River; when he with other teams carried provisions or liquors, they were generally allowed a guard, a corporal and six men, one time when he and others went to Peekskill they guarded themselves and took their turns in standing sentry every night. That during said four months service, he and the other teams in said company of teams, was ordered to go to Boston to carry clothing for the army, and all the ten teams, including this deponent, started for Boston; when we arrived at Hartford in said State we found the army, and did not go any further, we remained at Hartford about three weeks and carted wood for the army; the soldiers cut it. General Gates was at Hartford in command a part of the time, that he saw him the morning he started for the south. General Putnam he believes was left in command, though he does not recollect of seeing him; after they had been in Hartford about three weeks the teams, and the one he drove among the rest, were ordered back to Danbury, and we brought back to Danbury pressed hay which we took in at Wethersfield near Hartford; soon after our return to Danbury, General Putnam with several Regiments came to Redding and went into Winter quarters. And he further says that during all the time he served as aforesaid, he was subject to the orders of said Captain Sturges, and he Sturges received his orders from the aforesaid Major Starr; that at one time when he was in said service, he was ordered to go with the team he drove and one other team also with him, after a regiment which marched through Danbury towards Peekskill, we followed them and overtook them at Pine's Bridge, so called, in or near Larned's Town in the State of New York, the other team which was with him was then unloaded and returned, we were both loaded with provisions for the regiment—that he continued with the team he drove, on as far as Peekskill, when he unloaded; there were other teams with us, the two referred to were taken from the ten which were under Captain Sturges; and

when he, the deponent, went as last aforesaid, he was put under the order of the Captain of the other teams, and when he arrived at Peekskill, he well remembers that he was detained about two weeks at Peekskill, the Captain to whom he was subject would not permit him to return; that he was much troubled to obtain his rations, through the obstinacy of the Captain, he refused to permit him to have his rations until he threatened to go with his complaints to headquarters and then he complied. That in performing the service aforesaid he was, at all times subject to go wherever he was ordered; and was at all times subject to the same punishment for disobedience of orders, as any enlisted soldier in the United States service would have been, and it was not a service in any sense, under a mere contract, which we could have broken at any time, and been subjected to the payment of damages only. He could neither abandon his plan nor disobey his orders without subjecting himself to a court martial.

And he further says that after he was discharged from the service aforesaid and when he belonged to a Company of Connecticut State Militia commanded by Capt. Daniel Godfrey, to wit: in the year 1780 (he believes), he was drafted into the service of the United States and entered a Company of Connecticut State drafted troops to go to Stratford in said County to guard the coast; was drafted for the term of two months and went to said Stratford under the aforesaid Capt. Daniel Godfrey, one Odle was the Lieut. and Jonathan Squier of said Weston was Ensign; that he accordingly went and served about three weeks at Stratford aforesaid, and was then ordered to Bridgeport in said County, where he served about three weeks more, and then he and the rest of the Company to which he belonged were ordered to Green's Farm, in said Fairfield, where he served the residue of the two months for which he was drafted as aforesaid.

That all the time during which he was drafted and served as last aforesaid, he was employed in guarding the coast, and that he actually served under said draft the term of two months.

In regard to the aforesaid team service he recollects that when his time was out, but order from Major Starr, the team he drove was again apprized and valued at $20 less than when it entered the service, and this $20 was allowed by the Government to said

Gideon Lockwood, for whom he served as a substitute; a chain was lost during the service and said Lockwood was allowed and paid for it by the Government.

I was born April 17th, 1762, at Weston.

REUBEN LOCKWOOD.

837. JUDGE DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim[5]), born March 16th, 1762, in New York State; removed to Ohio; died November 27th, 1840; son of Ephraim Lockwood, by his first wife; m., April 5th, 1792, Rebecca Thomas, born April 5th, 1773, of and from Cape Cod, Massachusetts. The bride was 19 years old; she swore she was 75 years old in 1848.

David Lockwood was a respectable Judge, and a good farmer, in Belmont County, Ohio.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1576[a]. TOMMAS LEWOOD, born December 15th, 1794.
1576[b]. LEVINAH LEWOOD, born September 3d, 1796, died young.
1576[c]. BENJAMIN LEWOOD, born June 13th, 1797.
1576[d]. MARY L'WOOD, born June 30th, 1799.
1576[e]. SUZANAH LOCKWOOD, born August 15th, 1801.
1576[f]. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born April 9th, 1804.
1576[g]. JACOB MEAD LOCKWOOD, born September 25th, 1805.
1576[h]. JONATHAN HOPKINS LOCKWOOD, born February 19th, 1808.
1577. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, born February 24th, 1810.
1577[a]. EDMOND L'WOOD, born September 8th, 1811.
1577[b]. REBEKAH LOCKWOOD, born January 31st, 1814.
1577[c]. LEVINAH LOCKWOOD, born January 27th, 1816.
1577[d]. ANN LOCKWOOD, born July 26th, 1818.

NOTE.—The above family record was copied from the original record, a yellow leaf from the old family Bible, filed by the widow (Mrs. Rebecca Lockwood) as evidence when she applied for a widow's pension, and is now (1888) on file in the United States Pension Office, at Washington, D. C. (F. A. H.)

David Lockwood, Private Rev'y War—in Marine service and a Musician.

Rebecca Lockwood was his widow.

David Le Wood

STATE OF OHIO,
COUNTY OF BELMONT, } *ss.*

May 29th, 1848, personally appeared Rebecca Lockwood, a resident of Meade Township, County of Belmont, State of Ohio, aged 75 years; she says she is widow of David Lockwood, who was a private and marine, he had a pension of $59.33. She asks to have her pension sent to Wheeling, Virginia.

David Lockwood was a private and marine in New York line, in Capt. Drake's Company in Col. Graham's Regiment.

STATE OF VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF OHIO, } *ss.*

December 2d, 1844, personally came Rachel Steenrod, resident of Meade Township, Belmont County, State of Ohio, and says: I am the sister of David Lockwood deceased, late a pensioner of the United States. I was present at the marriage of my brother David to Rebecca Thomas, who is now here present in court with me, and has made the preceding election. They were married in Washington County, in the State of Pennsylvania, by the Rev'd John McMillan on the 5th of April, 1792. I have often seen in their possession the family Bible, from which the paper annexed to the declaration of Rebecca Lockwood has been this day taken. I know that paper to be the genuine and original family record. The names there written "David LeWood" and "Rebeka LeWood" are intended for David Lockwood and Rebecca Lockwood, the L being an abbreviation of the word Lock, as often used by my brother David. My brother David Lockwood died in November, 1840, and Rebeka Lockwood, who has made the foregoing declaration, is his widow.

RACHEL STEENROD.

Sworn and subscribed on the day and year above written before the County Court for Ohio County.

Teste: JNO. McCOLLOCH,
Clerk.

839. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim[5]), born 1786, at or near Wheeling, Virginia; son of Ephraim and Susannah (she was 2d wife) (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. 1813, at Wheeling, Virginia, by Rev. James Laws, Sarah Hall, born near Hagerstown, Maryland, daughter of James and Mary (Garner) Hall, both of England.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1578. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born April 30th, 1814, at Wheeling, Virginia, m. David Sinift.
1579. MARY LOCKWOOD, born 1816, at Rushville, Ohio, m. John Borer.
1580. EPHRAIM LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1818, at Rushville, Ohio, m. Cinderilla King.
1581. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born 1820, died young.
1582. SUSAN LOCKWOOD, born 1822, died young.
1583. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, JR., born May 23d, 1825, at Rushville, Ohio, m. Sarah Ann Selby.
1584. LUCRETIA LOCKWOOD, born November 16th, 1827, at Rushville, Ohio, m. James Kelly.
1585. ROBERT LOCKWOOD, born August 11th, 1830, died 1851.
1586. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born October 23d, 1832, at Rushville, Ohio, m. Harriet Pontious.

842. JOSHUA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim[5]), born in New York State; son of Ephraim and Susannah (Lockwood) Lockwood. He was probably unmarried.

In the burying-ground adjoining the Presbyterian Church in Goshen, Orange County, New York, is a monument with this inscription (see Barber and Howe's His. Coll. of N. Y., 418):

> "Erected by the inhabitants of Orange County 22d July, 1822,
> Sacred to the memory of 44 of their fellow-citizens, who fell at the battle of Minisink, 22d July, 1779."

Among the names of the 44 is that of *Joshua* Lockwood. The Americans were attacked by the Tories and Indians under Col. Brandt, and a fearful fight took place on the banks of the Delaware River near Minisink. (Vol. 3, p. 61, and also see History of Battle of Minisink, by C. E. Stickney, p. 103–4, N. E. H. G. Soc. Reg.)

In Spoffard's Gazetteer, article "Minisink," is the following: "In 1822 the citizens of Orange County collected the

bones of the gallant band who were cut off by the Indians at Minisink, and which had been exposed to the suns and snows of forty-three years."

In Stone's life of Brant, pp. 415–419, a full account is given of this fight at Minisink, which is about ten miles west of Goshen, in the County of Orange, New York, on the Narisink River and among the Shawangunk mountains. The Wallkill rises in this town.

"1779, July 22d, a party of sixty Indians and twenty-seven whites led by Brant, attacked the Minisink settlement in Orange County, New York, burning ten houses, twelve barns, a fort and two mills, carrying off considerable booty and several prisoners.

"The remains of forty-four persons were found and publicly interred. The line of procession was led by the Cadets from West Point and extended about a mile.

"Major Poppino, who bore a distinguished part in the battle, though at this celebration ninety-six years old, walked in the procession and was one of the pall-bearers.

"In the burying-ground adjacent to the Presbyterian Church in Goshen is a monument with this inscription:

> "Erected by the inhabitants of Orange County, 22d July, 1822,
> Sacred to the memory of forty-four of their fellow-citizens,
> who fell at the battle of Minisink 22d July 1779."

The fourteenth name is that of *Joshua Lockwood.* (N. E. H. G. Reg., vol. 3, p. 61.)

844. Michael Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael[5]), born March 13th, 1771, died August 8th, 1812, aged 41. 4. 26; son of Michael and Abigail (Adams) Lockwood; m. Joanna Rusco, daughter of John Rusco, of South Salem.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1587. Carmi Lockwood.
1588. Michael Lockwood.
1589. Eleazer Lockwood.
1590. Rhuna Lockwood.
1591. Alva Lockwood.
1592. Sally Lockwood.
1593. Clarinda Lockwood.

846. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael[5]), born September 17th, 1776; was a farmer; died at Lewisboro', October 8th, 1863, aged 87. 0. 21; son of Michael and Abigail (Adams) Lockwood.

1st m., May, 1798, *Hannah Seymour*, died March 9th, 1826, aged 53; daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Rockwell) Seymour, per Rev. Mr. Goodrich.

2d m., April 21st, 1828, *Deborah Staples*, died September 16th, 1854, aged 62. 1. 18; daughter of Walter and Molly (Lord) Staples, per Rev. Ebenezer Raymond; she died at Lewisboro'.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All by first wife.)

1594. BETTY LOCKWOOD, born May 28th, 1799, m. Samuel Canfield.
1595. RUFUS LOCKWOOD, born September 17th, 1808, m. Sally Raymond.

850. ESTHER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael[5]), born August 3d, 1788, at Lewisboro, New York, died December 24th, 1849, at Poundridge; daughter of Michael and Abigail (Adams) Lockwood; m., January 1st, 1809, Smith Fancher, born January 9th, 1789, at Poundridge, New York, and married at Lewisboro', died January 19th, 1869, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born at Poundridge, New York.)

1596. ABIGAIL L. FANCHER, born December 10th, 1810, m. Edward Sarles.
1597. SUSAN FANCHER, born April 16th, 1814, died November, 1815.
1598. ALANSON D. FANCHER, born May 17th, 1817, m. Lydia A. Reynolds.
1599. MARIAM I. FANCHER, born April 7th, 1820, m. Samuel Holly.
1600. SARAH E. FANCHER, born March 2d, 1823, m. William Holly.
1601. LOUISA J. FANCHER, October 22d, 1825, m. David W. Miller.
1602. THOMAS FANCHER, born January 7th, 1828, died March, 1829.

This record was furnished by Mr. A. D. Fancher, April 23d, 1888.

852. DAVID ADAMS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael[5]), born September 21st, 1795, died in Norwalk; son of Michael and Abigail (Adams) Lockwood; m. Delia Eells.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1603. Delia Lockwood, m. L. M. H. Knapp.
1604. Angeline Lockwood.
1605. Betsy Lockwood, m. Samuel Phelps, of Hartford.
1606. Frances Lockwood.
1607. Mary Lockwood.
1608. Emily Lockwood.
1609. William Lockwood, dead.
1610. Nelson Lockwood, living.

853. Sarah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael[5]), born January 18th, 1797, died February 26th, 1854, aged 57. 1. 8; daughter of Michael and Abigail (Adams) Lockwood; m., May 18th, 1825, Rufus K. Olmsted, born October 27th, 1799, died May 13th, 1873, aged 73. 6. 17. He was married in South Salem, N. Y.; second son of Samuel D. and Mary (Keeler) Olmsted; grandson of Samuel and Annie (Dunning) Olmsted, of Wilton, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1611. Ebenezer Olmsted, born March 3d, 1826, died July 2d, 1851.
1612. Sarah Ann Olmsted, born September, 1831, died April 18th, 1835.
1613. Rufus Olmsted, born September, 1831, died January 21st, 1853.
1614. Mary Elizabeth Olmsted, born September 12th, 1833.

Note.—Rufus K. Olmsted m. Betsey Lounsbury, October 19th, 1854, in Wilton, Conn., as his second wife.

Note.—Samuel D. Olmsted (the father of Rufus K. Olmsted) died December 20th, 1863, aged 88. 2. 3.

854. Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born April 3d, 1762, in Fairfield County, Conn.; son of Joseph and Eleanor ( ) Lockwood; m., January 13th, 1785, Letitia Pearson, born in Massachusetts Bay, both residing in Curray's Bos.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1615. Thomas Lockwood, born January 12th, 1786.
1616. Jeremiah Lockwood, born October 25th, 1787.
1617. Elizabeth Lockwood, born September 3d, 1789.

1618. Henry Lockwood, born September 25th, 1791.
1619. Eleanor Lockwood, born October 7th, 1793.
1620. Agigail Lockwood, born September 16th, 1795.
1621. Benjamin Lockwood, born July 27th, 1797. (Genealogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady, N. Y., by Pierson, p. 107.)

855. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter[5]), born in Dutchess County, N. Y.; son of Walter Lockwood; m. Mary Hammond, born in Dutchess County, N. Y., daughter of Daniel and Amey (Greene) Hammond.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1622. Daniel H. Lockwood, born June 12th, 1817, at Warwarsink, N. Y.
1623. Amey Lockwood, born died
1624. Sarah Lockwood, born July 27th, 1821, at Warwarsink, N. Y.
1625. Walter Lockwood, born June 5th, 1826, at New York city.
1626. Martha Jane Lockwood, born died

No. 1622 m. Gabriella F. Mulford.
No. 1624 m. James Jarrett.
No. 1625 m. Margaret S. Scammor.

856. Reuben Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter[5]), born about 1763, in Greenwich, Conn.; went from Pleasant Valley, Dutchess County, to Warwick, Orange County, N. Y., where he lived and died; son of Walter Lockwood m. Abbey Knapp.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1627. Nathaniel Lockwood, born
1628. John Lockwood, born at Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y.
1629. Sarah Lockwood, born
1630. Hannah Lockwood, born
1631. Polly Lockwood, born
1632. Betsy Lockwood, born
1633. Margaret Lockwood, born

857. Daniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., where he resided till 1817, and then moved to Dutchess County, N. Y.; son of Walter Lockwood; m. Sallie Glass, of Richmond, Va.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

They "had 12 children, as I am informed by his grandson, Lieut. Daniel Wright Lockwood, all dead but my father."

1634. HARRY LOCKWOOD, born August 23d, 1819, in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. Mary J. Van Horn.

858. ZEPHANIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry[5]), born November 2d, 1772, in Dutchess County, N. Y.; resided at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y., "ever since 1794," where he died June 7th, 1823, in his 51st year; son of Henry Lockwood m., about 1791, Mary Wortman, born December 26th, 1769, daughter of John Wortman, of French ancestry; she died December 24th, 1858, aged 89 years.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1635. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born January 25th, 1793, is (1888) living at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

1636. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born March 23d, 1794, M. D. died unm. February 11th, 1877.

1637. AMOS LOCKWOOD, born October 23d, 1795, died November 20th, 1825, at Tyrone, N. Y.

1638. WORTMAN LOCKWOOD, born January 23d, 1797, died July 23d, 1820, at Wilton, N. Y.

1639. EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1798, died July 10th, 1828, at Lyons, N. Y.

1640. ZEPHANIAH LOCKWOOD, JR., born October 21st, 1800, is (1888) living at Geneva, Wis.

1641. MARY LOCKWOOD, born September 19th, 1802, m. Asa Crandall.

1642. MAJOR LOCKWOOD, born January 4th, 1806, died October 9th, 1806, in Wilton, N. Y.

1643. ZALMON LOCKWOOD, born February 22d, 1808, died April 13th, 1831, in Wilton, N. Y.

1644. LEONARD LOCKWOOD, born December 6th, 1810, living (1888) at Harvard, Ill.

858½. ELEIZUR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry[5]), born October 16th, 1774, in New York, on the Susquehanna River; son of Henry Lockwood.

The following statements concerning him are taken from "The Fire Lands Pioneer," vol. vi., p. 21, in the Archives of the Historical Society, at Norwalk, O.

Eleizur Lockwood.

"Eleizur Lockwood, born October 16th, 1774, was a refugee from Canada; who left that province during the war of 1812, rather than take the oath of allegiance to the British Government. He left, in 1813 or 1814, and probably came from Winters, and was one of the first pioneers of Perkins, O. His daughter, Mrs. Polly Ann Tayler, relates, in 1865: He was from New York State, and born on a branch of the Susquehanna River, October 16th, 1774, and had three wives, and at fifteen years of age, moved to Canada, and had born Eleizur, Amanda and Semantha. Amanda died in Sandusky, and Samantha in Perkins township. He first settled in Sandusky County, Riley township, and there Nancy and Betsy were born. Then moved to Bloomingville. By the second marriage he had: William, Amanda, James, Morgan. She died in ten years, and so he married for the third time, widow Cannady, and had eight children.

1. Polly Ann, m. Lyman Tayler.
2. Robert.
3. Rusha.
4. Lucy.
5. Lucretia.
6. Bigelow.
7. Orra.
8. Amelia.

"Mr. Lockwood had a farm of 600 acres, or a mile square, was a farmer, and great shot, etc., and shot two or three deer before breakfast."

Eleizur Lockwood.

From "The Fire Lands Pioneer," published by the Historical Society, at Norwalk, O., vol. 6, p. 21.

"As Mr. Eleizur Lockwood was the first settler in Perkins, O., a narrative of his pioneer life may be interesting to your readers.

"I am chiefly indebted to his daughter, Mrs. Polly Ann Tayler, for the following facts. He was a native of New York State, and born on the Susquehanna River, or one of its tribu-

taries, which run up into that State from Pennsylvania. He was born the 16th of October, 1774. He had in all three wives, the third is still (1865) living with her daughter in Illinois; she is very healthy for an old lady of her age. When he was fifteen years of age he moved to Canada, he lived there until he was nearly thirty-five. He had born there one son and two daughters, viz.: Eleizur, Amanda, and Semantha. The two girls are both dead; Amanda died in Lower Sandusky, and Semantha died in Perkins township. When he came to Ohio, he first settled in Sandusky County, Riley township, and while there had two children born to him, Nancy and Betsey.

"They then moved to Bloomingville and stayed awhile, and then moved to Perkins, on the farm now owned by Charles Converse. His wife was taken sick in about a week after their removal, and in a short time died. There was no house on the farm, but with the aid of his sons they soon erected a comfortable house. The county then was very sparsely settled and neighbors few and far between. There was but one building in Sandusky and that a log cabin. In a short time he was again married. He had by his second marriage four children; William, Amanda, James, and Morgan. He lived with his second wife some ten years, and then after a brief illness followed his life partner to the last resting place. But as the demands of a large family were numerous, and thinking himself incapable of attending the place of both father and mother, he again married in about three months.

"He married the widow Cannady, after which he was blessed with eight children; Polly Ann, Robert, Rusha, Lucy, Lucretia, Bigelow, Orra, and Amelia. Two of these are deceased (1865), the rest are living in different parts of the United States. Polly Ann, the eldest daughter, is the only one of the children living in Perkins. She married Lyman Tayler, uncle Joseph Tayler's youngest son. They now live on the northwest corner of the old homestead. Mr. Lockwood purchased his farm of John Beatty, consisting of over six hundred acres, or a mile square. A portion of it was prairie, and the rest very heavily timbered. He paid Mr. Beatty ten shillings an acre for the land. He was a farmer by occupation, but could take his gun and shoot as well, if not

better, than some of the more experienced hunters; he depended entirely upon his trusty rifle for the replenishing of his winter larder. The woods were nearly an unbroken thicket. Game of all kinds was very abundant; bears, wolves, panthers, deer, coon, mink, otter, and wild turkey. The deer were so abundant when he first came into the country, that you could almost catch them. It was thought nothing strange for a person to go out before breakfast and shoot two or three. He went out hunting one day, and being overtaken by night, he camped out. He was awakened along about midnight, by a rustling among the leaves, and looking up saw a couple of lurid spots, and, thinking them the eyes of something that had no business there, fired. It proved to be an enormous panther just in the act of springing upon him as he fired. It sprang forward with a yell and dropped dead at his feet.

"When living in Riley township, Sandusky County, he one day went to mill, with a grist, leaving his wife alone with the children.

"She was expecting him home at night and had prepared a large kettle of mush; it was sitting on the hearth to keep it warm, when all at once a huge form darkened the door.

"It came through a hole in the back part of the chimney which Mr. Lockwood had been intending to repair, but had not got about it, and, without as much as 'How do you do,' stuck his nose into the kettle of hot mush, and began to munch it down. It proved to be a bear; he soon devoured the pudding, and then, without so much as a look at Mrs. Lockwood, made a hasty exit. Mr. Lockwood would often be gone a week at a time, at a distance of from twenty to thirty miles.

"One day while on a hunting expedition, he saw a large bear running off with a little pig in his mouth. Piggy gave utterance to his distaste for the whole affair by an occasional squeak and spasmodic jerk of the heels; but it was plainly evident that Bruin had never heard of the 'golden rule,' as poor piggy's weakened tones began to testify. Mr. Lockwood immediately put a 'quietus' to the whole affair by sending the never-failing lead into Bruin's shaggy sides.

"When Mr. Lockwood was a babe but two weeks old, his mother was taken prisoner by the Indians, but being in poor health could not keep up with the long strides of the dusky warriors. Some wanted to kill her, others said she would die anyhow if left alone, so they finally concluded to let her go. She reached a friendly Dutch settler's cabin, and they kindly assisted her in reaching home.

"Mr. Lockwood sold his farm in 1852, and moved to Illinois, and died in Indiana while on a visit. He was eighty-seven years old. Thus sank to rest the oldest settler of Perkins township, and to whose energy of character, indomitable will and Christian example, we of this township owe much."

Mr. Lockwood* was one of the refugees from Canada, who left that province during the war of 1812, rather than take the oath of allegiance to the British Government. He left the provinces probably in 1813 or 1814. Probably he came from Winters. This Eleizur settled in the fourth section in 1810, and was doubtless the first settler.

865. Hon. James H. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Ezekiel[5]), born December 7th, 1793, in Peru, Clinton County, New York; died August 24th, 1857, at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Bockran) Lockwood; m. Julia Warner in the summer of 1824. He was twice married, but died s. p. His second wife lived with and was cared for in her old age by Mrs. Ralph Smith, whose maiden name was Sarah Ann Lockwood, a niece of Hon. James H. Lockwood, and daughter of John Sherrod Lockwood.

Judge James H. Lockwood.

From Wisconsin State Historical Society's Collections.

Hon. James H. Lockwood, of Prairie du Chien, Crawford County, Wisconsin, wrote an article for the Historical Society, it is 99 pages long and printed in Vol. 2 of that Society's publication in 1856, and frequently referred to in the various other

* Editor *Pioneer*.

volumes of the Society's collections, and by a number of later writers. It commences on page 98, and is entitled "Early Times and Events in Wisconsin," in which he says, "I was born in Peru, Clinton County, New York, December 7th, 1793, and lived in the woods most of my days. My father being a farmer moved to Jay, Essex County, but subsequently, in 1803, got the 'Ohio fever' and determined to go there, but the later reports caused him to change his mind and settle in Champlain, Clinton County, N. Y., in 1805." In Vol. 6, p. 303, he is mentioned among "the early settlers who were conspicuous for their intelligence." His portrait hangs in the picture gallery of the Society.

Judge Lockwood was a clerk with a sutler in the army in 1814, and was one of the founders of Green Bay, and Prairie du Chien, where he settled in 1819. He then declined a judgeship, was appointed a Justice of the Peace. In 1823 he declined clerkship of Court, studied law, and in 1824 was appointed Postmaster under President Monroe. In 1826 he erected the first framed house in Prairie du Chien; he was subsequently appointed Associate Judge, and in 1836 he represented Crawford County in the *first* Territorial Legislature.

Judge Lockwood gives an account of "Red Bird's" disturbances; he came to his house with two other Indians, and entering the cellar kitchen loaded their guns in the presence of the servant girl, and went up through the hall into Mrs. Lockwood's bedroom, where she was sitting alone. The moment the Indians entered her room, she believed they came to kill her, and immediately passed into and through the parlor and crossed the hall into the store to her brother, a young man of sixteen years, who was there with others, and the Indians finally left, etc.

"The first Sunday-School established was by my first wife, Mrs. Julianna Lockwood, who was raised among the Presbyterians and Congregationalists of New England, and early imbibed the strong prejudices of those people against the Roman Catholics, etc., etc., which afterwards wore off."

"We were married in the summer of 1824 and came to Prairie du Chien in the autumn."

A sketch of Judge Lockwood is published in Vol. 3 of the His. Soc. Coll's, published in 1857, and says he was born De-

cember 7th, 1793, and was then "the oldest Anglo-American settler in Wisconsin," and on p. 508, of same volume, his death is announced. He died at Prairie du Chien, Monday, August 24th, 1857, in the 64th year of his age (63. 8. 17).

"In 1842 or '43 Mr. Lockwood united with the Episcopal Church at Prairie du Chien, of which he continued a member until his death."

"On Tuesday his funeral was attended by Rev. Alfred Brunson, who delivered a very feeling eulogy on him," etc.

Vol. 4, p. 166. "It is stated that he was attorney for the plaintiff in the first jury trial at Green Bay, Wis., and gained the suit. The defendant in the case was a Frenchman. He and his friends were outrageous in their denunciations of the d——d Yankee court and jury. He was also the first lawyer that practiced west of Lake Michigan" (p. 175). On p. 305, Vol. 4, it is stated that "the only house of any pretensions there in 1836, was the one occupied by Judge Lockwood."

(Vol. 2, Wis. State His. Soc.)

P. 13. Promises his portrait. Vol. 3, 16, 1856. They have it.

P. 33. Donates 3 vols.

Pp. 98–196. Early Times and Events in Wisconsin.

Pp. 98–100. Birth and Education. Born Peru, Clinton County, N. Y., December 7th, 1793.

Pp. 100, 101. In 1814 and 1815 in the army. Goes to Mackinaw. In 1816 arrives in Green Bay. In 1819 settles at Prairie du Chien. Declines a judgeship—appointed Justice of the Peace. Aided in erecting saw-mills in 1830. 1823 declines clerkship of court and studies law. 1824 appointed postmaster. 1826 erects first frame house in Prairie du Chien. 1830 appointed associate judge. 1836 member of first Territorial Legislature, and represented "Crawford."

(Documentary His., Vol. 3.) J. H. L., personal narrative of Red Bird's disturbances.

(Vol. 6, His. Soc. Coll., p. 303.) J. H. L. mentioned among the early settlers who were conspicuous for their intelligence.

P. 305. "The 'New Town' contained but few dwelling houses, and those of a very ordinary character—the only one of any pretentions, which I recollect, being that occupied by Judge Lockwood."

866. JOHN SHERROD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Ezekiel[5]), born August 25th, 1795, at Chazy, New York; son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Bockran) Lockwood; m. 1, May 7, 1828, at Plattsburgh, New York, by Rev. Mr. Chase, Margaret Lucretia Miller, born July 20th, 1803, at Plattsburgh; m. 2, October 12th, 1841, at Poughkeepsie, New York, Hannah Rogers Morey.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1645. SARAH ANN LOCKWOOD, born January 27th, 1829, m. Ralph Smith.
1646. HANNAH PLATT LOCKWOOD, born June 19th, 1830, m. John H. Elder.
1647. CAROLINE MILLER LOCKWOOD, born July 13th, 1832, m. John S. Proctor.
1648. JAMES E. LOCKWOOD, born May 26th, 1834, unm. (1881), at Sagnache, Colorado. The above 4 children were born in Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Second Wife's.

1649. CHARLES MOREY LOCKWOOD, born August 16th, 1842, m. Helen E. McKnight.
1650. ANTOINETTE MATILDA LOCKWOOD, born April 2d, 1844, m. James L. Rowe.
1651. MARGARET LUCRETIA LOCKWOOD, born January 10th, 1846, died March 4th, 1849.
1652. ELIZABETH BOGART LOCKWOOD, born August 7th, 1848, m. J. Leland Fogg. The above 4 children were born at Prairie du Chien, Wis.

869. DOCTOR EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Ezekiel[5]), born August 22d, 1802; died in Washington City, D. C.; he was a dentist, and resided on F Street, Northwest; son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Bockran) Lockwood; m. 1, Nancy Warren; m. 2, Mrs. Belva Ann (Bennett) McNall, widow of Uriah McNall, near Lockport, New York; she was daughter of Lewis J. and Hannah (Green) Bennett.

This lady is a lawyer in Washington, and was a candidate for the Presidency in 1884 and renominated in 1888.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1653. WARREN LOCKWOOD, r. California.
1654. JULIAN L. LOCKWOOD, r. Birmingham, Alabama.
1655. JOSEPH E. LOCKWOOD, lawyer in Chicago, is dead, was on General Pope's staff in the war.
1656. MARY LOCKWOOD, m. Mr. Brown, they lived and died at Montgomery, Alabama.

874. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard[5]), born October 15th, 1759, Kent County, Delaware; died October 8th, 1811, aged 52 years, and was buried near Camden, Kent County, Delaware; son of Richard and Margaret (Jackson) Lockwood; m. 1, April 1, 1784, Ann Kirkley, near Camden, died July 30th, 1791, only daughter of William and Leticia Kirkley; m. 2, March 21st, 1793, Frances Cummins, of Smyrna, died March 25th, 1796, daughter of Daniel and Frances Cummins; m. 3, May 13th, 1798, Priscilla Blackiston, born August 30th, 1774, died August 13th, 1858, aged 84 years, daughter of George and Martha (Coby) Blackiston. Mrs. Lockwood was buried by the side of her husband, whom she survived 47 years.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1657. LETICIA LOCKWOOD, born January 3d, 1785, m. Day.
1658. WILLIAM KIRKLEY LOCKWOOD, born October 24th, 1786, died January 23d, 1872, m. Mary Hayes.
1659. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, born April 14th, 1788, died July 1st, 1875, m. Mary R. Wilson.
1660. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born October 15th, 1789, died July 2d, 1791.

Second Wife's.

1661. JOHN CUMMINS LOCKWOOD, born December 26th, 1793, died November 12th, 1794.
1662. DANIEL CUMMINS LOCKWOOD, born March 15th, 1796, died 1868, in Decatur, Illinois.

Third Wife's.

1663. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born January 2d, 1800, died March 29th, 1817.
1664. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born January 9th, 1802, died June 7th, 1849, m. Ellen Dooling.
1665. MARTHA LOCKWOOD, born March 30th, 1804, m. James Lord, D. C.
1666. EBENEZER BLACKISTON LOCKWOOD, born March 29th, 1808, m. 3 times, Illinois.
1667. JOHN CALEB LOCKWOOD, born August 25th, 1811, resides at Kirkwood, Illinois.

"John Lockwood, my paternal grandfather, was a farmer of Kent County, Delaware, in comfortable circumstances, and held the offices of State Senator and County Surveyor." (Prof. Henry Hayes Lockwood's letter from Georgetown, D. C., 1878.)

875. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard[5]), born January 15th, 1762, in Kent County, Delaware, died ; daughter of Richard and Margaret (Jackson) Lockwood; m. Rev. John Patten, born December 15th, 1752, at Cowmarsh.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1668. JAMES PATTEN, born
1669. RICHARD PATTEN, born
1670. MARGARET PATTEN, born
1671. SAMUEL PATTEN, (Penna. Mag., vol. 9, p. 205.)

882. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard[5]), born July 23d, 1773, in Daysboro' Hundred, Sussex County, Del.; in 1826 moved to Preble County, O., and died there in 1827; son of Richard and Margaret (Jackson) Lockwood; m., 1804, Phebe Dingle, daughter of Edward Dingle, and granddaughter of Rev. Edward Dingle, a clergyman of the Episcopal Church, who was born in England, and was a *protégé* of Dean Swift, by whom he was educated. Mrs. Phebe Lockwood died in 1840.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1671*a*. MYRA LOCKWOOD, born 1805, died unm. 1879, aged 74.
1671*b*. RACHEL LOCKWOOD, born 1807, m. Jonathan Pottisfield, died s. p. 1880.
1671*c*. GEORGE W. LOCKWOOD, born 1809.
1671*d*. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born 1811, m. William Bain, in 1846, and alive 1888.
1671*e*. JULIA ANN LOCKWOOD, born 1813, m. James Thompson, died 1861.
1671*f*. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born 1815, died young.
1671*g*. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, born 1817, m. Mary Bain, in 1847, and had nine children.

884. CALEB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard[5]), born January 27th, 1777, in Kent County, Del., died October 25th, 1855, aged 78. 8. 28, in St. Louis, Mo.; son of Richard and Margaret (Jackson) Lockwood; m., February 9th, 1802, Araminta Day, died October 31st, 1829.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1672. Mary Ann Lockwood, born May 2d, 1803, died August 19th, 1840.
1673. Richard John Lockwood, born September 6th, 1808, died June 17th, 1870.
1674. Margaretta Lockwood, born August 19th, 1814, died June 24th, 1834.
1675. Araminta Lockwood, born July 24th, 1818.
1675*a*. John Lockwood, born 1812; and five others died in infancy.

887. Thomas Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell[5]), born April 12th, 1762, in Kent County, Del., died April 9th, 1824; was named for his grandfather "Thomas" Monsey, "who came from Long Island, N. Y."; son of Armwell and Gertrude (Monsey) Lockwood; m. first, Eunity Virden, born Saturday, September 15th, 1764, died December 7th, 1802, she was daughter of William and Eunity Virden; m. second, May 31st, 1804, Margaret Callahan; m. third, Ann Broadaway, s. p.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1676. James Lockwood, born October 1786, died young.
1677. Elizabeth Lockwood, born September 27th, 1788, died June 4th, 1837, m. Joseph Burchand.
1678. Richard Lockwood, born March 5th, 1790.
1679. William Lockwood, born June 9th, 1792.
1680. Isaac Lockwood, born May 7th, 1795? died November 17th, See another below.
1681. Mary Lockwood, born October 3d, 1798.
1682. Thomas Lockwood, born November 2d, 1800.
1683. Eunity Lockwood, born November 8th, 1802, died June 10th, 1803.

Second Wife's.

1684. Edward Lockwood, born March 18th, 1805.
1685. Isaac Lockwood, born June 17th, 1806, died December 3d, 1878, m. January 31st, 1833, Nancy Herron.
1686. Benjamin Lockwood, born March 5th, 1808.
1687. Sarah Ann Lockwood, born December 12th, 1809, m. David Marville, Willow Grove, Del.
1688. Samuel Lockwood, born March 5th, 1812.

895. Gertrude Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell[5]), born December 27th, 1781, died October 5th, 1819; daughter of Armwell and Gertrude (Monsey) Lockwood; m. Hanson Corse.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1688*a*. JOHN LOCKWOOD CORSE.

898. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born February 27th, 1755, Stamford
died daughter of Deacon Daniel, Jr., and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; she received $1000 from her father, by his will probated February 2d, 1808; m., May 14th, 1774, Ebenezer Jones.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1689. RHEUA JONES, born February 27th, 1775.
1690. RUFUS JONES, born January 9th, 1777.
1691. SALLY JONES, born May 24th, 1783.
1692. EBENEZER JONES, born January 17th, 1788.

899. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born May 6th, 1759, in Stamford, Conn., died
daughter of Deacon Daniel and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; received $1000, by her father's will, dated August 25th, 1806; m., April 12th, 1784, Daniel Smith.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1693. ABIGAIL SMITH, born March 11th, 1787.
1694. DANIEL SMITH, born February 19th, 1789.
1695. SALLY SMITH, born June 23d, 1791.
1696. MARY SMITH, born March 3d, 1793, died January 11th, 1804. (Stamford Reg.)

901. MARTHA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born March 17th, 1763, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Deacon Daniel and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; she received $1000 from her father by his will, probated February 2d, 1808; m. Dr. Walter Hough.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1697. JOHN HOUGH, born August 17th, 1783, in Stamford, Conn.

CHAPTER XXIII.

Physicians and Lawyers of Stamford.

"Walter Hough was stationed here as surgeon during the Revolutionary War, having his post at the fort on Fort Hill, on the lot which John Clason, Esq., has recently built. He remained here some years after the war. He married Patty, a daughter of Dea. Daniel Lockwood, and lived about a mile south of the fort. While here, his son John was born, August 17th, 1783. After the birth of this son, the family removed to Canterbury." (History Stamford, p. 362.)

902. Abigail Mary Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born April 5th, 1765, died daughter of Deacon Daniel, Jr., and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; m. Samuel Hutton.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1698. Betsey Hutton, m. Joseph Chapman.

This *Betsey* had $250 by her grandfather's will. Deacon Daniel Lockwood's will was probated February 2d, 1808.

904. Daniel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born January 21st, 1769, in Stamford, Conn., the fourth Daniel in succession, died in Stamford, 1857; son of Daniel and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; m. first, May 9th, 1802, Sally Jessup, born October 14th, 1779, she was the mother of ten children, died 1829, daughter of m. second, April 11th, 1830, Sally Palmer died s. p.; m. third, Lydia Provost, died s. p.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1699. Rheua Ann Lockwood, born April 23d, 1803, m. Josiah Converse, of Troy, N. Y.

1700. Rufus Allen Lockwood, born November 15th, 1804, died unm.

1701. William Augustus Lockwood, born May 4th, 1806, m. Polly Hubbard.

1702. Daniel Lyman Lockwood, born May 2d, 1808, m. Ruth Ann Selleck.

1703. Betsey Lockwood, born July 25th, 1810, died August 25th, 1810.
1704. Betsey Lockwood, born May 21st, 1812, m. Josiah Smith.
1705. Solomon Morgan Lockwood, born March 6th, 1814, died July 11th, 1814.
1706. Solomon Morgan Lockwood, born July 24th, 1818, m. Mary Elizabeth Ayres.
1707. Mary Eliza Lockwood, born October 5th, 1820, died young.
1708. Abigail Jane Lockwood, born January 30th, 1822, m. Malby Smith. (Stamford Reg.)

905. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born March 7th, 1771,
died March 21st, 1795, daughter of Deacon Daniel, Jr., and Mary (Bellamy) Lockwood; m., January 13th, 1793, Stephen Frost.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1709. Deborah Frost, born June 11th, 1794.

Deborah Frost had $250 by her grandfather Daniel Lockwood's will, probated February 2d, 1808. (Stamford Reg.)

919. Capt. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac[5]), born November 4th, 1762, in Stamford, died July 31st, 1836, in Stamford; son of Isaac and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood. Like many others of the sons of the town during the last half century, he commenced his life as a seaman. He soon abandoned his sea-life, returned to Stamford and settled down, on what was then the old turnpike, in the old Lockwood homestead. Here he spent the rest of his days. He was soon found ready and efficient in aiding forward every needed enterprise of the town, and rose rapidly to his place among the first citizens. At the beginning of this century, no man stood higher than he in the public esteem. For nineteen years he did good service as one of the selectmen of the town, and represented the town in eight sessions of the State Legislature. He was characterized for his promptness and punctuality. It was a proverb that Captain Lockwood's rambling pony was the best timepiece in the town, never failing to appear with her rider at the post-office at the appointed time. Was a worshipful master mason, and right worshipful brother and high priest. (History Stamford, p. 403.)

He was interested in the Spanish War, one of the Carlos was his champion, he rode daily to the P. O. to get the latest news. A short, stout man. Headquarters with Hubbard & Close, where the Methodist Church now (1878) stands.

J. L. L.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Stamford Probate District.

On this 20th day of July, 1832, personally appeared in open court, before the Court of Probate, for said district, now in session, Isaac Lockwood, Esq., a resident of Stamford in said State, county, and district, aged sixty-nine years and upwards, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress, passed June 7th, 1832, viz.: "That he was born in Stamford, in said State, County, and District, on the 4th day of November, 1762. That his birth is recorded on the Town Records, of said Stamford. That on the 1st of April, 1778, he enlisted into a Company, commanded by Capt. Jesse Bell. His Lieutenant was John Barre, who took charge of the artillery, for the term of one year, and served out his time and was discharged at the Guard House in the village of Stamford, on the 28th of July, 1781, he again enlisted into a Company called the *Town Guards commanded by his father of the same name,* and served until the 28th of August, of the same year, when his father sent him home to take charge of the farm. I have always resided in Stamford from my birth, but have been many years at sea in the time, my home, however, has at all times been at Stamford, that I was living in said Stamford, when I enlisted as aforesaid, that the companies to which I belonged were attached to no Regiment, they were companies of State troops, of the State of Connecticut. That I never received any other than verbal discharges, I refer to Simeon H. Minor, Esq., of Stamford, Isaac Quintard and Reuben Mead, of said Stamford, as persons who well know me, and who can testify to my character for veracity and their belief of my services as a soldier in the Revolution.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any State.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Isaac Lockwood

CHARLES HAWLEY,
Judge.

I, Samuel Lockwood, clerk of the Court of Probate, in and for the district of Stamford, in the State of Connecticut, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said court and the matter of the application of Isaac Lockwood of said Stamford, for a pension.

IN TESTIMONY whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this 24th day of July, A.D. 1832.

Sam Lockwood Clk

[SEAL.]

923. ABIGAIL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac[5]), born in Stamford, Connecticut, May 20th, 1768; twin sister of Ebenezer Lockwood; died May 22d, 1838, aged 70 years and 2 days; daughter of Capt. Isaac and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood; m., May 10th, 1789, Frederick Hoyt, born January 24th, 1767, baptized November 14th, 1773, died February 23d, 1859. He was Selectman in Stamford in 1794. He was son of Thaddeus and Hannah Hoyt. He was a farmer, lived in Stamford (now Darien), Connecticut, and Warwick, Orange County, New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born in Stamford, and lived in Warwick, Orange County, New York.)

1710. AUGUSTUS HOYT, born November 24th, 1789, m. Sophia Slason.
1711. MAURICE HOYT, born February 23d, 1791, m. Julia Slason.
1712. BETSEY HOYT, born September 16th, 1797, m. Samuel Demorest.
1713. HANNAH HOYT, born January 9th, 1803, m. David D. Demorest.
1714. ALBERT SYLVESTER HOYT, born September 16th, 1804, m. Martha Fancher. (Cong. Church Rec. Stamford; Hoyt. Gen., pp. 402, 469.)

925. PETER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac[5]), born August 11th, 1772, in Stamford. Received from his father, land in Charlton, New York, and Saratoga County, New York, and $500 in money. Son of Capt. Isaac and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood; m. Betsey Kirby.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1715. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born , m.
1716. SETH LOCKWOOD, born , m.
1717. ELIHU LOCKWOOD, born , unmarried, a lawyer in Mobile, Alabama.
1718. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born , m. , lives in New Jersey.
1719. HARRY LOCKWOOD, born , m. , died in California.
1720. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born , unmarried.
1721. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born , m. , left 3 children.
1722. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born , m. John Holmes.
1723. REBECCA LOCKWOOD, born , m. Low.
1724. LUCY LOCKWOOD, born , m. Saunders.
1725. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born , m. McIntyre.
1726. JANE LOCKWOOD, born , unmarried.

NOTE.—There were 13 children in this family; 1 died young, and it is probable they were not born in the order named above.

926. REBECCA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac[5]), born July 24th, 1774, in Stamford, Connecticut, died August 1850, aged 76; daughter of Capt. Isaac and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood; m., December 13th, 1798, Thaddeus Hoyt, Jr., born August 21st, 1772, at Darien, Connecticut, baptized November 14th, 1773, died April, 1847, son of Thaddeus and Hannah (Holmes) Hoyt, and grandson of Abraham and Hannah (Bates) Hoyt. Mr. Hoyt was a farmer, and lived at Darien, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born in Darien.)

1727. REBECCA HOYT, born March 1st, 1800, unmarried.
1728. MATILDA HOYT, born March 6th, 1803, m. Seymour Comstock.
1729. RUFUS HOYT, born May 20th, 1804, m. 1st, Sarah E. Reed; m. 2d, Harriet Street.
1730. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD HOYT, born December 21st, 1806, died aged 17.
1731. CHARLES HOYT, born October 17th, 1808, m. Phebe Wheaton.

1732. Mary Hoyt, born February 17th, 1812, m. 1st, Benjamin C. Rogers; m. 2d, Seymour Comstock.

1733. Isaac Lockwood Hoyt, born May 5th, 1817, m. Biantha Fairchild.

(Hoyt Gen'y, pp. 402, 470.)

927. Capt. Augustus Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac[5]), born November 24th, 1776, in Stamford; son of Isaac and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood; m., January 1st, 1808, Elizabeth Peck.

Augustus Lockwood was special collector, 1807.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1734. Eliza Lockwood, born December 12th, 1800, unmarried.

1735. Edmund Lockwood, born February 24th, 1803, m. Ann Eliz. Gay.

1736. Delia Maria Lockwood, born August 10th, 1806, m. Henry K. Skelding.

1737. William Augustus Lockwood, born May 25th, 1810, m. Elvira Vanderbilt.

1738. Mary Rebecca Lockwood, born February 25th, 1818, unmarried.

Church Taxes for Ministerial Support.

For five years, ending with 1806, quite a list of unpaid taxes had accumulated, and the next year Augustus Lockwood is appointed a special collector, with instructions forthwith to levy upon the estates of such as failed to meet the arrearages. In the prosecution of his duty he seized a horse of *Wm. Waterbury 4th*, and sold it under the ordinary warrant. The defendant turns plaintiff, and institutes a suit against the collector for the recovery of his horse. The society stand by their agent, as appears from the following vote of December 6th, 1809:

"Voted, unanimously, that this society will indemnify Augustus Lockwood, in the suit that William Waterbury 4th has commenced against him, which is now pending in the Superior Court, on account of horse which said Augustus Lockwood took from said Waterbury, by virtue of warrants for society taxes, of which said Augustus was collector."

In 1811 we find a heavier tax than usual levied—five cents on a dollar—and the excess over the usual rate, which had been about two and a half cents only, seems to have been charged to the above suit. The vote states that it "is granted for the pur-

pose of defraying the necessary expenses of the society, and for discharging the demand Augustus Lockwood has against said society." (Hy. Stamford, p. 304.)

932. SMITH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Jonathan[5]), born May 10th, 1789, Stamford, Connecticut; son of Jonathan and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood; m., May 14th, 1815, Mary Ferris, born February 25th, 1797.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1739. MICHAEL BOOMHOWARD LOCKWOOD, born January 3d, 1816.
1740. BETSEY LOCKWOOD, born June 9th, 1817.
1741. NANCY LOCKWOOD, born January 23d, 1822.

Smith Lockwood.

Wife Mary Lockwood, requests that Isaac Ferris take out letters administration on his estate November 10th, 1828, the date that she declined said office. (Stamford Reg.)

933. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Timothy[5]), born October 10th, 1767, at Stamford, Connecticut, where he resided until 1816, when he removed to Norwalk, and there spent his days; he died December 4th, 1835, aged 68. 1. 25, son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Weed) Lockwood; m., December 15th, 1792, Sarah Tryon, born January 5th, 1767, in Stamford, died in Norwalk, June 26th, 1860, aged 93. 5. 21; daughter of Samuel Tryon, who served in the French and Indian War, also in the Revolutionary War; was with Gen'l Wayne.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1742. JACOB LOCKWOOD, born January 30th, 1794, in Stamford.
1743. SALLY ANN LOCKWOOD, born October 30th, 1803, m. Mr. Keeler, and died June 18th, 1874.

935. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Timothy[5]), born January 14th, 1773, Stamford, Connecticut, died 1826; son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Weed) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1744. Ezra Lockwood.
1745. Horace Lockwood.

941. Peter Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Titus[5]), born February 28th, 1772, at Stamford, Connecticut; son of Titus and Hannah (Dan) Lockwood; m. Betsey Waterbury, born 1771, at Stamford, died June 6th, 1816, in 46th year, daughter of David and Elizabeth (Holley) Waterbury.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1746. Hannah Lockwood, born July 11th, 1798, died July 31st, 1845, aged 47. 0. 20.
1747. Ann Maria Lockwood, born January 5th, 1803, m. Enos B. Lockwood.
1748. Sally Lockwood, born June 22d, 1796, died June 30th, 1863.
1749. Peter Lockwood, born , m. Abigail F. DeForest.
1750. Timothy Lockwood, born
1751. Lyman Lockwood, born 1810, m. Sally Lockwood.

947. Col. Edmund Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Edward[5]), born November 24th, 1769, at Stamford, Fairfield County, Connecticut; died January 16th, 1834, aged 64. 1. 23, at Sheshequin, Pennsylvania; son of Edmund and Susannah ( ) Lockwood; m. 1st, at Stamford, Nancy Judson; m. 2d, March 13th, 1816, Mrs. Mary Ann (Gore) Russell, born March 8th, 1793, widow of Doctor Russell, daughter of Isaac and Sally (Cash) Gore, of Wyoming, granddaughter of Judge Obadiah Gore, of Luzerne County Court. Isaac Gore died April 12th, 1813; his wife (Sally Cash) died March 22d, 1813.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born at Ulster, Pennsylvania.)

First Wife's.

1752. Caroline Lockwood, m. Samuel Simons.
1753. Charles J. Lockwood, m. Cook.

Second Wife's.

1754. Edmund Lockwood, born November 12th, 1816, m. Matilda Maryman.
1755. Abigail Crana Lockwood, born September 14th, 1818, m. Beardsley.
1756. Richard Caton Lockwood, born September 19th, 1820, m. Susan Fishler.
1757. Mary Ann Lockwood, born November 7th, 1825, m. Daniel Walker.

1758. Samuel Simons Lockwood, born February 22d, 1823, m. Angeline Gosline.
1759. Phebe Maria Lockwood, born March 22d, 1827, m. Henry Segar.
1760. Charles Huston Lockwood, born March 8th, 1832, died young.
1761. Francis Lockwood, born , died young.

Col. Lockwood purchased the "Cash family homestead," in Sheshequin, of 412 acres, and took up his residence and there ended his days.

Col. Edmund Lockwood.

May 19th, 1797, when 27 years of age, he was commissioned Captain in the 8th Regiment of Militia by Governor Oliver Walcott.

May 28th, 1802, he was promoted to rank of Major by Governor John Trumbull.

May 10th, 1810, he received his commission as Colonel of same regiment from Governor John Treadwell.

He obtained a contract with other parties in Connecticut, to construct a macadamized road from Baltimore to Washington City, D. C. While thus engaged he made the acquaintance of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, and was finally persuaded to enter his service as practical farmer, superintending his plantation. He was soon after appointed agent for the sale of the Carroll and Caton lands in Bradford and Tioga Counties, Pennsylvania, and Steuben County, New York. While engaged in the sale of these lands, Colonel Lockwood formed the acquaintance of his second wife. She was granddaughter of Judge Obadiah Gore, who had three brothers and two brothers-in-law killed at the Wyoming Massacre, July 3d, 1778. (Miner's Hy. Wyoming, pp. 241, 242, and pp. 45, 46 of appendix.)

948. Abigail Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Edmund[5]), born September 18th, 1773; daughter of Edmund ; m. 1, Stone; m. 2, Merriam, from Watertown, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

1762. Harry Stone, born , died in Watertown, Conn.

949. Drake Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Edmund[5]), born December 13th, 1776, in Stamford, Conn.; died April 6th, 1840; son of Edmund and Susannah ( ) Lockwood; m., May 24th, 1814, in Watertown, Conn., Rebecca Hickox, born in 1795, died November 22d, 1835, aged 40 years.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1763. Edmund C. Lockwood, born June 16th, 1813, m. Mary Martin.
1764. Abigail Lockwood, born , m. Mr. Holdridge, and had two children, viz., Byron and Etta.

951. Ezra Lockwood Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born November 14th, 1769, in Stamford, Conn.; died February 21st, 1822, aged 52. 3. 7;* lived in Watertown, Conn.; son of Ezra and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m., October 18th, 1795, Hannah Peck, his cousin-german, 961, daughter of Ebenezer and (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Hannah[5]), Hannah (Lockwood) Peck, at Greenwich, Conn.; she died July 15th, 1854, aged 80 years.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1765. Hannah Lockwood, born September 25th, 1796, m. George Whitefield Peck, died January 22d, 1844.
1766. Ebenezer Lockwood, born August 27th, 1798, m. Eunice Angeoine.
1767. Harry Lockwood, born October 16th, 1800, unm., died April 25th, 1875.
1768. Jacob Lockwood, born October 1st, 1803, m. Marie Scofield.
1769. Mary Anne Lockwood, born September 29th, 1805, m. Horace Fern.
1770. Ezra Lockwood, born September 17th, 1809, died May 9th, 1859, m. Julia E. Beecher.
1771. Celia Maria Lockwood, born January 28th, 1813, m. 1, Nathan N. Elton, m. 2, Harvey Gillett.
1772. Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 3d, 1814, died April, 1856, m. Fred. Shelton.
1773. Charles Lockwood, born April 18th, 1818, died July 2d, 1819.† All born in Watertown, Conn.

954. William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born May 28th, 1775, in Stamford, Fairfield

* His. Sketch, Watertown, Conn., pp. 34–5.
† His. Sketch, Watertown, Conn., pp. 34, 35.

County, Conn., died May 5th, 1837, in Greene County, New York; son of Ezra and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m., August 16th, 1803, Hannah Lockwood, of said Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1774. WILLIAM R. LOCKWOOD, born November 13th, 1805, died young.
1775. AMANDA MALVINA LOCKWOOD, born December 18th, 1806, died unm.
1776. HIRAM LOCKWOOD, born , deaf and dumb, died unm.
1777. REBECCA LOCKWOOD, born , died unm.
1778. CAROLINE LOCKWOOD, born , m. a Mr. Bingham.
1779. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born
1780. HARRIET LOCKWOOD, born

955. POLLY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born May 28th, 1777, died ; daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m. David Bunnell.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1781. LOCKWOOD BUNNELL.

956. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born September 27th, 1779, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood; m., April 4th, 1804, Charles Knapp, born October 19th, 1779, son of Silvanus and Abigail (Weed) Knapp.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1782. MARY ELIZABETH KNAPP, born December 28th, 1804, m. Taylor.
1783. JOHN WILLIAM KNAPP, born September 30th, 1807, m. and died in New Orleans.
1784. CHARLES SILVANUS KNAPP, born July 27th, 1816.
1785. LORENZO E. KNAPP, born January 26th, 1821, m. Ann Maria Waterbury.

958. DOCTOR SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born July 21st, 1787, at Watertown, Conn.; died March 10th, 1859, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Ezra and Ann (Davis) Lockwood of Stamford, Conn.; m. 1, April 2d, 1820, *Helen Sheddon* in Stamford, per Rev. Mr. Judd, of St. John's Church, she was born in 1792 at Falkirk, Scotland, died

May 13th, 1837, daughter of John and Helen (Hodge) Sheddon; m. 2, *Maria Bryant*, of Watertown, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1786. Robert Hodge Lockwood, born July 10th, 1821, m. Mary L. Waterbury.
1787. John Davis Lockwood, March 14th, 1823, m. Jennette A. Gray.
1788. William Lewis Lockwood, March 27th, 1825, m. Frances L. Dodge.
1789. Ann Elizabeth Lockwood, born January 26th, 1827, died unm. December 1st, 1848.
1790. Francis Tucker Lockwood, born February 20th, 1829, died unm. January 19th, 1856.
1791. Helen Maria Lockwood, born April 14th, 1831, m. Albert Phyfe.

Doctor Samuel Lockwood.

His parents had moved to Watertown, where he was born. In 1801 the family returned to Stamford. After studying medicine with Dr. Elton, of Watertown, he graduated at the New York Medical College, and soon opened an office in Stamford on the north side of Park Place. His practice became quite extensive and he at once rose to eminence in his profession. He was also much esteemed as a citizen. On retiring from active business in 1838 he removed to the homestead of his father and grandfather. (Hy. Stamford, pp. 365, 366.)

959. Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born September 27th, 1790, at Stamford, Conn.; died September 9th, 1824, aged 34; son of Ezra and Ann (Davis) Lockwood; m. September 10th, 1816, Priscilla Mead in Stamford, per Rev. Frederic Smith; she was born April 18th, 1794, in Stamford, and died March 9th, 1880, in Stamford, aged 86 years; daughter of Lemuel and Elizabeth (Clark) Mead, granddaughter of Ezra and Elizabeth (Sherwood) Mead, from England.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1792. Jacob Lewis Lockwood, born June 24th, 1817.
1793. Ann Maria Lockwood, born April 8th, 1820.

960. Davis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra[5]), born at Stamford, Conn., March 11th, 1795,

where he resided and died April 7th, 1844; son of Ezra and Ann (Davis) Lockwood; m., May 12th, 1816, Rebecca Waterbury; born at Darien, Conn., died at Stamford, November 13th, 1869, daughter of William and Sarah (Waterbury) Waterbury. They were united by Rev. William Fisher, at Darien. Davis Lockwood was High Sheriff of Fairfield County, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1794. Henry Davis Lockwood, born March 2d, 1817, m. Harriet E. Benedict.
1795. Samuel Lockwood, born September 13th, 1819, m. Sarah E. Leeds.
1796. William Waterbury Lockwood, born August 9th, 1821, m. Nancy Jane Slason.
1797. James Lewis Lockwood, born July 8th, 1824, m. 1, Hannah Maria Thompson, m. 2, Mary Anne Phillips.
1798. Charles Edward Lockwood, born October 6th, 1827, died unm. October 27th, 1872.
1799. Theodore Lockwood, born December 6th, 1829, m. Rose E. Willis. All born in Stamford. From the Family Bible.

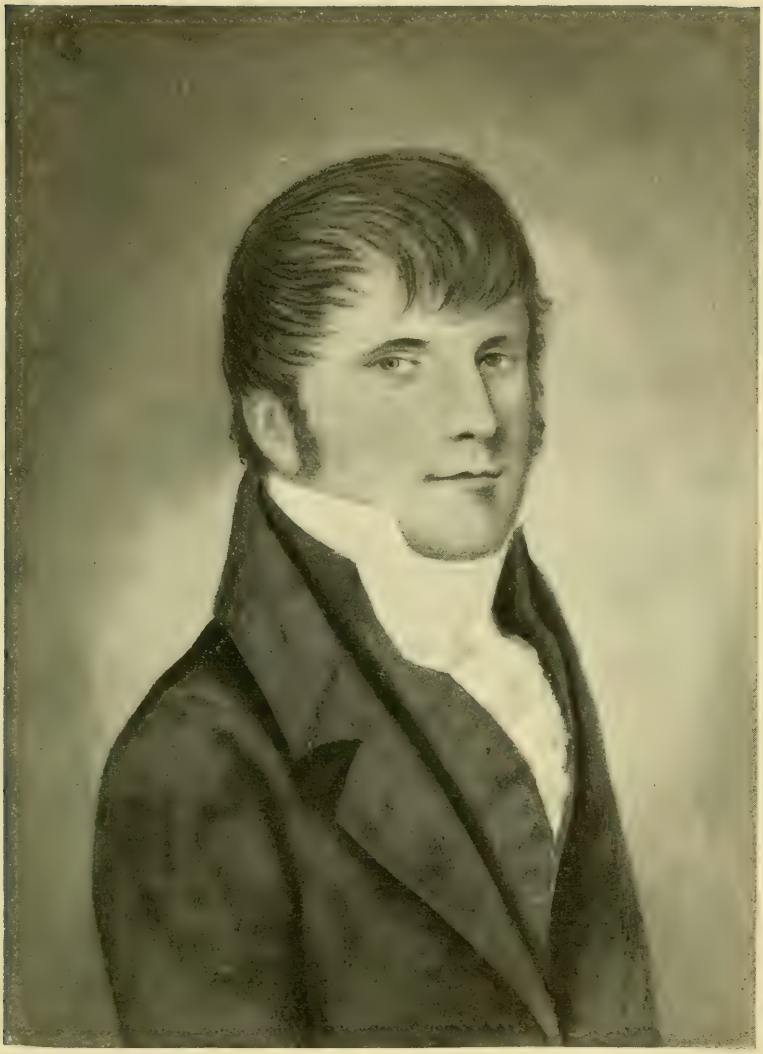
976. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph[5]), born in Norwalk, Conn; son of Joseph and Rachel (Mallory) Lockwood; m., October 31st, 1774, Isabel Hyatt.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1800. Joseph Lockwood, Jr., born October 2d, 1778.
1801. William Lockwood, born July 23d, 1780, died November 10th, 1797.
1802. Fanny Lockwood, born June 29th, 1784, m. John Cannon.

In memory of William, son of Joseph and Isabel Lockwood, who died November 10th, 1797, in the eighteenth year of his age. (Gravestone.) (History Norwalk, 238.)

977. William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet[5]), born in Norwalk, May 12th, 1768; died January 17th, 1843; son of Eliphalet and Susannah (St. John) Lockwood; m. first, December 31st, 1796, Hannah Selleck, born January 23d, 1778, daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Fitch) Selleck, she died February 18th, 1817, aged 39.0.16; m. second, I have not her name, s. p.



Buckingham Lockwood

Polly E. Lockwood

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1803. William Selleck Lockwood, born October 1st, 1797.
1804. Hooker Lockwood, born April 2d, 1801, died July 5th, 1801.
1805. Susannah Lockwood, born May 31st, 1803, m. George St. John, and died September 23d, 1832.
1806. Charlotte Selleck Lockwood, born December 29th, 1805, m. Leonard Bradley. (History Norwalk, 265.)

980. Col. Buckingham St. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet[5]), born December 23d, 1774, in Norwalk, Conn.; died February 10th, 1850, aged 75. 1. 18; son of Eliphalet and Susannah (St. John) Lockwood; m. February 17th, 1808, Polly Esther St. John, at Norwalk, per Rev. Roswell R. Swan. Daughter of William and Mary Esther (Belden) St. John, she was born March 10th, 1783, at Norwalk, died October 20th, 1850, aged 67. 7. 10.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1807. Julia Abigail Lockwood, born January 18th, 1809, unm.
1808. Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 28th, 1813, m. Henry Taylor Morgan.
1809. Mary Ester Lockwood, born September 25th, 1815, m. John Prime Treadwell.
1810. William Buckingham Eliphalet Lockwood, born December 20th, 1820, died young.
1811. William Buckingham Eliphalet Lockwood, born December 23d, 1822, m. Mary Maurice.
1812. Frederick St. John Lockwood, born August 23d, 1825, m. Carrie Ayres.

"Col. Buckingham Lockwood says that he always understood that the first meeting-house stood on the corner north of Dennis Hanford's house; that is, on the south corner of the lot now occupied by Rev. Mr. Ellis. He remembers when the space was all open to the common." (History Norwalk, p. 172, edition 1847.)

985. Lockwood De Forest (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Mary[5]), born March 5th, 1775; son of Nehemiah and Mary (Lockwood) De Forest. He was a merchant in New

Haven and New York ; m. July 12th, 1793, Mehitable Wheeler, born September 9th, 1777 ; daughter of Nathaniel Wheeler, of Huntingdon County.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1813. MARY LOCKWOOD DE FOREST, born February 17th, 1797, she married Roger Sherman Skinner. (From Descendants of John Dwight, vol. ii.)

991. FREDERICK LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert[5]), born 1796, Norwalk ; died February 7th, 1824, in 28th year ; son of Lambert and Elizabeth (Roe) Lockwood ; m. September 18th, 1821, Rebecca R. Schermerhorn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1814. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD.

992. REV. PETER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert[5]), born February 9th, 1798, at Bridgeport, Conn. Graduated at Yale College, in 1817, Andover Theological Seminary, in 1821, ordained in 1821, and labored for a while in Virginia. Was settled as pastor at Peekskill, in 1824. The Presbyterian Church was organized in 1817, at Binghamton, Broome County, New York. Rev. Mr. Niles served until 1828, and was succeeded by Mr. Lockwood, who continued his pastoral relation till 1833. He died November 16th, 1882, aged 84. 9. 7. *Son of Lambert and Elizabeth (Roe) Lockwood.* He was of Bridgeport, and his wife of Stamford, when he married October 2d, 1822, *Matilda Davenport*, born April 17th, 1798. Youngest daughter of Hon. John and Mary Sylvester (Welles) Davenport ; granddaughter of Hon. Abraham and Elizabeth (Huntington) Davenport ; granddaughter of Rev. Noah Welles, D.D., of Stamford, Conn., whose wife was Mrs. Abigail Woolsey, of Oyster Bay, N. Y. ; great-granddaughter of Rev. John Davenport, second minister of Stamford, and great-great-granddaughter of Rev. John Davenport, the father of the New Haven Colony. *Mrs. Lockwood died July 4th,* 1886, *aged* 88. 2. 18.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1815. 1 JOHN DAVENPORT LOCKWOOD, born October 9th, 1825, died December 20th, 1844.
1816. 2 THEODORE LOCKWOOD, born June 30th, 1827, died May 8th, 1831.
1817. 3 RADCLIFFE BOORMAN LOCKWOOD, born May 6th, 1829.
1818. 4 JAMES BOORMAN LOCKWOOD, born May 31st, 1831, died June 3d, 1831.
1819. 5 MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born February 28th, 1835.
1820. 6 ANNIE MATILDA LOCKWOOD, born October 1st, 1837, m. Josiah S. Leveritt.
1821. 7 THEODOSIA DAVENPORT LOCKWOOD, born July 28th, 1839, m. Rev. H. H. Jessup, D.D.

NOTE. 1 and 2 born in Stamford; 3, 4, 5 and 6 born in Binghamton; 7 born in Cortlandt, N. Y.

REV. PETER LOCKWOOD

and Matilda, his wife, celebrated their golden wedding, October 2d, 1872, at Binghamton, N. Y. (History Stamford, pp. 369, 370; Huntington Genealogy, p. 97; Stoddard Family, pp. 145, 185; Barber's Historical Collections, Connecticut, pp. 403, 404, and other sources.)

Rev. Peter Lockwood, born February 9th, 1798, at Bridgeport, Conn., was the third of five children, of Lambert and Elizabeth (Roe) Lockwood.

He told a story as told by his mother, of the escape from Ireland, in 1641, of John Roe, one of his ancestors, whom they hid in a closet with soiled clothes, etc. He married October, 1822, Matilda, daughter of Hon. John Davenport, of Stamford, and settled as pastor, at Peekskill and Binghamton, N. Y., and Cortlandt, N. Y., and Berkshire, Tioga County, and died in Binghamton, November 16th, 1882, aged 85.

Rev. J. P. Gulliver, D.D., his successor, writes:

"I had always regarded Mr. Lockwood, since I knew him, as a very remarkable man. His force of character seemed to press up into view on all occasions and in all directions, as if from an inexhaustible fountain. His simplicity and artlessness were even more remarkable, as it seemed to me. Happy shall we be if we can bear such a record." (P. 895.)

993. Roe Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert[5]), born 1800, in Bridgeport, Conn.; moved to New York. He died 1871. Son of Lambert and Elizabeth (Roe) Lockwood; married June 19th, 1821, Julia G. Gouge, of Bridgeport, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1822. George Roe Lockwood, born March 31st, 1822.
1823. Frederick Lockwood, born died young.
1824. Catharine G. Lockwood, born August 31st, 1825, m. William M. Leeds.
1825. Julia Lockwood, born January 19th, 1828, m. Rev. Samuel Penniman Leeds.
1826. Elizabeth Roe Lockwood, born December 25th, 1839, m. Charles F. Griffin.
1827. Louisa Matilda Lockwood, born February 17th, 1841, m. William Seward, Jr. All born in the City of New York.

994. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert[5]), born 1802, in Bridgeport, Conn.; daughter of Lambert and Elizabeth (Roe) Lockwood; married, March 12th, 1822, Frederick T. Peet, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1828. William Peet,* born December 4th, 1822, m. Martha Isabel Homans.
1829. Rebecca Lockwood Peet, born October 27th, 1824.
1830. Elizabeth Roe Peet, born October 4th, 1826, m. John T. Terry, of New York.
1831. Robert Barfe Peet,† born January 19th, 1831, m. Julia A. Dickinson.
1832. Maria Peet, born December 14th, 1832, died March 20th, 1835.
1833. Julia Maria Peet, born February 27th, 1834, m. Enos N. Taft, of New York.
1834. Harriet Cutler Peet, born July 20th, 1839.
1835. Frederick Tomlinson Peet, born August 7th, 1841.

1014. Col. Nehemiah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim[5]), born January 3d, 1771, in Norwalk. June 29th, 1801, was elected Fence Viewer, in New Canaan, Conn., where he resided, and died January 21st, 1847,

* William Peet, graduate Yale, Class 1847; lawyer in New York.
† R. B. Peet was living in 1863, at Wilkins, Pa.

aged 76. 0. 18. Son of Ephraim and Sarah (Slawson) Lockwood; married December 17th, 1795, Mary Waring; born in Norwalk, in 1774, died in New Canaan, September 25th, 1853, aged 79. "Was buried on Parade Ground."*

Lieutenant-Colonel Nehemiah Lockwood, 34th Regiment, September 8–13th, 1813.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1836. Elizabeth Lockwood, born January 24th, 1797, died unm. May 16th, 1832, aged 35.
1837. Ephraim Lockwood, born January 25th, 1799, died unm. February 7th, 1849, aged 50.
1838. Nathan Lockwood, born February 18th, 1801, died unm. November 13th, 1838, aged 37.
1839. Lewis Lockwood, born February 15th, 1803, m. first Weed; m. second Mary Jane Everitt, s. p.
1840. Mary Ann Lockwood, born March 30th, 1805, m. Richard Penoyer.
1841. Juliette Lockwood, born January 18th, 1808, m. Thaddeus Crawford.
1842. Phebe Lockwood, born December 13th, 1812, m. Joseph Stebbins.
1843. Charles Henry Lockwood, born December 1st, 1815, died unm. March 16th, 1857, aged 41.
1844. William Lockwood, born January 19th, 1819, died summer 1878.

War of 1812. "The enemy appearing hostile in the sound, by the verbal order of Nehemiah Lockwood, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel Com'g, I called the Company into service on the 8th of September, 1813, and on the 13th by his verbal order dismissed them." (History Norwalk, 284.)

1017. Elias Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim[5]), born October 15th, 1778, at New Canaan, Connecticut, where he lived; died January 28th, 1857, aged 78. 3. 13; son of Ephraim and Sarah (Slawson) Lockwood; m. 1st, November 26th, 1804, Lucretia Whitney, born August 6th, 1783, died September 19th, 1818; they were married by Rev. Mr. Andrus, a Presbyterian minister; she was daughter of Stephen and Esther (Jarvis) Whitney, and granddaughter of John and Catharine (Raymond) Jarvis; m. 2d, June 21st, 1821,

* Capt. Stephen Hoyt, History Stamford, 354.

Hetty Hoyt; she joined Congregational Church, New Canaan, Connecticut, October 7th, 1821; died September 5th, 1849.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1845. Barzillai Watson Lockwood, born November 9th, 1806.
1846. Catharine Jane Lockwood, born October 20th, 1808.
1847. George Lockwood, born September 30th, 1810.
1848. Mary Esther Lockwood, born January 26th, 1813.
1849. William Henry Lockwood, born September 13th, 1815, died unm., June 5th, 1839.
1850. Lucretia Lockwood, born July 2d, 1818, m. Samuel Smith Osborn; she died March 16th, 1863; he was born March, 1819.
(Whitney Family, vol. 1, 53, 422, 612; Hy. Norwalk, 227.)

1022. Samuel Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel[5]), born 1781, New Canaan, Connecticut; died June 15th, 1859, aged 78. He was a farmer; joined the church January 26th, 1817. Son of Samuel and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; m. Deborah Raymond, daughter of John Raymond. She joined Congregational Church June 23d, 1816; died October 14th, 1838.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1851. Edmund Waring Lockwood, baptized June 23d, 1816.
1852. Chauncey Raymond Lockwood, baptized June 23d, 1816, m. Polly Ann Terrill.
1853. John William Lockwood, baptized June 23d, 1816, m. Denvilla Pardu; died June 26th, 1862.
1854. Polly Lockwood, baptized June 23d, 1816, m. Thomas Anthony Comstock.
1855. Samuel Edwin Lockwood, baptized June 23d, 1816.
1856. Harriet Lockwood, born November 10th, 1816, died September 11th, 1837, joined the church April 10th, 1837.
1857. Francis Henry Lockwood, born May 28th, 1820.

Note.—The *same day* that Mrs. Lockwood joined the church *five* of her children were *baptized.*

1023. Jesse Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel[5]), son of Samuel and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; m. Lucretia Jarvis.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(Live at Auburn, New York.)

1858. Mima Ann Lockwood.
1859. Philo Lockwood, m. daughter of Horatio Lockwood, Auburn.
1860. Loretta Lockwood.
1861. Alexander Lockwood.

1024. Thankful Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel[5]), born November, 1775, in Norwalk, died March 3d, 1817; daughter of Samuel and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; m., November 5th, 1794 (Gunpowder Treason day), Ebenezer Ayres, born July 21st, 1772.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1862. Alvah Ayers, born May 8th, 1795, died September 10th, 1845.
1863. William Ayers, born March 31st, 1797.
1864. Matilda Ayers, born January 4th, 1799.
1865. Hezron Lockwood Ayers, born May 10th, 1801, m. Sally Brown.
1866. George Ayers, born April 3d, 1803.
1867. Amzi Ayers, born April 21st, 1805, m. Hoyt.
1868. Samuel Ayers, born May 17th, 1809.
1869. Eliza Jane Ayers, born October 17th, 1811, m. Vincent St. John.
1870. Julia Ann Ayers, born January 17th, 1814, m. Josiah M. Carter.
1871. Ebenezer Ayers, born February 24th, 1816, died
1872. Minot Chauncey Ayers, baptized October 7th, 1821, m. Sarah J. Weed. (Hy. Norwalk, 268.)

1026. Northrup Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel[5]), born January 5th, 1786, at Norwalk, Connecticut, died Wednesday, May 2d, 1877, aged 91. 3. 27; son of Samuel and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; m. 1809, Phebe Conklin, at South Salem, New York, where she was born August 4th, 1792; she died August 13th, 1869, aged 77. 0. 9; she was daughter of David and ( ) Conklin.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1873. Thomas Gilbert Lockwood, born January 17th, 1810, in Ridgefield, Connecticut.
1874. Elias Bates Lockwood, born May 30th, 1812, in New Canaan, Connecticut.
1875. Julia Ann Lockwood, born December 16th, 1814, in New Canaan, Connecticut, died October 20th, 1833.

1876. Nelson Conklin Lockwood, born April 4th, 1820, in New Canaan, Connecticut, m. Sarah Clark.

1877. Andrus Bouton Lockwood, born September 22d, 1823, in New Canaan, Connecticut, m. Rosanna Gould.

1878. Jared Ayres Lockwood, born October 6th, 1826, in New Canaan, Connecticut.

1879. Minor Lockwood, born November 13th, 1827, in New Canaan, Connecticut.

1880. Varela Lockwood, born August 4th, 1833, in New Canaan, Connecticut; blind.

1028. Harvey Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel[5]), born in New Canaan, Connecticut, died of jaundice, February 17th, 1865; son of Samuel and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; m. Susan Nash, born 1798; joined Congregational Church, June 23d, 1816; died October 14th, 1838, aged 40.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1881. Mary Jane Lockwood, baptized October 12th, 1823.

1882. Ann Amelia Lockwood, baptized December 8th, 1825.

1883. Eliz. Holmes Lockwood, baptized September 30th, 1831.

1030. Benjamin Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born September 18th, 1777, in Norwalk, Connecticut, died January 1st, 1852, in Brooklyn, Long Island. He resided in his native town about thirty years after his marriage, when he removed to New York City, where his elder sons had preceded him. Son of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. February 9th, 1803, in Norwalk, *Elizabeth Kellogg*, of Norwalk, by Rev. Doctor Burnett, of whose church they were members. She was born February 25th, 1785, in Norwalk, Connecticut, died in September, 1853, in New York City, in her 69th year. She was daughter of Jarvis and Hannah (Meeker) Kellogg. They had five sons, and no daughters.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1884. Frederick Lockwood, born November 30th, 1803, m. Olivia Meeker.

1885. Monson Lockwood, born February 13th, 1806, m. Charlotte Whitney.

1886. Benjamin Lockwood, Jr., born September 10th, 1808, m. Rebecca Seely.

1887. Charles Street Lockwood, born June 11th, 1812, m. Polly Ann Bradley.

1888. LeGrand Lockwood, born August 14th, 1820, m. Anna Louise Benedict.

1034. NATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born September 12th, 1785, in Norwalk, Connecticut, died January 3d, 1826; son of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. 1st, March 22d, 1818, Ann Benedict, in Norwalk, born July 31st, 1783, died May 17th, 1820, daughter of William and Nancy (Fitch) Benedict; m. 2d, March 4th, 1821, Mrs. Betsey (Mather) Bell, in Darien, Connecticut; widow of Jonathan Bell, who died January 26th, 1819. She was born March 24th, 1794, is now (1888) "living in good health," aged 94 years. Daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Scott) Mather, granddaughter of Rev. Dr. Moses Mather, first pastor of the Congregational Church in Darien; m. 2d, by Rev. Mr. Eaton.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1889. FRANCIS WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born July 1st, 1819, in Norwalk, m. Sarah B. Gray.

Second Wife's.

1890. ANN ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 8th, 1822, in Norwalk, unm.

Mrs. Lockwood was living in good health in "the old Mather homestead, in Darien, Connecticut, in September, 1888, where she was born and married, and was 94 years old March 23d, 1888." (Hy. Norwalk, p. 240.)

Mrs. Lockwood was pensioned August 24th, 1888, by special Act of Congress. (File No. 29,696.)

REV. MOSES MATHER, D.D.

The most extensive invasion of the town of Stamford, Connecticut, by the British and their loyal abettors, occurred Sunday, July 22d, 1781. The service had commenced. Rev. Dr. Moses Mather was in the pulpit which he had occupied for nearly forty years, and it was undoubtedly his earnest patriotism which had led to this attack. Its object was to capture that fearless preacher of treason. Suddenly the house was surrounded and the summons to surrender was issued, in the well-known voice of their tory neighbor, Captain Frost. The men and older youths of the congregation were drawn up two by two in marching order, and tied arm to arm. The pastor was ordered to the front, alone, to lead the march.

Dr. Dwight's Travels has the following account of the sufferings to which Rev. Dr. Mather was subjected during his imprisonment:

"This venerable man was marched with his parishioners to the shore, and thence conveyed to Lloyd's Neck. From that place he was soon marched to New York and confined in the Provost Prison. His food was stinted and wretched to a degree not easily imaginable.

"His lodgings corresponded with his food. His company, to a considerable extent, was made up of a mere rabble, and their conversation, from which he could not retreat, composed of profaneness and ribaldry. Here, also, he was insulted daily by the Provost-Marshal, whose name was Cunningham—a wretch remembered in this country only with detestation. This wretch, among other kinds of abuse, took a particular satisfaction in announcing from time to time to Dr. Mather that on that day, the morrow, or some time at a little distance, he was to be executed. But Dr. Mather was not without his friends, however, who knew nothing of him, except his character. A lady of distinction, having learned his circumstances, and having obtained the necessary permission, sent to him clothes and food, and comforts with a liberal hand." (Hy. Stamford, pp. 210–212.)

Rev. Dr. Mather was grandfather of the venerable Mrs. Nathan Lockwood, whose portrait is given in this work. She is now (1888) living, and well, in Darien, Connecticut, in the 95th year of her age, and 63*d year of her widowhood.*

1035. Asa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born May 24th, 1788, in Norwalk, Conn., died son of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. Charlotte Fairweather, born 1792, in Norwalk, Conn., died in February, 1879, at Racine, Wis. She was an adopted daughter of Dr. Jonathan Knight, of Norwalk.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1891. James Edwin Lockwood, born August 26th, 1818, at Norwalk.
1892. George Augustus Lockwood, born 1820, at Norwalk.
1893. Mary Louisa Lockwood, born died unm., about 22 years old.

Mrs. BETSEY MATHER LOCKWOOD,

Widow of Nathan Lockwood and daughter of Rev. Moses Mather, D.D.

Taken in September, 1888. when in her 95th year.

1039. ALFRED LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born May 6th, 1797, in Norwalk, Conn., died 1844, in New York. Resided in New York from 1816 to 1844, was a jeweller. Son of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. November 12th, 1817, in the City of New York, by Rev. Mr. McLelland, Anna Walton, born September 24th, 1798, at Monmouth, N. J. Daughter of Thomas and Catharine (Furman) Walton.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1894. ROSWELL EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born November 14th, 1818, m. Ann Augusta Smith.

1895. MARY CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born March 26th, 1821, died July 25th, 1848.

1896. THOMAS WALTON LOCKWOOD, born May 9th, 1824, m. Charlotte Coghlan.

1897. AZELIA ANN LOCKWOOD, born August 16th, 1826, died September 19th, 1852.

1898. EMILY AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born November 1st, 1828, m. Warren G. Brown.

1899. ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born July 21st, 1831, m. Maria Louise Wade.

1900. SARAH MARIA LOCKWOOD, born October 30th, 1833, died September 3d, 1835.

1901. EGBERT WASHINGTON LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1837, m. Harriet . . . .

1040. EDWIN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born September 8th, 1799, in Norwalk, Conn., where he resided; died October 14th, 1878, aged 79. 1. 6. He was several years President of the Norwalk & Danbury Railroad Company. Son of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. first, October 22d, 1829, *Emily Ives*, of New Haven, Conn., born March 27th, 1807, died December 4th, 1830, aged 23. 8. 7.; she was the only sister of Mr. Ives, the artist in Rome; m. second, August 2d, 1832, at Norwalk, *Emily Olmstead*, of Ridgefield, Conn.; daughter of Henry and Eleanor (Burr) Olmstead; born December 22d, 1810, died January 4th, 1868, aged 57. 0. 13. Her birthday was the 190th anniversary of "The landing of the Pilgrims."

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1902. Emily Ives Lockwood, born October 12th, 1830, died May 14th, 1841.

Second Wife's.

1903. Elizabeth Augusta Lockwood, born April 29th, 1833, died February 27th, 1838.

1904. Edwin Fitch Lockwood, born June 14th, 1834, died March 7th, 1838.

1905. Eliza Jane Lockwood, born December 12th, 1836, died June 17th, 1838.

1906. Ebenezer Lockwood, born November 23d, 1837, died January 26th, 1857.

1907. Charles Edwin Lockwood, born June 1st, 1841, m. Mary Amelia Smith, s. p.

1908. Ellen Elizabeth Lockwood, born August 5th, 1846, died November 28th, 1847.

1909. Elvira Lockwood, born March 17th, 1849, died February 19th, 1858. All born in Norwalk, Conn. (From Miss E. F. Lockwood, and Whitney Genealogy, 1079.)

Note.—Eleven names in this record *begin* with an "E."

Edwin Lockwood lived in the old homestead, in Norwalk, Conn.

"I have heard *Uncle* Edwin Lockwood in Norwalk say (who lived in the old homestead), 'that place had been in the Lockwood family several generations back.'"

"The place was very dear to us all." (Miss Ann Elizabeth Lockwood's letter, from Darien, Conn., dated March 26th, 1888, daughter of Nathan Lockwood.)

1041. Sarah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer[5]), born 1803, in Norwalk, Conn., died August 9th, 1838, aged 35; daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Godfrey) Lockwood; m. February 26th, 1828, Joseph Warren Hoyt, born December 8th, 1797, in North Stamford, Conn. Lived in Rosedale, Wis.; Sarah Lockwood was Mr. Hoyt's second wife.

Mrs. Hoyt died and "left two children, the father and boys went west soon after her death, and we have no knowledge of them." (Mrs. W. G. B.'s letter, Hoyt's Genealogy, 478.)

1042. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David[5]), born in Norwalk, Conn. Lived in New York; died in New York City. Son of David and Martha (Trowbridge) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1910. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born
1911. FRANCIS LOCKWOOD, born
1912. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born
1913. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born
1914. A daughter.
1915. A daughter.

1043. DAVID LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David[5]), born August 8th, 1778, in Norwalk, Conn., died June 3d, 1818, in his 40th year; son of David and Martha (Trowbridge) Lockwood; m. December 18th, 1800, Sally (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]) Lockwood, born July 27th, 1784, in Norwalk; died June 3d, 1856, at Riverhead, N. Y., 38 years after David's death. Daughter of Hezekiah and Catharine (Seymour) Lockwood. Sally Lockwood m. first, David Lockwood; m. second, Phinehas Hill; m. third, Thomas Stocker.

"My grandfather David Lockwood was a soldier in the war of 1812, and while on sentinel duty in Norwalk, Conn., took cold from the effects of which he died." (Rev. George Augustus Lockwood's letter, April 9th, 1888, Kennebunk, Maine.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1916. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born August 23d, 1801, m. Emeline Brown.
1917. CLARK LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1805, m. Harriet F. Seymour.
1918. DAVID LOCKWOOD, born March 4th, 1808, m. Eliza Pierce.
1918½. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1810, m. Samuel W. Hill.
1919. ANN AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born April 20th, 1812, m. Christopher V. Henniger.
1920. AMELIA LOCKWOOD, born October 17th, 1813, m. Stephen Van Rensselaer Baker.
1921. JOHN FREEBORN LOCKWOOD, born December 4th, 1815, m. Eliza Sammis.
1922. JANE LOCKWOOD, born June 15th, 1818, died October 18th, 1819.
1923. Also an unnamed infant. All born in Norwalk, Conn.

Robert,[1]
Ephraim,[2]
Joseph.[3]

Joseph.[4]	Brothers.	Isaac.[4]
David.[5]	Cousins.	Hezekiah.[5]
David.[6]	Second Cousins.	Sally.[6]

NOTE.—David[6] and Sally[6] were second cousins. Above can be seen their lines. They had a common ancestor in their great-grandfather, Joseph[3] Lockwood.

1044. RUTH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David[5]), born in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of David and Martha (Trowbridge) Lockwood; m. John Bolt, born January 18th, 1758.; son of William and Lydia (Fitch) Bolt, grandson of John and Elizabeth (Clemmons) Bolt.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1924. JANTHE BOLT, born May 16th, 1808, m. Pelatiah Strong. (History Norwalk, Conn., pp. 231, 266. Strong Genealogy, p. 465.)

1046. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen;[5] Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Eliphalet Lockwood,[3] Damaris Lockwood,[4] Dr. Thaddeus Betts,[5] Sarah Betts[6]), born December 9th, 1782, at Norwalk, Conn., died ; daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. Asa Marvin (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Joseph Lockwood,[4] Sarah Lockwood,[5] Asa Marvin[6]), born October 13th, 1778, at Norwalk, son of Ozias and Sarah (Lockwood) Marvin, or Mervine (this name is s elled three or four ways in the same volume), grandson of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood.

Asa and Sarah were cousins german. (History Norwalk, p. 242.)

1047. Ralph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born July 9th, 1787, at Norwalk, Conn.; died October 28th, 1838, at Milan, O.; son of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. Esther Antoinette Gregory, born October 5th, 1795; daughter of Moses and Esther (Hoyt) Gregory.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1925. Francis Gregory Lockwood, born April 6th, 1816, in New York City.
1926. Elizabeth Shaw Lockwood, born April 18th, 1818, in New York City.
1927. Stephen Adolphus Lockwood, born June 11th, 1820, in Norwalk, O.
1928. William Eli Lockwood, born August 17th, 1822, at Milan, O.
1929. Augusta Antoinette Lockwood, born December 25th, 1825, in Milan, O.; died October 17th, 1826.
1930. Ralph Lockwood, born December 5th, 1830, in Milan, O.; unm.

1048. Stephen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born June 1st, 1789, at Norwalk, Conn.; residence New London; died 1827. He lost his life by the bursting of the boiler on the steamboat Oliver Ellsworth, on the Connecticut River in 1827. Graduated at Yale in 1807. Son of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Eliphalet Lockwood,[3] Damaris Lockwood,[4] Dr. Thaddeus Betts,[5] Sarah Betts[6]); m., September 5th, 1811, Sally Richards, born 1786; daughter of Guy and Hannah (Dolbeare) Richards.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1931. Adelaide R. Lockwood, unm., lives at New London, Conn.
1932. James Lewis Lockwood, died at the south.
1933. Harriet L. Lockwood, died young.
1934. Harriet L. Lockwood,
1935. Mary J. Lockwood, unm., resides in New London, Conn.

"The larger part of the names in the preceding Chapter (V.) have been drawn from a Genealogical Chart, prepared by the late William H. Richards, Esq., and kindly furnished by Mrs. Sally (Richards) Lockwood, who holds it as a precious memorial of his reverence for ancestry, affection for relatives, and benevolence for the race." (Hy. Norwalk, p. 291; Richards Family, pp. 103, 104.)

"STEPHEN LOCKWOOD,

son of Stephen Lockwood, worthy son of a worthy father, was also a graduate of Yale College in 1807, was a highly respected citizen of New York City, and an elder in the church of Doctor Spring. He came to a sudden and mournful death by the bursting of the boiler of the steamboat Oliver Ellsworth, on Long Island Sound, in 1827." (Rev. Mr. Bouton's His. Dis. in 1851, p. 59; a pamphlet in the library of Philada. His. Soc.)

1049. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born March 24th, 1791, in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. Daniel Gibbs, of Norwalk, Conn.; June 12th, 1815, started for Norwalk, Ohio. (His. Soc. Norwalk, O., vol. 1, p. 29.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1936. DANIEL GIBBS, JR., born December, 1816, Norwalk, Ohio.

"From Personal Memoirs written by Mrs. Daniel Gibbs, of Norwalk, Ohio, she says she left Norwalk, Conn., January 24th, 1816, and reached our habitation in the wilderness April 30th, being over three months' travel." "Eight of us were leaving good homes for a home in the far west; a home procured by our father, who had been on before us." "My brother Henry, his wife and their little Henry, my husband, self, and our Eliza (of five years), and David (three years), with Mr. L. Keeler, who drove our baggage wagon, composed our company," etc., etc.

"My father, S. Lockwood, accompanied us ten or twelve miles at the start." "It was our determination not to travel on the Sabbath." "Our own 'home,' *then*, was a substantial wagon, covered with oil cloth, lined with blankets, carpeted, spring seats, very comfortable and decent, and drawn by heavy bays. We had every article of clothing comfortable for the season (winter), blankets (our cloaks with hoods were lion skin cloth, except that no such thing as buffalo or lion robes were known) and furs and foot stoves to warm us, so that with our 'provision chest' containing chickens, hams, hard biscuits, pies, doughnuts by the bushel, tea, coffee, pickles, dried fruit and preserves, and

all necessary articles, we were 'well to do' in the world. At Clinton we spent a week with a sister, Mrs. Mason, etc.

"My brother's child, of eighteen months, died on the way, and 'our little D.,' died, after lingering twelve days." ("The Fire Lands Pioneer," by the Hist. So. at Norwalk, Ohio, vol. 1, pp. 25–29.)

1050. George Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born July 29th, 1793, in Norwalk, Conn.; died July 6th, 1860; son of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. 1st, 1813, Mary Cannon, born February 6th, 1792, died 1835; m. 2d, 1835, Jane Osborn, born July 2d, 1810; she is alive (1888) in good health.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

1937. James Cannon Lockwood, born 1814, m. Louisa Choate, living at Milan, O.
1938. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, born 1818, died 1828.
1939. George Lockwood, born 1821, died 1825.
1940. Maltby Betts Lockwood, born 1824, died 1825.
1941. Sarah Lockwood, born 1826, m. Stephen A. Lockwood.
1942. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, born 1828, m. James D. Smith.
1943. George Maltby Lockwood, born 1832, died 1835.
1944. Frederick Lockwood, born 1835, died 1835.

Second Wife's.

1945. Jane Eliza Lockwood, born 1838, died 1850.
1946. Harriet Antoinette Lockwood, born 1840, m. Sylvanus J. Reynolds.
1947. Helen Augusta Lockwood, born 1843, died 1849.
1948. George Osborn Lockwood, born 1847, died 1852.
1949. Frederick Parsons Lockwood, born 1849, died 1850.
1950. Helen Lockwood, born 1849, died 1849.
1951. John Rogers Lockwood, born 1851, died 1876.
1952. Anna May Lockwood, born 1854, died 1859.

1051. Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born May 11th, 1795, in Norwalk, Conn.; died ; son of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. Amelia Chichester.

"His father gave him and his brothers George and Stephen the portion of 'Fire Lands' granted to him by the general gov-

ernment for losses incurred during the Revolutionary War, and the three brothers settled on them and founded the towns of Milan and Norwalk, Ohio."

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1953. Alfred Chichester Lockwood, born at Milan, Ohio.
1954. Henry Lockwood,
1955. Theodore Lockwood,

Henry Lockwood, son of Stephen and Sarah Lockwood; m. Amelia Chichester, and their children are first Henry and a Theodore besides several other boys, these two Henrys father and son are both deceased. They lived in Milan, Ohio; some of them are in Illinois.

Henry Lockwood.

Henry Lockwood writes an article on Norwalk, Ohio, published in "The Fire Lands Pioneer," saying he came to Norwalk Township, with his family, April 29th, 1816. His father and brother-in-law, Daniel Gibbs, started from Norwalk, Fairfield County, Conn., June 12th, 1815, and Stephen Lockwood accompanied them, and they went *via* New York, Newark, Morristown, Easton, Reading, Harrisburg, Carlisle, Strasburg, Bedford, Chambersburg, and Pittsburg, Beaver, New Lisbon, Wooster, Mansfield, and New Haven, Huron County (here follows a very long account of his trip and trials). In September Charles R. Sherman, a lawyer of Lancaster, of Fairfield County, formerly from Norwalk, Conn., came in with the judges of the Supreme Court. He was the father of the Hon. John Sherman, etc. The first birth was Stephen H. Lockwood, born December 3d, 1816, and a few days after Daniel Gibbs, a son of his sister, was born.

1053. Mary Betts Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen[5]), born April 17th, 1799, in Norwalk, Conn.; of New York when she m.; died ; daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m., 1823, Rev. Henry Benedict, born January 22d, 1796, in Norwalk, Conn.; son of John, Jr., and Jane (Raymond) Benedict, m. April 4th, 1792; grandson of Nathaniel and Hannah (Hawley) Benedict.

NOTE.—Rev. Henry Benedict graduated at Yale College in 1822. He died July 18th, 1868, aged 72. 5. 26. (Hy. Norwalk, pp. 253, 318; N. E. His. and Gen. Reg., 29, p. 184.)

NOTE.—Nathaniel Benedict's first wife was Mary Lockwood.

1056. OLIVER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born September, 1795, at Danville, Conn.; he resided in Worthington and Milford, Ohio; son of Joseph and Cordelia (Filley) Lockwood; m. Lydia Maynard, born in Westfield, Massachusetts; m. by Rev. James Kilbourn, at Worthington, Franklin County, Ohio; she was daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Wright) Maynard.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1956. ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born 1817, m. Joseph Swearingen.
1957. LYMAN HALL LOCKWOOD, born 1821, m. Thirza Ann Tait.
1958. HARVEY ISRAEL LOCKWOOD, born 1825, m. Delia Ingham.
1959. HENRY HOBART LOCKWOOD, born 1829, m. Josephine Cover.
1960. HORACE LINCOLN LOCKWOOD, born 1832.
1961. JAMES ROSS LOCKWOOD, born December 20th, 1835, m. Catharine Doyle.

1063. RICHARD HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Abram[5]), born September 22d, 1789; died March 3d, 1870, aged 80. 5. 9; son of Abram and Anna (Hyatt) Lockwood; m. Sarah Wallace.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1962. ABRAM LOCKWOOD, born April 5th, 1822, died April 27th, 1872.

1065. JOHN HYATT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Abram[5]), born December 15th, 1793; died ; son of Abram and Anna (Hyatt) Lockwood; m., November 1st, 1820, Cornelia Frost, born January 18th, 1797.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1963. MALVENA LOCKWOOD, born
1964. FRANCIS DAY LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1823.
1965. CAROLINE LOCKWOOD, born May 20th, 1831, died March 23d, 1881, m. George F. Kohler, April 15th, 1857.
1966. MARTHA ANN LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1835, m. George Barlow, October 20th, 1858.

1081. LEWIS SELLECK LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel[5]), born September 3d, 1779, in Stamford, Conn.; died December 21st, 1853, at Wilton, Conn.; son of Daniel, Jr., and Tabitha ( ) (Selleck) Lockwood; m., November 17th, 1800, Hannah Jones, born 1782, died 1867, daughter of Isaac Smith Jones.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1967. GEORGE WASHINGTON LOCKWOOD, born October 18th, 1801.
1968. SALLY ANN LOCKWOOD,* born July 18th, 1803, died 1848.
1969. WILLIAM LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born 1815, died 1846.
1970. PHEBE LOCKWOOD,† born 1806, died 1886.

1085. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah[5]), born January 12th, 1777, in Norwalk, Conn.; died ; daughter of Hezekiah and Catharine (Seymour) Lockwood; m. *William Haynes Fitch*, born August 21st, 1772, son of Haynes and Ann (Cook) Fitch, who were married September 23d, 1770. (Hy. Norwalk, Conn., p. 252.)

1086. LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah[5]), born February 25th, 1780, in Norwalk, Conn.; died in Carmel, Putnam County, N. Y.; he appears to have resided in Reading, Conn., and Carmel, N. Y.; son of Hezekiah and Catharine (Seymour) Lockwood; m. 1, November 29th, 1798, Esther Whitney, daughter of Timothy Whitney; she was born at Norwalk, June 25th, 1775, and died at Reading, Conn., June 11th, 1826; m. 2, 1839.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1971. FANNY LOCKWOOD, born March 15th, 1800.
1972. ANN JANETTE LOCKWOOD, born December 23d, 1801, died December 1st, 1823.
1973. SALLY LOCKWOOD, born August 15th, 1804, died February 22d, 1824.
1974. HEZEKIAH LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1807, died January 7th, 1844, unm.
1975. WILLIAM RODNEY LOCKWOOD, born August 31st, 1810.

---

* No. 1968 m. Augustus Osborne.

† No. 1970 m. John M. Ketchum. (Stamford Reg.)

1976. Mary Esther Lockwood, born January 13th, 1813, died September 17th, 1819.

1977. Harriet Ann Lockwood, born September 10th, 1815, died March 21st, 1816. (Whitney Family, pp. 141, 393, 394, and other sources.)

1087. Betsey Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah[5]), born February 15th, 1781, in Norwalk, Conn.; died ; daughter of Hezekiah and Catharine (Seymour) Lockwood; m. Robert Cameron.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1978. Jane Cameron, born 1802, died November 13th, 1826, aged 24. February 3d, 1824, she m. Joseph Warren Hoyt, born December 8th, 1797, son of Melancthon and Betsey Hoyt. Mr. Hoyt married for his 2d wife Sarah Ann Lockwood, born February 9th, 1807, died August 9th, 1838, daughter of Ebenezer, Jr., and Sarah (Olmsted) Lockwood. (Hoyt Family Hy., p. 478.)

1088. Sally Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah[5]), born July 27th, 1784, in Norwalk, Conn.; died June 3d, 1856, at Riverhead, New York; daughter of Hezekiah and Catharine (Seymour) Lockwood; m. 1, December 18th, 1800, her second cousin, *David Lockwood, Jr.*, No. 1043, son of David and Martha (Trowbridge) Lockwood; he was born August 8th, 1778, and died June 3d, 1818, in Norwalk, Conn.; see his record of nine children, Nos. 1916 to 1923; m. 2, *Phinehas Hill*, and had five children; m. 3, *Thomas Stocker*, no issue.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

Second Husband's.

1979. George Hill, born January 15th, 1821, m. Betsey Ann Albertson.

1980. Julia Ophelia Hill, born March 4th, 1822, m. Silas Jones Vail.

1981. Francis Constantine Hill, born April 14th, 1823, m. Sarah Baker, of New York City, August 4th, 1825.

1982. Edward Bingley Hill, born May 14th, 1825, m. twice; m. 1, Margaret Squires, m. 2, .

1983. Lester Seymour Hill, born March 27th, 1827, m. Ursula Wells, of Riverhead, N. Y.

1089. Hannah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac[5]), born February 1st, 1785, in Brookfield, Conn.;

died July 19th, 1856; daughter of Isaac and Aner (Nichols) Lockwood; m. John Welsh, per Parson Brooks, of Brookfield, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1984. WILLIAM WELCH, born 1803, in New Milford, Conn., m. 1, Abigail Smith, m. 2, Cynthia Blackmer.
1985. CAROLINE WELCH, born 1807, m. Charles Perkins.
1986. ABIGAIL WELCH, born 1810, m. Joseph Wightman.
1987. LAURA WELSH, born 1812, m. Lewis Phelps.
1988. SAMUEL WELCH, born 1814, m. Delia Lord.
1989. SARAH WELCH, born 1816, m. Harvey Beach. The last four were born at Lebanon, New York.

1092. HANFORD NICHOLS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac[5]), born April 17th, 1788, in Brookfield, Conn.; died April 27th, 1875, aged 87 years; he lived in Troy, New York; son of Isaac, Jr., and Aner (Nichols) Lockwood; m. September 26th, 1810, Rachel Wildman, at Danbury, daughter of Thomas Wildman, of Mirabrook, Danbury, Conn.; she was born November 13th, 1790.*

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1990. THOMAS WILDMAN LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1811, m. Mary S. Thomas.
1991. MARY MARTHA LOCKWOOD, born July 7th, 1816, died young.
1992. CHARLES NICHOLS LOCKWOOD, April 8th, 1820, m. Elizabeth Fry.
1993. MARY MARTHA LOCKWOOD, October 7th, 1835, m. John B. Pierson.

1095. HOMER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac[5]), born in Brookfield, Conn., November 17th, 1793, moved to Cato, N. Y., July 22d, 1817; died at Victory, New York, February 12th, 1875; son of Isaac and Aner (Nichols) Lockwood; m. October 2d, 1816, *Sally Benedict*, at Ridgefield, Conn.; born October 27th, 1795; died August 24th, 1877; daughter of Thaddeus and Huldah (Marvin) Benedict. It is noticed that Mr. and Mrs. Lockwood *each died in their 82d year.*

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1994. GEORGE BENEDICT LOCKWOOD, born August 26th, 1818, died July 23d, 1883.
1995. SAMANTHA LOCKWOOD, born April 16th, 1821, died October 22d, 1850, m. William M. Mead.

---

* Whitney Family, p. 584.

1996. Eleanor Lockwood, born November 24th, 1822, died June 5th, 1885, m. Lacy Rumsey.
1997. Hanford Nichols Lockwood, born December 27th, 1827, died July 28th, 1844.
1998. Isaac Lockwood, born September 25th, 1830, died March 5th, 1864.
1999. Homer Nichols Lockwood, born June 23d, 1833, living (1888) in New York City. All born at Victory, N. Y.

Note.—"Homer Lockwood and wife resided *over half a century* on the same farm in Cayuga County, New York; they went into a wilderness, cleared up a farm of several hundred acres of heavy timber, and lived to see it and the country about them under a high state of cultivation. They aided to build the first church, the first school-house, the first academy, and were foremost in building up good society, and inculcating wholesome Christian New England habits." (Extract from his son George B.'s letter, May, 1878.)

1099. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac[5]), born December 9th, 1803 (alive, 1888, in 85th year)*; the third generation of the same name; resides at Brookfield, Connecticut, "in his father's old home;"* son of Isaac and Aner (Nichols) Lockwood; m. November 12th, 1826, *Olivette Dunning*, born August 24th, 1807; daughter of Ashpel Dunning, of Brookfield, Conn.; she died May 4th, 1873. They were married by Rev. Abner Brundige.

Note.—The town of Brookfield is said to have been named from the first minister settled there, Rev. Thomas Brooks, ordained September 28th, 1758.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2000. William Henry Lockwood, born August 28th, 1827, m. Sarah M. Alderton, died May 22d, 1866.
2001. Homer Nichols Lockwood, born December 4th, 1829, m. A. A. Holmes.
2002. Herman S. Lockwood, born May 2d, 1831.
2003. Charles H. Lockwood, born April 5th, 1835, died September 9th, 1857, m. Susan Taylor.
2004. George H. Lockwood, born March 5th, 1838, died October 27th, 1854, unm.
2005. Clark H. Lockwood, born January 19th, 1840, now in Waterbury, Ct.
2006. Isaac Lockwood (the 4th consecutive Isaac), born March 14th, 1847, now in Waterbury, Ct.

* From his nephew's letter, February 11th, 1888.

1101. MARCUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah[5]), born in New Milford, Conn., December 29th, 1786; died October 18th, 1843, aged 57 years. (Gravestone.) Son of Josiah and Molly (Dickinson) Lockwood; m. Marcy .

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2007. STANLEY RICHMOND LOCKWOOD, died January 21st, 1843, aged 6 years.

1103. STANLEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah[5]), born November 4th, 1789, in New Milford, Conn.; d. ; son of Josiah and Molly (Dickinson) Lockwood. He lived several years in New Milford and Bridgeport, Conn., and subsequently removed to Painesville, Lake County, Ohio, in 1835. He is said to be named for Rev. Stanley Griswold, who preached an historical sermon in 1801, when the town of New Milford, Conn , had been settled (93) ninety-three years; m. February 9th, 1823, Louisa Seymour, born May 12th, 1801; daughter of Moses Seymour, Jr., of Litchfield, Connecticut, and granddaughter of Major Moses Seymour, a Captain in Col. Sheldon's Horse Regiment at the surrender of Burgoyne near Saratoga in 1777.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2008. STANLEY SEYMOUR LOCKWOOD, born July 2d, 1829, died April 27th, 1833, in Bridgeport, Conn.

2009. GEORGE DICKERSON LOCKWOOD, born October 26th, 1830.

2010. LOUISA LOCKWOOD, born April 7th, 1832, m. Enoch Molin.

2011. JOHN SEYMOUR LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1834, at Painesville, Ohio.

2012. STANLEY BOARDMAN LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1840. (Hy. of Elder J. Strong, of Northampton, Mass., vol. 2, 1039-40)

"Stanley Lockwood bought out Elijah Boardman's store in 1819." (Hy. New Milford, Conn., p. 496.)

"Elijah Boardman, born in New Milford, Connecticut, March 7th, 1760, and became a successful merchant. He was frequently a member of the Legislature, member of the Council, and a Senator in Congress from 1821 to 1823. He died in Boardman, Ohio, October 8th, 1823." (Lanman's Dic'y of Congress.)

1107. EDMUND S. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah[5]), son of Josiah and Abigail (Wilkinson) Lockwood; m. Mary A. Newman.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2013. Jesse H. Lockwood.
2014. E. W. Lockwood, clergyman, Otsego County, New York.
2015. A. N. Lockwood, Graphic.
2016. F. D. Lockwood.

1120. Hon. James Kent, LL.D. (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] James Lockwood,[3] Hannah Lockwood,[4] Hannah Rogers[5]), born July 31st, 1763, in Frederickstown,* Putnam County, State of New York, among the Highlands of the Hudson, near the borders of Connecticut. He died at New York, December 12th, 1847, aged 84. 4. 12, member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; son of Moses and Hannah (Rogers) Kent, grandson of Rev. Elisha Kent, a clergyman from Connecticut, grandson of Dr. Uriah and Hannah (Lockwood) Rogers; m. 1785, Elizabeth Bailey, born 1768.

Note.—Mr. Chancellor Kent's full-length portrait is in vol. 11, p. 39, of the American National Portrait Gallery.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2017. William Kent, born in 1802, was prominent as a lawyer and judge in New York, and in 1846–47, was Professor of Law in Harvard University. He died in Fishkill, New York, January 4th, 1861.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New York, and for nine years Chancellor of that State, and author of the celebrated Commentaries on American Law. "For a long series of years he was the unquestioned head of American Jurisprudence, and in private and domestic life noted for all those qualities which characterize the Christian gentleman."

A reply to an inquiry, kindly furnished by his son, Hon. Judge William Kent, of New York, mentions memoranda among his father's papers, in which the Chancellor says that, "When he was five years old, he was sent to Norwalk to school, and lived with his grandfather Rogers four years, going to an English school during that time." He adds, "The government of my grandfather was pretty strict, and the manners of his family were orderly, quiet, and religious." (New Eng. His. and Gen. Reg., vol. 13, p. 61.)

---

* Frederickstown was subsequently called "*Kent.*"

Chancellor James Kent.

Born July 31st, 1763, married April, 1785, Miss Elizabeth Bayley. In an article published years ago, it is stated that "Chancellor Kent enjoyed for the last 25 years of his life a sort of intellectual and moral supremacy in this our republic rarely paid to any man, and never, as one of his personal friends writes, 'was any one so wholly unspoiled by it.'

"His remains were followed to the tomb on December 15th, 1847, by perhaps the largest assembly of men of intellect and learning ever witnessed in that city" (New York). (National Portrait Gallery, p. 13.)

Chancellor Kent, the Nestor of the American Bar.

In a letter from Chancellor Kent to a friend, October 6th, 1828, telling the story of his life (he was then 65 years old), he says:

"I was educated at Yale College, and graduated in 1781," etc. "I was admitted to the Bar of the Supreme Court in January, 1785, at the age of 21, and then married without one cent of property; for my education exhausted all my father's resources and left me in debt $400, which it took me two or three years to discharge. Why did I marry? I answer, at the farmer's house where I boarded, one of his daughters, a little, modest, lovely girl of fourteen, gradually caught my attention, and insensibly stole upon my affections; and before I thought of love, or knew what it was, I was most violently affected. I was 21 and my wife 16, when we married; and that charming and lovely girl has been the idol and solace of my life, and is now with me in my office, unconscious that I am writing this concerning her," etc., etc. "We have three children, one son and two daughters," etc. (New Eng. His. Gen. Reg., vol. 3, p. 1.)

Hon. James Kent, LL.D.

An American jurist, born in Philippi, Putnam County, New York, July 31st, 1763, died in New York, December 12th, 1847. His grandfather, the Rev. Elisha Kent, whose family was early established at Suffolk, Connecticut, became in 1740 the Presbyterian clergyman of Philippi. His father, Moses Kent, Esq., was a lawyer, and for some years Surrogate of Rensselaer

County. His maternal grandfather was Dr. Uriah Rogers, whose wife was *Hannah Lockwood.*

James Kent graduated at Yale College in 1781, studied law, was admitted in 1785 as an attorney, and in 1787 as a counsellor, and commenced the practice of his profession in Poughkeepsie. He soon became remarkable for his legal learning and literary attainments. Mr. Kent became an active and leading federalist, attracting the notice and confidence of Hamilton and Jay. He served in the legislature of New York. Gov. Jay nominated him in 1798 a Judge of the Supreme Court of New York. He was Chief Justice from 1804 to 1814; in the latter year he was appointed Chancellor. "His Commentaries on American Law" have passed through many editions, and have acquired a world-wide celebrity. The work has assumed in the United States the position long held in England by Blackstone's "Commentaries on the Laws of England." (Extracts from Am'n Cyclopædia, vol. ix., pp. 794–796.)

1129. Capt. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses[5]), born January 31st, 1781, at Wethersfield, Connecticut. He was a sea captain, and died of yellow fever in the East Indies; son of Moses and Sarah (Bunce) Lockwood; m. September 12th, 1810, at Wethersfield, *Eunice Crane*, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Robbins) Crane.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born in Wethersfield, Connecticut.)

2018. James Lockwood, born October 25th, 1813, m. Charlotte H. Chamberlin.
2019. Nancy Lockwood, born , died young.
2020. Nancy Lockwood, born March 13th, 1815, m. Arnold Bailey.
2021. Henry Lockwood, born June 1st, 1818, m. Rebecca E. Griswold.

1133. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] James,[4] William[5]), born January 6th, 1789, "Epiphany," at Milford, Connecticut; son of Rev. William and Sarah (Sturges) Lockwood; was a merchant in Glastenbury, Connecticut; m. Miss Delavan, of Albany, New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2022. A son, Lockwood.
2023. A daughter, Lockwood.

1134. William Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Rev. William[5]), born September 9th, 1792, at Milford, Connecticut, died December 6th, 1827, in New York City; son of Rev. William and Sarah (Sturges) Lockwood; graduated at Yale College, 1815, was a tutor in the family of Josiah Sturges, who was uncle to his wife; after marriage he settled in the city of New York, and was subsequently in business there with Ebenezer P. Cady; m. April 22d, 1818, Mary Ann Sturges, his cousin german, born July 15th, 1792, in Southport, Connecticut, died February 13th, 1850, in New York; daughter of Barnabas L. and Mary (Sturges) Sturges, granddaughter of Hon. Jonathan (LL.D.) and Deborah (Lewis) Sturges. She was sister of Jonathan Sturges, of New York.

Note.—Sarah Sturges, William Lockwood, Jr.'s, mother, was sister to Barnabus L. Sturges, his wife's father.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2024. Lothrop Lockwood, born January 28th, 1819, died April 14th, 1854, unmarried.

2025. William Henry Lockwood, born September 13th, 1820, died January 23d, 1826.

2026. Josiah Mortimer Lockwood, born August 12th, 1822, died May 12th, 1853, unmarried.

2027. George Edward Lockwood, born December 28th, 1825, died April 10th, 1859. (His grandson's letters of April 14th, 1881, and April 2d, 1888, and April 10th, 1888.)

1. Hon. Jonathan Sturges, born August 23d, 1740, died October 4th, 1819, in his 80th year; m. Deborah Lewis, born 1742, died April 1st, 1832, in her 90th year.
2. Barnabas L. Sturges, died September 28th, 1831, aged 62 years; m. Mary Sturges, died June 15th, 1840, in her 69th year.
3. Mary Ann Sturges, 1792, 1850; m. William Lockwood, Jr., 1792, 1827.

1136. Job Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] James[5]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut, September 13th, 1768; son of James and Phebe (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. June 12th, 1791, Sarah Hickox.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2028. Abigail Lockwood, born October 13th, 1791.

2029. Hannah Lockwood, born July 1st, 1793.

2030. Polly Lockwood, born September 28th, 1795. (Hy. Norwalk, 246.)

1140. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] James[5]), born January 31st, 1782, in Norwalk, died January, 1857, aged 75 years; son of James and Abigail (DeForest) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2031. James W. Lockwood, born March, 1815.
2032. Samuel Kellogg Lockwood, born March 10th, 1820.

David Lockwood was called "Bull's Eye." "His eye was big as an English watch." (Capt. Stephen Hoyt, December 23d, 1878, in New Canaan, Conn., post-office.)

1142. Phebe Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] James[5]), born January 29th, 1791, in Norwalk, Connecticut; died ; daughter of Capt. James and Elizabeth (*Waring*) (*Richards*) Lockwood; m. David Chichester.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2033. James Lockwood Chichester, born February 27th, 1821, in Norwalk; m. December 24th, 1844, at Rochester, New York, where his parents lived, *Lanah Whitney*, born in Warwick, New York, October 26th, 1819. (Whitney Family, 509.)

1144. Lewis Dubois Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] Daniel[5]), born December 17th, 1794, at Marlboro, Ulster County, New York. He was an only child, son of Daniel and ; m. August 15th, 1826, Mary Amanda Belknap, born September 28th, 1806, at Newburgh; daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Clements) Belknap, son of Joseph,[1754] of New Windsor, New York, son of Thomas,[1695] of Woburn, Massachusetts, son of Abraham Belknap, from England, 1637. (As informed by C.L.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2034. Charles Lockwood, born May 4th, 1827, at Newburgh, New York.
2035. Sarah Lockwood, born March 15th, 1829.
2036. Margaret Dubois Lockwood, born February 21st, 1832.
2037. William Lockwood, born July 24th, 1834.
2038. Harriet H. Lockwood, born November 19th, 1843.

1167. Moses Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born After the Revolutionary War, he

went to Nova Scotia; son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. Hannah Brush, of Stanwich, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2039. JESSUP LOCKWOOD.
2040. LUCY ANN LOCKWOOD, m. Jonah Knapp.

1168. CORPORAL GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn.; died in Stanwich, Conn., 1816; son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. Polly Waring, of Greenwich, Conn.

"Gershom Lockwood enlisted May 11th, 1775, and was appointed Corporal in 3d Company, Capt. Thos. Hobby's." (Conn. in the Revolution, p. 66.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2041. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born
2042. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born m. Hannah Avery.
2043. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, born went to New Jersey.
2044. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born November 15th, 1787, m. Mercy Weed.
2045. ANDREW LOCKWOOD, born well-to-do builder, N. Y.
2046. ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born October 11th, 1782, m. Catharine Bostwick.
2047. POLLY LOCKWOOD, JR., born m. Walter Morrill.
2048. ELECTA LOCKWOOD, born unm.

1169. NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD, "SENIOR" (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born 1756, was of Stanwich; lived subsequently in Bedford; son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. 1st, 1784, Elizabeth Ellison, daughter of Timothy Ellison, of North Castle, Westchester County, New York; m. 2d, Rebecca Raymond, of Bedford, New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2049. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, born April 24th, 1786, at Stanwich.
2050. ELLISON LOCKWOOD, born died in Baltimore.
2051. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born m. Smith Westcoat.
2052. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born m. James Miller.
2053. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, born m. John Halstead.
2054. NATHANIEL LOCKWOOD, JR., born June 15th, 1798, m. 1st, Polly Curtis, m. 2d, Hannah Everett.

1170. JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born in Stanwich, Conn.; son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. Cynthia Matterson, of Arlington, Vermont, daughter of David.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2055. EUNICE LOCKWOOD, m. Hiram Ferris, of Stanwich, Conn.
2056. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, died at Manchester, Vt.
2057. CLARISSA LOCKWOOD, m. Smith Harpending, of Ky.
2058. HARRIET LOCKWOOD, m. Isaac Dean, of North Stanford.
2059. AMANDA FOX LOCKWOOD, m. Andrew Burtis, of New Canaan.
2060. CHARLES MATTERSON LOCKWOOD, m. Phebe W. Todd, of Long Ridge.
2061. ALVAH MATTERSON LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah Ann Everson.
2062. CAROLINE LOCKWOOD, died unm.
2063. FANNY LOCKWOOD, m. Capt. Westly Totten, of Staten Island, N. Y.
2064. EDWARD ALONZO LOCKWOOD, m. Ruth A. Curts, of Hannibal, Mo.

1171. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born November 13th, 1769; lived in North Stamford, Conn., most of his life. The last years he spent in New York City, where he died. Son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. Sarah Slawson, of Stanwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2065. GIDEON WEED LOCKWOOD, born February 27th, 1793, at North Stamford.
2066. ANDREW LOCKWOOD, born
2067. MATILDA LOCKWOOD, born
2068. MARIA LOCKWOOD, born
2069. SARAH LOCKWOOD, JR., born 1801, m. John Pierson.
2070. CYNTHIA LOCKWOOD, born m. Philo Thatcher.
2071. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, JR., born died young.
2072. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, JR., born
2073. EDWARD LOCKWOOD, born
2074. SILAS LOCKWOOD, born
2075. ODLE LOCKWOOD, born

1172. EDWARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born ; "was partially an invalid;" son of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. Lydia Hobby of North Castle, N. Y.; "daughter of Col. Hobby, of Middle Patent, of Revolutionary memory;" she died between 1819 and 1823, at Stanwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2076. ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born
2077. EDWARD LOCKWOOD, JR., born m. Martha Hobby.
2078. A daughter (lives in South Norwalk), m. ——— Peck.

1173. EUNICE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born ; she died between 1819 and 1823; daughter of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m., in New York, Alexander McDougall, a Scotchman. After Eunice died, Mr. McDougall m. her sister, Mary Ann Lockwood; she died and he m. a third wife in Redding, Conn. Mr. McDougall built himself a house near where his father-in-law, Gershom Lockwood, lived.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2079. ALEXANDER MCDOUGALL,
2080. JAMES MCDOUGALL,
2081. GEORGE MCDOUGALL,
2082. EUNICE MCDOUGALL.

1176. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born at Stanwich, in the town of Greenwich, Conn.; died ; daughter of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood; m. 1st, Joseph Lockwood, of New York City; m. 2d, John Hennings, of New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

2083. LYDIA LOCKWOOD, born
2084. EUNICE LOCKWOOD, born
2085. POLLY LOCKWOOD, born

Second Husband's.

2086. JOHN HENNINGS, JR., born died in New York City in 1797.

1177. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom[5]), born ; died about 1790 ; daughter of Gershom and Eunice (Close) Lockwood ; m. ——— Lockwood, of New York.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2087. ANDREW LOCKWOOD, died aged about 12 years.

1179. MERCY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Moses[5]), born , of "Great Hill;" daughter of Moses and ; m. Daniel Miller.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2088. DANIEL MILLER, JR., m. Elizabeth Lockwood, who lived at Poundridge, daughter of Hezekiah Lockwood, of Poundridge.

1187. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Timothy[5]), born December 21st, 1749, was a farmer ; son of Captain Timothy Lockwood, of Greenwich, Conn.; m. Susannah ———, born January 10th, 1754. They lived and died at Plattekill, Ulster County, New York. His wife survived him. He was a patriot of the Revolution, received a pension; after his death his widow drew it.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2089. ANDREW A. LOCKWOOD.

There are said to be six sons and two daughters in this family. We have only one son.

"This family are noted for longevity, industry, and good morals. All of medium height, high foreheads, dark eyes and hair; are firm, determined, peaceable, cautious."

1188. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., June 24th, 1760 ; son of Jeremiah and Rebecca Lockwood ; m. Elizabeth ———; she was born March 31st, 1769 ; died October 15th, 1831, aged 62. 6. 15. Her will was dated September 16th, 1826, and her

estate was settled up November 2d, 1831, then called "Widow of Stephen."

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2090. OLIVER LOCKWOOD, was administrator of his mother's estate.
2091. HENRY LOCKWOOD.
2092. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, m. Betsey M. Lockwood, May 20th, 1821.
2093. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, m. Enos Knapp. (Stamford Records.)

WIDOW OF STEPHEN.

Elizabeth Lockwood. Will, dated September 16th, 1826, settled November 2d, 1831, mentions—

My son Oliver
" " Henry
" " Stephen
" dg. Elizabeth Knapp—wife of Enos Knapp.
Son Oliver, Adm.

1190. SOLOMON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah[5]), born in Greenwich, Conn., about 1767; died son of Jeremiah and Rebecca Lockwood; m. Catharine Mary Beasley.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2094. ROBERT LOCKWOOD, born about 1793, m. Mrs. Mary Porteus Bowen, *nee* Alexander.
2095. SHADRACH LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1796, m. Abigail L. Rich.

1194. CHARLES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jacob[5]), born May 8th, 1766, in Greenwich, Conn.; died August or September 13th, 1834; son of Jacob and Catharine (Knapp) Lockwood; m. Elizabeth Waterbury, by Rev. Freeborn Garretson, November 25th, 1789, at Stamford, Conn.

Mrs. Garretson was a sister of Chancellor Livingston, of New York.

He enlisted for nine months in 1782, in Capt. Henry Waring's Company, and again enlisted under Gen. David Waterbury, when he went to Morrisania and Mamomonk.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2096. Maria Lockwood, born April 22d, 1790, died unm.
2097. Catharine Lockwood, born December 7th, 1792, died unm.
2098. Hannah Lockwood, born August 30th, 1794, m. Wilbur Reed.
2099. William Lockwood, born July 30th, 1795, m. Ann Collins.
2100. Mary Ann Lockwood, born August 30th, 1797, m. Stephen Smith.
2101. Nancy Lockwood, born July 24th, 1799, m. Jacob Little.
2102. Phineas Lockwood, born October 5th, 1803, died unm.
2103. David Lockwood, born August 7th, 1806, m. Frances Wheeler.
2104. Jared Lockwood, born January 13th, 1810, m. Rebecca Holmes. All born in Stamford. (Stamford Reg.)

Charles Lockwood, born May 8th, 1766 (he died September 13th, 1834), and Elizabeth Waterbury were married by Rev. Mr. Garretson, a Methodist preacher, November 25th, 1789; certified by Edwin Scofield, Jr., Town Clerk of Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN.

1. Maria Lockwood, born April 22d, 1790.
2. Catharine Lockwood, born December 7th, 1792.
3. Hannah Lockwood, born August 30th, 1794.
4. William Lockwood, born July 30th, 1795.

Certified by Edwin Scofield, Jr., Town Clerk.

Copied in U. S. Pension Office, by F. A. H. The above, put in evidence to show that Betsey Lockwood, called also Elizabeth, was entitled to a pension, being widow of Charles Lockwood.

Abram Clock, of Darien, Fairfield County, Conn., born April 13th, 1792, testified in Court, at Stamford, September 28th, 1848, that the abovenamed Charles and Elizabeth (Waterbury) Lockwood "had other children with whom he was acquainted," viz:

5. Mary Ann Lockwood.
6. Nancy Lockwood.
7. Phineas Lockwood.
8. David Lockwood.
9. Jared Lockwood.

Before Judge William T. Minor, who has since been Governor of Connecticut. (U. S. Pension Office Records, F. A. H.)

Charles Lockwood, born May 8th, 1766, died September 13th, 1834, or August 23d, 1834.

I find two dates among the papers, I think August 23d, 1834, is correct.

Being quite young, he was accepted in the Town Guards, of Greenwich, Conn.; enlisted for nine months, in 1782, under Capt. Henry Waring, of said Greenwich. Charles Knapp was sergeant; Oliver Ferris was quarter-master; John Hensted was steward, and dealt out the rations. His enlistment expired about Christmas; was then discharged. He again enlisted, joined regiment under Gen. David Waterbury; went to Morrisania and as far as Mamomonk, where we were ordered to return.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Darien, August 11th, 1849.

To J. L. Edwards, Esq., Commissioner of Pensions.

SIR: Your petitioner, having obtained the necessary papers to receive her pension as the widow of the late Charles Lockwood, made payable at Hartford, State of Connecticut, requests you to transfer the payments to be made in the city of New York, for the following reasons, she is very old and decrepit, is unable to travel and lives within two and a half hours ride of New York, *where her son-in-law Stephen Smith resides*, to whom she has given full power of attorney to receive her pension by making the necessary qualifications, to be delivered to the pension agent (Mr. Hart) in the said city. You will confer an obligation on your petitioner by granting the request.

her
BETSEY x LOCKWOOD.
mark.

Witnesses, Alvah Waterbury; Lewis Waterbury. (Copied from files, U. S. Pension Office, F. A. H.)

COUNTY OF NEW YORK,
CITY OF NEW YORK, } ss.
STATE OF NEW YORK,

Know all men, that David Lockwood, of said city, personally appeared and said: That on the 12th day of July, 1848, I called on the pastor of the Methodist Society, at Rhinebeck, in this State, and by him was instructed to call on Mrs. Garretson, widow of the late Freeborn Garretson, the minister who married Charles Lockwood to Betsey Waterbury (now the widow of said Charles Lockwood); that she (Mrs. Garretson) informed me that she was the sister of the late Chancellor Livingston of this State; that her husband was a minister of the Methodist persuasion, that she is now (96) ninety-six years of age, and resides at Rhinebeck, aforesaid.

David Lockwoode

Sworn to before me this 13th July, 1848.

THOMAS R. DOWNING,
Alderman of 13th ward.

1195. SHUBAEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jacob[5]), born December 21st, 1768, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Jacob and Catharine (Knapp) Lockwood; m., October 11th, 1792, Abigail Crawford.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2105. CATHARINE KNAPP LOCKWOOD, born July 1793.

1206. CLARISSA B. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[4] Jonathan[5]), born daughter of Jonathan and Amelia (Perrott) Lockwood; m. November 27th, 1828, James Holt Ailman, born August 18th, 1801, at Newport, R. I. 1777 son of John and Sarah (Holt) Ailman; 1744 grandson of William and Sarah (Few) Holt; great-grandson of Benjamin and Jane (Hammet) Holt; 1691 great-great-grandson of Benjamin Holt, of Newport, R. I.; 1647 great-

great-great grandson of Nathaniel and Rebecca (Beebe) Holt;
1610 great-great-great-great-grandson of William and Sarah Holt. (Holt Genealogy, p. 281, etc.)

Had two children, Seventh Generation.

1211. THANKFUL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]), born March 16th, 1783, in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of Charles and Lydia (Patterson) Lockwood; m., April 13th, 1806, Rufus Webb, of Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2106. SYLVESTER L'HOMMEDIEU WEBB, born January 28th, 1807, died s. p.
2107. AUGUSTA WEBB, born June 21st, 1808.
2108. CHARLES LOCKWOOD WEBB, born December 24th, 1809, died s. p.
2109. CORNELIA WEBB, born October 17th, 1811.
2110. HARVEY PATTERSON WEBB, born November 19th, 1816, in New York.
2111. PHEBE ELIZABETH WEBB, born December 11th, 1819, in New York.

No. 2107 m. Gould Stevens, and lives in Port Chester, N. Y.
No. 2109 m. —— Mallory, of Bridgeport, Conn.
No. 2111 died young. (Stamford Reg.)

1212. HARVEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]), born 1785, in Greenwich, Conn., went to Indiana, died son of Charles (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]) and Lydia (Patterson) Lockwood; m. first, in Indiana, Phebe Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Philip[5]), daughter of Philip and Hannah (Clason) Lockwood, formerly of Greenwich, Conn.

"Harvey Lockwood's father gave him 160 acres of land in Indiana, to which he emigrated in his youth." M. second,

Elizabeth Thorp.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2112. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, he removed to Indiana, where he had two daughters, one named Elizabeth.

1213. SALLY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]), born September 10th, 1793, in Greenwich, Conn., died

in Lansingburgh, New York; daughter of Charles and Lydia (Patterson) Lockwood; m. Stephen Camp Morris, of New Haven, Conn.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2113. MARY MORRIS, m. Mr. Skinner, of Troy, N. Y. They had two daughters, viz.: Harriet Lockwood Skinner, m. Theodore Bulkley; and Sarah L. Skinner, m. Thomas Strong; and the latter had a son named John Holmes Strong, m. Polly Newman, s. p.

1215. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]), born April 13th, 1797, in Greenwich, Conn., died September 28th, 1852, aged 55. 5. 15 (gravestone); son of Charles and Lydia (Patterson) Lockwood; m. first, November 27th, 1821, Deborah (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Deborah[6]) Lockwood, of Greenwich; daughter of Frederick and Deborah (Reynolds) Lockwood; she was born August 1st, 1795, and died September 15th, 1840, aged 45. 1. 14 (gravestone); m. second, April 3d, 1842, Betsey Bennett.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2114. CHARLES ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born June 15th, 1823, m. Marion Evans.

2115. CORDELIA FRANCES LOCKWOOD, born November 27th, 1824.

2116. MARY JANE LOCKWOOD,* born March 18th, 1827, m. Frederick A. Ferris.

2117. DEBORAH ANN LOCKWOOD, born October 14th, 1829, died unm. May 9th, 1877.

2118. HANNAH AMELIA LOCKWOOD, born March 1st, 1832, living 1878, at De Witt, N. Y.

2119. LAURA WOOSTER LOCKWOOD,* born August 25th, 1834, m. Frederick A. Ferris.

2120. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LOCKWOOD, born December 10th, 1836, died unm. He was impressed into the rebel service during the war, and is supposed to have died there.

1216. ISRAEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles[5]), born November 3d, 1801, at Greenwich, Connecticut; resides at Norwalk, Connecticut (1888); son of Charles and Lydia (Patterson) Lockwood; m. January 20th, 1828, at Stamford, Connecticut, by Rev. Daniel Smith, pastor of the Congrega-

* Frederick Alonzo Ferris married two sisters, viz.: Mary Jane Lockwood, and Laura Wooster Lockwood.

tional Church of Stamford, Connecticut, Sally Scofield, born May 20th, 1803, at Stamford; daughter of Robert and Hannah (Bell) Scofield, and granddaughter of Thaddeus Bell, of Darien, Connecticut. Mrs. Lockwood died July 10th, 1883, aged 80. 1. 20.

Mr. and Mrs. Israel Lockwood celebrated their golden wedding January 20th, 1878.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2121. Helen Amelia Lockwood, born in Norwalk, unmarried.
2122. Eliza Frances Lockwood, born in Norwalk, unmarried.

1218. Catharine Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Eliphalet[5]), born in Greenwich, Connecticut, died March 29th, 1819, in Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of Eliphalet and Prudence (Skelding) Lockwood; m. May 31st, 1812, Hon. Simeon Hinman Minor, born in Woodbury, Connecticut, in 1777, died in Stamford, August 2d, 1840. He descended from an ancient English family, which dates back about 550 years.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2123. James Hinman Minor, born November 17th, 1813.
2124. William Thomas Minor, born October 3d, 1815.
2125. George Albert Minor, born June 19th, 1817.

The name of *Minor* was first borne by *Henry the miner*, who lived in the reign of Edward III., of England, at Mendippe Hills, Somersetshire, England, and died A.D. 1359. The name was given by the King with a coat of arms, thus honoring his trade or occupation by making it a surname, in acknowledgment of his loyal service and prompt efficiency in furnishing him an escort, as he embarked on that famous invasion of France, in which he won the battle of Crecy, against so great odds.

Hon. Simeon Hinman Minor, born in 1777, at Woodbury, Connecticut. He descended from the above-named Henry, who died in 1359, through that Thomas Minor, born at Chew Magna, England, April 23d, 1608, and came to New England in 1630. He settled in Stamford, Connecticut, in 1831, was admitted to the bar, and resided there until his death, August 2d, 1840. He held a prominent position at the Fairfield County bar.

The *Stamford Advocate*, printed at the time of his death, paid a high tribute to his professional ability:

"Possessed of a strong mind, and sound, legal judgment, no member of the Bar commanded a larger share of practice, until his health began to fail him, than he. For fourteen years he discharged the duties of the office of State's Attorney.

"He represented his town six sessions of the Legislature, and was Judge of Probate several years. In the discharge of all his official duties, he was prompt and efficient." (Stamford Advocate, August, 1840; Stamford Register; Hy. Stamford, pp. 370, 371; Hy. Woodbury, p. 1443.)

1219. MATTHEWSON BERTRARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born in Providence, Rhode Island, died August 26th, 1834, at Dover, Ohio; son of Joseph and Margaret (Matthewson) Lockwood; m. July 16th, 1812, at Smithfield, New York, by Rev. Paul Mayne, *Lucy Gilbert*, born November 3d, 1786, at Middletown, Connecticut, died August 10th, 1875, at Eder, Illinois; daughter of Jonathan and Thankful (Wetmore) Gilbert.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2126. LEONORA LUZETTE LOCKWOOD, born March 20th, 1814, in Sullivan, New York, died August 22d, 1835, in Cleveland, Ohio.

2127. MARIA ANTOINETTE LOCKWOOD, born November 3d, 1817, in Peterboro, New York, died August 5th, 1823, in Rochester, New York.

2128. EUGENE DE ALTON LOCKWOOD, born April 17th, 1819, in Cazenovia, New York, m. Susan Manville.

2129. MATTHEWSON BERTRARD LOCKWOOD, JR., born July 8th, 1823, in Rochester, New York.

2130. VERNETTE LE ROY LOCKWOOD, born December 12th, 1825, in Rochester, New York.

2131. CHEVELIER DE MARION LOCKWOOD, born January 21st, 1830, in Rochester, New York, died June 1st, 1833, in Cleveland, Ohio.

1223. GEORGE GILLETTE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph[5]), born July 15th, 1823, died 1886, in San Francisco, California; son of Joseph and Margaret (Matthewson) Lockwood; went to the Pacific Coast; m. in May, 1844, at Cazenovia, New York, *Olive Elmira Merchant*. She was born August 8th, 1826, at Fenner, Madison County, New York, and

was daughter of William Henry Merchant, whose wife was a Sackett.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

(All born in Cazenovia, New York.)

2132. William Henry Lockwood, born January 16th, 1846, m. Laura Cook.
2133. Mamie Elizabeth Lockwood, born September 16th, 1848, m. J. H. Josselyn.
2134. Georgie Cornelia Lockwood, born July 3d, 1851, m. Joel S. Josselyn.

1234. Frederick Webb (Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb, Jr.[5]), born March 23d, 1773; son of Epenetus, Jr., and Sarah (Judson) Webb; m. Nancy Smith.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2135. Mary Webb, Stamford, Connecticut, unmarried.

1241. Capt. Benoni Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni[5]), born April 2d, 1777, in Cranston, Rhode Island, died April 26th, 1852; son of Benoni and Phebe (Waterman) Lockwood; m. April 29th, 1798, Phebe Greene, daughter of Rhodes and Phebe (Vaughan) Greene.

"Benoni Lockwood, in earlier years, was a sea captain; later, a civil engineer."

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2136. Rhodes Greene Lockwood, born , died young.
2137. Phebe Greene Lockwood, born
2138. Sarah Lockwood, born
2139. Mary Lockwood, born
2140. Benoni Lockwood, born April 26th, 1805, m. Amelia Cooley.
2141. Rhodes Greene Lockwood, born , m. Sally M. Davidson.
2142. Avis Waterman Lockwood, born , m. Rhodes B. Chapman.
2143. Amos De Forest Lockwood, born October 30th, 1811, m. Sarah F. Deming.
2144. Anna Tucker Lockwood, born October 13th, 1813, m. James Dennis.
2145. Moses Brown Lockwood, born
2146. Dorcas Brown Lockwood, born

"Dan'l Arnold left legacies to the Shawomet Baptist Church, which has brought to light the existence of a few members who claim to be the church; their names are Benoni Lockwood,

Amelia Weaver, Lucy A. Lockwood and Eliza T. Lockwood." (Hist. of Warwick, R. I., p. 311.)

1242. THOMAS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Abraham[5]), born October 5th, 1776, in Warwick, Rhode Island, died January 24th, 1833, aged 56. 3. 19; son of Captain Abraham and Patience (Greene) Lockwood; he lived in the *Red House*, near Hon. John Robinson Waterman's, Warwick, Rhode Island; m. December 14th, 1800, Sarah Barton, per Sam'l Littlefield Elder, born February 8th, 1781, died June 13th, 1858; daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Hall) Barton.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2147. ROBINSON LOCKWOOD, born June 9th, 1801, m. Amey Young.
2148. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, born September 5th, 1805, m. Thomas Holden Greene.
2149. SARAH BARTON LOCKWOOD, born September 21st, 1811, died March 9th, 1866; 1st m., William Weaver, 2d m., Varnum Bailey.
2150. ELIZA THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born September 5th, 1817, unmarried.

(Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

1243. AMOS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Abraham[5]), born August 9th, 1780, in Warwick, Rhode Island; son of Captain Abraham and Patience (Greene) Lockwood; m. Nancy Westcott, daughter of Nathan and Lydia (Arnold) Westcott. (Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1243[a]. ABRAHAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham,[4] William[5]), born about 1752, in Cranston, Rhode Island. "Was a man grown when he went with his father to Springfield, Vermont, in 1772." Son of William and Sarah (White) Lockwood; m. 1st, Lydia Pollard, who had three children; m. 2d, Miss "Sastivel or Sastelle," who had one son, named David, who was living in 1886, in Springfield, Vermont. Abraham Lockwood died, aged about 80 years, in 1832. (Communicated.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

1243[c]. JACOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham,[4] William[5]), born October 15th, 1756, in Cranston,

Rhode Island; went with his father to Springfield, Vermont; son of William and Sarah (White) Lockwood; m. June 1st, 1777, Esther Field (she was sister to Bethia Field, who married Abraham Lockwood, Jacob's cousin); Jacob died July 27th, 1819; Esther died February 21st, 1832, aged 72 years. He bought land on both sides of Block River, two miles south of Springfield Village; built on the west side of the river; had 15 children; 12 lived to grow up, of whom 9 sons, most of them settled in the town of Springfield, Vermont.

Have not learned their names.

1243[d]. BENONI LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham,[4] William[5]), born February 26th, 1764, in Cranston, Rhode Island; went with his father to Springfield, Vermont; son of William and Sarah (White) Lockwood; m. Mary Williams, born September 5th, 1768.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

2150[a]. REUBEN LOCKWOOD, born January 9th, 1783.
2150[b]. SMITH LOCKWOOD, born January 17th, 1785.
2150[c]. BENONI LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1786.
2150[d]. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD, born July 28th, 1788.
2150[e]. JAMES LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1790.
2150[f]. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, born June 24th, 1792.
2150[g]. ESTHER LOCKWOOD, born February 4th, 1794.
2150[h]. MARY LOCKWOOD, born October 23d, 1795.
2150[i]. POLLY LOCKWOOD, born May 4th, 1797.
2150[j]. DAMARIS LOCKWOOD, born December 10th, 1799.
2150[k]. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, } twins, born October 23d, 1801.
2150[l]. CALEB LOCKWOOD, }
2150[m]. (not named) LOCKWOOD, born November 30th, 1803.
2150[n]. RHODA LOCKWOOD, born November 27th, 1804.
2150[o]. AARON L. LOCKWOOD, born January 14th, 1807.
2150[p]. MICAH O. LOCKWOOD, born May 12th, 1809.
2150[q]. IRA E. LOCKWOOD, born February 2d, 1811.

1245. EZRA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Samuel[6]), born June 1st, 1799, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Samuel and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben,[5] Sally[6]); m., October 12th, 1823, at Stamford, Eliza Scofield, by Rev. Daniel Smith; she was daughter of Robert and Hannah (Bell) Scofield.

CHILDREN VIII.[6] GENERATION.

2151. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born August 19th, 1824, m. 1st, Phebe Seely, m. 2d, Emily F. Barlow.
2152. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born October 24th, 1826, m. William Hay.
2153. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born June 7th, 1831, died April 21st, 1858.
2154. EMILY LOCKWOOD, born January 14th, 1845, m. Walter W. Salter.
All born in Stamford, Conn.

1254. OLIVER LOCKWOOD FORD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Hannah[6]), born July 22d, 1788, at Greenwich, Conn.; died there February, 1879, in his 91st year; son of Deacon Eliakim and Hannah (Lockwood) Ford; m. 1st, Elizabeth Bayeaux; m. 2d, Hannah Ferris.

The venerable Oliver Lockwood Ford, in his 91st year, went with the writer, on a cold day in October, 1878, to the old Greenwich graveyard and pointed out Gilbert and Andrew Lockwood's and other graves, and told the maiden names of many of the wives. He gave invaluable information on that occasion, and died within four months thereafter.

His mother died at 91, his father at 82, and himself in the 91st year of his age.

1255. LETITIA FORD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Hannah[6]), born in Greenwich, Conn., February 15th, 1792; daughter of Deacon Eliakim and Hannah[6] (Lockwood) Ford; m. Capt. Alexander[6] Hendrie; son of William (born December 11th, 1745, died October 21st, 1804, in 59th year) and Hannah[5] (born August 26th, 1750, died August 23d, 1837, aged 87) (Lockwood) Hendrie (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus,[4] Hannah[5]).

NOTE.—It is worthy of remark that *both the grandmothers* of the following children had the maiden name "*Hannah Lockwood.*"

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2155. WILLIAM HENDRIE, born drowned, 3 years old.
2156. CHARLES HENDRIE, born m. 1st, Mary Ann Beard, m. 2d, Josephine Loraine.
2157. HANNAH LOCKWOOD HENDRIE, born m. Edward Nye, Marietta, O.

2158. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENDRIE, born m. 1st, Maria Whitaker, m. 2d, Martha Cobb.
2159. JANE HENDRIE, born m. William Vinton.
2160. SARAH FORD HENDRIE, born February 12th, 1823, m. Daniel B. Gill.
2161. SAMUEL COLLYER HENDRIE, born died aged 16 years.
2162. JAMES SKELDING HENDRIE, born m. Mary McLenathan.
2163. ISAAC FORD HENDRIE, born m. Ann Eliza Barber.
2164. SUSAN ANN HENDRIE, born m. Charles W. Jewell.
2165. MARY LETITIA HENDRIE, born March 24th, 1836, m. Enos Beal Lockwood.

1262. HANNAH MARIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Letitia[6]), of Greenwich, Conn., born November 29th, 1793; died March 19th, 1849, aged 55. 3. 18 (gravestone); daughter of John[5] and Letitia (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] John[5]); granddaughter of Daniel[4] and Thankful (Peck) Lockwood; great-granddaughter of Joseph,[3] Gershom,[2] Robert[1]; m., November 16th, 1818, Capt. Charles Hendrie, born August 26th, 1790; died October 8th, 1873, aged 83. 1. 12 (gravestone); son of William and Hannah (Lockwood) Hendrie. They lived in Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2166. LETITIA LOCKWOOD HENDRIE, born October 15th, 1819, died September 12th, 1836.
2167. JOHN WILLIAM HENDRIE, born November 18th, 1821, unm.
2168. HANNAH HENDRIE, born November 20th, 1823.
2169. AMELIA ANN HENDRIE, } born April 6th, 1826, m. George D. Lounsbury.
2170. EMILY JANE HENDRIE, } born April 6th, 1826.
2171. CHARLES HENDRIE, born May 8th, 1828, m. Caroline Eliz. Ferris.
2172. JOSHUA BEAL HENDRIE, born April 19th, 1830, m. Sarah Eliz. Newman.
2173. A son HENDRIE, born November 14th, 1832, not named.
2174. JAMES ALBERT HENDRIE, born May 31st, 1834.

NOTE.—Capt. Charles Hendrie subsequently (October 12th, 1850) married a second wife, Sarah Ann Lounsbury, born December 10th, 1818; died September 25th, 1875, aged 56. 9. 15 (gravestone). This family has a beautiful monument at Greenwich, Conn.

1263. Hon. Joshua Beal Ferris (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Letitia[6]), born in Greenwich, Conn., 1805; graduate of Yale, 1823; resided in Stamford, Conn.; son of Joshua and Letitia (Lockwood) (Lockwood) Ferris; grandson of Joshua and Mary (Johnson) Ferris; m., 1823, Sally Hannah Peters; daughter of William B. Peters, Esq.; granddaughter of Rev. Dr. Peters, of Hebron, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2175. Harriet Ferris, born — died young.
2176. Samuel J. Ferris born — lost at sea.
2177. Isadore W. Ferris, born
2178. Joshua B. Ferris, born — who was drowned.
2179. Elizabeth J. Ferris, born at Stamford. — m. William R. Fosdick,
2180. Mary L. Ferris, born York. — m. Rev. F. O. Flagg, of New
2181. Samuel P. Ferris, born — Major U. S. A.
2182. Henry J. Ferris, born — Insurance in New York.

Hon. Joshua Beal Ferris

commenced life in Stamford as a teacher, and afterwards, when admitted to the bar, opened here an office. He has been successful in his profession, taking high rank as an advocate among our Connecticut lawyers. He has represented the town in the State Legislature and his district in the Senate. He was for years Judge of Probate and State's Attorney. (Hy. Stamford, p. 376.)

1271. Letitia M. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Drake[6]), born September 2d, 1792, in Greenwich, Conn.; died September 29th, 1864, aged 72. 0. 27; daughter of Drake and Mary (Peck) Lockwood; m. Rufus Peck.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2183. Edwin Peck, resides at West Haven, Conn.
2184. Charles Peck, resides at Bethlehem, Conn.
2185. Sanford Peck, dead.

1286[m]. Philip Van der Bogart Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert,[5] Dan Hall[6]), born October 8th,

1812, at Marbletown, a portion of the present town of Olive, Ulster County, New York; he resides (1888) in Kingston, N. Y.; son of Dan Hall and Mary (Van der Bogart) Lockwood; m., May 9th, 1833, Ann Elizabeth Ladew, born August 12th, 1815; died January 18th, 1870, aged 55. 6. 24; daughter of Abraham D. and Leah (Davis) Ladew.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2185[a]. Child born January 28th, 1834, died same day.

2185[b]. AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born August 16th, 1835, died September 23d, 1835.

2185[c]. ABRAHAM LADEW LOCKWOOD, born January 17th, 1837.

2185[d]. AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born April 20th, 1839, died May 9th, 1840.

2185[e]. MARY ELLEN LOCKWOOD, born March 15th, 1841.

2185[f]. JAMES H. LOCKWOOD, born August 2d, 1843.

2185[g]. LEAH LADEW LOCKWOOD, born March 18th, 1846, died March 18th, 1867.

2185[h]. CHARLES STOCKING LOCKWOOD, born October 19th, 1848, died December 19th, 1864.

2185[i]. ANN AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1851, died February 1st, 1871.

2185[j]. IDA LOCKWOOD, born August 26th, 1854, died August 26th, 1856.

2185[k]. LIZZIE LADEW LOCKWOOD, born April 18th, 1859.

1286[v]. JACOB SNYDER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Gilbert,[5] William Hall[6]), born May 4th, 1824, in the town of Olive, Ulster County, New York, where he now (1888) resides; P. O. address, Brodhead Bridge, New York; son of William Hall and Deborah (Van Waggonen) Lockwood; m., September 18th, 1847, at Winchell's Falls, in Olive, New York, by Martin Schutt, a Justice of the Peace, Rachel Jane Traphagen, born April 20th, 1828, at Marbletown, New York; daughter of Tjerck and Catharine (Bastin) Traphagen.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2185[l]. DEBORAH C. LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1848, m. James Du Bois.

2185[m]. EMMA LOCKWOOD, born 1853, m. Aaron Bishop.

2185[n]. ALICE LOCKWOOD, died young.

2185[o]. SNYDER LOCKWOOD, born March 4th, 1859, m. Sadie Molyneaux.

2185[p]. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, died young.

NOTE.—Jacob Snyder Lockwood resembles his grandfather, Capt. Gilbert Lockwood, who died in Olive, N. Y., in 1836, as I was informed by two of his cousins. F. A. H.

1287. MAURICE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos[6]), born April 6th, 1794, in Greenwich; died October 5th, 1819, aged 25. 6. 0. "In the midst of life we are in death" (gravestone). Son of Enos and Sarah (Hoit) Lockwood; m. ——— Hobby.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

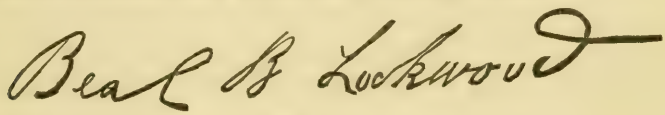
2186. WILLIAM MAURICE LOCKWOOD, m. Ann Ferris.

1288. ENOS[7] BENNETT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos[6]), born Friday, October 26th, 1798, in Greenwich, Conn.; died November 6th, 1870, aged 72. 0. 11 (gravestone); son of Enos and Sarah (Hoit) Lockwood; m. Ann Maria[7] Lockwood, born January 5th, 1803; died January 11th, 1836, aged 33. 0. 6 (gravestone); daughter of Peter and Hannah ( ) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Titus,[5] Peter[6]).

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2187. SARAH ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born May 4th, 1828, died November 25th, 1852.
2188. ELATHEA LOCKWOOD, born October 1st, 1830, died March 10th, 1844.
2189. ENOS BEAL LOCKWOOD, born November 30th, 1833.
2190. ANN MARIA LOCKWOOD, born October 3d, 1835, died July 2d, 1846.

1289. BEAL BURR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos[6]), born in Greenwich, Conn., May 26th, 1807; died January 3d, 1866, aged 58. 7. 8 (gravestone); son of Enos and Sarah (Hoit) Lockwood; m., November 4th, 1834, on the bride's birthday, Susan Ferris, born November 4th, 1811; daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Waring) Ferris.



CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2191. Reuben Benson Lockwood, born August 27th, 1835, m. Lucy Quintard.
2192. William Burr Lockwood, born December 12th, 1837, m. L. M. Ford.
2193. Sarah Amanda Lockwood, born February 10th, 1840, m. twice.
2194. Enos Lockwood, born February 7th, 1843, died September 19th, 1856, aged 13. 7. 12.

1292. Allen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William[6]), born July 14th, 1784; died April 7th, 1838; son of William and Jemima (Lounsbury) Lockwood; m., March 25th, 1807 (the first day of the year, old style), Elizabeth Rogers.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

1294. Alfred Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William[6]), born September 8th, 1788; died February 28th, 1845; son of William and Jemima (Lounsbury) Lockwood; m. October 20th, 1810, Lucy Bristol; born April 13th, 1788; died February 28th, 1842.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2195. David Lockwood, born August 3d, 1811, died March 26th, 1831, unm.
2196. William Lockwood, born January 11th, 1816, died February 12th, 1836, unm.
2197. Allen Lockwood, born July 24th, 1819, twice married.
2198. Samuel B. Lockwood, born January 31st, 1825, m. Martha Steele.
2199. Hester Lockwood, born November 20th, 1812, m. David Lewis.
2200. Sarah Lockwood, born August 18th, 1817, m. John Uptegrove.
2201. Letitia Lockwood, born June 17th, 1821, m. William Skinner.
2202. Margaret Lockwood, born August 30th, 1823, died March 30th, 1850, m. November, 1849, James Van Imorgen.
2203. Catherine Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 15th, 1828, m. Michael McConnin.

1295. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William[6]), born August 28th, 1790; died October 24th, 1863; daughter of William and Jemima (Lounsbury) Lockwood; m. January 6th, 1808 ("Epiphany"), Timothy Collard; born January 2d, 1786; died August 24th, 1863.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2204. HENRY COLLARD, born April 27th, 1809.
2205. ELIZA COLLARD, born January 20th, 1811.
2206. JAMES COLLARD, born March 9th, 1814.
2207. CHARLOTTE COLLARD, born November 13th, 1816, died October 26th, 1875.
2208. JULIA COLLARD, born September 25th, 1823.
2209. MARY COLLARD, born June 25th, 1826.

1296. ANNIE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William[6]), born December 24th, 1792; died September 22d, 1866; daughter of William and Jemima (Lounsbury) Lockwood; m. January 1st, 1815, Sylvanus Loud; born February 27th, 1791; died June 18th, 1858.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2210. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD LOUD, born November 16th, 1816.
2211. ESTHER ANN LOUD, born August 17th, 1820.
2212. ELIZABETH M. LOUD, born November 28th, 1822.
2213. ALPHEUS D. LOUD, born January 7th, 1827.
2214. CHARLOTTE LOUD, born July 12th, 1834, died August 31st, 1834.

1299. MARGARET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William[6]), born September 20th, 1804; died ; daughter of William and Jemima (Lounsbury) Lockwood; m. Hymen Smith, her cousin german; son of William and Abigail (Lockwood) Smith; grandson of Thaddeus and Sarah Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

1324. STEPHEN D. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] Dennison[6]), born June 10th, 1815, at Redding, Conn., removed to South Norwalk, Conn.; son of Dennison and Sarah (King) Lockwood; m. September 11th, 1837, Mary Elizabeth Dann; born September 26th, 1818.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2215. SYLVESTER BEERS LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1838, m. Emily Frances Betts.
2216. WILLIAM EDGAR LOCKWOOD, born June 27th, 1840, m. Margaret Layhey, April 27th, 1863, s. p.

2217. Francis Henry Lockwood, born January 8th, 1842, m. twice.
2218. Charles Melville Lockwood, born August 22d, 1845.
2219. Mary Melissa Lockwood, born August 7th, 1848, m. John Walter Martyn.
2220. Frederic Stephen Lockwood, born January 5th, 1855, died January 1st, 1861.
2221. Amy Frances Lockwood, born July 9th, 1859, m. Samnel F. Coles, March 9th, 1880, and she died November 5th, 1882, s. p. All born in South Norwalk, Conn.

1329. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Henry[6]), born in Darien, Conn., and removed to the State of New York; he died aged 74 years; son of Henry and Deborah (Sellick) Lockwood; m. *Bethsheba Maibee*, of Canada; she died aged 88 years. "Her father was born in France, fought in the American Revolution, married at Yorktown, New York; died leaving landed estates." (Communicated.)

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2222. Hannah Lockwood, m. Jeremiah Ogden, of Poughkeepsie.
2223. Abraham Lockwood, m. Lounsbury, died at Yorktown.
2224. Hester Ann Lockwood, m. Daniel Fields, died at Yorktown.
2225. Mary Lockwood, m. John J. Wagoner, of Amsterdam.
2226. Amanda Lavinia Lockwood, m. Daniel Ogden, died at Poughkeepsie.
2227. John Ashley Lockwood, born 1823, m. Hannah E. Mott.
2228. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. David Birdsall, died at Red Mills.
2229. Jane Lockwood, m. John Munsterman, Hollander.
2230. Elijah Lockwood, m. Emily Birdsall, Red Mills.
2231. Sarah Lockwood, unm. (The family records were destroyed, and the person who sent the above record could not give dates for that reason.)

1339. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Jeremiah[6]), born December 25th, 1793, being Christmas Day, in Stamford, Conn.; died Resided in Hunter, N. Y. Son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Holcraft) Lockwood; m. September 16th, 1814, *Sibyl Beach*, of Winchester, Conn., born January 1794. Daughter of Adna and Mary (Stanley) Beach.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2232. Harriet Lockwood, m. Charles Beach.
2233. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. Alfred Green.

2234. Mary Lockwood, m. Dr. Robinson.
2235. Horatio Lockwood, m.
2236. John Lockwood. (Boyd's Annals, Winchester, Conn., 187.)

In this work (Boyd's Annals) allusions are made to the Lockwood farm and lots sold from it, in 1782, and "the Lockwood house at the top of the hill in sight of the west village" (pp. 25, 286, 303).

1347. Abraham Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Abraham[6]), born February 21st, 1810, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Abraham and Mary Sackett (Knapp) Lockwood; m. Jane Ireland.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2237. Philip E. Lockwood, born 1836, m. Emma Grundie.
2238. Caroline I. Lockwood, born m. W. A. Gatchell.
2239. Abraham Lockwood, born June 10th, 1848, m. —— Foot.

1350. Ambrose K. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] James[6]), born December 9th, 1798, at Lebanon, N. Y. In 1832, moved to Solan, O.; died 1846. Son of James and Marildah (Ferris) Lockwood; m. Sally Brown; she died in 1833; was daughter of Charles Brown, of Auburn, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2240. Daniel H. Lockwood, born lived in Ohio.
2241. Charles Brown Lockwood, born May 1st, 1829, in Mexico, Oswego County, New York.
2242. Judson A. Lockwood, died in Nevada.
2243. Clark I. Lockwood, lives in Illinois.

1351. Marilla Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] James[6]), born April 17th, 1801, at Lebanon, N. Y.; daughter of James and Marildah (Ferris) Lockwood; m. Jacob Schuyler, born April 17th, 1796.; son of Samuel Schuyler.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2244. WALTER SCHUYLER,

2245. JAMES SCHUYLER, and seven daughters, names not given. (From "Colonial New York," "Philip Schuyler and his Family," by George W. Schuyler, 1885, p. 482.)

1353. SYLVAN FERRIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] James[6]), born August 3d, 1805, at Lebanon, N. Y. Resided at Palermo, Oswego County, N. Y.; died in Christian County, Ill., about 1870. Son of James and Marilda (Ferris) Lockwood; m. Nancy Dolbear; born 1804, in Templeton, Worcester County, Mass.; died 1870, within about a fortnight of her husband's death. Daughter of Humphrey and Sally (Smith) Dolbear; granddaughter of Benjamin and Hepzibah (Pearce) Dolbear.

ONLY CHILD VIII. GENERATION.

2246. JAMES LOCKWOOD, he died about 1871.

1355. ALANSON INGHAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] James[6]), born August 20th, 1809, at Lebanon, N. Y., resides at Bedford, O. Son of James and Marildah (Ferris) Lockwood; m. April 9th, 1836, at Charlton, N. Y., by Rev. Seymour Coleman, Phebe Susannah Watkins, born September 6th, 1817, at Charlton, N. Y.; daughter of Joseph and Katharine (Larison) Watkins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2247. JANE ANN LOCKWOOD, born April 25th, 1837, m. John R. Sheets.

2248. KATE ELIDA LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1839.

2249. JASON LEE LOCKWOOD, born April 18th, 1841, m. Jennie L. Price.

2250. HELEN MARILDAH LOCKWOOD, born December 17th, 1849, m. John W. Galloway.

2251. FRANK CANNON LOCKWOOD, born September 11th, 1856, m. Mary A. Smith.

2252. CARRIE ESTELLA LOCKWOOD, born November 28th, 1858, m. Pelham W. Bredes.

1357. SHERMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph[6]), died 1884, at an advanced age; son of Joseph and Phebe (Seely) Lockwood; m.

Ross P. Lockwood, of Franklin, O., writes March 26th, 1888, about his uncle, Sherman Lockwood:

"Uncle Sherman had a son named Samuel D. Lockwood, who lives (or did) at East Enterprise, Switzerland County, Ind., a small town near Rising Sun, Ind. This is all obtainable on that head."

1358. RANSOM SEELY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph[6]), born February 13th, 1810, at Union Village, Warren County, O. Son of Joseph and Phebe (Seely) Lockwood. He resides at Franklin, Warren County, O. (1888); m. at Franklin, Hannah Maria Ross, who was born March 6th, 1814, at Indian Hill, Hamilton County, O., and was daughter of Nathaniel Ross. Mr. Lockwood is a Justice of the Peace, in Warren County, O.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2253. LAURA LOCKWOOD, born July 18th, 1841, m. first, George F. Dern; m. second, George C. Gibbs.
2254. ROSS P. LOCKWOOD, born December 25th, 1844, m. Laura Gillmore.
2255. HOPE DEBOLT LOCKWOOD, born June 19th, 1846, m. Sally Witherby.
2256. CLARA BELL LOCKWOOD, born May 20th, 1848, m. J. S. Stoutenborough. All living (1888), all born in Franklin, Ohio.

Ransom Seely Lockwood was born at Union Village, Warren County, O., February 10th, 1810, and raised amongst the Shakers. He lived with them until 1833, when at the age of 23 years he left them, and has lived in the same County and State ever since. Was elected a Justice of the Peace, and re-elected for thirty-eight consecutive years, and in all his legal decisions, he never had a judgment reversed by a higher court. Was admitted to the bar in 1848 (forty years ago), has always been a strictly total abstinence man, eschewing even the use of tea and coffee.

1364. REMBRANDT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington[6]), born in 1815, son of Millington and Jane A. (Cuisac) Lockwood; m.

Sarah Ursula Despeaux, born in 1820; she was daughter of Joseph.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2257. HELEN MARIA LOCKWOOD, born May 28th, 1844.
2258. CLAUDE MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD, born 1847, died young.
2259. EUGENE MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD, born 1851, died young.
2260. FRANCES ISABELL LOCKWOOD, born June 28th, 1854, m. William Tyson Brundage.
2261. FREDERICK EUGENE LOCKWOOD, born 1856, m. Sarah . . .

Rembrandt Lockwood was an architect and artist. He painted "The Last Judgment," a work of nine years, which was commenced in Germany, where he resided four years, and completed in Newark, N. J. The first colored sketch of this large painting is now in the possession of Courtland Parker, Esq. The picture was injured by fire in New York.

1366. JOHN ATKITSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington[6]), born ; died ; residence, Buffalo, New York; son of Millington and Jane Atkitson (Cuisac) Lockwood; m. Adelaide Shepherd.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2262. MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD.
2263. HOWARD LOCKWOOD.
2264. ADELAIDE LOCKWOOD.
2265. JANE LOCKWOOD.

1367. JANE ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington[6]), born December 17th, 1826, at Albany, New York; died January 7th, 1884, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; daughter of Millington and Jane Atkitson (Cuisac) Lockwood; m. January 23d, 1856, at Buffalo, N. Y., by the Rev. H. K. Green, William Hurtin Hanmer; born February 15th, 1821, in New York City; son of John and Harriet (Stimetz) Hanmer.

CHILD VIII. GENERATION.

2266. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD HANMER, born February 9th, 1858, m. Mabel Gardner; was born in New York City, an only child.

1375. SAMUEL THEOPHILUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus,[4] Theophilus,[5] David[6]), born April 23d,

1834, at Hastings, Oswego County, N. Y.; resides at Chicago, Illinois (1880); son of David and Chloe (Camp) Lockwood; m. December 31st, 1856, at Burlington, Wisconsin, by the Rev. Philo C. Pettibone, *Juliet Paddock*, born July 29th, 1835, in Onondaga County, N. Y.; daughter of Aaron Burr and Susan Maria (Norton) Paddock.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2267. Flora Eugenia Lockwood, born May 11th, 1859, died May 26th, 1873.
2268. Ernest Herbert Lockwood, born March 21st, 1861, at Prescott, Wis.
2269. Edna May Lockwood, born April 20th, 1869, at Chicago, Ill.
2270. Samuel Pearl Lockwood, born March 12th, 1871, at Chicago, Ill.

1376. Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph[6]), born August 2d, 1789, at Poundridge, N. Y.; died April 23d, 1874, at Batavia, Illinois, aged 84. 8. 21; son of Joseph and Mary (Drake) Lockwood; m. October 3d, 1826, Mary Virginia Stella Nash; daughter of John Nash, of Prince Edward County, Virginia; born June 30th, 1800; she died at Batavia, Ill., March 27th, 1875.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2271. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, born Springfield, Ill., May 18th, 1828, m. June 29th, 1847, William Coffin, at Jacksonville, Ill., died at Batavia, Ill., June 23d, 1877.
2272. Susan Ellen Lockwood, born October 10th, 1830, at Jacksonville, Ill., m. September 1st, 1864, Charles Wendell Porter.
2273. Martha Ann Lockwood, born February 14th, 1833, at Jacksonville, m. March 31st, 1853, John Scott Officer, died March 13th, 1864.
2274. Rebecca Ann Lockwood, born June 7th, 1838, at Jacksonville, m. July 7th, 1857, at Batavia, Ill., Rev. William E. Merriman, of Batavia, subsequently President of Ripon College, Wisconsin.

OBITUARY.

Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood was born in Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y., on the 2d day of August, 1789.

When he was ten years old his father died, and his mother was left with three young children and with but slender means for their support. By this event his plans for a liberal education were broken up and he was thrown very much upon his own resources.

In 1803 he went to Waterford, N. Y., to live with his uncle Francis Drake, a lawyer in that place, and remained in his family as errand boy and law student until February, 1811, when he was licensed to practice law, and opened an office in Batavia, N. Y. The next year he removed to Auburn, and continued in the practice of law there till the fall of 1818, holding during a part of that time the office of Master in Chancery. At that time his constitution (never very strong) seemed so broken down by disease and constant application to business that his physician advised him to give up his profession and engage in some out-door employment, as the only way of regaining even his former degree of health.

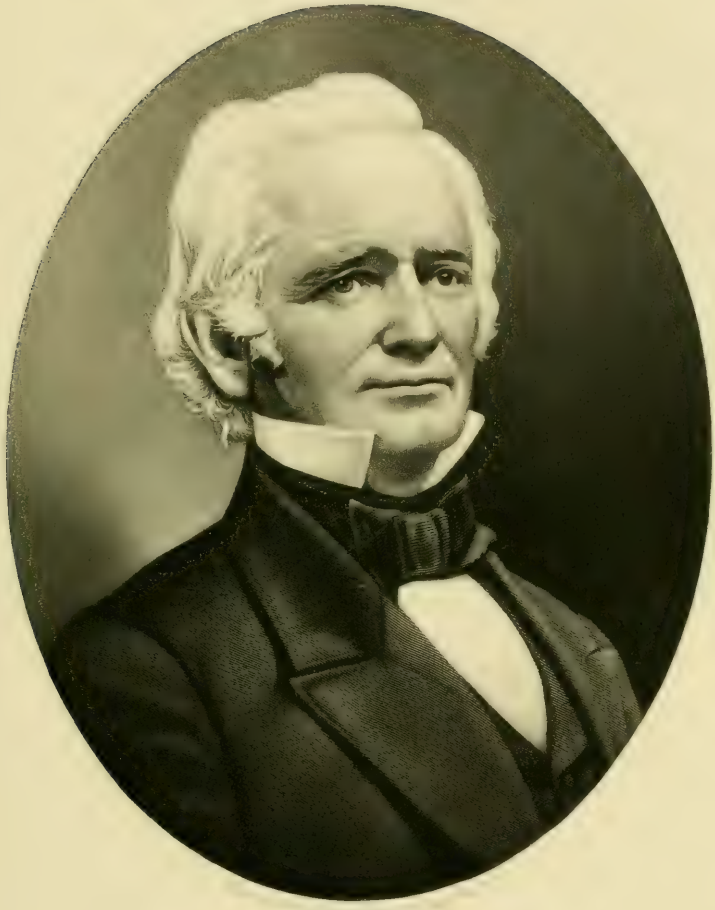
This advice, together with the glowing accounts of the great "far west" then prevalent, induced him to change his residence and seek his future home in the new State of Illinois. On October 19th of that year, in company with the late William H. Brown and others, he started on his western trip.

At Olean Point, N. Y., they purchased a flat boat, on which they floated down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers to Shawneetown, reaching that place on December 15th, and making the trip in fifty-seven days.

After remaining a few days in Shawneetown, Lockwood and Brown started for Kaskaskia on foot, a walk of 120 miles. The next year Mr. Brown was appointed Clerk of the United States District Court, and their arrangement for a law partnership being thus broken up, Mr. Lockwood removed to Carmi as a more favorable point for the practice of his profession.

At the second session of the Illinois Legislature, which was held at Vandalia in 1821, Mr. Lockwood was elected Attorney-General of the State, and his acceptance of this office rendering another change of residence necessary, he chose Edwardsville for his future home.

In 1823 he was, very unexpectedly to himself, nominated by Governor Cole to the office of Secretary of State, but soon after accepting that office he was greatly surprised by receiving from President Monroe a commission appointing him receiver of public moneys at the land office in Edwardsville. This commission was, in itself, as undesired as it was unsought, the salary of Secretary



Sam'l D Lockwood

of State was small and payable in depreciated currency, while the salary of receiver was liberal and payable in gold, and had attached to it a percentage on receipts. These considerations induced him to resign the office of Secretary and accept that of receiver.

At the next session of the State Legislature, 1824–5, he was, against his expressed wishes, elected Judge of the Supreme Court, which office he accepted and held until the State Constitution of 1848 went into operation, under which new judges were elected by the people.

In 1826 he was married to Miss Mary Virginia Nash, of St. Louis County, Mo., the amiable and excellent wife that now mourns for him, and whom we have so long loved and admired.

In 1829 he removed from Edwardsville to Jacksonville—in 1853 from that place to Batavia, Kane County, where he died. He was sent from Morgan County as delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1848, and in that convention was chairman of the committee on the executive.

In 1851 he was appointed by the Legislature trustee of the land department of the Illinois Central Railroad, which office he held at the time of his death.

The position which he has held in the history of our State is indicated by the offices which have been conferred upon him. Having a natural distaste for everything like office-seeking, and never putting himself forward for any official position, he has still been kept in offices of high position and trust for over fifty years.

In the anti-slavery controversy over the question of a State convention in 1823, he took an active part and contributed materially to the support and editorial efficiency of the Edwardsville *Spectator*, one of the two papers that took decided ground for freedom in this State.

Though never an active partisan, he was fully identified with the Whig party till 1855, when he with most of that party helped to form the Republican party. Many of the offices he has held were conferred upon him by administrations with which he was not in political sympathy.

In Gov. Ford's History of Illinois are found the following

notices of Judge Lockwood: In 1820 was fought the first and last duel in Illinois. One of the parties fell mortally wounded, the other was tried and convicted of murder and suffered the extreme penalty of the law by hanging. Judge Lockwood was then the Attorney of the State and prosecuted in the case. To his talents and success as a prosecutor, the people are indebted for this early precedent and example which did more than is generally known to prevent the barbarous practice of duelling from being introduced into the State.

In 1826–7 Judges Lockwood and Smith presented to the Legislature a revision of the laws of the State, prepared by them in accordance with the instructions of the preceding Legislature, and these laws have been standard laws in every revision since.

In his chapter on a somewhat bitter controversy that occurred between the executive and judicial departments of the State in 1840, Gov. Ford says: "It is due to truth to say that Judges Wilson and Lockwood were in every respect amiable and accomplished gentlemen, and commanded the esteem and respect of all good men for the purity of their conduct and their probity in official station."

Judge Lockwood was an excellent lawyer, a man of sound judgment, and his face indicated uncommon purity, modesty and intelligence, together with energy and strong determination. His face was the true index of his character. Any account of Judge Lockwood's services to the State which should fail to notice his connection with its educational, benevolent and religious interests, would come far short of doing him justice. As early as his residence in Auburn, he was so identified with the religious interest there as to be appointed one of the trustees of the Presbyterian Church.

In 1815 was formed the Cayuga County Bible Society, the first organized in the State of New York, two years before the organization of the American Bible Society, and Judge Lockwood's name appears as one of the originators and directors of that organization. Of the twenty-four first directors of that society, he was the last survivor. The stand he thus took, as indicated by these incidents, he maintained through life.

Judge Lockwood, with others, started in this State the move-

ment which resulted in the establishment of the Illinois College. His influence and liberality secured its location in Jacksonville, and while able to attend to the duties he held the position of president of its board of trustees.

He took an active part in planning and organizing each of the three State institutions now located in Jacksonville, the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, the Blind and the Insane, and was on the first board of trustees of each of those institutions. And in every place where he has resided in the State his influence has been a strong, steady and reliable power for good, always on the side of freedom, temperance, morality and Christianity.

For the last twenty-one years Judge Lockwood has had his residence in Batavia, in an honored old age enjoying his quiet home on the pleasant bank of our river, and rejoicing in everything that tended to advance the material or moral prosperity of the State he had loved so long and served so faithfully. On the 23d of April, 1874, he passed away from us in a death as quiet and peaceful as his life with us has been.

Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood.

From the letters of Governor Ninian Edwards, of Illinois, we learn that Judge Samuel D. Lockwood was proposed for United States Senator from Illinois, in 1822, and in a letter from Governor Edwards, dated September 17th, 1822, he speaks in the highest terms of Judge Lockwood, "whom he esteems very highly." And on December 8th, 1822, John Reynolds also alludes to him in a published letter, saying, "Some members want Lockwood to offer for Senator. I want to harmonize with Lockwood and his friends." There are also a number of other references in the book, giving the details of the fight for United States Senator, and alluding to Judge Lockwood. (The Edwards Papers, of Ninian Edwards, Governor and U. S. Senator, by Hon. E. B. Washburne; edition 1884, p. 192, etc.)

There are eleven references to Hon. S. D. Lockwood in the Third Volume of the Chicago Historical Society Collections.

Samuel D. Lockwood signed a commission as Secretary of the State of Illinois. (Sketch of Enoch Long, p. 64.)

Hon. Samuel D. Lockwood presided at a meeting of citizens at

Vandalia, Illinois, February 4th, 1837, to hear a lecture on the early Indian History of Illinois. (American Pioneer, vol. i., p. 241.)

1377. Hon. Jesse Close Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph[6]), born January 7th, 1791, at Poundridge, New York, died June 15th, 1847, aged 56. 5. 8; son of Joseph and Mary (Drake) Lockwood; m. January 7th, 1816, Elsia Runion Bartholomew, born January 14th, 1795, died April 2d, 1857, aged 62. 2. 19. They removed from New York to Illinois about 1820, and settled at McLeansboro', Hamilton County, where at an early day he held four county offices at one time.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2275. Samuel Drake Lockwood, born May 5th, 1817, died April 16th, 1843.
2276. Mary McCall Lockwood, born June 28th, 1819, died September 24th, 1858; m. John W. Marshall.
2277. Francis Duncan Lockwood, born March 15th, 1821, died August 22d, 1822.
2278. Rebecca Potts Lockwood, born June 5th, 1823, died November 10th, 1877; m. Joseph O'Neal.
2279. Albert Sloan Lockwood, born December 4th, 1824, died November 25th, 1847.
2280. John B. Lockwood, born August 3d, 1826, m. Sarah Flint.
2281. Joseph Lockwood, born November 23d, 1828, died August 1st, 1853.
2282. Elsie Lockwood, born September 19th, 1830, m. January 31st, 1847, James M. Blades.
2283. Jesse Close Lockwood, Jr., born July 18th, 1834, died January 31st, 1837.

Hon. Jesse Close Lockwood.

His daughter, Mrs. James M. Blades (Elsa Lockwood), of McLeansboro', Illinois, says:

"He came to Hamilton County, Illinois, in the latter part of the year 1820, he was commissioned Clerk of the Circuit Court of the county by Judge William Wilson, on the 10th March, 1821. He was appointed County Clerk by the County Commissioners, April 9th, 1821; appointed Notary Public by Governor Bond, February 18th, 1821; appointed Probate Judge by Governor Bond, February 13th, 1821; appointed Postmaster at McLeansboro', Illinois, by Hon. John McClain, Postmaster-General, under

President James Monroe, January 5th, 1824; he was elected Probate Judge and commissioned by Governor Coles, June 18th, 1825; elected Justice of the Peace and commissioned by Governor Ninian Edwards, September 6th, 1827; appointed by Thomas C. Brown, Judge of the Supreme Court, to the office of Circuit Clerk, October 7th, 1833; commissioned Justice of the Peace by Governor Joseph Duncan, August 30th, 1835; received his commission from Governor Duncan as Recorder of Deeds, August 21st, 1835, re-elected Recorder and received his commission from Governor Ford, August 11th, 1845. He assisted in organizing the County of Hamilton, and held all of the offices for twenty years, with honor and credit to himself and many friends.

1381. ODLE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon[6]), born May 4th, 1793, at Poundridge, New York, died August 15th, 1873, in New York city; son of Solomon and Mary (Close) Lockwood; m. July 11th, 1820, at Jamaica, New York, *Maria Barnum*, born in Danbury, Connecticut, July 1st, 1796, died in the city of New York, January 20th, 1851, aged 54. 6. 19; daughter of Justus and Mary (Benedict) Barnum, granddaughter of Joseph and Kezia Barnum, granddaughter of Samuel and Phebe Benedict.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2284. JOSEPH BARNUM LOCKWOOD, born October 27th, 1822, at Jamaica, New York; office, No. 52 Wall Street, New York.

2285. MARY JANE LOCKWOOD, born December 5th, 1825, in New York city, died, unmarried, July 24th, 1873.

2286. WM. CHRISTMAS LOCKWOOD, born May 14th, 1830, in New York city, died August 6th, 1834.

2287. CAROLINE LOCKWOOD, } twins, born February 13th, 1832, in N. Y. city.
2288. ANGELINE LOCKWOOD, } twins, born February 13th, 1832, in N. Y. city, died, unmarried, August 18th, 1854.

1385. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon[6]), born September 14th, 1800, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York; he resided at Bedford, New York, where he died in November, 1880; son of Solomon and Mary (Close) Lockwood.

1st m., December 6th, 1826, by the Rev. Daniel Crocker,

father of the bride, Maria J. Crocker, born at New Haven, Connecticut; she died December 14th, 1843; daughter of Rev. Daniel and Anna (Austin) Crocker.

2d m., April 29th, 1847, Jane Raymond, of Bedford, New York, by the Right Rev'd William Heathcote De Lancy, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Western New York; she died January 25th, 1858; daughter of Joshua and Reuhuma Raymond.

3d m., January 2d, 1860, Rebecca Raymond, of Bedford, New York, by the Rev. Peter B. Henry; she died September 9th, 1875 (s. p.); daughter of Uriah and Sarah Raymond.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Poundridge.)

First Wife's.

2289. Emily Crocker Lockwood, born October 14th, 1827, died, unmarried, August 6th, 1852.

2290. William Tompkins Lockwood, born February 2d, 1830, m. Mary E. Vanderbilt.

Second Wife's.

2291. Theodore Raymond Lockwood, born January 16th, 1848, m. Rose J. Brundage.

2292. Electa Raymond Lockwood, born February 15th, 1850, unmarried; resides at Bedford.

1406. Caroline Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer[6]), born January 23d, 1797, daughter of Ebenezer, Jr., and Sarah (Olmsted) Lockwood; m. William Stillwell.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2293. Susan Stillwell, m. Smith; lives at Franklinville, New York.

2294. Caroline Stillwell, m. Gleason, lives at Olean, New York.

2295. Lewis Stillwell, lives at Franklinville, New York.

2296. Horatio Stillwell, lives at Franklinville, New York.

2297. Jared Stillwell, died in Burlington, Iowa.

1408. Thomas Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph, Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer[6]), born January 8th, 1801, at Poundridge, Westchester County, New York; he resided at Olean and Hinsdale, New York; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Olmsted) Lockwood; m. Fannie Frantz, born in Ross Town-

ship, Pennsylvania; daughter of Peter and Margaret (Silfese) Frantz. They were married at Olean, Cattaraugus County, New York, by Judge Cornelius Brooks.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2298. THOMAS JEFFERSON LOCKWOOD, born April 16th, 1827, m. Ann Baxter.
2299. SARAH A. LOCKWOOD, born March 26th, 1829, m. Josiah Batty.
2300. JAMES M. LOCKWOOD, born May 23d, 1832, m. Cora Hall.
2301. MARGARET F. LOCKWOOD, born March 20th, 1835, m. Henry Baum.
2302. VIRGINIA E. LOCKWOOD, born April 9th, 1837, m. Henry Kitterman.
2303. FANNIE A. LOCKWOOD, born January 3d, 1840, m. Levi W. Howe.
2304. CHARLES F. LOCKWOOD, born August 16th, 1842, m. Carrie
2305. CATHARINE A. LOCKWOOD, born May 6th, 1845, m. Ransom McNall.
2306. GEORGE N. LOCKWOOD, born November 10th, 1847, unmarried; lives at Des Moines, Iowa.
2307. PETER F. LOCKWOOD, born September 27th, 1851, unmarried; is in the West.
2308. MARY R. LOCKWOOD, born February 27th, 1854, died, unmarried, September 17th, 1874.

All born in Olean, New York, except James M. and Mary R., who were born at Hinsdale, New York.

Sarah Batty lives at Sheffield, Illinois.
James M. Lockwood lives at Hinsdale, New York.
Margaret F. Brown lives at Lenox, Iowa.
Virginia E. Kitterman lives at Tiskilwa, Illinois.
Fannie A. Howe died in San Francisco, California, in 1863.
Charles F. Lockwood lives at Port Jervis, New York.
Catharine A. McNall lives in Des Moines, Iowa.
George N. Lockwood lives in Des Moines, Iowa.
Peter F. Lockwood lives in the far West.
Mary R. Lockwood died at Buda, Illinois, September 17th, 1874.

1411. SARAH ANN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer[6]), born February 9th, 1807, died August 9th, 1838, aged 31.6.0; lived in New York city; daughter of Ebenezer, Jr., and Sarah (Olmsted) Lockwood; m. February 26th, 1828, Joseph Warren Hoyt, born December 8th, 1797, and was his second wife. He was son of Melancthon and Betsey Hoyt. (Hoyt Family Hy., p. 478.)

NOTE.—Mr. Hoyt's first wife was Jane Cameron (No. 1978), who died November 13th, 1826, aged 24 years. She was daughter of Robert and Betsey (Lockwood) Cameron (No. 1087.)

1415. ALBERT[7] LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5]* Ezra[6]), born January 23d, 1799; died January 5th, 1868; son of Hon. Ezra and Sally (Weed) Lockwood; m. Betsey Ann Thatcher, died about 1876; daughter of Partridge and Mary (Lockwood) Thatcher (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Mary,[6] Betsey Ann Thatcher[7]); granddaughter of Major *Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood. Albert and Betsey Ann were cousins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2309. SARAH MARIA LOCKWOOD, died 21 years old.

1416. LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Ezra[6]), born September 5th, 1804; died February 11th, 1870; son of Ezra and Sally (Weed) Lockwood; resided at Poundridge, New York; m. Mary Potts, daughter of Thomas Potts.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2310. FANNY LOCKWOOD, m. Mr. Weed.
2311. EZRA LOCKWOOD, m. Miss Bishop, daughter of Seth Bishop.
2312. CORNELIA LOCKWOOD,
2313. JAMES LOCKWOOD,

1417. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio[6]), born April 9th, 1809, at Poundridge, New York; she died January 13th, 1885, aged 73 years; daughter of Hon. Horatio and Bethiah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. October 31st, 1838, Horace Reynolds, born December 21st, 1813, in North Salem; son of David and Amy (Smith) Reynolds; m. November 20th, 1802; David was born July 20th, 1777; died January 3d, 1857, in 80th year, at Bedford; Amy was born April 14th, 1787; died in January, 1873, in 86th year, at North Salem.

NOTE.—Horace Reynolds was born in North Salem. He went to California in 1850, never returned, and the date of his death is unknown.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2314. SOPHIA REYNOLDS, born died in childhood.
2315. BETHIA C. REYNOLDS, born 1843.
2316. HORACE S. REYNOLDS, born June 24th, 1845, "St. John's Day."

1419. Sophia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio[6]), born September 28th, 1812, at Poundridge, New York; daughter of Hon. Horatio and Bethia (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] Bethia[7]); m. Philo[7] Lockwood, 5th cousins; born resides (1878) at Auburn, Cayuga Co., New York; son of Jesse[6] and Lucretia (Jarvis) Lockwood; grandson of Samuel[5] and Jemima (Northrup) Lockwood; great-grandson of Ephraim[4] and Thankful (Grummon) Lockwood; great-great-grandson of Joseph[3] and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; great-great-great-grandson of Ephraim[2] and Mercy (St. John) Lockwood; great-great-great-great-grandson of Robert and Susannah Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

Note.—Both Sophia's parents were Lockwoods and she married a Lockwood.

1420. Hon. Alsop Hunt Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio[6]), born September 17th, 1814, at Poundridge, Westchester Co., N. Y.; was sheriff of Westchester Co., N. Y., 1853–56; member of the General Assembly, 1864 and 1865; died 1874; son of Hon. Horatio and Bethia (Lockwood) Lockwood; m., November 22d, 1836, at Cross River, Westchester Co., N. Y., by the Rev. Reuben Frame, *Mary Eliza Reynolds*, born February 13th, 1815, at Cross River; daughter of Gideon and Betsey (Reynolds) Reynolds.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2317. Joseph Alsop Lockwood, born November 5th, 1847, at Poundridge, N. Y.

2318. James Betts Lockwood, born July 18th, 1849, at Poundridge, N. Y.

2319. De Witt Clinton Lockwood, born July 9th, 1851, at Poundridge, N. Y.

2320. Horatio Lockwood, born July 8th, 1853, at White Plains, N. Y., and died September 3d, 1877.

He was named after Alsop Hunt, who married his father's sister, Betsey.

Alsop was married November 22d, 1836, to Mary E. Rey-

nolds, daughter of Gideon Reynolds, of Cross River, N. Y. When about 21 years of age he engaged in the mercantile business at Poundridge, which he continued until about the year 1853. He took considerable interest in military matters, and was Colonel of the 38th Regiment Infantry (N. Y. State Militia), receiving his commission from Governor William L. Marcy in 1836. He was also Supervisor of Poundridge, 1844–1853 and 1856–1868. In the fall of 1852 he was elected Sheriff of Westchester County, which office he held three years. At the termination of his service as Sheriff, he settled upon the old homestead at Poundridge, having acquired the same from the other heirs of his father and having retired from business as a merchant. In 1864 and 1865 he was elected to the State Legislature from Westchester County, serving two terms. With the Hon. William N. Robertson he was also a Commissioner, representing Westchester County, in the construction of the bridge over the Harlem River, at the terminus of Third Avenue; it being the first iron bridge erected across the Harlem River.

In 1871 he sold the old Lockwood homestead, which had been in the possession of his family since the first settlement of Poundridge—early in the eighteenth century.

Alsop died in New York City December 8th, 1874, and was buried in the White Plains Rural Cemetery.

He left surviving his wife and four children, Joseph, Alsop, James Betts, Dewitt Clinton, and Horatio. His wife died at White Plains, N. Y., December 11th, 1886.

1421. Amelia D'Antremont Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio[6]), born December 11th, 1819, at Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y.; daughter of Hon. Horatio and Bethia (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. James Betts, of Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2321. Sylvester Morris Betts.
2322. Mary Amelia Betts, m. J. Harvey Cummings.
2323. Harriet Cook Betts, m. Rev. Robert R. Kendall.
2324. William James Betts,
2325. Alsop Lockwood Betts, dead.

2326. Lewis Hurlbutt Betts,
2327. Charlotte Elizabeth Betts, dead.
2328. John Sanford Betts. (Stamford, Conn., Records. Furnished the writer by George E. Scofield, Esq.)

1424. Catharine Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio[6]), born February 20th, 1823; daughter of Hon. Horatio and Bethiah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m., September 17th, 1844, Le Grande W. Keeler, of Wilton, Conn.; son of Isaiah and Lucy (Watrous) Keeler.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2329. Samuel Keeler, born November 22d, 1845, m. Arvilla P. Bailey, February 8th, 1886.
2330. Edward L. Keeler, born October 29th, 1847.
2331. Robert Wellington Keeler, born September 5th, 1853, m. Bertie Raymond, September, 1876.
2332. Catharine Keeler, born February 18th, 1856.
2333. William Keeler, born February, 1861.

1425. Hervey Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Josiah[6]), born in Stamford, Conn.; lived at "Turn of the River" and "Roxbury," suburban places to Stamford; son of Josiah and Olive (Searles) Lockwood; m. Sally Scofield.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2334. John Lockwood, born died 1887.
2335. Lorenzo Lockwood, born m. Mary P. Walsh.
2336. Philo Lockwood, born
2337. Martha Lockwood, born m. Joseph Knapp.

1430. John W. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Shadrach[6]), born July 6th, 1816, at "Turn of the River," Stamford, Conn.; son of Shadrach and Phebe (Weed) Lockwood; m., at "Hunting Ridge," Stamford, May 13th, 1849, by Rev. Walter W. Brewer, Huldah J. Scofield, born at Hunting Ridge, August 28th, 1820; daughter of Hezron and Phebe (Holly) Scofield, of Stamford.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2338. Elbert Jarvis Lockwood, born March 18th, 1850, died September 1st, 1850.
2339. Theodore Willis Lockwood, born September 10th, 1854, m. Cordelia Scofield, March 1st, 1876.

1432. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ezra,[5] William[6]), born May 24th, 1796, in Watertown, Conn.; died October 6th, 1863; son of William and Abigail (Newton) Lockwood; he was adopted in infancy by Thomas Cole, 2d, of Watertown; m., December 25th, 1815, at Watertown, *Harriet Leavenworth*, born November 19th, 1798, at Waterbury; died July 17th, 1880; daughter of Joseph and Tamar (Pritchard) Leavenworth.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2340. CHAUNCEY ANDREWS LOCKWOOD, born July 22d, 1819, died November, 1832.
2341. MARY REBECCA LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1823, unm.
2342. THOMAS COLE LOCKWOOD, born July 29th, 1825, unm.
2343. WILLIAM NEWTON LOCKWOOD, born June 7th, 1832, m. Jane L. Alfred, at New Britain, Conn., deceased November 8th, 1877. (Leavenworth Gen'y., p. 274.)

1433. JAMES HARVEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben,[5] William[6]), born November 10th, 1818, in New York; died August 28th, 1884, at Cold Spring; son of William and Marium Lockwood; m., September 8th, 1842, by Rev. James McDougal, *Matilda Rogers;* daughter of Obadiah and Emma (Conklin) Rogers, at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2344. WILLIAM THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born October 19th, 1843.
2345. MELINDA JANE LOCKWOOD, born January 31st, 1846.
2346. MARIUM MALINDA LOCKWOOD, born March 12th, 1847.
2347. KOSSUTH BETHUME LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1849.
All born at Cold Spring.

1441. FRANCIS EDGAR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Nathan,[5] Nathan[6]), born August 8th, 1838, at Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.; resides (1881) at Rutherford, California; son of Nathan and Mary (Miller) Lockwood; m., September 3d, 1873, by Rev. Richard Miller, of Napa City, California, Harriet Kilburn, born April 6th, 1853, at Calistoga, California; daughter of Ralph and Mary (Pope) Kilburn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2348. Nathan Lockwood, born May 4th, 1875, at Napa City, Cal.
2349. Frank Ed. Lockwood, born September 1st, 1877, at Rutherford, Cal.
2350. Edna Lockwood, born December 31st, 1880, at Rutherford, Cal.

1446. Samuel B. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[5] Nathaniel,[4] Nathan,[5] Henry[6]), born June 5th, 1820, at Poundridge, N. Y.; died March 1888, and was buried "Easter day," April 1st, 1888. Son of Henry and Mary (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Mary[6]) (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. November 2d, 1859, at Lowell, Mass., by the Rev. Mr. Alden, Josephine Lucinda Hard, born in Boston, Mass., April 10th, 1825. Daughter of F. N. and Lucinda (Black) Hard. Mr. Lockwood's residence was at Irvington, on Hudson, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2351. Edward H. Lockwood, born December 26th, 1860, at Irvington.
2352. Harry F. Lockwood, born August 9th, 1862, dead.
2353. George B. Lockwood, born May 29th, 1864, dead.

1453. James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] James,[5] James[6]), born about 1798, died son of James and Prudence (Tryon) Lockwood; m. Deborah Lutes, daughter of William and Huldah (Hopkins) Lutes.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2354. Sidney Lockwood, born
2355. John Lockwood, born February 27th, 1821, near Bath, N. Y.
2356. Huldah Lockwood, born
2357. Henry Lockwood, born
2358. Julia Lockwood, born
2359. Isaac Lockwood, born

Note.—"My grandfather Lockwood lived in Steuben County, New York. I think in the town of Tyrone.

"My father lives in the town of Burns, Allegany County, N. Y., his P. O. address is Canaseraga; *he is in his eighties*, yet he may be able to give you an account of his grandparents and the Christian name of his father." (From John Lockwood's letter, 1881).

NOTE.—Tyrone, N. Y., was made a town in 1822, was settled by emigrants from New England, New Jersey and New York. (Barber's His. Coll., N. Y., 532.)

1455. SIDNEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] Jacob,[5] James[6]), born February 11th, 1811, at Fishkill, N. Y., son of James and Nancy J. (Albin) Lockwood; m. Polly Arnold; she was baptized October 18th, 1846, in Protestant Episcopal Church, at New Canaan, Conn.; she died September 19th, 1866, daughter of Isaac and Phebe ( ) Arnold.

1458. JACOB MORRIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] Jacob,[5] James[6]), born May 13th, 1817, at Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y.; resided (1881) at Ridgefield, Conn., son of James and Nancy J. (Albin) Lockwood; m. March 4th, 1838, by Rev. Parmelee Chamberlain, at Ridgefield, Conn., *Julia Maria Stevens*, born December 6th, 1820, at Darien, Fairfield County, Conn., daughter of Abner and of Abigail (Wilmot) Stevens, of Greenwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2360. ADALINE AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born April 25th, 1840, m. A. V. S. Smith.

2361. FRANK WILMOT LOCKWOOD, born March 19th, 1842, m. Reba J. Hamilton.

2362. EMMA LIND LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1850, m. Randolph Northrop. All born at Ridgefield.

1465. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Elnathan,[5] Shadrach[6]), born September 7th, 1826, at New Canaan, Conn.; son of Shadrach and Betsey (Tuttle) Lockwood; m. at Norwalk, Conn., February 14th, 1848, Catharine Emily Kellogg, born at Norwalk, January 24th, 1825, daughter of John and Sally (Kellogg) Kellogg; m. by Rev. Mr. Hall, of Norwalk. Resides at Stamford, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2363. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD, born December 1st, 1848, m. Anna Saunders.

2364. MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 12th, 1850.

2365. Anna Eliza Lockwood, born December 18th, 1852, m. Richard W. Tipper.
2366. Edgar Francis Lockwood, born July 31st, 1854, died September 16th, 1855.
2367. Emma Jane Lockwood, born March 11th, 1859.
2368. George Washington Lockwood, born June 28th, 1861, died September, 1863.
2369. Frederick Walter Lockwood, born January 23d, 1863.
2370. Oliver Sammist Lockwood, born October 14th, 1866.
2371. Lillian Lockwood, born December 29th, 1868.

1471. Oliver H. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born January 23d, 1806, died July 6th, 1845, at Troy, N. Y. Son of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; m. Mary Cook.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2372. John S. Lockwood,
2373. Edward Lockwood,
2374. Delia Lockwood, m. Browning.
2375. Malvina Lockwood,

1472. James H. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born January 2d, 1807, died March 28th, 1878, at Fond du Lac, Wis.; son of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; m. first, Eliza Cooper; m. second, Susan Hawkins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2376. John R. Lockwood, m. Mrs. Thomas Williams.

1473. Mary E. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born January 29th, 1809, died November 7th, 1870, at Paris, Ill.; daughter of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; m. Alfred Collamer.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2377. Mary Collamer, m. Osman Porter.
2378. Caroline Collamer, m. Badger.
2379. George R. Collamer, m. Hattie Hill.
2380. Sarah Collamer, m. Frank Ruds.

1476. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born December 3d, 1814, at Ballston Spa, N. Y., resides (1888) in New York city, business office at No. 52 Broadway; son of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; Stephen was born in Greenwich, Conn.; Catharine was born in New Brunswick, N. J.; m., at Greenbush, N. Y., by the Rev. Dr. Slingerland, of Wynantskill, Matilda Frances Sharpe, born June 23d, 1817, at Greenbush, N. Y., daughter of Conrad and Margaret (Van Schaick) Sharpe.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2381. GEORGE AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born March 20th, 1841, in Troy, N. Y., dead.
2382. AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born June 15th, 1842, in Troy, N. Y., dead.
2383. AUGUSTA GROSHON LOCKWOOD, born January 17th, 1844, in Troy, N. Y., m. Daniel Van Allen, s. p.
2384. EMMA LOCKWOOD, born September 20th, 1846, in Cincinnati, O., dead.
2385. EMMA FRANCES LOCKWOOD, born October 8th, 1848, in Cincinnati, O., unm.
2386. FRANK GRANGER LOCKWOOD, born August 12th, 1850, in Zanesville, O., m. Annetta Hart, s. p.
2387. CHARLES AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born September 16th, 1851, in Indianapolis, Ind., m. E. W. Baker.
2388. JOHN CONRAD LOCKWOOD, born July 10th, 1854, in Troy, N. Y., unm.
2389. GEORGE WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born August 25th, 1858, in Milwaukee, Wis., unm.
2390. ELLA LOCKWOOD, born November 10th, 1860, in Milwaukee, Wis., dead.

John Lockwood was born December 3d, 1814, at Ballston Spa, Saratoga County, State of New York. He was the son of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood and grandson of Solomon Lockwood, who with his son Stephen emigrated from Greenwich or Horseneck, Conn., settling down in Ballston Spa.

The subject of this sketch spent his minority at the place of his birth and at Troy, in Rensselaer County. In 1844, he removed to Cincinnati, O., and soon thereafter engaged in the business of erecting gas works for the purpose of lighting up cities and towns with gas, making his headquarters at Cincinnati until the year 1852, when he removed to Milwaukee, Wis., for the purpose of erecting gas works, and becoming pleased with the location and beauty of the place, decided to locate there, and

JOHN LOCKWOOD, (P. 426.)

investing largely in real estate, soon became interested in the welfare of the State, taking quite a prominent part in politics. He was elected in 1859 as a member of the Common Council, during his term he became satisfied that peculation was being carried on by city officials; he asked for a Committee of Investigation, and as its chairman succeeded in getting some twenty indictments for forgery, and embezzlement against the city comptroller and city clerk, placing them both in prison. He was a member of the State Central Committee, a member of the Congressional Committee, President of the Farmers and Millers' Bank, of Milwaukee, and in 1861 was appointed postmaster of Milwaukee, by President Lincoln. He was a director in the Milwaukee & Prairie Du Chien Railroad Co., and was contractor for the building or extension of the same road from Madison to Prairie du Chien, a distance of 100 miles, costing some $2,500,000. He also organized and was President of the St. Croix and Lake Superior Railroad Co., with a land grant of about 2,000,000 acres of land belonging to it. He located the line, starting from the City of Hudson on Lake St. Croix, thence to Bayfield and Superior City, put the line under contract just in time for the panic of 1857 to arrest its progress. Was a Congressional delegate for the organization of the Texas & Pacific Railroad.

As a gas and hydraulic engineer, his business has necessarily carried him to many parts of the country, as the following list of works he has erected will show:

Frankfort, Ky.; Dayton, O.; Columbus, O.; Zanesville, O.; Sandusky, O.; Chilicothe, O.; Newport, R. I.; Dallas, Tex.; New Albany, Ind.; Madison, Ind.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Janesville, Wis.; Milwaukee South Side, Wis.; West Troy, N. Y.; Jefferson City, N. O., La.; Fort Worth, Tex.; Steubenville, O.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Kings County, N. Y.; Staten Island.

He is now engaged in the City of New York, at a plan for the introduction of salt water for fire and sanitary purposes; a few extracts from the New York Herald will give somewhat of an idea of it.

FROM THE NEW YORK HERALD.

How to fight flames, a ponderous scheme for the protection of property. Fire engines displaced. The water comes from a

tank 350 feet above the ground. The recent disastrous fires that have occurred in this city have drawn the attention of the Board of Underwriters more closely to the question of the extinction of conflagrations by some more efficient means than at present in use. But the cost of the present system in the inability to cope successfully with large conflagrations, the consequent loss of millions of dollars, and the waste of water, rendered a new plan necessary. At last a plan has been projected which it is thought will obviate the defects of the present system for extinguishing fires.

Its originator, a hydraulic engineer (John Lockwood, Esq.), has given the subject many years' study, and has at last perfected a system which he claims is infinitely better than the present one. The specifications and plans are accompanied by a certificate from the civil engineer, Mr. J. McAlpin, the most eminent in his profession of any in the United States, who says the scheme is the best that can be devised. The details of the work to be done are on such a gigantic scale that one not acquainted with engineering would condemn them at first sight. But every item has been carefully figured out by an expert mathematician and the work declared to be easy of accomplishment. The first requisite of the project is a tower situated in the vicinity of Union Square, 100 feet in diameter and 350 feet in height above tide water. This tower is to support a reservoir containing 2,000,000 gallons of water, to be kept full by means of large pumping apparatus, three in number and equal to 1750 horse-power. The plan contemplates 4000 fire hydrants and 100 miles of pipe, distinct and separate from the present Croton system, 272 streams of three inches in diameter can be brought to bear on any fire, with hose not exceeding 1000 feet in length, the motive force of the jet of water from the ends of the hose will be simply the tremendous impetus given to the water by its vertical fall of over 300 feet in the reservoir tower. The weight of the tower of masonry and of the iron reservoir when full of water and the floors and roof, will be about 20,000 tons.

1477. WILLIAM B. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born November 22d, 1816, died

September 11th, 1874, at Terre Haute, Indiana; son of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; m. Delia Sherman.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2391. James H. Lockwood.
2392. George Lockwood.
2393. Charles Lockwood.
2394. Emma Lockwood.
2395. Kate Lockwood.

1478. Caroline R. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen[6]), born February 19th, 1818, died June 25th, 1851, at Cincinnati, Ohio; daughter of Stephen and Catharine (Groshon) Lockwood; m. Samuel Armstrong.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2396. Andrew Armstrong.
2397. Cassius Armstrong.
2398. William Armstrong.

1480. Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Noah Andrew,[5] Amos,[6] = Susan), born August 12th, 1817, at Greenwich, Connecticut; resided on Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut, for a number of years; lives (1888) at Riverside, Connecticut; son of Amos and Susan (Lockwood) Lockwood, grandson of Noah and , grandson of Andrew and Esther (Nash) Lockwood, great-grandson of Gilbert and Mercy ( ) Lockwood.

1st m., December 28th, 1840, in New York city, by Rev. Hugh Blair, Jane Mackie, born October 30th, 1816, in Aberdeen, Scotland, died Saturday, February 13th, 1864, at Shippan, Stamford.

2d m., April 12th, 1865, in New York city, by Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., Mary Jane Fullerton, born March 1st, 1830, at Londonderry, Ireland, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Fullarton) Fullerton—*no relation.*

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2399. James Lewis Lockwood, born Sunday, October 30th, 1841, at Shippan.
2400. Charles Edward Lockwood, born Sunday, May 12th, 1844, at Shippan.

2401. Robert Lockwood, born Sunday, April 5th, 1846, at Shippan, and died September 30th, 1883.

Second Wife's.

2402. Anna Lockwood, born Wednesday, January 17th, 1866, at Shippan.

2403. Arthur Fullerton Lockwood, born Thursday, March 7th, 1867, at Shippan.

2404. Archibald Lockwood, born Wednesday, August 4th, 1869, at North Stamford, and died August 8th, 1870, in Stamford.

1482. John William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born July 19th, 1832, at Greenwich, Connecticut; resides (1878) at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood.

1st m., April 25th, 1855, at Painesville, Lake County, Ohio, by Rev. Paschall Terry, *Sarah Potter*, born at Batavia, New York; daughter of Baldwin and Serutia (Whiting) Potter.

2d m., June 7th, 1876, at Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio, by Rev. S. W. Dickinson, *Ellen Lina Mann*, born at Plymouth, Ohio; daughter of Billby Porteus and Sarah (Upson) Mann.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All three children born at Ashtabula.)

First Wife's.

2405. Elizabeth Ida Lockwood, born September 10th, 1856, died June 4th, 1861.

2406. Nellie Charlotte Lockwood, born September 12th, 1865.

Second Wife's.

2407. Alice Cary Lockwood, born March 22d, 1877.

1483. Delia[7] Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom, Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born October 13th, 1835, in Ashtabula, Ohio; daughter of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood; m. July 3d, 1855, Pliny Fish Lovejoy, born February 17th, 1825, Fredonia, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2408. Died in infancy.

2409. Died in infancy.

2410. Died in infancy.

2411. Alice Lovejoy, born February 5th, 1860.
2412. Hattie Lovejoy, born May 30th, 1862, died May 15th, 1875.
2413. Albert Marshall Lovejoy, born January 11th, 1864.
2414. Silas W. Lovejoy, born January 10th, 1866.
2415. Julia Elizabeth Lovejoy, born August 14th, 1868.
2416. Pliny Lovejoy, born June 3d, 1873.

1484. George[7] Washington Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born February 22d, 1839, at Ashtabula, Ohio; he was born on Gen. Washington's birth-day; son of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood; m. May 11th, 1864, at Dorset, Ohio, by Rev. John Parmer, Helen M. Thornton, born at Linesville, Pennsylvania, April 20th, 1841. She was daughter of Milo and Nancy (Bevere) Thornton.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2417. Anna Adelaide Lockwood, born April 26th, 1865, at Dorset, Ohio.
2418. Charles Cary Lockwood, born August 26th, 1866, at Ashtabula, Ohio.
2419. Jennie J. Lockwood, born January 8th, 1880.
2420. Harriet Helen Lockwood, born October 15th, 1881.

1485. Mary Alice Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born June 9th, 1841, in Ashtabula, Ohio, and died September 1st, 1876; daughter of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood; m., 1867, Charles H. Remick, in Chicago, Illinois (s. p.).

1486. Harriet[7] Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born February 23d, 1843, at Ashtabula, Ohio; daughter of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood; m. November 30th, 1883, by Rev. H. H. Thomas, in Chicago, Illinois, Lewis M. Dean; he died in Auburn, New York, March 1st, 1887.

1488. ELIZABETH[7] DUNBAR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan, Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Benjamin Eldridge[6]), born September 23d, 1847; daughter of Benjamin-Eldridge and Harriet-Ann (Cary) Lockwood; m., 1868, M. D. Dean, of Chicago.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2421. LIBBIE DEAN.
2422. SAMUEL DEAN.
2423. CORDELIA DEAN.
2424. GEORGE DEAN.
2425. EDDIE DEAN.
2426. IDA DEAN, died young.
2427. RAY DEAN.

1492. WILLIAM EDWARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Epenetus Webb[6]), born October 7th, 1832, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Epenetus Webb and Elizabeth (Smith) Lockwood; his residence is at Loch-Ærie, Glen-Loch, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

1st m., June 5th, 1860, by Rev. William Ackman, *Louisa Virginia Bush*, at Wilmington, Delaware; she was born August 21st, 1840, and died May 31st, 1868; daughter of George and Anna (Steele) Bush. George Bush was President of the Bank of Wilmington and Brandywine for many years before his death.

2d m., February 7th, 1874, by the Rt. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania, *Ella Eby*, at Philadelphia; daughter of Ephraim C. and Sarah E. (Faunce) Eby.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2428. ELIZABETH DUNBAR LOCKWOOD, born June 13th, 1861, at Philadelphia.

Second Wife's.

2429. WILLIAM EDWARD LOCKWOOD, JR., born January 27th, 1875, at Philadelphia.
2430. EDITH EBY LOCKWOOD, born July 25th, 1876, at Glen-Loch.
2431. ELLA EBY LOCKWOOD, born June 8th, 1878, at Glen-Loch.

Christopher Bush, born in Hanover, a province in Prussia, and came over to England with King William. He married Elizabeth , in Scotland. Served as a Revenue Officer in Dublin, and died there. His descendant,

1. Charles Bush, married Rebecca Scott, whose son,
2. Captain Samuel Bush, married A. McKee, whose son,
3. George Bush, married Anna Steele, whose daughter,
4. Louisa Virginia Bush, born August 21st, 1840, at Wilmington, Delaware, married William Edward Lockwood, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

LOCH-ÆRIE.

1493. Charles Lorenzo Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb, Jr.,[5] Elizabeth Webb,[6] Epenetus Webb[6]), born March 30th, 1835, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Epenetus Webb and Elizabeth (Smith) Lockwood; resides at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; m. December 9th, 1863, by Rev. Samuel Cook, at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York city, Charlotte Wheeler, born December 5th, 1840, at Seymour, Connecticut; daughter of

Henry and Nancy (Hotchkiss) Wheeler, granddaughter of John C. and Charlotte (Chatfield) Wheeler, granddaughter of Elias and Almira (Woodward) Hotchkiss, great-granddaughter of John Todd and Sarah (Clark) Wheeler, great-granddaughter of Joel and Ruth (Stoddard) Chatfield.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2432. Fannie Wheeler Lockwood, born September 2d, 1864, in New York, died March 28th, 1866.

2433. Louise Virginia Lockwood, born December 7th, 1867, in Brooklyn, New York, unmarried.

2434. Bessie Dunbar Lockwood, born March 21st, 1870, in Brooklyn, New York.

2435. Mary Wheeler Lockwood, born February 12th, 1872, in Stamford, Connecticut.

2436. Flora Rosalie Lockwood, born May 25th, 1875, in Washington, D. C.

1494. Elon Dunbar Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]; Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6] = Epenetus Webb Lockwood[6]), born November 26th, 1838, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Epenetus Webb and Elizabeth (Smith) Lockwood.

Mr. Lockwood has never sought or desired public office, but has been active for the general good, and served in the *following positions:*

In 1864, as an active member of the Committee on Labor, Income, and Revenue, of the "Great Central Fair," for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission during the Rebellion. This Committee raised $247,500 of the $1,010,976.88 contributed. (The Great Central Fair, C. J. Stillé, 1864.)

One of the Committee of Fifty appointed at a mass meeting, held at Independence Hall, Philada., on March 16th, 1874, "to raise sufficient money to erect the Centennial Buildings." (Phila. newspapers, March 17th, 1874.)

One of the six representatives from Pennsylvania to the Fifth Avenue Conference of Republicans, held in 1876, and presided over by Ex-President Woolsey, "of those who desired to bring

about reformation in national affairs," and among his colleagues were the late William Welsh and Henry Armitt Brown.

Chairman of the Committee on Membership of the Union League of Philadelphia, during 1876 (Centennial Year), 1877, and 1878. (Union League Reports, 1876, 1877, 1878.)

Originated the movement in the Union League, in March, 1877, to sustain President Hayes when the U. S. Senate hesitated about confirming Messrs. Evarts and Schurz as members of his Cabinet.

Member of the Committee of Twelve, composed of members of all parties, formed by the late William Welsh, in February, 1877, "to assist the proper authorities of the city of Philadelphia, in protecting the ballot-box from frauds, and to aid in securing the conviction of every person who may attempt to perpetrate such frauds." At this election the Mayor was a Republican and candidate for re-election, and the Sheriff a Democrat, and both had officers at the polls and a collision was feared. Mr. Welsh and Mr. Lockwood were the sub-committee that looked after the notorious Fourth Ward on this occasion, where most of the disturbances were expected.

One of the Committee of Six appointed to take charge of President and Mrs. Hayes, and his Cabinet and their families, during their three days' visit to Philadelphia, in 1877, and subsequently, a member of the Committee of Five that waited upon President Hayes, and presented the name of Hon. John Welsh, as Minister to England, which appointment was made shortly afterwards.

Chairman of the Committee of Citizens opposed to the erection of open iron bridges over the streets crossed by the then new elevated branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad to Broad Street, and in favor of brick arches. (Pamphlet of remarks before Committees of Councils, September 12th, 1879.)

Issued the call for a meeting of citizens of Philadelphia to form a "Committee of One Hundred," in November, 1880, which meeting was held at his office. Was the founder of that committee and Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, and a member of

the sub-committees which investigated and exposed the frauds in the Almshouse, Gas Trust, and Tax Office. Also Chairman of the committee which represented the Committee of One Hundred before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, and secured the passage of six of the eight reform bills affecting the city of Philadelphia, and is now Chairman of the Committee on the Annual Reunions of the Survivors of the Committee (1888). (History of the Committee of One Hundred, G. M. Vickers. History of Philadelphia, Scharf & Westcott, vol. 3, p. 2006; vol. 1, pp. 838, 849, 850, 852 C. History of Philadelphia, Allinson & Penrose, p. 262. Also Ledger, Times, Press, Evening Telegraph, Inquirer, Star, and other newspapers, from November 15th and 27th, 1880, continuously for several years.)

A member of John C. Bullitt's Committee to prepare "An Act for the better government of the city of Philadelphia" (known as the Bullitt Bill), which draft, after various amendments, was passed by the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1885, and took effect in 1887, and under which Philadelphia is now governed. (Philadelphia from 1681 to 1887, Allinson & Penrose, p. 267.)

Chairman of the General Mortgage Bondholders Committee of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad during the reorganization proceedings. (See Philadelphia papers, 1885, 1886, 1887, and printed paper-book, Robinson *vs.* Philadelphia & R. R.R. Co., U. S. C. C.)

One of the compilers of the Lockwood Genealogy and Colonial and Revolutionary History in 1887–1888.

Member of the Union League, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Civil Service Reform Association, Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Fairmount Park Association, Sons of the Revolution, etc.

1495. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] Oliver Ford[6]), born March 25th, 1831, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Oliver Ford and Hannah Maria (Finney) Lockwood; m., December 28th, 1854, Daniel Gage Strong, born June 15th, 1824, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of

Samuel and Ruth (Gage) Strong; resides at Millington, Michigan; was married at Brunswick, Ohio, by Rev. G. Strong.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2437. Nehemiah Lockwood Strong, born January 8th, 1856, at Rome, Ohio.
2438. Maria Jane Strong, born December 12th, 1857, at Rome, Ohio.
2439. Samuel Arthur Strong, born May 23d, 1860, at Rome, Ohio.
2440. Charles Thomas Strong, born August 9th, 1864, at Strongville, Ohio.
2441. Abner Gage Strong, born May 19th, 1870, at Strongville, Ohio. (Strong Family, p. 1526.)

1498. Epenetus Webb Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] Oliver Ford[6]), born August 3d, 1843; son of Oliver Ford and Hannah Maria (Finney) Lockwood; m., January 30th, 1868, Myraette E. Doolittle; residence, Brunswick, Medina County, Ohio.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2442. Epenetus Webb Lockwood, Jr., born August 3d, 1869.
2443. Frank Rosel Lockwood, born May 20th, 1871.
2444. Mirette E. Doolittle Lockwood, born January 4th, 1873.
2445. Burton Morell Lockwood, born June 7th, 1875.

1499. John Addison Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] Oliver Ford[6]), born June 27th, 1847, in Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio; son of Oliver Ford and Hannah Maria (Finney) Lockwood; m., November 22d, 1870, Mary Jane Moon, born May 11th, 1852, in Liverpool, Medina County, Ohio; residence, Brunswick, Medina County, Ohio; m., in Brunswick, by the Rev. S. T. Dunbar; she was daughter of Sanford and Eliza (Hancock) Moon; m. December 23d, 1841.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2446. Gertrude Louisa Lockwood, born August 13th, 1872.
2447. Harley Ferdinand Lockwood, born June 1st, 1874.
2448. Jessie La Verne Lockwood, born June 8th, 1878.
2449. Lena Grace Lockwood, born December 10th, 1880.
2450. Ethel Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 30th, 1887.

1500. Anna Maria Dunbar (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] Maria Jane[6]), born April 15th, 1832, in Phil-

adelphia, Pennsylvania; died September 28th, 1867, in Minneapolis, Minnesota; daughter of Elon and Maria Jane (Lockwood) Dunbar; m., April 27th, 1858, by the Right Reverend William Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Eastern Pennsylvania, Richard Price, Jr., of Philadelphia; he died March 2d, 1869, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, and was son of Thomas Callander and Sarah Ann (Paul) Price.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2451. Dunbar Price, born March 13th, 1859, m. Sarah Clement Burton, Wednesday, January 5th, 1881; she was born October 14th, 1854; daughter of George W. and Josephine (Clement) Burton.

2452. Richard Price, born February 12th, 1861, died October 6th, 1861.

2453. Elizabeth Dunbar Price, born June 9th, 1862; died September 26th, 1883; m., Monday, April 3d, 1883, Harry Connolly Groome.

2454. Sally Paul Price, born October 29th, 1865; died February 24th, 1866, at Minneapolis.

2455. Richard Price, born January 18th, 1867, died August 7th, 1867, at Minneapolis.

1504. George Elon Hall (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]; Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Elizabeth,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6] = Rheua Webb Lockwood[6]), born March 1st, 1843, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Leander and Rheua Webb (Lockwood) Hall; m., October 21st, 1868, Ella Dicks.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2456. Willie Leander Hall, born August 11th, 1869.

2457. Mary Rheua Hall, born September 15th, 1876.

1505. Leander Webb Hall (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5]; Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Elizabeth,[4] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Webb[6] = Rheua Webb Lockwood[6]), born May 2d, 1850, at Ashtabula, Ohio; son of Leander and Rheua Webb (Lockwood) Hall; m., August 2d, 1877, Fannie Hastings Hazard, per Rev. William M. Pettis; she was born April 9th, 1856, at Cincinnati, Ohio, and was daughter of William S. and Marion Isabella* (Snelling) Hazard.

---

* Note.—Marion Isabella Snelling was born at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, December 18th, 1826; was daughter of Col. Josiah Snelling, who was commander of that fort, which bears his name. His widow is still living, and was 91 years old on the 23d of January, 1888.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2458. MARION SNELLING HALL, born February 4th, 1882.

1520. REV. JOHN WESLEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Caleb,[5] Henry[6]), born May 1st, 1855, in Madisonville, Ohio; residence (1888), Wilmington, Ohio; son of Henry and Margaretta (Risk) Lockwood; m., November 23d, 1882, at Martinsville, Ohio, by the Rev. Newton W. Darlington, of West Union, Ohio, Sarah Ellen Fisher, born at Gainsboro', Virginia.

Rev. John Wesley Lockwood was a delegate to the General Methodist Episcopal Conference held in May, 1888, in New York City.

1529. ROBERT G. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Caleb,[4] Isaac,[5] Robert[6]), born January 13th, 1812, at Newburgh, N. Y.; son of Robert and Miriam (Gardner) Lockwood; m., July 16th, 1831, at Newburgh, N. Y., by Rev. Mr. Silliman, *Lucretia Wing*, born at Newburgh, September 3d, 1812, daughter of Lewis and Penelope (Trovis) Wing.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2459. JACOB W. LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1832, m. 1. Mary S. White; m. 2. Annie Harkness.
2460. CHARLES G. LOCKWOOD, born July 25th, 1834, m. Lydia F. Jacobs.
2461. ALMIRA LOCKWOOD, born February 22d, 1836, m. John Pryor Rouke.
2462. WILLIAM H. LOCKWOOD, born November 17th, 1837, m. 1. Jane A. Johnson, m. 2. Mary G. Tobin.
2463. PENELOPE LOCKWOOD, born December 5th, 1839, m. Charles H. Hyde.
2464. SARAH E. LOCKWOOD, born October 30th, 1841, m. Harrison Patton.
2465. ALFRED G. LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1844, m. 1. Cornelia Givens; m. 2. Annie Sheron.
2466. ARLETTA LOCKWOOD,* born May 21st, 1846, m. John W. French.
2467. GEORGE P. LOCKWOOD, born October 11th, 1848, m. Bella Moore.
2468. ANNIE L. LOCKWOOD, born May 16th, 1850, m. Whitford N. Wear.

NOTE.—First six born at Newburgh, N. Y.; last four born at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

* Arletta (Mrs. French) died March 4th, 1868. All the rest were alive March 9th, 1881.

1537. JOSEPH EDWARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick[6]), born January 4th, 1830, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Frederick and Mary Ann (Jessup) Lockwood; m. December 3d, 1849 (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Solomon,[6] Shadrach,[7] Sarah E.[8]), Sarah E. Lockwood, born October 28th, 1828, at Greenwich, Conn.; m. at Sound Beach, Conn., per S. B. S. Bissell; daughter of Shadrach and Abigail L. (Rich) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2469. JOSEPH EDWARD LOCKWOOD, JR., born January 3d, 1851, at Greenwich, Conn.
2470. GEORGE H. LOCKWOOD, born January 27th, 1853, at Greenwich, Conn.
2471. MARY A. LOCKWOOD, born March 20th, 1855, at Greenwich, Conn.
2472. FRANKLIN S. LOCKWOOD, born December 10th, 1857, at Greenwich, Conn.
2473. FREDERICK LOCKWOOD, born July 22d, 1861, at Stamford, Conn.
2473[a]. BASIL G. LOCKWOOD, born July 29th, 1867, at Greenwich, Conn.
2474. WILLIE R. LOCKWOOD, born April 18th, 1872, at Greenwich, Conn.

1538. LUKE ADOLPHUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick[6]), born December 1st, 1833, in Greenwich, Conn.; son of Frederick and Mary Ann (Jessup) Lockwood; m., September 11th, 1862, by the Right Rev. John Williams, S.T.D., LL.D., bishop of the diocese of Connecticut, at Greenwich, Mary Louise Lyon, born at Greenwich, March 10th, 1841, daughter of William Lewis and Catharine (Mead) Lyon.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2475. THEODORA LYON LOCKWOOD, born January 12th, 1868, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2476. GERTRUDE LOUISE LOCKWOOD, born October 29th, 1869, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2477. LUKE VINCENT LOCKWOOD, born February 1st, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2478. WILLIAM FREDERIC LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1874, at Brooklyn, N. Y., died September 29th, 1875.

1539. RICHARD MANETTO LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick[6]), born May 24th, 1837, in Greenwich, Conn.; residence, Riverside, Conn.; son of

Frederick and Mary Ann (Jessup) Lockwood; m., December 18th, 1860, Sarah Emilie McCombs, born July 17th, 1838, daughter of Charles and Sarah —— Booth (Sanford) McCombs. They were m. in Milford, Pike County, Pa.

NOTE.—Charles McCombs was born in Little Falls, N. Y., and died at Utica, N. Y. His wife was born in Roxbury, Conn., and died in Utica, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2479. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, born October 4th, 1861, m. Ferris G. Sherman.*
2480. EDITH IRENE LOCKWOOD, born June 11th, 1863, m. Arthur G. Archibald.†
2481. JAMES HENRY HOYT LOCKWOOD, born July 25th, 1865, m. Lizzie Henry.‡
2482. CLARA SANFORD LOCKWOOD, born February 25th, 1868, died August 19th, 1868.
2483. KARL HERKIMER LOCKWOOD, born January 26th, 1870.
2484. RICHARD BERTRAM BELL LOCKWOOD, born March 3d, 1874, died September 12th, 1874.
2485. MARCUS YARRINGTON LOCKWOOD, born November 30th, 1877, died August 18th, 1878. All born at Riverside, Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn.

1546. HON. ALBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen[6]), born November 18th, 1802, at Sing Sing, N. Y.; was County Judge of Westchester County, in 1850; son of Stephen and Sarah (Ingersoll) Lockwood; m., at Sing Sing, Westchester County, N. Y., Eliza Arthur, daughter of Jacob

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2486. ARTHUR INGERSOL LOCKWOOD, born August 21st, 1835.
2487. FREDERICK E. LOCKWOOD,
2488. ISABELLE B. LOCKWOOD,
2489. ALBERT C. LOCKWOOD,
2490. THEODORE LOCKWOOD,

---

* Ferris G. Sherman, born June 19th, 1865, at Shelburne Falls, Mass., was son of George Henry and Sarah Cornelia (McCulloch) Sherman, s. p.

† Arthur G. Archibald, born April 7th, 1861, in the city of New York, was son of John and Mary Augusta (Saunders) Archibald, two children.

‡ Lizzie Henry, born April 16th, 1867, in Belfast, Ireland, was daughter of John and Lizzie (McGuinness) Henry, s. p.

1548. MUNSON INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen[6]), born July 11th, 1810, at Greenwich, Conn., son of Stephen and Sarah (Ingersoll) Lockwood; 1. m. in New York, August 1st, 1838, by Rev. Hugh Smith, Sarah Lewis Smith, born in New York, January 16th, 1817, daughter of Caleb and Rachel Roome (Wells) Smith, who were m. in New York, April 16th, 1809; m. 2. April 13th, 1864, Amelia Jane Havell, daughter of Robert and Amelia Jane (Edington) Havell, in St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, N. Y., by Rev. Edmund Guilbert, Rector.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2491. HENRY CLAY LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1839, at Ossining, N. Y.
2492. INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD, born August 2d, 1841, at Ossining, N. Y.
2493. MARY LATOURETTE LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born March 11th, 1844, at White Plains, N. Y.; m Philip G. Monroe.
2494. HOWARD LOCKWOOD, born March 9th, 1846, White Plains, N. Y.
2495. CATHARINE LOUISE LOCKWOOD, born June 14th, 1848, m. Theodore E. Smith.
2496. FANNY LOCKWOOD, born December 28th, 1852, at Ossining, N. Y.

Second Wife's.

2497. ROBERT HAVELL LOCKWOOD, born May 18th, 1868, at Sing Sing, N. Y.

1555. BETSEY LOCKWOOD HANFORD (Robert Lockwood,[1] Jonathan Lockwood,[2] Still John Lockwood,[3] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] John Mead,[5] Mary Mead[6]), named after her maternal great-grandmother, born at Norwalk, Conn., March 27th, 1797, died September 25th, 1858, aged 61 years, 6 months; daughter of Levi and Mary (Mead) Hanford; m. March 11th, 1821, Sheldon Griswold, who died April, 1872.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION, IN LOCKWOOD, HANFORD, AND MEAD FAMILIES.

2498. WALTER HANFORD GRISWOLD, born Cashier, Delaware National Bank, Delhi, N. Y.
2499. BETSEY ANN GRISWOLD, born lives in Unadilla, N. Y.
2500. ELIZABETH GRISWOLD, born lives in Delhi, N. Y.

1559. STEPHEN UNDERHILL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac[6]), born 1800? in New

York City, died February 15th, 1850, at Fort Branch, Ind.; son of Isaac and Phebe (Walters) Lockwood; m., February 15th, 1827, at New York, Phebe Tucker, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., daughter of James and Phebe (Brown) Tucker; m. per Rev. Julius Fields, pastor of Willett Street Church.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2501. James Tucker Lockwood, born November 28th, 1828, m. twice.
2502. Susan Lockwood, born m. Dickinson.
2503. John Murray Lockwood, Jr., born September 7th, 1834, m. Caroline Beloat.
2504. Martha Lockwood, born m. Debruler.
2505. Sarah Lockwood, born m. Garrison.
2506. Isaac Alvin Lockwood, born
2507. Phebe Ann Lockwood, born m. Sherman.

1561. John Murray Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac[6]), born April 24th, 1809, in Westchester County, N. Y., resides (1881) at Mount Vernon, Ind., is President of a bank, and "one of the most influential citizens in Southern Ind."; son of Isaac and Phebe (Walters) Lockwood; m. April 24th, 1834 (the day he was 25 years old), at Evansville, Ind., *Caroline Charlotte Newman*, born January 8th, 1818 (on the third anniversary of the battle of New Orleans), in Caroline County, Va., daughter of James M. and Nancy P. (Monday) Newman, of Virginia. They were m. by Rev. Robert Parrett, of Evansville, Ind.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2508. Emily L. Lockwood, born 1839, m. E. W. Rosenkrans.
2509. Ruphenie L. Lockwood, born 1842, m. William P. Edson.
2510. Caroline L. Lockwood, born 1844, m. John Haas.
2511. Annie P. Lockwood, born 1852, m. George W. Robertson.

Three born in Mt. Vernon, one born in Monticello.

1562. Edward Burr Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac[6]), born May 22d, 1813, in New York City, and went to Indiana, in 1818, with his father; son of Isaac and Phebe (Walters) Lockwood; m., September 7th, 1836, Eleanor Males, born August 8th, 1819, in Gibson County, Ind.,

daughter of John and Susan (Spain) Males, of Scotland. Mr. and Mrs. Lockwood were m. at Princeton, Gibson County, Ind.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2512. JOHN R. LOCKWOOD, born August 20th, 1837, m. Josephine Earl.
2513. ISAAC N. LOCKWOOD, born May 3d, 1839, m. Hannah Croff.
2514. FRANCIS MARION LOCKWOOD, born September 11th, 1844, m. Sybil Van.
2515. RUTH A. LOCKWOOD, born April 9th, 1846, m. Clay Van.
2516. AUGUSTUS T. LOCKWOOD, born August 3d, 1849, m. Emma J. Williams.

The first four were born at Princeton, Ind.; A. T. L. was born at Evansville, Ind.

1564. ALBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben[6]), born at Weston, Conn., May 14th, 1786; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Raymond) Lockwood; m. *Rachel Ogden*, born at Weston; m. per Rev. Benjamin Noyce; daughter of Joseph and Rachel (Andrews) Ogden.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2517. AARON B. LOCKWOOD, born May 22d, 1811, m. Caroline Hale.
2518. EMELINE LOCKWOOD, born October 29th, 1815, m. Aaron Ambler.
2519. WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, born September 15th, 1818, m. Mary Wakeman.
2520. RACHEL LOCKWOOD, born June 5th, 1821, m. John Olmstead.
2521. ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born April 4th, 1823, m. Augusta A. Finch.
2522. ELIZABETH ANN LOCKWOOD, born March 6th, 1825, m. James Lobdell.
2523. REBECCA JANE LOCKWOOD, born January 22d, 1827.
2524. JOSEPH REUBEN LOCKWOOD, born March 26th, 1829, m. Ann Eliza Reeves. (All born in Weston, Conn.)

1567. DAVID LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben[6]), born April 27th, 1791, in Weston, Conn.; died December 3d, 1853, aged 62. 7. 6; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Raymond) Lockwood; m. April 7th, 1821, *Abigail Gray*, born January 2d, 1802; they were m. in Weston, Conn., by Rev. Laban Clark; she was daughter of Elijah and Lydia (Taylor) Clark; Mrs. Abigail (Gray) Lockwood died January 11th, 1883, aged 81. 0. 9; she survived her husband 29. 1. 8.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2525. Rhoda Ann Lockwood, born April 27th, 1822, in Weston, Conn, m. Ezra Winton.

2526. David Benjamin Lockwood, born January 7th, 1827, in Weston, Conn. m. 1, Caroline Amelia Redfield, m. 2, Lydia Ellen Nelson.

2527. Wakeman Dikeman Lockwood, born November 7th, 1830, in Easton, Conn., m. Hannah J. Patchen.

1575. Hezekiah Reuben Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben[6]), born in Weston, Conn., August 29th, 1804; resides at Easton, Conn.; son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Raymond) Lockwood; m. January 13th, 1828, by Rev. John Lovejoy, at Weston, Conn., *Polly Olmstead*, born April 2d, 1802, in Weston; she was daughter of John Olmstead whose wife was a Miss Robbins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2528. Charles White Lockwood, born September 29th, 1828, at Weston, m. Lucy Bartram.

2529. Clark Sherman Lockwood, born July 11th, 1831, at Weston, died August 13th, 1858.

2530. Cornelia Frances Lockwood, born May 29th, 1835, at Easton, m. Lewis Phelps.

2531. Cyrus Bangs Lockwood, born February 1st, 1837, at Easton, died November 10th, 1841.

2532. Cora Amelia Lockwood, born January 31st, 1844, at Easton, m. Austin Grumman.

1576. Anson M. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben[6]), born in Weston, Conn., March 7th, 1808; resides in Bridgeport, Conn. (alive April 16th, 1888); son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Raymond) Lockwood; m. March 30th, 1834, by Rev. John Tackaberry, in Bridgeport, *Susan Edwards*, born February 13th, 1807, at Stratford, Conn.; daughter of William and Hannah (Clark) Edwards.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2533. Caroline Lockwood, born April 30th, 1835, died September 4th, 1852.

2534. Susan Lockwood, born June 10th, 1838, m. Charles Adams. All born in Bridgeport.

1577. Dr. Ephraim Thomas Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim,[5] David[6]), born February 24th, 1810, at Dillis Bottom, Ohio; resides at Crystal Springs, Mississippi; son of Judge David and Rebecca (Thomas) Lockwood; m. January 3d, 1837, by Rolan Johnson, Esq., of Gallatin, Miss., at Shady Grove, Miss., *Nancy Maria Cottingham*, born May 12th, 1816, near Savannah, Georgia; daughter of Thomas and Nancy (Roe) Cottingham.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2535. Benson Mott Lockwood, born November 19th, 1837, died unm.
2536. Theodore Prentiss Lockwood, born September 11th, 1839, m. O. Emma Patton.
2537. Jonathan Thomas Lockwood, born July 25th, 1841, died single.
2538. A daughter (Lockwood), born September 1st, 1843, died young.
2539. William Alfred Lockwood, born September 12th, 1854, died in 1862. All born in Copiah County, Mississippi.

1583. William Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim,[5] William[6]), born May 23d, 1825, near Lancaster, Ohio; resides at Massieville, Ohio (1878); son of William and Sarah (Hall) Lockwood; m. September 19th, 1850, at Massieville, Ohio, by Rev. David Smith, *Sarah Ann Selby*, born at Freedom, Maryland, February 16th, 1825; daughter of Larkin and Harriet (Randall) Selby, s. p.

1587. Carmi Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Michael[6]), born ; baptized at New Canaan, Conn., March 16th, 1838; son of Michael and Joanna (Rusco) Lockwood; m.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2540. William J. Lockwood.
2541. Joanna Lockwood. These two children were baptized in the P.E. Church, March 16th, 1838, at New Canaan, Conn.

1594. Betsy Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom[6]), born at Lewisboro', May 28th, 1799; daughter of Gershom and Hannah (Seymour) Lockwood; m. May 1st, 1824, *Samuel Canfield*, born May 28th, 1800; son of

Cornelius and Rebecca (Dann) Canfield; per Walker Wakeman, Esq.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2542. Eli Canfield, born June 8th, 1826, died April 26th, 1829.
2543. Emily Canfield, born October 7th, 1827, died unm., March 14th, 1854, 26. 5. 7.
2544. Rufus Canfield, born June 5th, 1831, m. Matilda Abigail Brinckerhoff.
2545. Augustus Canfield, born January 24th, 1836.

1595. Rufus Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom[6]), born September 17th, 1808; died August 28th, 1873, aged 64. 11. 11; was a farmer, and resided at Lewisboro', N. Y.; son of Gershom and Hannah (Seymour) Lockwood; m. September 17th, 1837, *Sally Maria Raymond*, at Lewisboro', per Rev. Ebenezer Raymond; daughter of Samuel Olmstead and Deborah (Canfield) Raymond; she was born July 12th, 1819.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2546. Deborah Frances Lockwood, born January 24th, 1842.
2547. John Lockwood, born June 10th, 1839.
2548. Samuel Gershom Lockwood, born October 11th, 1845.
2549. Joseph Wilson Lockwood, born October 13th, 1850.

1618. Rev. Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Henry[6]), born September 25th, 1791, in the State of New York; son of Henry and Letitia (Pearson) Lockwood; m. Cathlina Lansing Dox.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2550. James R. Lockwood.
2551. Henry R. Lockwood, m. Ellen Maria Hall.
2552. Mary Lockwood.
2553. Edward Lockwood, d. s.? (From Talcott's Genl. Notes, 170.)

The Rev. Henry Lockwood (Missionary),

Who was among the last of those who received the rite of confirmation from the hands of the great Bishop Hobart shortly before his death, was encouraged by Doctor, afterward Bishop, Whitehouse to become a clergyman. "In 1831, under the direction and encouragement of Bishop Whitehouse, he entered the

General Theological Seminary in New York. It was during his three years' course here, and particularly near the close of it, that his mind became strongly influenced on the subject of the claims of foreign missions. It was a subject in which many of the students felt a considerable interest, and it was increased by an association which they formed among themselves for gaining missionary information and zeal." (Bishop Smith, in Churchman, February 14th, 1880.)

The Right Rev. William Bacon Stevens, D.D., of Pennsylvania, wrote an article which is published in the History of the Episcopal Church, pp. 245 and 471, as Monograph IV., in which he alludes to the fact that on the 14th of July, 1834, the Rev. Henry Lockwood was appointed Missionary to China, and the following February the Rev. F. R. Hanson was associated with Mr. Lockwood in this work, and quotes the following remarks of Bishop White, of Pennsylvania, in addressing Rev. Messrs. Hanson and Lockwood, the first missionaries of the Episcopal Church in China in 1835, when he said:

"In the tie which binds you to the Episcopal Church, there is nothing which places you in the attitude of hostility to men of any other Christian denomination, and much which should unite you in affection to those occupied in the same cause with yourself," etc. (Bishop Perry's Hy. of the American Ep. Ch., pp. 245 and 471.)

1625. WALTER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter,[5] Joseph[6]), born June 5th, 1826, at New York City; resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.; son of Joseph and Mary (Hammond) Lockwood; m. September 21st, 1865, at Yellow Springs, Ohio, by the Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, of Columbus, Ohio, Margaret S. Scammon; born May 11th, 1845, at West Point, N. Y.; she was daughter of Eliakim Parker and Margaret (Stebbins) Scammon.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2554. MARY LOCKWOOD, born August 27th, 1866, at Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
2555. HELEN LOCKWOOD, born June 19th, 1868, at Orange, N. J.
2556. MARGARET LOCKWOOD, born April 23d, 1870, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2557. AMY LOCKWOOD, born April 6th, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2558. MARION LOCKWOOD, born July 12th, 1873, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2559. WALTER LOCKWOOD, JR., born December 21st, 1877, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES LOCKWOOD,

Photograph taken in 1888. Aged 95. (P. 441.)

1628. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter,[5] Reuben[6]), born in Warwick, Orange County, N. Y.; son of Reuben and Abbey (Knapp) Lockwood; m. Elizabeth Knapp, per Rev. Lebbeus Lathrop; she was born at Sugar Loaf, Orange County, N. Y.; daughter of Jabez and Hannah (Holly) Knapp.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2560. LEVI LEWIS LOCKWOOD, born September 4th, 1812, m. Frances E. Howell.
2561. SARAH JANE LOCKWOOD, born July 7th, 1814, m. Frederick F. Slauson.
2562. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born July 19th, 1816, died unm.
2563. DEBORAH ANN LOCKWOOD, born July 13th, 1820, m. William Rankin.
2564. JOHN MAPES LOCKWOOD, born September 20th, 1822, died unm.
2565. WILLIAM KNAPP LOCKWOOD, born May 4th, 1825, died unm.
2566. ISAAC TOWNSEND LOCKWOOD, born July 13th, 1831, died unm.
2567. MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born December 26th, 1833, m. George H. Vail.
2568. CHARLES B. LOCKWOOD, born February 8th, 1836, m. Elizabeth Donald.
2569. ELLEN AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born September 3d, 1839, m. William C. Latham. Six born in Goshen, N. Y., and four born in Chester, N. Y.

1634. HARRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter,[5] Daniel[6]), born August 23d, 1819, in Dutchess County, N. Y.; son of Daniel and Sallie (Glass) Lockwood; the father born in Connecticut, the mother born in Virginia; m. at Newfane, New York, Mary J. Van Horn; daughter of Daniel and Jane (Taylor) Van Horn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2570. JAMES D. LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1843, at Wilson, N. Y.
2571. DANIEL WRIGHT LOCKWOOD, born September 21st, 1845, at Wilson, N. Y.
2572. MARY M. LOCKWOOD, born August 18th, 1850, at Wilson, N. Y.

No. 2570 m. Eva Lockwood.
No. 2571 m. Edith Lockwood.
No. 2572 m. Dr. McFadden.

1635. JAMES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah[6]), born January 25th, 1793, in Dutchess County, N. Y., now called Putnam; he is now (1888) living in Saratoga County, N. Y., "in good health," 95 years of age; son of Zephaniah and Mary (Wortman) Lockwood); m.

January 29th, 1815, *Eunice Carr*,* born May 14th, 1794, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; she died March 18th, 1877; daughter of Stafford and Catharine (Stafford) Carr.

NOTE.—Stafford Carr was born July 9th, 1769; Catharine Stafford was born June 9th, 1765.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2573. JULIA EMELINE LOCKWOOD, born March 13th, 1816, died June 9th, 1837, unm.

2574. JOHN HARVEY LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1817, m. Mary M. Fox.

2575. ZEPHANIAH LOCKWOOD, born September 29th, 1819, m. Rachel Wilson.

2576. MARY A. LOCKWOOD, born February 19th, 1821, died November 3d, 1842, unm.

2577. CLARISSA LOCKWOOD, born December 6th, 1822, m. Michael Dowling, January 16th, 1854.

2578. STAFFORD CARR LOCKWOOD, born December 10th, 1824, m. Emily F. Phillips.

2579. CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born December 25th, 1826, Christmas day, died February 12th, 1850, unm.

2580. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, born December 5th, 1828, died May 29th, 1839.

2581. LEONARD NEUSON LOCKWOOD, born November 29th, 1830, m. Cirene E. Landes.

2582. THEODORE LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1832, died June 19th, 1838.

2583. ANDREW J. LOCKWOOD, born August 10th, 1835, m. Sarah McDonnell.

2584. OSCAR F. LOCKWOOD, born April 25th, 1837, m. Adelia Carr. All born at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.

1636. Dr. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah[6]), born March 23d, 1794, in Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; died February 11th, 1877, at the house of his nephew, Oscar F. Lockwood, at Saratoga Springs, New York; son of Zephaniah and Mary (Wortman) Lockwood; was a bachelor. He studied medicine with Dr. Henry Reynolds, of his native town; graduated from Fairfield Medical College, and settled in Tyrone, Steuben County, N. Y., where he practiced until about 1862, when he had a shock of paralysis.

1639. EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah[6]), born October 2d, 1798, at Wilton, Saratoga

* This marriage ceremony was pronounced by Elder Langworthy, at Ballston Spa, Saratoga County, N. Y.

County, New York; he died July 10th, 1828; son of Zephaniah and Mary (Wortman) Lockwood; m. Clara Hoag, daughter of Samuel Cynthia (Bennett) Hoag.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2585. Dr. FRANKLIN MORTIMER LOCKWOOD, born November 7th, 1824, at Walton, N. Y.
2586. CAROLINE LOCKWOOD, m. Thayer. Lives at Warsaw, N. Y.

1641. MARY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah[6]), born September 19th, 1802, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; died April 11th, 1885, at Marengo, Illinois; daughter of Zephaniah and Mary (Wortman) Lockwood; m. Asa Crandall.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2587. SARAH CRANDALL, m. Williams.
2588. LIBBIE CRANDALL, m. Cook.

1649. CHARLES MOREY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Ezekiel,[5] John Sherrod[6]), born August 16th, 1842, at Prairie Du Chien, Crawford County, Wis., resided at West Union, Ia.; son of John Sherrod and Hannah Rogers (Morey) Lockwood; m. October 24th, 1868, at Waukon, Ia., by Rev. Mr. Boyington, Helen Elizabeth McKnight, born April 11th, 1846, at Grand Island, N. Y., she was daughter of Alexander and Ann Maria (Kirkland) McKnight. Mr. McKnight was killed in the Mexican War.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2589. JOHN SHERROD LOCKWOOD, born January 8th, 1870, at Prairie Du Chien, Wis.
2590. CHARLES ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born February 13th, 1872, at Lawler, Ia.
2591. FRANK HARWOOD LOCKWOOD, born November 30th, 1874, at West Union, died September 28th, 1878.

1658. WILLIAM KIRKLEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]) born October 24th, 1786, in Kent County, Del., died January 23d, 1872; son of John

and Ann (Kirkley) Lockwood ; m. Mary Hayes, at Dover, Del. ; daughter of Manloar and Zephora (Laws) Hayes.

W. K. Lockwood, midshipman, 18th May, 1809; resigned 18th December, 1810.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2592. JOHN ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born December 1811, m. Julia McLane.

2593. HENRY HAYES LOCKWOOD, born August 14th, m. Anna R. Booth.

2594. ANNE ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born 1816, m Henry M. Godwin.

2595. MARY LOCKWOOD, born February 18th, 1818, died, 1818, in Dover, Del.

"Manloar Hayes, my maternal grandfather, was a farmer, in Sussex County, Del.; removed to Kent County, and became a merchant, and raised a large family of children, who were all well educated and cultured people." (Prof. Henry Hayes Lockwood's letter, 1878.)

W. K. Lockwood was Register of Wills, 1828, and Register of the Court of Chancery, and Clerk of Orphans' Court, in 1838, and Town Commissioner of Dover, 1829, 1830, and 1834.

W. K. Lockwood was selected as a director in the Farmer's Bank, of Delaware, to represent the State in 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, and 1835. (History of Delaware, Scharf & Westcott.)

1659. RICHARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born April 14th, 1788, at Camden, Del. ; settled in Middletown, in 1809, died July 1st, 1875, aged 87. 2. 17. A merchant for over fifty years, and quite a large landholder in Delaware and Maryland ; son of John and Ann (Kirkley) Lockwood ; m. October 28th, 1817, Mary Rothwell Wilson, born at Level's, New Castle County, Del., at Wilmington, Del., by Rev. Thomas Reid, D.D., daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rothwell) Wilson.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2596. LYDIA ANN LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1819, at Middletown, Del., m. Samuel Price.

2597. EDWARD WILSON LOCKWOOD, born September 9th, 1821, near Warwick, Md., m. Sarah E. Alrich.

Richard Lockwood

2598. Mary Rothwell Lockwood, born March 27th, 1824, near Warwick, Md., m. John M. Naudain.
2599. Martha Elizabeth Lockwood, born March 5th, 1826, near Warwick, Md., m. Joshua Clayton.
2600. William Kirkley Lockwood, born March 31st, 1828, near Warwick, Md., m. Elizabeth Griffith.
2601. Sarah Frances Lockwood, born September 9th, 1830, near Middletown, Del., m. Cyrus Tatnam.
2602. Letitia Louisa Lockwood, born October 10th, 1833, near Warwick, Md., m. A. M. Goldsborough.
2603. John Jackson Lockwood, born January 26th, 1836, near Warwick, Md., m. Hannah S. Merritt.
2604. Richard Thomas Lockwood, born February 19th, 1838, near Warwick, Md., m. Mrs. Anna Wyatt.
2605. Margaretta Rebecca Lockwood, born June 29th, 1841, near Warwick, Md., m. Henry Clayton.

1662. Daniel Cummins Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born March 15th, 1796, at Smyrna, Del., died in 1868, in Decatur, Ill. He lived many years in Philadelphia, much respected, and a devout member of the Church of the Epiphany, Protestant Episcopal, 15th and Chestnut; son of John and Frances (Cummins) Lockwood; m. August 8th, 1826, by the Rev. Thomas Sergeant, D.D., Elizabeth Wakeman Battelle, of Camden, Del., daughter of Cornelius and Elizabeth (Manz) Battelle.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2606. George C. Lockwood, born January 26th, 1827, m. 1. Maria Sanbourn, m. 2. Kate Dawson, *sisters*.
2607. Frances E. Lockwood, born January 18th, 1829, m. 1. Charles S. Carter, m. 2. William Prather.
2608. Cornelius B. Lockwood, born February 2d, 1831.
2609. Annie B. Lockwood, born March 1st, 1833, m. E. W. Moore.
2610. Mary H. Lockwood, born February 19th, 1835.
2611. John Hughes Lockwood, born March 10th, 1837, m. Ruth Locke.
2612. William H. Lockwood, born March 1st, 1840.

The first five children were born in Delaware; the last two in Philadelphia, Pa.

1664. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born January 9th, 1802, in Kent County,

Del., died June 7th, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo., of cholera; son of John and Priscilla (Blackiston) Lockwood; m. January 6th, 1835, on the feast of the Epiphany, in Collinsville, Ill., Ellen Dooling; she died June 23d, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo., only 16 days after her husband's death.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2613. JOHN DOOLING LOCKWOOD, born April 7th, 1836, in Collinsville, Ill., died June 3d, 1865, in Fort Madison, Ia.

2614. SUSANNAH C. LOCKWOOD, born October 20th, 1838, in St. Louis, Mo., m. Dodge.

2615. ELLEN PURCELL LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1841, in St. Louis, Mo., died August 8th, 1859, in Fort Madison, Ia.

2616. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, JR., born November 19th, 1844, in St. Louis, Mo., died August 9th, 1846, in Collinsville and there buried.

2617. THOMAS BLACKISTON LOCKWOOD, born January 31st, 1847, in St. Louis, died July 25th, 1849, at Ft. Madison.

2618. PRISCILLA LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1849, in St. Louis, died August 20th, 1849, at Ft. Madison.

NOTE.—The father and mother and youngest two children, making four members of the family, died within 74 days.

1665. MARTHA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born March 30th, 1804, in Kent County, Del., resided in Camden, died August 14th, 1885; daughter of John and Priscilla (Blackiston) Lockwood; m. December 14th, 1829, James Lord, a merchant, born February 19th, 1794, died July 18th, 1855; son of Thomas and Anna (Sullivan) Lord.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2619. PRISCILLA LORD, born October 28th, 1830, m. Green.

2620. MARY ELIZA LORD, born August 31st, 1832, m. Graham.

2621. MARTHA ELLEN LORD,* born April 17th, 1834, m. Beattie.

2622. CYLINDA L. LORD, born April 26th, 1836, died February 16th, 1840.

2623. JULIA FRANCES LORD, born March 8th, 1839, unm.

2624. ANNA L. LORD, born February 10th, 1841, m. Dr. Cooper.

2625. JAMES LORD, born May 18th, 1844, iron-master in Pennsylvania.

---

* Mrs. Beattie spent twenty years in Syria as a missionary.

1666. EBENEZER BLACKISTON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born March 29th, 1808, at Camden, in Kent County, Del. A merchant at Carlisle, Ill., died July 9th, 1881, at Carlyle, Ill., aged 73. 3. 11; son of John and Priscilla (Blackiston) Lockwood; m. 1, August 6th, 1833, *Ruby Ann Post*, born April 27th, 1816, at Collinsville, Ill., daughter of Ezra and Patty (Pratt) Post; m. 2, May 12th, 1850, *Nancy Lemor*, born May 5th, 1821, near Collinsville, Ill., daughter of James Lemor, whose wife was named Ogle; m. 3, April 22d, 1856, *Martha Bryan Cowel*, born July 23d, 1813, near Easton, Pa., daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Morrison) Cowel.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2626. WILLIAM KIRKLEY LOCKWOOD, born November 1st, 1835, m. Sophia Collier.
2627. MALINDA PRISCILLA LOCKWOOD, born June 5th, 1838, died young.
2628. MALINDA PRISCILLA LOCKWOOD, born January 19th, 1841, m. Samuel Burnside.
2629. MARY JOSEPHINE LOCKWOOD, born December 18th, 1842, m. James W. Peterson.
2630. MARGARETTA LOCKWOOD, born June 8th, 1847, dead.
2631. MARTHA ELLEN LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1845, dead.
2632. RUBY ANN LOCKWOOD, born August 10th, 1848, dead.

No. 2626 was born in St. Louis, Mo., the rest were born at Collinsville, Ind.

1667. JOHN CALEB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John[6]), born August 25th, 1811, near Camden, in Kent County, Del.; resided many years at Kirkwood, Warren County, Ill.; he now (1888) lives near Garner, Boone County, Neb., on a homestead; son of John and Priscilla (Blackiston) Lockwood; m. 1, June 1st, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa., *Susanna Wilson Mitchell*, daughter of Benjamin and Mary[3] (Carmath) Mitchell, of Maryland; she died January 26th, 1864, at Port Louisa, Ia.; m. 2, December 5th, 1867, *Mrs. Nancy A. Coburn*, at Burlington, Ia., of New York, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Denicke) Ryder.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2633. George Lockwood, born January 25th, 1836, at Middletown, Del.
2634. Sarah Matilda Lockwood, born September 29th, 1837, at Middletown, Del., m. Henry B. Paul.
2635. Edwin Janes Lockwood, born September 30th, 1839, at Middletown, Del., m. Mary C. Barnes.
2636. Alfred Oliver Lockwood, born December 17th, 1841, at Middletown, Del., m. Mary V. Brown.
2637. Priscilla Blackiston Lockwood, born December 10th, 1845, at Port Louisa, Ia.
2638. John Mitchell Lockwood, born December 18th, 1847, at Wappello, Ia., unm.
2639. Martha Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 14th, 1850, at Port Louisa, Ia., m. Gould J. Brown.
2640. Mary Lockwood, born September 28th, 1852, at Port Louisa, Ia., m.

John Caleb Lockwood, son of John Lockwood and Priscilla (Blackiston) his wife, grandson of Richard Lockwood and Margaret (Jackson) his wife, was born in Kent County, Del., August 25th, 1811.

While in his infancy his father died, leaving his mother with a large family and limited means. By strict economy she managed to provide for their real necessities and gave her children the benefits of a common school education. After an apprenticeship of six years in a village store, he pursued the mercantile business, first in Middletown, Del., during which time he was married June 1st, 1835, to Susanna Wilson Mitchell, of Philadelphia, Pa. Removing west in 1842, he continued the same business in Illinois and Iowa. In 1854 he was elected from Louisa County as a representative in the Legislature of Iowa, on the "Anti-Nebraska" ticket as opposed to the extension of slavery in the Territories. In 1855 he was elected by the State to the office of Register of the Desmoines River Improvement.

In 1862 he enlisted in the Union army as quarter-master of the 30th Regiment, Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and with his son Edwin J., of the 11th Iowa, served through to close of the rebellion (was with Sherman's army on his grand march to the sea), and the "*boys*" of his regiment bear testimony of having received the benefit of their "savings money," by the issue to them of luxuries, sanitaries, etc., not furnished in government

rations. His first wife died during his absence in the army, January 26th, 1864; his second marriage was with Mrs. Nancy A. Coburn, at Burlington, Ia., December 5th, 1867, with whom he settled in Kirkwood, Ill.

He united with the M. E. Church in 1829, and served it in various official capacities over forty years.

1671. George W. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[4] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] William[6]), born 1809, in Daysboro' Hundred, Sussex County, Del.; son of William and Phebe (Dingle) Lockwood; m. in 1834, at New Paris, Preble County, O., where she was born, Belinda Jackson, daughter of James and Mary (Marshall) Jackson.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2640[a]. William Wirt Lockwood, born December 24th, 1835, at New Paris, O.

2640[b]. George Washington Lockwood, born August 17th, 1837, at New Paris, O., and died in April, 1862, two days after the battle of Pittsburg Landing, in which he was engaged as a member of Company A, 39th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

1673. Richard John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] Caleb[6]), born September 6th, 1808, in Delaware; died June 17th, 1870, in St. Louis, Missouri; son of Caleb and Araminta (Day) Lockwood; m. 1st, June 2d, 1845, Jane Berenice Morrison, she died July 16th, 1848; daughter of Major James Morrison, of St. Charles, Missouri; m. 2d, December 30th, 1851, Angelica Peale Robinson; daughter of Archibald Robinson, of Jefferson County, Virginia.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2641. William Morrison Lockwood, born July 15th, 1848.

Second Wife's.

2642. George Robinson Lockwood, born March 21st, 1853.
2643. Richard Robinson Lockwood, born August 23d, 1854.
2644. James Yeatman Lockwood, born December 28th, 1855.
2645. Archie Robinson Lockwood, born February 10th, 1857.
2646. Jane Morrison Lockwood, born September 20th, 1859.
2647. Charles Andrews Lockwood, born July 26th, 1861.
2648. Sarah Bell Lockwood, born February 12th, 1875.

1675[a]. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] Caleb[6]), born 1812, in Kent County, Delaware; son of Caleb and Araminta (Day) Lockwood; m. Ann Slay; daughter of John and Mary (Green) Slay.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2648[a]. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD, born m. Mary Travis.
2648[b]. JOHN SLAY LOCKWOOD, born January 10th, 1839, m. M. E. Clauson.
2648[c]. MARY ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born m. James Vorhell.

1685. ISAAC LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas[6]), born June 17th, 1806, at Willow Grove, Delaware; died December 3d, 1878, in Salem, Indiana, aged 72. 5. 16; he settled in 1832 in New Philadelphia, Washington County, Indiana; son of Thomas and Margaret (Callahan) Lockwood; m., January 31st, 1833, at New Philadelphia, Indiana, by the Rev. Samuel Huston, *Nancy Herron;* daughter of William and Margaret (Huston) Herron.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2649. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born December 2d, 1833, m. Sarah L. Bennett.
2650. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born March 16th, 1835, m. Maggie Shaw.
2651. MARGARET LOCKWOOD, born September 20th, 1836, died September 23d, 1837.
2652. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD, born August 28th, 1838, m. Lina Paterson.
2653. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born July 17th, 1841, m. D. W. Peck.
2654. MARY ANN LOCKWOOD, born August 6th, 1843, died July 10th, 1873, at Salem, Ind.
2655. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born December 22d, 1846, m. Dora Pound.

The first six children were born at New Philadelphia, Ind., and the last (Benjamin) was born at New Albany, Ind. Samuel died at St. Louis, Mo.

ISAAC LOCKWOOD

came to Indiana in 1832 and settled in New Philadelphia, Washington County. He moved to New Albany, Indiana, in the fall of 1846, retired from business in November, 1858, and removed to Salem, Indiana, where he died December 3d, 1878, in the 73d year of his age.

1686. Benjamin Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas[6]), born March 5th, 1808, at or near Willow Grove, in Kent County, Delaware; went to Washington County, Indiana, 1831, and settled in New Philadelphia; he died September 25th, 1877, aged 69. 6. 20, at Salem, Indiana; son of Thomas and Margaret (Callahan) Lockwood; m., November 20th, 1834, *Sarah Huston*, born March 16th, 1810; daughter of Alexander and Margaret (Mitchell) Huston, some of the oldest settlers in the county.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2656. Alexander Lockwood, born August 21st, 1835, died September 14th, 1879, unm.
2657. Mary Lockwood, born December 27th, 1836, died August 30th, 1837.
2658. Edward Lockwood, born June 24th, 1838, m. Augusta Durbin, *s. p.*
2659. Ellen Lockwood, born October 21st, 1840, unm.
2660. Caroline Lockwood, born March 24th, 1843, died September 29th, 1869, unm.
2661. Alfred Lockwood, born July 18th, 1845, m. Mattie Lockwood.
2662. Margaret Lockwood, born September 15th, 1847, m. Wellington W. Washburn.
2663. Maria Lockwood, born November 15th, 1849, m. Alfred B. Collins.
2664. Araminta Lockwood, born March 25th, 1852, m. James F. Persise.

Benjamin Lockwood

went to Washington County, Indiana, in the year 1831, and settled at New Philadelphia. In 1848 he removed to New Albany, Indiana, where he amassed a comfortable fortune. He was a member of the City Council of New Albany, and was identified with the growth and development of the large manufacturing interests of that city. In March, 1873, he retired from business and removed to Salem, Indiana, where he died September 25th, 1877, in the 70th year of his age.

1688[a]. John Lockwood Corse (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Gertrude[6]), born son of Hanson and Gertrude (Lockwood) Corse.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2664[a]. John Murray Corse, born April 27th, 1835.

1697. Rev. John Hough, D.D. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Martha[6]), born August 17th, 1783, in Stamford, Conn.; died July 17th, 1861, aged 77. 11. 0, at Fort Wayne, Indiana; son of *Dr. Walter and Martha* (*Lockwood*) *Hough.* "He graduated at Yale in 1802, and commenced the study of theology with Dr. Moses C. Welch, of Mansfield, Conn., and subsequently studied with Rev. Joel Benedict, of Plainfield, and Dr. Hart, of Preston. He was also in the first class of theological students under the teaching of Dr. Dwight. He was licensed to preach by the Windham Association in 1805, and was appointed missionary to Vermont the next year. He was ordained in Vergennes, Vermont, March 12th, 1807, where he preached until 1812. In November of this year he was appointed professor of Greek and Latin in Middlebury College, and for 27 years he here made proof of his fitness for teaching the classics and theology."*

"He was eminently successful as an instructor."†

"In 1839 he resigned his professorship and went west, where he spent the next 10 years in preaching. Losing his sight in 1850, he spent the remainder of his life with his sons."*

He married, November 19th, 1812, *Lucy Leavitt*, daughter of David, of Bethlehem; she died February 11th, 1859, at Fort Wayne, Indiana.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2665. John Hough, Jr., graduate Middlebury, 1838.
2666. David Leavitt Hough, graduated in 1839.

1700. Rev. Rufus Allen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), born November 15th, 1804, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; graduated at Yale College in 1831, became a minister of the Gospel, and settled in Tennessee, where he died unmarried, May 24th, 1835, in Sparta. He was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Hy. Stamford, p. 460, and letter from Mrs. Thos. G. Willson, April 24th, 1888.)

---

* Hy. Stamford, p. 394.

† Congregational Quarterly of October, 1861.

1701. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), born May 4th, 1806, at Stamford, Conn.; resided at Fairport, N. Y., and died October 30th, 1864, in Perinton, Monroe County, N. Y.; son of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; m., April 27th, 1831, Polly Hubbard, at Stamford, Conn., per. Rev. Platt Buffet; daughter of Nathaniel and Polly (McCay) Hubbard. Polly Hubbard, born October 28th, 1806, at Stamford, Conn., and died October 19th, 1878, at Fairport, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2667. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born February 28th, 1833, died young.
2668. GEORGE WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born May 13th, 1834, at Perinton, N. Y.
2669. SAMUEL ALLEN LOCKWOOD, born
2670. CORDELIA A. LOCKWOOD, born August 11th, 1837, m. Homer Bruce Hamilton.
2671. THEODORE A. LOCKWOOD, born December 4th, 1838.

1702. DANIEL LYMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), the 5th Daniel, born May 2d, 1808, at Stamford, Conn.; went to California, where he died; son of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; m., October 27th, 1833, Ruth Ann Sellick, born September 13th, 1813, at Greenwich, Conn., and died April 7th, 1887, at Stamford, Conn., in her 74th year, in the arms of her only surviving child.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2672. RUFUS LOCKWOOD, born September 16th, 1835, died March 1st, 1836.
2673. SAMUEL EDWARD LOCKWOOD, born March 3d, 1839, died February 3d, 1839.
2674. EMILY HUSTED LOCKWOOD, born October 5th, 1839, died March 24th, 1882.
2675 CHARLES MORGAN LOCKWOOD, born November 29th, 1841.

All born in New York City.

1704. BETSEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), born May 21st, 1812, in Stamford, Conn.; died March 4th, 1855; daughter of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; m., September 22d, 1830, Josiah Smith, born June 20th, 1803; son of Josiah and Sarah (Reynolds) Smith.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2676. Charles Josiah Smith, born

2677. Sarah Elizabeth Smith, born September 4th, 1835, m. Thomas G. Willson.*

2678. George Edwin Smith,†

2679. William Morgan Smith,

2680. Frank Hawley Smith.

1706. Solomon Morgan Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), born July 24th, 1818, at Stamford, Connecticut; resides (1879) at New Canaan, Connecticut; son of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; m. December 12th, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Ayres, born April, 1827; daughter of Jonathan E. and Jane (Chapman) Ayres, by Rev. Theophilus Smith, of the Congregational Church.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2681. Mary Bellamy Lockwood, born December 6th, 1851, died October 9th, 1814.

2682. Caroline Alida Lockwood, born September 27th, 1853, m. James B. Jenkins.

2683. Edward Morgan Lockwood, born September 20th, 1859, baptized June 20th, 1860, m. Maggie Florence Patterson.

1708. Abigail Jane Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel[6]), born in Stamford, Connecticut, January 30th, 1832; resides on the old homestead, at Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of Daniel and Sally (Jessup) Lockwood; m. Malby Smith.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2684. William Morgan Smith.

1715. Isaac Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Peter[6]), born in Stamford, Connecticut, 1780, died January, 1840, in New Canaan, Connecticut (see records deaths in Protestant Episcopal Church Parish Register); son of Peter and Betsey (Kirby) Lockwood.

---

* Mrs. Thomas G. Willson r. at Portchester, N. Y.

† George Edwin Smith r. at St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Michigan.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2685. CARLISLE LOCKWOOD, m. Mary Ann Chichester.

1717. HON. ELIHU LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Peter[6]), born in Stamford, Connecticut; son of Peter and Betsey (Kirby) Lockwood. Was a lawyer of considerable eminence; removed to Mobile, Alabama, where he practiced his profession with distinction. He was unmarried. (Communicated.)

"ELIHU LOCKWOOD,

of Mobile, was a bachelor. Was returned to the House of Representatives of Alabama in 1847. Was a lawyer, and a member of the Judiciary Committee, and introduced the first charter of the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. He was re-elected in 1849, and in 1853 was the nominee of the Whig party for Congress, but was defeated by Col. Philips." (Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama, by Garrett; edition 1872, p. 504.)

1733. CAPT. ISAAC LOCKWOOD HOYT (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Rebecca[6]), born May 5th, 1817, in Darien, Connecticut; son of Thaddeus, Jr., and Rebecca (Lockwood) Hoyt; m. December 6th, 1846, Biantha Fairchild, daughter of James and Adaline (Palmer) Fairchild.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2686. Had three children, but one survives. (Hoyt Gen'y, p. 470.)

CAPT. ISAAC LOCKWOOD HOYT.

The son of Thaddeus, Jr., and Rebecca (Lockwood) Hoyt, named for his maternal grandfather, Capt. Isaac Lockwood, a leading man in the town of Stamford, Connecticut, was born in that part of the town which has since been incorporated as Darien. On the breaking out of the late war he cheerfully entered the Union service, though at great personal sacrifice.

In his first term of service (three months) he won for himself the love and confidence of the entire company. Though not in command, it is not too much to say that he was the man in the company to whom they had cause to look for advice and help; and under

whom they would gladly trust themselves, if the country should again call them to the field.

He accepted the command of a company in the 10th Connecticut Regiment, was in the famous Burnside expedition into North Carolina. But he was not long to command his company. The local fever seized upon his healthy frame and he was forced to yield. His death occurred on board the New Brunswick, at Newbern, North Carolina, March 20th, 1862. He was buried in the pleasant cemetery at Darien, Connecticut.

This patriot son of Stamford went to his grave amid the sincerest tokens of sorrow which a grateful people could pay to his honored and cherished memory. (Extracts from His'y Stamford, Conn., pp. 397 and 398.)

1735. Capt. Edmund Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Augustus[6]), born February 24th, 1803, at Stamford, Connecticut, died 1878; son of Augustus and Elizabeth (Peck) Lockwood; m. October 9th, 1832, Ann Elizabeth Gay, daughter of Royal Leavens and Sally (Shepherd) Gay.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2687. Henry Franklin Lockwood, born , m. Louisa Bailey.
2688. Sarah Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 22d, 1836, m. Edward Smith Keeler; she died September 7th, 1862.

1736. Delia Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Augustus[6]), born August 10th, 1806; daughter of Augustus and Elizabeth (Peck) Lockwood; m. April 3d, 1823, Henry Knap Skelding, of New York; son of James.

He was in the provision and shipping business with Cuba, Rio Janeiro, about 1832.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2689. James Augustus Skelding, m. Ann Maria Barstow.
2690. Henry Titus Skelding, m. Anne Hobbs.
2691. Elizabeth Hannah Skelding, m. I. T. Williams.
2692. William Frederic Skelding, m. Amelia Merritt.
2693. Francis Edward Skelding, unmarried.
2694. Thomas Yates Skelding, m. Rosa Cook.
2695. Anna Skelding, m. Isaac Geery.

1737. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Augustus[6]), born May 25th, 1810, in Stamford, Connecticut; son of Augustus and Elizabeth (Peck) Lockwood; m. Elvira Vanderbilt.

The house southeast corner of Broad and Front Streets, New York, where this couple were married, is an old landmark.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2696. WILLIAM DODGE LOCKWOOD.

1742. JACOB LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Timothy,[5] David[6]), born January 30th, 1794, at Stamford, Connecticut, died December 26th, 1863; son of David and Sarah (Tryon) Lockwood; m. February 11th, 1822, Fanny Raymond, born at Darien, Connecticut; daughter of Stephen and Mary (Selleck) Raymond. They were married at Darien, Connecticut, by Rev. Absalom Day, of Norwalk, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2697. WILLIAM RAYMOND LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1823, in Norwalk.

1750. TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Titus,[5] Peter[6]), son of Peter and Hannah ( ) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2698. FRANCIS PETER LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah Amanda Lockwood. (See 2193, 3251.)

1751. CAPT. LYMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Titus,[5] Peter[6]), born 1810, at Stamford, Connecticut, died April 30th, 1882; lived at Waterside, Stamford, Connecticut; son of Peter and Betsey (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. 1837, at Stamford, by Rev. Nehemiah Sherwood, Sally Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Shadrach[6]), born in Stamford; daughter of Shadrach and Phebe (Weed) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All three children born in Stamford.)

2699. ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born 1838, m. Eliza Marsh.
2700. KATE LOCKWOOD, born 1843, m. Stiles C. Stevens.
2701. MARY E. LOCKWOOD, born 1846, m. Stiles C. Stevens.

1756. Richard Caton Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Edmund,[5] Edmund[6]), born September 19th, 1820, at Ulster, Pennsylvania; resides at Wellsburgh, New York; dealer in lumber; son of Col. Edmund and Mary Ann (Gore) (Russell) Lockwood; m., at Wellsburgh, *Susan Fishler*, born January 21st, 1821, at Wallpack, New Jersey; m. per Rev. Mr. Pomeroy, of Wellsburgh; she was daughter of George and Joanna (Van Scoder) Fishler.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2702. Ulilla May Lockwood, born June 6th, 1856, m. Maurice S. Decker.
2703. Roe Lockwood, born August 4th, 1857, died December 5th, 1862.
2704. Edmund Caton Lockwood, born April 3d, 1864, unm.

1763. Edmund Charles Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Edmund,[5] Drake[6]), born June 16th, 1816, in Watertown, Conn.; died July 2d, 1873; son of Drake and Rebecca (Hickox) Lockwood; m., July 5th, 1845, Mary Martin, born September 19th, 1816, in Wittersham, County of Kent, England; she died February 23d, 1879; daughter of Thomas and Lydia (Leavitt) Martin.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2705. Lillie Rebecca Lockwood, born May 31st, 1846, m. Rev. James Stoddard.
2706. Caroline Therza Lockwood, born March 28th, 1848, m. Wright S. Travis; she died September 8th, 1871.
2708. Edmund Charles Lockwood, Jr., born June 16th, 1851, unm., cattle ranch, Nebraska.
2709. Charles Lockwood, born June 16th, 1853, died young.

All born in Brooklyn, New York.

Edmund C. Lockwood, June 20th, 1888, writes from Harrison, Nebraska: "I have in my possession my grandfather's gold watch and some letters written in the early part of this century." "His name was Drake Lockwood." "I have my great-grandfather's Bible, also an old gold watch that was my great-grandfather's; it has engraved on the back of it 'Edmund Lockwood 1776.'"

1765. HANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born September 25th, 1796, in Watertown, Conn.; died June 23d, 1844, in Sharon; daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m., July 2d, 1818, George Whitfield Peck; he died January 25th, 1869; son of Calvin and Betsey (Parsons) Peck.

George Whitfield Peck was born in Sharon, Conn.; he died in Greenwich, Conn., surviving his wife almost 25 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2710. CHARLES MORRIS PECK, born July 29th, 1820, died April 14th, 1822.
2711. BETSEY LOUISA PECK, born October 31st, 1823, m. James Allen, Jr.
2712. EMILY PECK, born July 29th, 1826, m. 1st, Sanford Peck; m. 2d, John Trowbridge.
2713. AMARILLAS PECK, born October 6th, 1828, m. Watson Cartwright.
2714. JOHN CALVIN PECK, born August 25th, 1830, m. Frances Josephine Hoyt.
2715. CAROLINE MARIA PECK, born June 22d, 1833, died June 13th, 1844.
2716. SARAH ANN PECK, born April 16th, 1838, m. Roderick B. Judson.

This family was all born in Sharon, and all married there. (Communicated by Mrs. James Allen, April 15th, 1888, Bethlehem, Conn.)

NOTE.—George Whitfield Peck's second wife was Charlotte Lockwood, daughter of Drake and Mary (Peck) Lockwood, No. 1272.

1766. EBENEZER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born August 27th, 1798, at Watertown, Conn.; resided at Williamston, Michigan, and in 1880 wrote: "My children's kindness and prosperity, with usual good health, makes the weight of years rest lightly upon me." Then aged 82. He died March 16th, 1881, in his 83d year; son of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m., June 8th, 1828, Eunice Angevine, born in Sharon, Conn.; daughter of Philip Angevine; she was born September 20th, 1799; m. per Rev. George B. Andrews, of Sharon, Conn.; she died in Barre, Orleans County, New York, October 14th, 1868.

NOTE.—Eunice was left an orphan at three years of age, and was adopted and brought up by Mr. Simeon Blackman, after whom she named her youngest son.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2717. Catharine Lockwood, born June 5th, 1829, at Sharon, Conn., died April 20th, 1842.
2718. Harry Lockwood, born June 28th, 1831, m. Laura M. Angevine.
2719. Charles Ezra Lockwood, born December 15th, 1838, at Barre, N. Y.
2720. Simeon Blackman Lockwood, born February 10th, 1841, at Barre, N. Y.

1767. Judge Harry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born October 16th, 1800, at Watertown, Conn.; son of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; he was Judge of the Probate Court for several years, and represented the town of Sharon in the Connecticut General Assembly twice; he was a bachelor, and died April 25th, 1875.

1768. Jacob Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born October 1st, 1803, in Watertown, Conn.; son of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m. Maria Scofield, of Watertown.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2721. Ezra L. Lockwood, born May 16th, 1831, at Watertown, Conn., m. Jennie Hall, of Bristol, Vermont.

1770. Ezra Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born September 17th, 1809, in Watertown, Conn. (the third consecutive Ezra); died May 9th, 1859; son of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m., June 2d, 1851, Julia E. Beecher, at Prospect, Conn., where she was born September 23d, 1824; resides (1888) at Watertown, Conn.; they were m. by Rev. Horace Reed, of Watertown; she was daughter of Hezekiah and Temperance (Bronson) Beecher.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2722. Ella Maria Lockwood, born March 1st, 1852.
2723. Charles Lockwood } twins, born October 23d, 1853, died March 5th, 1854.
2724. Edmund Lockwood } twins, born October 23d, 1853, died March 13th, 1854.
2725. Edson Beecher Lockwood, born September 24th, 1855.

2726. Charles Ezra Lockwood, born July 9th, 1857, m. Ruth M. Atwood.
2728. Anna Elizabeth Lockwood, born January 14th, 1859, died September 22d, 1860.

1771. Celia Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born January 28th, 1813, in Watertown, Conn.; died September 4th, 1873; daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m. 1st, April 17th, 1835, Nathan N. Elton, in Watertown, Conn.; m. 2d, December 27th, 1844, Harvey Gillette, in Watertown, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2729. Samuel N. Elton, born March 27th, 1836, Lockport, N. Y., is living, 1888.

1772. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra[6]), born December 3d, 1814, in Watertown, Conn.; died April 7th, 1856, in her 42d year; daughter of Ezra and Hannah (Peck) Lockwood; m., October 25th, 1835, Frederick Shelton, in Watertown, Conn.; he died March 30th, 1849, aged 42 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2730. James H. Shelton, born October 29th, 1837.
2731. John J. Shelton, born July 22d, 1839.
2732. Frederick E. Shelton, born April 26th, 1842.
2733. Lidia E. Shelton, born March 16th, 1844, died December 28th, 1844.
2734. David E. Shelton, born January 27th, 1846, died July 13th, 1859.
2735. George E. Shelton, born October 19th, 1847.
2736. William A. Shelton, born October, 1849, died August 3d, 1853.

1786. Dr. Robert Hodge Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel[6]), born July 10th, 1821, in Stamford, Conn.; died there April 28th, 1852; son of Dr. Samuel and Helen (Sheddon) Lockwood; m. Mary Louisa Waterbury; daughter of John Waterbury, of Darien, Conn.; she resides in Elizabeth, New Jersey.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2737. Annie Louise Lockwood, born 1848, died unm. in 1868.

1787. JOHN DAVIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel[6]), born March 14th, 1823, in Stamford, Conn., where he resided; died September, 1857; son of Dr. Samuel and Helen (Sheddon) Lockwood; m. A. Jeanette Gray, born in Stamford, where she died in 1877; daughter of Holly Gray, whose wife was a Gorham.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2738. ANTOINETTE HECKER LOCKWOOD, born December 16th, 1845, m. G. E. Whitney.
2739. HELEN SHEDDON LOCKWOOD, born
2740. GEORGE FRANCIS LOCKWOOD, born November 17th, 1849, m. E. N. Benedict.
2741. EMILY JEANETTE LOCKWOOD, born
2742. ROBERT DAVIS LOCKWOOD, born
2743. AMELIA HOYT LOCKWOOD, born November, 1857.

1788. WILLIAM LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel[6]), born in Stamford; wholesale grocer; died November 17th, 1867; son of Dr. Samuel and Helen (Sheddon) Lockwood; m. Frances L. Dodge.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2744. IDA MILLINGTON LOCKWOOD, born

1791. HELEN MARIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel[6]), born April 14th, 1831, at Stamford, Connecticut; lives at Yonkers, New York; daughter of Dr. Samuel and Helen (Sheddon) Lockwood; m. November 2d, 1863, Albert Phyfe, born September 30th, 1831, at Hudson, New York.

They were married at Stamford by Rev. F. W. Brathwaite, Rector of St. Andrew's Parish, Stamford, Connecticut (s. p.).

1792. JACOB LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Lewis[6]), born June 24th, 1817 (St. John the Baptist's Day), in Stamford, Connecticut; has resided at Marion, Alabama, for many years; son of Lewis and Priscilla (Mead) Lockwood.

1st m., November 24th, 1852, by Rev. James H. De Votee, of Marion, Alabama, Mary Elizabeth Wynne, born November 4th, 1829, at Villa Rica, Georgia; daughter of Rev. Miner and Eliza (Estus) Wynne.*

2d m., October 22d, 1861, by Rev. H. R. Raymond, of Marion, Mrs. Eugenia Elizabeth Merrill, born October 25th, 1828, at Eutaw, Alabama, widow of Leonard Merrill; daughter of Charles and Catharine Mason (Davenport) Callaham, granddaughter of James and Mary ( ) Callaham, granddaughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Mason) Davenport, great-granddaughter of Col. Mason, of South Carolina, in 1776.

Mrs. E. E. Lockwood died at Washington, D. C., September 12th, 1884.

STEP-CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2745. Sally Catharine Merrill, born May 18th, 1851, m. November 16th, 1869, by Rev. C. C. Woods, at Warrensburg, Missouri, Wm. Funk, born May 30th, 1842; resides at No. 1242 8th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; son of Nicholas and Barbara (Dengel) Funk. They have named for her great-grandmother one child, Katie Mason Funk, born July 15th, 1873.

2746. Salome Eugenia Merrill, born January 30th, 1853, m. January 20th, 1873, by Rev. H. R. Raymond, of Marion, Alabama, Alfred Lee Scofield, born April 15th, 1851; resides in Stamford, Connecticut; son of George, who was son of Robert and Hannah (Bell) and Hannah Augusta (Keeler) Scofield. They have two children; lives at Shippan Point, Connecticut:

1. Anne Eugenia Scofield, born March 8th, 1874.
2. Harry Lewis Scofield, born September 16th, 1877.

1793. Ann Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Lewis[6]), born April 8th, 1820, in Stamford, Connecticut, died April 21st, 1882; daughter of Lewis and Priscilla (Mead) Lockwood; m. March 24th, 1862, *Oliver Scofield*, of Stamford, by the Rev. Mr. R. R. Booth, in New York. He was born in June, 1808, and died June 26th, 1870, and was son of Robert and Hannah (Bell) Scofield, †grandson of John,[4] and Sarah (Nichols) Scofield, m. January 14th, 1773.

---

* He was a Baptist minister.

† John[3] and Hannah (Wills) Scofield, m. March 4th, 1743–44.
Nathaniel and Elizabeth ( ) Scofield.
John and Hannah (Mead) Scofield, m. July 12th, 1677.
Daniel and Mary ( ) Scofield. Will dated September 4th, 1664.

STEP-CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2747. Henry Scofield, who died November 6th, 1872. He married Emma Louise Hazard, and had two children, viz.: Mary Louise Scofield, and Julia Margarete Scofield.

2748. Robert Bruce Scofield. He married Rosalie Miller Wicks, and had two children, viz.: Annie Bruce Scofield, and Edith Rose Scofield.

Note.—Oliver Scofield was uncle to Alfred Lee Scofield, was married to a step-daughter of Mrs. Scofield's brother, mentioned in the record next preceding this. Hence, Henry and Robert were own cousins to Alfred, who resides at Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut.

1794. Henry Davis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis[6]), born March 2d, 1817, in Stamford, Connecticut; son of Davis and Rebecca (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. April 28th, 1851, Harriet Elizabeth Benedict, by Rev. James J. Twiss, of Stamford, Connecticut, born September 11th, 1830, at New Canaan, Connecticut. She was daughter of Caleb S. and Hannah-Elizabeth (Crissey) Benedict.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2749. Anna Lockwood, born July 6th, 1853, m. George W. Dayton.

2750. Ida May Lockwood, born May 22d, 1855, m. John H. Light.

2751. Frank Henry Lockwood, born September 22d, 1858.

2752. Minnie Lockwood, born August 2d, 1860.

1795. Dr. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis[6]), born September 13th, 1819; resided in Stamford, Connecticut; died March 13th, 1869, aged 49. 6. 0; son of Davis and Rebecca (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. September 10th, 1846, Sarah[5] Elizabeth Leeds, born June 18th, 1822, daughter of John[4] (1797) Williams and Eliza (Leeds) Leeds, granddaughter of John[3] (1764) and Honor (Williams) Leeds, great-granddaughter of Cary[2] (1730) and Mary (Giles) Leeds, great-great-granddaughter of Cary[1] (1690) and Martha (Holly) Leeds. This lady is sister to Mrs. Governor Minor.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2753. Mary Catharine Lockwood, m. John Wattles; one child.

2754. Cornelia Leeds Lockwood, m. Fred Croswell Sanford.

2755. Sarah Eliza Lockwood, m. Charles C. Clark.
2756. Josephine Edna Lockwood, died September 15th, 1862.
2757. Edward Francis Lockwood.

1796. William Waterbury Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis[6]), born August 9th, 1821, at Stamford, Connecticut; son of Davis and Rebecca (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. October 15th, 1846, by Rev. B. B. Hallock, of Stamford, *Nancy Jane Slauson*, born June 29th, 1825, at Darien, Connecticut, daughter of Lewis and Nancy (Bishop) Slauson.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born in Stamford, Connecticut.)

2758. Mary Jane Lockwood, born July 2d, 1847.
2759. Edgar Lockwood, born February 3d, 1849.
2760. Jared Lockwood, born August 26th, 1853.
2761. John Harvey Lockwood, born April 19th, 1856.
2762. Laura Lockwood, born April 26th, 1868.

1797. James Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis[6]), born July 8th, 1824, at Stamford, Connecticut; son of Davis and Rebecca (Waterbury) Lockwood.

1st m., April 18th, 1854, *Hannah Maria Thompson*, born at Stamford, December 21st, 1828, died June 6th, 1867, aged 38. 5. 16; daughter of Sylvanus B. and Maria (Webb) Thompson. They were married in St. John's Church, Stamford, Connecticut, by Rev. Ambrose Todd, Rector.

2d m., April 6th, 1870, *Mary Anne Philips*, born in New York, N. Y., January 24th, 1840; daughter of Edward and Nancy (Hepburn) Philips, granddaughter of George and Mary (Marks) (King) Philips, of France. They were married by Rev. Joseph Smith Dodge, Jr.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Stamford, Connecticut.)

First Wife's.

2763. Harry Thompson Lockwood, born February 12th, 1855, unmarried.
2764. Arthur Davis Lockwood, born January 24th, 1857, married.
2765. Grace Lockwood, born January 10th, 1859, died February 1st, 1859.
2766. Bertha Lockwood, born June 5th, 1860, died December 16th, 1864.
2767. Myra Lockwood, born December 31st, 1862, unmarried.

1799. THEODORE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis[6]), born December 6th, 1829, at Stamford, Connecticut; son of Davis and Rebecca (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. October 10th, 1855, at Manchester, Connecticut, by the Rev. F. T. Perkins, *Rose E. Willis*, born December 25th, 1832, at Manchester; daughter of John and Elizabeth (Cheney) Willis.

"Theodore Lockwood, a charter-member of Stamford Fire Engine Company in 1854." (Hy. Stamford.)

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2768. RICHARD HART LOCKWOOD, born November 28th, 1860, at Stamford.

1799[a]. ROBERT SMITH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph,[5] Josiah[6]), born 1794; son of Josiah Lockwood ——

His gravestone has the following inscription:

> "Sacred to the memory of Robert S. Lockwood for
> 50 years an honored and revered resident of this village,
> who in the blessed hope of a glorious resurrection, departed
> this life Aug. 6, 1873, aged 79 years."

He resided in Milton, Ulster County, New York; m. Sarah Falconer, born 1796; daughter of Jonathan Falconer, born February 11th, 1773, died August 29th, 1853, and Nancy Stephens, his wife, born January 30th, 1774, died May 4th, 1815.

On her gravestone it is stated as follows:

> "Sacred to the memory of Sarah Falconer, more than 50 years
> the devoted wife of Robert S. Lockwood, called home
> October 23, 1868, aged 72 years."
> "A true and loving wife, a fond and affectionate mother."

A beautiful memorial window has been placed in the Episcopal Church at Milton, New York, for Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Lockwood, as a tribute of affection, by one of their daughters.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2768[a]. DANIEL LOCKWOOD, m. Julia Lewis, Newark, New Jersey.
2768[b]. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD, died young.
2768[c]. SARAH LOCKWOOD, m. George W. Sands.

2768[d]. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. Andrew Roe.
2768[e]. Mary Lockwood, m. John Townshend.
2768[f]. Josiah Lockwood, m. Caroline M. Atherton.

1799[b]. Gilbert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph,[5] Josiah[6]), son of Josiah Lockwood. Went West, and was married.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2768[g]. Samuel Lockwood, married a lady of New York city, and had two daughters, but cannot learn their names.

1800. Joseph Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph[6]), born October 2d, 1778, in Norwalk, Connecticut; son of Joseph and Isabel (Hyatt) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2769. William Lockwood; had several sons.
2770. James Lockwood.

1803. William Selleck Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] William[6]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut, October 1st, 1797, where he died (1886) in his 89th year; son of William and Hannah (Selleck) Lockwood; m. October 26th, 1831, *Catharine Hawley*, at Ridgefield, Connecticut, per Rev. Charles G. Selleck. She was born at Ridgefield; daughter of William and Catharine (King) Hawley.

He represented Norwalk in the General Assembly of Connecticut in 1845–46.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Norwalk, Connecticut.)

2771. Jane Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 20th, 1839, m. Henry E. Hawley.
2772. William Augustus Lockwood, born March 26th, 1841, m. Fannie St. John.
2773. Charles Edward Lockwood, born December 31st, 1842, m. E. L. B. Shubrick.
2774. Arthur Hawley Lockwood, born July 17th, 1844, died June 2d, 1856.
2775. Hannah Selleck Lockwood, born February 9th, 1846; unmarried.
2776. Henry Buckingham Lockwood, born August 1st, 1847, m. Helen Martin. (Hy. Norwalk, 301.)

1805. SUSANNAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] William[6]), born May 31st, 1803, in Norwalk, Conn.; she died September 23d, 1832, aged 29. 3. 23; daughter of William and Hannah (Selleck) Lockwood; m. February 14th, 1826, *George St. John*, of Norwalk, Conn.; he died January 4th, 1852.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2777. SUSANNAH LOCKWOOD ST. JOHN, born February 2d, 1827, died August 1st, 1832.

2778. CHARLOTTE BRADLEY ST. JOHN, born August 21st, 1828, died August 17th, 1832.

2779. GEORGE BUCKINGHAM ST. JOHN, born September 14th, 1832, is unm. and resides in Norwalk, Conn.

NOTE.—Mr. St. John subsequently m. Mary Lockwood De Forest. (Hy. Norwalk, 300.)

1806. CHARLOTTE SELLECK LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] William[6]), born December 29th, 1805, in Norwalk, Conn.; she died April 21st, 1884; daughter of William and Hannah (Selleck) Lockwood; m. June 9th, 1825, Leonard Bradley; born October 14th, 1797; died June 24th, 1875, at New Haven, Conn.; m. by Rev. Sylvester Eaton, Pastor of First Church of Norwalk, Conn.; son of Abraham and Mary (Ball) Bradley, who was son of Abraham and Amy (Heminway) Bradley, who was son of Zebulon and Elizabeth (Heminway) Bradley, who was son of Samuel and Sarah (Robinson) Bradley, who was son of Isaac and Elizabeth Bradley from Bingley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, England.

The name Bradley signifies "Brad" = Broad, and "Ley" = Field (Broadfield). It is said to be Anglo-Saxon.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2780. ELIZABETH CEBRA BRADLEY.

2781. SUSAN LOCKWOOD BRADLEY.

2782. LEONARD ABRAHAM BRADLEY, Yale College, 1855, lawyer in New Haven and New York.

2783. MARY LOUISE BRADLEY.

2784. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD BRADLEY, Yale College, 1860, doctor in New Haven. All residing (1888) in New Haven, Conn. (Letter of L. A. Bradley, June 2d, 1888. Tuttle Genealogy, p. 287.)

Wm. B. Lockwood

1808. Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John[6]), born July 28th, 1813, at Norwalk, Conn.; died June 15th, 1880, in New York; daughter of Colonel Buckingham St. John and Polly Esther (St. John) Lockwood; m. November 23d, 1853, Henry Taylor Morgan, per Rev. Edwin Hall, D.D., at Norwalk, Conn.; son of Arclioppas and Pamelia (Taylor) Morgan; grandson of Rev. Edward Taylor, of Westfield, Massachusetts. Both died, s. p.

1809. Mary Esther Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John[6]), born September 25th, 1815, in Norwalk, Conn.; died May 11th, 1880, in New Milford, Conn.; daughter of Col. Buckingham St. John and Polly Esther (St. John) Lockwood; m. December 8th, 1841, John Prime Treadwell, born October 6th, 1811, at New Milford, Conn.; m. at Norwalk, per Rev. Edwin Hall, D.D.; he was son of Samuel and Jane (Prime) Treadwell. Both died at New Milford, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2785. Mary Elizabeth Treadwell, born July 19th, 1843, in New York City, unm.

2786. Julia Abigail Lockwood Treadwell, born December 6th, 1845, died August 7th, 1849.

2787. Buckingham Lockwood Treadwell, born February 10th, 1850, died March 5th, 1851.

2788. Julia Abigail Lockwood Treadwell, May 14th, 1852, died November 8th, 1884.

2789. John Prime Treadwell, Jr., born August 17th, 1854, m. M. C. Booth. (Hy. Norwalk, 301.)

1811. William Buckingham Eliphalet Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John[6]), born December 23d, 1822, at Norwalk, Conn.; son of Col. Buckingham St. John and Polly Esther (St. John) Lockwood; m. June 12th, 1856, Mary C. Mauice, of New York, per Rev. James McDonald, D.D., of Princeton, New Jersey, at Oaklands, Long Island, New York; daughter of De Forest and Catharine (Booth) Mauice; Mrs. Mary C. (Mauice) Lockwood died March 10th, 1869, aged 36. 5. 0.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2790. Mauice De Forest Lockwood, born February 26th, 1858, m. Annie C. Lawrence.
2791. Buckingham Lockwood, born September 19th, 1859, unm.
2792. William B. E. Lockwood, Jr, born November 16th, 1862, unm.

1812. Hon. Frederick St. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John[6]), born August 23d, 1825, in Norwalk, Conn., where he now (1888) resides; Mr. Lockwood is President of Fairfield County National Bank, at Norwalk, also of the Danbury Norwalk R.R. Co.; son of Buckingham St. John and Polly Esther (St. John) Lockwood; m. Februry 21st, 1866, at West Troy, New York, by the Rev. Eben Raymond, of Norwalk, Conn., Carrie Ayres, born February 1st, 1844, at West Troy, N. Y.; daughter of Frederick Seymour and Nancy (Raymond) Ayres; Mr. Ayres was born in New Canaan, Conn.; his wife was born in Lewisboro', New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2793. Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 30th, 1868, in Norwalk, Conn.
2794. Frederick Ayres Lockwood, born November 18th, 1870, in Norwalk, Conn.
2795. Julia Belden Lockwood, born June 30th, 1881, in Norwalk, Conn.

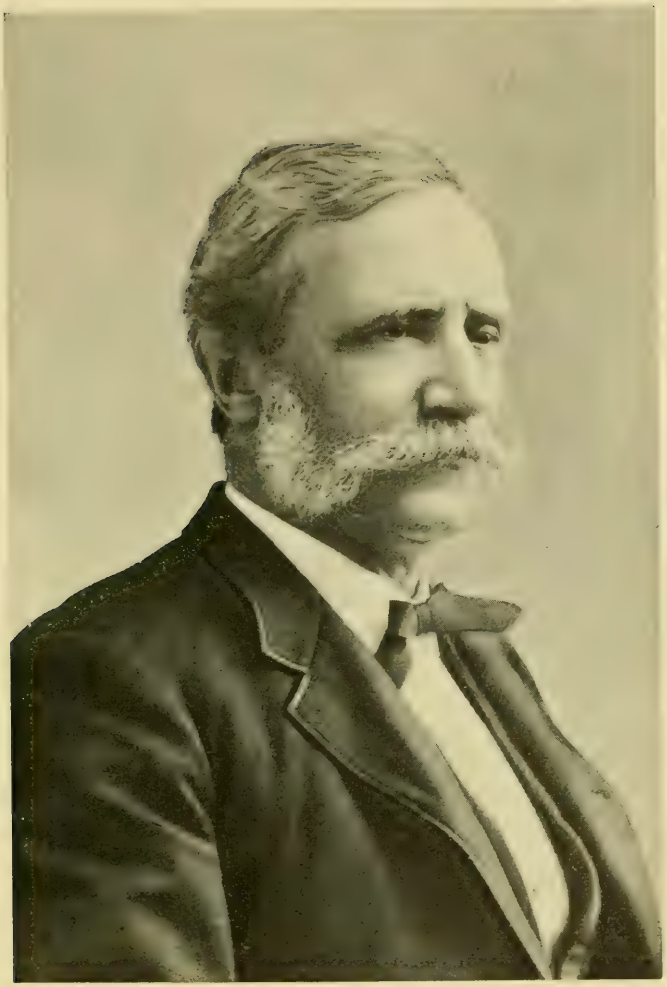
"In August, 1845, Fred. St. John Lockwood, of Norwalk, was captain of the 'Augusta,' an eight-oared, 38-foot boat, bought for $170, by a '49 Club,' clincher built, of red cedar, with boxwood ribs, copper fastened. She could beat any boat in the bay." (Hy. Yale College, p. 230.)

Frederick St. John Lockwood graduated 1849. (Rev. Bouton's His. Dis. in 1851, p. 76.)

August 14th, 1888, Mr. Lockwood stated as follows:

"Peter Parker, of Boston, Class of 1848, brought from Boston the club boat 'Shawmut,' just before I procured the 'Augusta.' These boats were the beginning of what is now called the 'Yale Navy.'

"I graduated at Yale College in the Class of 1849, A.B. 1852. Fitted for college at the Grammar School, New Haven,



F. St. John Lockwood

with Timothy Dwight, now President of the University. A farmer, 1849 to 1853, manufacturer to 1859, Bank Commissioner 1859 to 1862; member of the General Assembly of Connecticut, 1865, 1866, and 1872. Have been President of the Fairfield County and Fairfield County National Banks since December, 1868, and President of the Danbury and Norwalk R.R. Co., since 1882."

STAMFORD IN 1775.

This year the town was represented in the House by David Waterbury and Charles Webb, and in the Senate by her first civilian, the Hon. Abraham Davenport. These gentlemen had all seen service during the long struggles of the old French and Indian wars.

"Side by side with them, ready to the utmost of their means to sustain any measures which might promise to aid them in asserting the rights of the Colonies against the unjust demands of the Crown, stood the substantial citizens of the town—the Hoyts, and Hollys, and Lockwoods, and Knapps, and Scofields, and Webbs, and others"—all related more or less by intermarriages, and all united in their country's cause. (Hy. Stamford, pp. 203–5.)

1815. JOHN DAVENPORT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Rev. Peter[6]), born October 9th, 1825, at Stamford Conn.; died December 20th, 1844, at New Haven, Conn., while at Yale College, and his memoir was published by the American Tract Society. His maternal ancestors five and six generations ago were each named John Davenport, the former of whom has a monument with a coat-of-arms upon it at Stamford, Conn.

His great-grandfather, Hon. Abraham Davenport, resided at Stamford, was for a long period one of the Councillors of the Colony, and afterwards of the State of Connecticut. He was distinguished for a vigorous understanding, uncommon firmness of mind, and Christian integrity of character. (Barber's His. Coll. of Conn., pp. 403, 404.)

"John D. Lockwood, son of Rev. Peter and Matilda (Daven-

port), born in Stamford, October 9th, 1825, died while a member of Yale College in 1844." (Memoirs of J. D. Lockwood.) (Hy. Stamford, p. 460.)

1817. RADCLIFFE BOORMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Rev. Peter[6]), born May 6th, 1829, in Stamford Conn., resides (1888) at Binghamton, N. Y., at the old homestead; son of Rev. Peter and Matilda (Davenport) Lockwood, unm.

1820. ANNIE MATILDA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Rev. Peter[6]), born October 1st, 1837, at Binghamton, Broome County, N. Y., where she now (1888) resides; daughter of Rev. Peter and Matilda (Davenport) Lockwood; m. May 18th, 1865, by Rev. George N. Boardman (now Professor of the Theological Seminary, at Chicago, Ill.), in her native city, *Josiah Salisbury Leveritt*, of New York city, who was born at Windsor, Vt., January 24th, 1810; he was son of John and Elizabeth (Salisbury) Leveritt. The father was born in Boston, Mass., in 1758, and died in Windsor, Vt., in 1829; the mother was born in Boston, in 1773, m. in 1803, and died in 1848. He was grandson of Deacon Samuel and Elizabeth (Sewell) Salisbury.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2796. JOHN LEVERITT, born March 4th, 1866, in New York City.
2797. THEODORE LOCKWOOD LEVERITT, born October 8th, 1867, in New York City.
2798. WILLIAM JOSIAH LEVERITT, born January 11th, 1870, in Binghamton, N. Y.
2799. ANNIE MATILDA LEVERITT, born October 12th, 1871, in Orange, N. J.
2800. MARY ELIZABETH LEVERITT, born November 26th, 1873, in Orange, N. J.
2801. SAMUEL SALISBURY LEVERITT, born June 4th, 1875, died March 3d, 1877. All unm. 1888.

NOTE.—Only two are now living of the eleven children of John Leveritt, viz.: Josiah and his sister Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John S. Davenport, of Hartford, Conn. Both Mr. and Mrs. Davenport are now past 80 years. (April, 1888.)

1821. THEODOSIA DAVENPORT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Rev. Peter[6]), born July 28th, 1839, at Cortlandt, N. Y.; daughter of Rev. Peter and Matilda (Davenport) Lockwood, m. July 23d, 1884, Rev. Henry Harris Jessup, D.D., at Binghamton, N. Y., per Rev. Gideon P. Nichols, D.D. He was born April 19th, 1832, at Montrose, Susquehanna County, Pa., son of William and Amanda (Harris) Jessup, of Long Island. Rev. and Mrs. Jessup are missionaries, at Beirut, Syria.

NOTE.—Rev. Dr. Jessup prepared for college at the Cortlandt Academy, in Homer, N. Y., and graduated at Yale in 1851, pursued the study of theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York, graduated there in May, 1855, and was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian Church the next fall; appointed missionary under the A. B. C. F. M., and sailed for Syria, December 12th, 1855, where he has since labored. He has been m. three times: m. 1, October 7th, 1857, Caroline Bush, of Branchport, N. Y.; m. 2, October 1st, 1868, Harriet Elizabeth Dodge, of New York, N. Y.; m. 3, July 23d, 1884, Theodosia Davenport Lockwood, of Binghamton, N. Y.

1822. GEORGE ROE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe[6]), born March 31st, 1822, in Bridgeport, Conn.; son of Roe and Julia (Gouge) Lockwood; m. June 7th, 1848, Mary Elizabeth Bigelow, in New York city, born 1826, in Hartford, Conn.; 1797, daughter of Richard and Martha (Smith) Bigelow; 1772, granddaughter of John, Jr., and Clarissa (Hillyer) Bigelow; 1739, great-granddaughter of John and Hannah (Wadsworth) Bigelow; 1702, great-great-granddaughter of Timothy and Abigail (Olcott) Bigelow; 1672, great-great-great-granddaughter of Jonathan, Jr., and Mabel (Edwards) Bigelow; 1646, great-great-great-great-granddaughter of Jonathan aad Rebecca (Shephard) Bigelow; great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter of John.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2802. ELLA LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1849.

2803. RICHARD BIGELOW LOCKWOOD, born December 7th, 1850, m. Helen Reed Chapin.

2804. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, Jr., born May 17th, 1854.
2805. George Roe Lockwood, Jr., born March 7th, 1861. (All born in New York City.)

1824. Catharine G. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe[6]), born August 31st, 1825, in New York city; daughter of Roe and Julia G. (Gouge) Lockwood; m. January 9th, 1856, William M. Leeds, in New York, by the Rev. Dr. S. P. Leeds, of Hanover, N. H., brother-in-law of the bride, born November 12th, 1829, in New York city, died May 27th, 1886, s. p.

1825. Julia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe[6]), born January 19th, 1828, in New York city, died October 29th, 1874; daughter of Roe and Julia G. (Gouge) Lockwood; m. October 2d, 1849, Rev. Samuel Penniman Leeds, D.D., born in November, 1823, in New York city.

They were m. by Rev. Peter Lockwood, of Binghamton, N. Y., uncle of the bride. Rev. Dr. Leeds resides at Hanover, N. H., s. p.

1826. Elizabeth Roe Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe[6]), born December 25th, 1839, "Christmas Day;" daughter of Roe and Julia G. (Gouge) Lockwood; m. May 23d, 1867, Charles Francis Griffin, in New York, by Rev. Samuel P. Leeds, D.D., of Hanover, N. H., brother-in-law of the bride. He was born March 10th, 1837.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2806. Lambert Lockwood Griffen, born December 17th, 1871.
2807. Howard Francis Griffen, born June 30th, 1873.
2808. Catharine Griffen, born November 13th, 1875. (All died in infancy.)

1827. Louisa Matilda Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe[6]), born February 17th, 1841, in New York city; daughter of Roe and Julia G. (Gouge) Lockwood; m. October 11th, 1864, William Seward, Jr., at No. 2 West 32d street, where they now (1888) reside, New York.

He was born August 19th, 1837, at New Hackensack, N. Y. They were married by Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D.D., of New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2809. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD SEWARD, born September 4th, 1865, m. William Burton Madden.
2810. WILLIAM SEWARD, JR., born April 11th, 1868.
2811. LOUISE ROE SEWARD, born April 16th, 1870.
2812. EDWARD TOWNSEND SEWARD, born February 8th, 1872.
2813. GEORGE SCHERMERHORN SEWARD, born August 7th, 1874, at New Hackensack, N. Y.
2814. JULIA LOCKWOOD SEWARD, born January 5th, 1878. (All but George were born in New York City.)

1830. ELIZABETH ROE PEET (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Elizabeth[6]), born October 4th, 1826; daughter of Frederick T. and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Peet; m. John T. Terry, of New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2815. FREDERICK PEET TERRY.
2816. RODERICK TERRY.*
2817. ELIZABETH P. TERRY, died young.
2818. JOHN T. TERRY.
2819. A CHILD, TERRY, died young.

1844. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Nehemiah[6]), born January 19th, 1819, in New Canaan, died 1878, New Canaan, Conn.; son of Nehemiah and Mary (Waring) Lockwood; m. January 27th, 1852, Sarah Jane Raymond, of Lewisboro', daughter of Amos and Lucy Ann (Abbott) Raymond. She was baptized March 29th, 1856, in the Protestant Episcopal Church.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2820. A DAUGHTER, October 3d, 1854.
2821. IDA LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1857, baptized May 3d, 1874.
2822. A SON, born July 20th, 1859.
2823. A SON, born May 6th, 1861.
2824. A DAUGHTER, born September 15th, 1864. (C. H. St. John's Notes.)

---

* Rev. Roderick Terry is now pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church, corner of 5th Avenue and 21st Street, New York City (1888).

1845. BARZILLAI WATSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Elias[6]), born November 9th, 1806, at New Canaan, Conn.; son of Elias and Lucretia (Whitney) Lockwood; m. December 28th, 1869, in Russell County, Ala., *Matilda Ann Sikes*, born July 16th, 1836, in Harris County, Ga. Lived at Whitesville, N. C., and Opelica, Russell County, Ala.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2825. MARCELLUS WHITNEY LOCKWOOD, born December 30th, 1870.

2826. ALFRED JARVIS LOCKWOOD, born March 15th, 1872; born in Russell County, Ala. (Whitney Family, vol. i. pp. 53, 422, 1063.)

1846. CATHARINE JANE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Elias[6]), born October 20th, 1808, at New Canaan, Conn.; died daughter of Elias and Lucretia (Whitney) Lockwood; m., October 2d, 1831, *Stephen Fancher*, born November 4th, 1806; moved to Meridian, New York, from New Canaan, Conn.; was elected Sheriff of Cayuga County, New York, in November, 1850, and died at Auburn, New York, December 5th, 1853, aged 47. 1. 1.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2827. JAMES HARVEY FANCHER, born September 5th, 1832, m. Rosalthe Jantha West, May 18th, 1865.

2828. JANE ELIZABETH FANCHER, born May 30th, 1837, in South Salem, N. Y., m. Charles Addison Bloomfield, born Cato, N. Y., April 7th, 1834.

2829. MARIA LOUISA FANCHER, born January 4th, 1840, m. Charles H. Hedger, September 18th, 1859. (Whitney Family, pp. 422, 6534.)

1847. GEORGE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Elias[6]), born September 30th, 1810, at New Canaan, Conn.; son of Elias and Lucretia (Whitney) Lockwood; m. 1st, in Troy, New York, *Harriet Fairweather*, of New Canaan, Conn.; she died May, 1854; daughter of Stephen and Sally (Lockwood) Fairweather; settled in Meridian, New York; m. 2d, Rosina Vanwie.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2830. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD, born September 19th, 1843, m. Sarah Cowell.

2831. MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1847.

Second Wife's.

2832. George Watson Lockwood, born December 6th, 1857.

2833. Lewis Ellsworth Lockwood, born March 23d, 1864. (Whitney Family, pp. 422, 1063, 6534.)

1857. Francis Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel,[5] Samuel[6]), born May 28th, 1820, in New Canaan, Conn.; joined Congregational Church July 7th, 1844; removed July 5th, 1857; son of Samuel, Jr., and Deborah and (Raymond) Lockwood; m. *Sophia Smith*, daughter of David Smith.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2834. Charlotte Sophia Lockwood, baptized May 3d, 1850.

2835. Chauncey Lockwood, baptized June 5th, 1855.

1873. Thomas Gilbert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel,[5] Northrup[6]), born January 17th, 1810, at Ridgefield, Connecticut; he resides at Portage, New York; son of Northrup and Phebe (Conklin) Lockwood; m. October 29th, 1840, at Granger, New York, by the Rev. Dr. Dubois, of Hunt's Hollow, New York, *Lucy Cornelia Smith*, born October 3d, 1815, at Marcellus, New York, died February, 1873. She was daughter of Josiah and Lodema (Andrus) Smith.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2836. George Merritt Lockwood, born September 9th, 1841, at Portage, N. Y.

2837. Sarah Marrilla Lockwood, born March 7th, 1845, at Portage, N. Y.

2838. Lias R. V. Lockwood, born May 15th, 1849, at Portage, N. Y.

2839. Frances Winnifred Lockwood, born August 22d, 1859, at Portage, N. Y.

1874. Elias Bates Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel,[5] Northrup[6]), born May 30th, 1812, at New Canaan, Connecticut; son of Northrup and Phebe (Conklin) Lockwood.

1st m., November 6th, 1833, *Keziah Hickok.*

2d m., *Mary Esther Lockwood*, born January 26th, 1813, at New Canaan, Connecticut; s. p., 1874; daughter of Elias and Lucretia (Whitney) Lockwood. (Whitney Family, p. 422.)

Mr. Lockwood and his second wife were second cousins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2840. Thomas Northrup Lockwood.
2841. Melzar Lockwood.

Mr. Lockwood's Line.		Second Wife's Line.
1. Robert	same	1. Robert.
2. Ephraim	same	2. Ephraim.
3. Joseph	same	3. Joseph.
4. Ephraim	same	4. Ephraim.
5. Samuel	brothers	5. Ephraim.
6. Northrup	cousins	6. Elias.
7. Elias Bates	2d cousins	7. Mary Esther.

1878. Jared Ayres Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel,[5] Northrup[6]), born October 6th, 1826, at New Canaan, Connecticut; resides (1879) at Hornellsville, New York; son of Northrup and Phebe (Conklin) Lockwood; m. September 15th, 1850, Jane Ann Mapes, born May 5th, 1830, at Angelica, New York. They were married at said Angelica, Allegany County, New York, by Rev. M. Blair; she was daughter of Calvin F. and Dorothy (Armstrong) Mapes.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2842. Dorothy P. Lockwood, born January 12th, 1852.
2843. Marcia C. Lockwood, born April 13th, 1854.
2844. Charles Lockwood, born August 14th, 1857.
2845. David N. Lockwood, born December 14th, 1858.
2846. Ella L. Lockwood, born January 4th, 1861.
2847. Fanny Lockwood, born December 27th, 1863.
2848. James H. Lockwood, born January 29th, 1867.
2849. Joe R. Lockwood, born October 13th, 1870.

1879. Minor Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Samuel,[5] Northrup[6]), born at New Canaan, Connecticut, November 13th, 1827; resides (1878) at Ridgefield, Illinois; son of Northrup and Phebe (Conklin) Lockwood; m October 9th, 1856, at Portage, New York, *Belva Mary Ann Button*, born April 2d, 1832, at Portage, New York. They were married by Rev. Isaac Oaks, of Oakland, New York; she was daughter of David and Permilla (Lumbard) Button.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2850. Cora Lockwood, born February 4th, 1858, at Portage, N. Y.; died.
2851. Clark Lockwood, born November 24th, 1859, at Geneseo, N. Y.

2852. Elmer B. Lockwood, born October 15th, 1861, at Dorr, Illinois.
2853. Mary E. Lockwood, born December 28th, 1863, at Dorr, Illinois.
2854. James W. Lockwood, born January 24th, 1867, at Dorr, Illinois.

1884. Frederick Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin[6]), born at Norwalk, Connecticut, November 30th, 1803, died at Greenville, New Jersey, May 14th, 1872; son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood; m. *Olivia Meeker*, of Norwalk, Connecticut, in New York, by Rev. William Adams, D.D.; daughter of Joseph.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2855. Frederick Meeker Lockwood, born October 8th, 1839, in New York.
2856. Louise Lockwood, born 1841, in New York; she married C. Henry Ritter.

1885. Monson[7] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin[6]), born February 13th, 1806, at Norwalk, Connecticut, died November 21st, 1885, at Brooklyn, New York; son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood; m. August 19th, 1833, *Charlotte Whitney*, born October 12th, 1810, at New Haven, Connecticut; she died February 29th, 1888, in Brooklyn, Long Island; daughter of John and Statira (Farrel) Whitney.

Mr. Lockwood died, aged 79. 9. 8; Mrs. Lockwood died, aged 77. 4. 17.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2857. Adelaide Elizabeth Lockwood, born July 13th, 1834, m. T. A. Painter.
2858. Henry Monson, born June 12th, 1837, died September 26th, 1838.
2859. Charlotte Whitney Lockwood, born December 7th, 1838, m. Rev. D. H. Blake.
2860. Emma Whitney Lockwood, born March 12th, 1841, died July 22d, 1844.
2861. Monson Lockwood, born June 2d, 1843, m. Adeline A. Scofield.
2862. Henrietta Whitney Lockwood, born June 18th, 1845, m. Robert S. Beatty.
2863. Caroline Emma Lockwood, born September 18th, 1847, m. F. D. Somers.
2864. Julia Lockwood, born December 3d, 1849; unmarried.

Nos. 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860 and 2863 were born in New York city.

Nos. 2861 and 2862 were born in Bethel, Conn.

No. 2864 was born in Brooklyn, N. Y. (Whitney Genealogy, 1498; Mrs. Painter's letter, March 23d, 1888.)

MONSON LOCKWOOD

was a man whose whole heart and best endeavors were given to the building up of Christ's kingdom. Wherever he chanced to be, he labored to establish mission-schools, and to make the most of the Sunday-school, for he loved little children. He was one of the pioneers in the starting of mission-schools in the "Five Points" of New York, when that famous plague spot was a terror to the city, and when a respectable man took his life in his hand when he entered its precincts. But although we that loved him used to be terror-stricken when he went alone and unarmed about his Master's work in that terrible place, he never knew what fear was. His life was threatened over and over again, but he never flinched nor feared. (His daughter's letter, March, 1888.)

1886. REV. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin[6]), born at Norwalk, Connecticut, September 10th, 1808; resided at Linden, New Jersey, until his death, which occurred September 29th, 1880, aged 72 years and 19 days; son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood; m. April 10th, 1834, at New York city, *Rebecca Seely*. They were united by the Rev. Dr. Krebs, of New York. She was born in New York, September 2d, 1813; is now (1888) living, in her 75th year; daughter of Joseph and Sally (Waring) Seely, granddaughter of Col. Joseph Seely, great-granddaughter of Eliphalet Seely.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2865. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born October 6th, 1839, in New York city, died July 5th, 1858.

2866. JOSEPH S. LOCKWOOD, born February 26th, 1843, in New York city, died January 6th, 1844.

2867. JOSEPH SEELY LOCKWOOD, born October 19th, 1844, in Jersey City, N. J., m. Emily H. Bedford.

2868. ALBERT W. LOCKWOOD, born May 30th, 1848, in New York city, died September 20th, 1850.

"Rev. Benjamin Lockwood graduated in 1830." (Rev. Bouton's His. Dis. in 1851, p. 76.)

1887. CHARLES STREET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin[6]), born at Norwalk, Con-

necticut, June 11th, 1812; resided in and died at Ridgefield, Connecticut, February 11th, 1887, aged 74. 8. 0; son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood; m. November 7th, 1838, in Ridgefield, Polly Ann Bradley, born October 17th, 1817, at Ridgefield, Connecticut. They were united by the Rev. Benjamin Lockwood, brother of the bridegroom. She was daughter of Lewis and Abigail (Seely)* Bradley.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born in Ridgefield, Conn., "*Limestone District.*")

2869. CHARLES LOCKWOOD,* born September 21st, 1839, m. Sarah E. Miller.
2870. ELIZABETH A. LOCKWOOD, born November 28th, 1841.
2871. ANNA REBECCA LOCKWOOD, born February 24th, 1854, m. John Sharp Lent.

1888. LE GRAND LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin[6]), born August 14th, 1820, at Norwalk, Connecticut; lived in New York city; was a well-known banker; died February 24th, 1872; son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Lockwood; m. *Anna Louise*[11] *Benedict*, born August 17th, 1823, at Norwalk; married by Rev. Dr. Cheever, in New York; daughter of Seth Williston[10] and Fanny Roe (Benedict) Benedict, granddaughter of Nathiel[9] and Esther[4] (Bouton) Benedict, Nathaniel,[8] Nathaniel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Thomas,[4] William,[3] William,[2] William.[1]

Mrs. Lockwood survived her husband 11 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2872. LE GRAND LOCKWOOD, born January 5th, 1844, in N. Y., m. Kate Havens Bissell.
2873. WILLISTON BENEDICT LOCKWOOD, born March 9th, 1846, in N. Y., m. Janet Isabel Dominick.
2874. ROSWELL EBENEZER LOCKWOOD, born August 31st, 1847, in Norwalk, died unmarried.
2875. HENRY BENEDICT LOCKWOOD, born April 23d, 1852, in N. Y., m. Rosa McKay.
2876. ARTHUR AUGUSTUS LOCKWOOD, born January 6th, 1856, in N. Y.
2877. ANNA LOUISE LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1858, in Norwalk.

---

* In a letter dated April 14th, 1888, from Charles Lockwood, of Ridgefield, Connecticut, he says: "Mother's mother's maiden name was Abigail Seely, born July 13th, 1800. Is living, very feeble, almost 88 years old."

2878. Florence Isabel Lockwood, born February 23d, 1860, in N. Y.
2879. Edwin Eugene Lockwood, born October 23d, 1863, in N. Y. (Hy. Norwalk, 306, and other sources.)

1. William Benedict (1500), of Nottinghamshire, England.
2. William Benedict, of Nottinghamshire, England.
3. William Benedict, of Nottinghamshire, England.
4. Thomas and Mary Bridgum, in England 1617, came over 1638.
5. John and Phebe Gregory.
6. John and Mary, in England March 3d, 1676.
7. Nathaniel and Mary Lockwood, daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Wood) Lockwood; 1716.
8. Nathaniel and Anah Raymond, March 26th, 1744.
9. Nathaniel and Esther Bouton, July 17th, 1774.
10. Seth Williston and Fanny R. Benedict, November 16th, 1803.
11. Ann Louisa and Le Grand Lockwood.
12. Le Grand Lockwood, Jr., and Katharine Havens Bissell.

Le Grand Lockwood.

An address was delivered at his funeral in the South Reformed Church, on Tuesday, February 27th, 1872, by the Rev. E. P. Rogers, D.D. A feeling tribute by his pastor, who had been on intimate terms with the deceased for ten years. He spoke of his great business capacity, his intellectual and poetical tastes, enlarged by extensive foreign travel, and of his crowning qualities as a Christian gentleman, and his great liberality.

This Funeral Address of twelve pages was printed for private circulation, together with the following resolutions of condolence passed by several corporations of which Mr. Lockwood was a member, regretting the loss of so valuable and useful an associate, and extending their sympathies to the family of the deceased in their great bereavement.

New York Stock Exchange,
New York, February, 26th, 1872.

Mrs. Le Grand Lockwood.

Madam,—At the First Session of the New York Stock Exchange, held this day, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the members of the New York Stock Exchange have heard, with unaffected sorrow, of the death of their late associate, Le Grand Lockwood.

Resolved, That by the death of Mr. Lockwood, the Stock Exchange loses one, who, for a quarter of a century, has been prominently identified with its history; and who, by unfaltering integrity, enterprise, and tireless energy, has won for himself a name inferior to none. Generous in his impulses, devoted in his friendships, kindly and charitable in his nature, he gave freely, and in secret. A devoted father and husband, we mourn, with inexpressible sorrow, his death.

Resolved, That we heartily sympathize with the family of the deceased in their great bereavement; and as a tribute of respect for the memory of our late associate, we will hold no session of the Board on the day of his burial.

Resolved, That a copy of these Resolutions be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

With great respect,

B. OGDEN WHITE,

Secretary.

EDMUND H. MILLER,
ALEX. TAYLOR,
E. S. MUNROE,
J. H. BROWNELL,
J. M. HARTSHORNE. } Committee.

DANBURY AND NORWALK RAILROAD,
DANBURY, CONN., February 27th, 1872.

Resolutions of the Directors of Danbury and Norwalk Railroad Company, on the death of Le Grand Lockwood, Vice-President of the road.

Resolved, That as a Board of Directors, we hereby express our sense of the great loss we have sustained in the death of our associate and Vice-President, Le Grand Lockwood, Esq., both to the interests of the Railroad Company, in a business relation, and also as individuals, as a gentleman of the most engaging social qualities, of the highest integrity and unblemished reputation.

Resolved, That our sympathies are hereby extended to his bereaved family in their great loss, and can only offer to them those consolations which are found by trusting in Him, who does not willingly afflict nor grieve the children of men.

Resolved, That this Board attend the funeral of the deceased in a body, and that a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the family of the deceased, as a token of our sorrowful respect, and published in the *Norwalk Gazette* and *Danbury News*.

(Attest), H. WILLIAMS,
Secretary.

OFFICE OF PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
59 and 61 Wall Street,
NEW YORK, February 28th, 1872.

At a Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, held at the Company's office this day, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, in the providence of God, the death of Le Grand Lockwood has deprived us of one of our most valued and esteemed members; and whereas, in the loss thus sustained, our hearts go out in sympathy to the bereaved family, and the many friends who are called to mourn his loss; Therefore,

Resolved, That the character of our deceased associate, marked as it was by so many virtues and so few faults, is a worthy example of conscientious fidelity, pure motives, and generous impulses, both in public and private life.

Resolved, That in the death of such a man the community, as well as private individuals, have suffered the loss of one who, in his daily walk and conversation, gave encouragement to those with whom he associated, and strengthened them in the course of duty and those goodly virtues so manifest in him.

Resolved, That while we, as directors, mourn our loss, and as individuals are filled with sorrow, at this great affliction, we offer our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family.

Resolved, That the foregoing preamble and resolutions be spread on the minutes, and that a copy be sent to the family of the deceased.

(Attest), THEO. T. JOHNSON,
Secretary.

NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, March 2d, 1872.

TO MRS. LE GRAND LOCKWOOD AND FAMILY.

MADAM,—At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the New York and Eastern Railway Company, held at their office this day, the following resolution was unanimously passed by the Board, and a vote recorded to send a copy thereof to the family of our deceased friend. In accordance therewith, I hereby transmit to you a copy of said vote.

Resolved, That in the death of Le Grand Lockwood, Esq., late of Norwalk, we recognize and deplore the loss of an eminent citizen, and an excellent man; that it especially becomes us as members of this Board, to express our sincere respect for his memory, and our appreciation of his private character, and of his generous and noble efforts, amongst the most prominent and ardent promoters of the enterprise in which we are engaged.

That we tender to the family of our deceased friend, our earnest sympathy, and our condolence with them in their irreparable loss.

Respectfully yours,

S. E. OLMSTEAD,
President (*pro tem.*).

ALFRED H. CAMP,
Secretary (*pro tem.*).

OFFICE OF THE SECOND AVENUE RAILROAD COMPANY,
Second Avenue, corner 63d Street,

NEW YORK, March 5th, 1872.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Second Avenue Railroad Company, held this day, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, since our last meeting, Le Grand Lockwood, a member of the Board of Directors of this company, has, in the providence of God, been removed by death; Therefore be it

Resolved, That this Board, in recognition of his great personal worth, and of his faithful services as one of the Directors of this Company, hereby expresses its deep regret and sorrow at this painful event. In all the qualities which enter in the character of the wise and upright man, and which are essential to the able and successful administration of the office of a director in a com-

pany like this, Mr. Lockwood was pre-eminently endowed, and by his death this company has sustained a loss which it will be difficult to supply.

Resolved, That these resolutions be entered at length in the minutes, published, and a copy thereof sent to his family.

HENRY B. C. WOODS,
Secretary.

1889. FRANCIS WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Nathan[6]), born July 1st, 1819, at Norwalk, Connecticut, died July 16th, 1860, in Port Jervis, New York; son of Nathan and Ann (Benedict) Lockwood; m. September 23d, 1846, Sarah Ball Gray, at Port Jervis, New York, per Rev. D. F. Leach; born January 3d, 1825, at Port Jervis, New York; now (1888) living there; daughter of Cornelius and Mary (McDaniels) Gray.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Port Jervis, Orange County, New York.)

2880. CORNELIUS GRAY LOCKWOOD, born September 28th, 1847, m. Mary C. Barrett.

2881. ANN ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born March 5th, 1851, died November 23d, 1868.

2882. MARY BENEDICT LOCKWOOD, born April 30th, 1853.

2883. CARRIE LOCKWOOD, born May 17th, 1856, died November 3d, 1872.

1891. JAMES EDWIN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Asa[6]), born August 26th, 1818, at Norwalk, Conn. Has resided in Racine, Wis., since October, 1842. Is a member of the old settlers' society, having lived in Wisconsin almost 46 years. He and his wife were charter members of the First Congregational Church, of Racine; son of Asa and Charlotte (Fairweather) Lockwood; m., September 22d, 1841, at Strongville, Cuyahoga Co., O., *Amanda Salina Stickney*, born October 18th, 1822, in Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y.; daughter of Reuben and Lucia (Monger) Stickney.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2884. HENRY CLAY LOCKWOOD, born June 24th, 1843, died July 29th, 1844.

2885. GEORGE HAMILTON LOCKWOOD, born June 6th, 1845, died September 20th, 1846.

2886. Mary Louisa Lockwood, born May 30th, 1847, m. Edwin B. Fish.
2887. Edwin Asa Lockwood, born July 5th, 1849, died May 25th, 1869.
2888. Ellen Maria Lockwood, born September 11th, 1851, m. Henry J. Budd.
2889. Frank A. Lockwood, born October 29th, 1854, m. Nellie Amelia Howland.
2890. George Ellis Lockwood, born November 20th, 1856, unm.
2891. Julia Amanda Lockwood, born June 18th, 1859, unm.
2892. Willis Henry Lockwood, born June 23d, 1862, unm.
2893. Charlotte Eugenia Lockwood, born January 22d, 1867, unm. All born at Racine, Wis.

1892. George Augustus Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Asa[6]), born July 23d, 1820, at Norwalk, Conn. Resides at No. 10 Arch Street, Newark, N. J.; son of Asa and Charlotte (Fairweather) Lockwood; m. 1, *Jane Maria Edwards*, born April 22d, 1834, at Newark, N. J., m. by Rev. Charles Beecher; m. 2, at Newark, *Charlotte B. Edwards*, sister of Jane, daughter of Reuben B. and Maria (Markridge) Edwards.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2894. Charlotte Louisa Lockwood, born April 17th, 1855, died March 31st, 1874.

1894. Roswell Ebenezer Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Alfred[6]), born November 14th, 1818, in the city of New York, died April 17th, 1860; son of Alfred and Anna (Walton) Lockwood; m., February 17th, 1857, by Rev. Dr. Lathrop, in New York, *Ann Augusta Smith*, daughter of James Smith.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2895. Emma Louise Lockwood, died two months old.

1896. Thomas Walton Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Alfred[6]), born May 9th, 1824, in New York, died March 26th, 1848; son of Alfred and Anna (Walton) Lockwood; m. October 15th, 1846, *Charlotte Coghlan*, she died September 9th, 1851, aged 27 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2896. Thomas Walton Lockwood.

1898. Emily Augusta Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Alfred[6]), born November 1st, 1828, in New York; daughter of Alfred and Anna (Walton) Lockwood; m. February 3d, 1857, by the Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Warren Green Brown*, a lawyer, at 170 Broadway, New York City, from Cheshire in Berkshire County; son of George and Eliza (Smith) Brown, who were married in 1817. Mr. George Brown died in 1874, aged 91 years. His wife was a native of Hancock, N. Y., she died in 1878.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2896a. Anna Walton Brown, born May 6th, 1858.
2897. Roswell Lockwood Brown, born November 9th, 1861, died August 21st, 1864.
2898. Alfred Lockwood Brown, born July 12th, 1868.

1899. Alfred Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Alfred[6]), born July 21st, 1831, in New York City; son of Alfred and Anna (Walton) Lockwood; m. May 18th, 1854, by the Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., *Marie Louise Wade*, daughter of Elias and Maria Wade. Mr. Lockwood died June 5th, 1874, in London, Eng.; Mrs. Lockwood died January 27th, 1865, in Rome, Italy, aged 33, s. p.

1901. Egbert Washington Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Alfred[6]), born June 25th, 1837, in the city of New York; son of Alfred and Anna (Walton) Lockwood, resides (1888) at Walton, N. Y.; m. March 21st, 1869, at Delancy, N. Y., by Rev. Mr. Gallup, Harriett Sands McCall, born May 25th, 1839, at Hamden, N. Y.; daughter of Benajah and Maria-Annette (Goodrich) McCall. She was the widow of Thomas Lewis.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2899. Alfred Lockwood, born January 26th, 1870, at Walton, N. Y.
2900. Roswell Ebenezer Lockwood, born September 6th, 1871, at Walton, N. Y.

2901. David Gay Lockwood, born December 17th, 1872, at Walton, N. Y.
2902. Flora Fancher Lockwood, born February 2d, 1885, at Walton, N. Y. All living, 1888.

1916. Charles Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born August 23d, 1801, in Norwalk, Conn., died January 6th, 1872, in New York City; son of David and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]); m. October 23d, 1824, *Mary Emeline Brown*, born September 14th, 1804, at Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.; daughter of Dr. Oliver and Mary (Tompson) Brown.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2903. Charles Seymour Lockwood, born June 29th, 1825; m. 1, Catharine J. Cornwall; m. 2, Sarah E. Richards.
2904. Myra Emeline Lockwood, born March 20th, 1827, died May 19th, 1830.
2905. Franklin Thorn Lockwood, born December 23d, 1828; m. 1, Helen H. Carpenter; m. 2, Emily Baldwin.
2906. Mary Jane Lockwood, born August 24th, 1830, m. Charles Olmsted.
2907. Legrand Lockwood, born March 10th, 1832, died February 16th, 1852, unm.
2908. Sarah Ann Lockwood, born December 31st, 1833, m. Asa C. Peck.
2909. Horace Hill Lockwood, born January 1st, 1839, m. Anna C. Boynton.
2910. Julia Elizabeth Lockwood, born June 4th, 1843, died December 11th, 1843.

Note.—The first two children were born in New York City; the last six children were born in Norwalk, Conn.

1917. Rev. Clark Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born June 21st, 1805, at Norwalk, Conn.; son of David and Sally (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]) (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. September 1st, 1829, *Harriet Fidelia Seymour*, at Lanesborough, Mass., born June 9th, 1801, died 1887; daughter of Levi and Sally (Wright) Seymour. Resides at Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2911. Frances Ann Lockwood, born August 3d, 1834, m. David Brown Sanford.
2912. Harriet Fidelia Lockwood, born December 16th, 1836, m. Daniel Downs.
2913. Charles Henry Lockwood, born August 4th, 1838, m. Agnes Bedell.
2914. Helen Eliza Lockwood, born October 18th, 1840, m. Daniel T. Terry.
2915. George Augustus Lockwood, born December 28th, 1843, m. Mary Hall.
2916. Edwin Clark Lockwood, born January 24th, 1849, unm.
2917.
2918. Two children died in infancy.

1918. David Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born March 4th, 1808, at Norwalk, Conn.; son of David and Sally (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]) (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. May 13th, 1832, *Eliza Pearce*, at Huntington, N. Y.; daughter of Rev. Gershom Pierce, of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2919. Theodore Lockwood, born July 31st, 1835.
2920. Augustus Lockwood, born October 10th, 1836.
2921. Georgianna Lockwood, born February 13th, 1839, m. George W. Gilkey, and she died October 5th, 1869.
2922. Maria Louisa Lockwood, born March 22d, 1840, m. Giles Dunn.
2923. Julia Ophelia Lockwood, born January 2d, 1842, m. Henry M. Amidon, and died December 1866.
2924. Amelia Lockwood, born December 4th, 1843.
2925. Harriet Lockwood, born May 2d, 1845.
2926. Vincent Lockwood, born May 17th, 1848, died August 7th, 1850.
2927. Charles Marvin Lockwood, born July 14th, 1851, died August 28th, 1853.

1918½. Eliza Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born June 25th, 1810, in Norwalk, Conn.; died April, 1851, at Sag Harbor, N. Y; daughter of David and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]); m. *Samuel W. Hill.*

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2928. L. Egbertine Hill, born November 4th, 1844, at Sag Harbor, N. Y., died August 12th, 1876, at Sag Harbor, N. Y., unm.

1919. ANN AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born April 20th, 1812, at Norwalk, Conn.; died at Sag Harbor, N. Y., January 30th, 1888; daughter of David and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]); m. *Christopher Vincent Henniger* in New York City; he died May 16th, 1884.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2929. GEORGE HENNIGER, born October 30th, 1832, m. Lucretia Harris.
2930. JOHN HENNIGER, born August 13th, 1835, m. Lucretia Seaman.
2931. INFANT HENNIGER, born November 25th, 1837, died December 25th, 1837.
2932. WILLIAM HENNIGER, born September 6th, 1841, m. C. A. Dunbar, June 15th, 1862.
2933. CHARLES HENNIGER, born November 5th, 1842.
2934. AUGUSTUS HENNIGER, born December 6th, 1844, died June 28th, 1861.
2935. ELLIE HENNIGER, born May 7th, 1847, m. C. R. Schellinger, June 20th, 1871.
2936. HENRY HENNIGER, born June 19th, 1850, m. Nettie Munson.
2937. FREDERICK HENNIGER, April 9th, 1852.
2938. INFANT HENNIGER, born August 24th, 1853, died August 27th, 1853.
2939. FRANKLIN HENNIGER, born December 9th, 1855.

1920. AMELIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born October 17th, 1813, in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of David and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]); m. *Stephen Van Rensselaer Baker.*

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2940. CHARLES H. V. R. BAKER, born September 13th, 1834, m. Sarah Dealey.
2941. STEPHEN BENJAMIN BAKER, born February 17th, 1835, died May 4th, 1848.
2942. ANSON HILL BAKER, born October 30th, 1838, m. Jennie Corwin.
2943. ALFRED EDWARDS BAKER, born March 29th, 1840, died September 15th, 1873, unm.
2944. JULIA ARMANDA BAKER, born March 26th, m. William Killgore.
2945. JOHN LOCKWOOD BAKER, born March 3d, 1844, m. Belle Watrus.
2946. MELANCTHON PERRY BAKER, born March 22d, 1846, m. Annie Stevenson.
2947. EDWARD BAXTER BAKER, born October 23d, 1849, m. Martha J. Havens.

1921. JOHN FREEBORN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David[6]), born December 4th, 1815, in

Norwalk, Conn.; son of David and Sally (Lockwood) Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally[6]); m. August 13th, 1837, *Eliza Sammis*, at Huntington, Long Island, New York; daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Sammis, both of Huntington.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2948. Henry Lockwood, born April 17th, 1838, m. Evaline Burns.
2949. Charles Lockwood, born November 3d, 1844, m. Julia Cosine.
2950. William Herbert Lockwood, born June 3d, 1854, died June 25th, 1857.

1924. Janthe Bolt (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] Ruth[6]), born May 16th, 1808, at Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of John and Ruth (Lockwood) Bolt; m. April 3d, 1829, Pelatiah Strong; born December 22d, 1806 (the 186th anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims); moved to Bloomingville, Erie County, Ohio.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2951. Mary Susan Strong, born January 22d, 1830, at Lyme, Ohio.
2952. Julia Janthe Strong, born February 28th, 1833, at Lyme, Ohio.
2953. Charles Mutterofj Strong, born June 1st, 1837, at Lyme, Ohio.
2954. Amanda Flavia Strong, born May 28th, 1839, at Lyme, Ohio.
2955. John Abner Strong, born December 4th, 1847, at Lyme, Ohio. (Strong Family, p. 465.)

1925. Francis Gregory Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph[6]), born April 6th, 1816, in New York City; resides (1881) at Milan, Erie County, Ohio; son of Ralph and Esther Antoinette (Gregory) Lockwood; m. at Milan, Ohio, April 24th, 1854, by Rev. Alanson Hartpeace, *Electa Malvina Reynolds*, born October 13th, 1833, at Leicester, Livingston County, N. Y.; daughter of Jason and Esther (McMillen) Reynolds.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2956. Coraline Augusta Lockwood, born September 5th, 1855, m. William H. Noake, October 24th, 1877.
2957. Walter Joy Lockwood, born May 24th, 1859, unm.
2958. Frederick Sylvanus Lockwood, born March 30th, 1865, unm.

1926. ELIZABETH SHAW LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph[6]), born April 18th, 1818, in New York City; daughter of Ralph and Esther Antoinette (Gregory) Lockwood; m. July 18th, 1839, *George Lockwood Marvin* (they were second cousins), at Milan, Essex County, Ohio; son of Asa and Sarah (Lockwood) Marvin (they were own cousins); grandson of Col. Ozias and Sarah (Lockwood) Merwine.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2959. ANTOINETTE GREGORY MARVIN, born January 4th, 1842, at Buffalo, N.Y.
2960. GEORGE H. MARVIN, born April 19th, 1844, at Buffalo, N. Y.
2961. RALPH LOCKWOOD MARVIN, born June 30th, 1846, at Buffalo, N. Y.
2962. GRACE ELIZABETH MARVIN, born May 30th, 1852, at Buffalo, N. Y.
2963. PERCY LOCKWOOD MARVIN, born June 8th, 1856, at Buffalo, N. Y.
All unmarried, 1888.

1927. STEPHEN ADOLPHUS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph[6]), born June 11th, 1820, in Norwalk, Ohio; son of Ralph and Esther Antoinette (Gregory) Lockwood; m. 1847, *Sarah Lockwood* (first cousins), daughter of George and Mary (Cannon) Lockwood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Milan, Ohio.)

2964. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, infant, died 1848.
2965. ESTHER ANTOINETTE LOCKWOOD, m. Albert F. Dixon,
2966. RALPH MARVIN LOCKWOOD, m. Emma Montgomery.
2967. JAMES C. LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah Beekly.
2968. JESSE LOCKWOOD, died 1860.
2969. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, unmarried.
2970. SARAH R. LOCKWOOD, m. George R. Curtis.
2971. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, unmarried.
2972. LOUISA LOCKWOOD, unmarried.
2973. MARY LOCKWOOD, unmarried.

1928. WILLIAM ELI LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph[6]), born August 17, 1822, in Milan, Ohio; son of Ralph and Esther Antoinette (Gregory) Lockwood; m. *Amelia Williams;* she died in April, 1853.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2974. MARTHA GAY LOCKWOOD, m. Henry C. Preston, at Norwalk, Ohio.

1953. ALFRED CHICHESTER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Henry[6]), born at Milan, Ohio; son of Henry and Amelia (Chichester) Lockwood; m. *Sarah Collins*, at Milan, Ohio; daughter of Isaac and Betsey (Ward) Collins.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2975. LOTTIE COLLINS LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1850, m. Hermon W. Higby.

2976. WALTER CHICHESTER LOCKWOOD, born September 30th, 1853, m. E. W. Peers.

1961. JAMES ROSS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Oliver[6]), born December 20th, 1835, at Milford, Ohio; resides at Union, Iowa; son of Oliver and Lydia (Maynard) Lockwood; m. Catharine Virginia Doyle, born January 1st, 1845, at Richmond, Virginia; she was daughter of Daniel Doyle; m. by Rev. Mr. Corey, at Iowa Centre, Iowa.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2977. EMMET WATSON LOCKWOOD.

2978. MINNIE CLARA LOCKWOOD.

2979. EDWIN ROSS LOCKWOOD.

1962. ABRAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Abram,[5] Richard H.[6]), born April 5th, 1822, died April 27th, 1872, aged 50 years and 22 days; son of Richard Henry and Sarah (Wallace) Lockwood; m. September 3d, 1861, Susan Jane Lobdell, born March 29th, 1827.

He moved to Minnesota in 1868, and returned and died at New Salem, New York, April 27th, 1872. She had no children, and was living in 1875, at Brewster's Station, New York. (Whitney Gen'y, pp. 527, 1226.)

1964. FRANCIS DAY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Abram,[5] John Hyatt[6]), born December 9th, 1823; son of John Hyatt and Cornelia (Frost) Lockwood; m. October 15th, 1856, *Mary Simonson*, born August 24th, 1835; daughter of Joseph and Catharine (Crocheron) Simonson, of Staten Island, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2980. Frank Warner Lockwood, born August 26th, 1857, died March 12th, 1860.
2981. Adelaide Kate Lockwood, born August 8th, 1859.
2982. Emma Goundie Lockwood, born October 16th, 1861.
2983. Cyrus Frost Lockwood, born May 24th, 1863, died July 10th, 1863.
2984. Joseph Simonson Lockwood, born July 5th, 1864.
2985. Mary Lockwood, born June 18th, 1866.

1967. George Washington Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Selleck[6]), born October 18th, 1801, in Stamford, Connecticut, and died March 11th, 1870, in the city of New York; son of Lewis Selleck and Hannah (Jones) Lockwood; m. 1st, April 22d, 1829, Mary H. Bunce; m. 2d, November 2d, 1847, Mrs. Sophia (Halsey) Lockwood, born March 26th, 1818, at Southampton, Long Island, Suffolk County, New York. She was widow of William Lewis Lockwood, brother of her second husband. She was daughter of Frederick and Sophia (Woodhull) Halsey.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

2986. George Washington Lockwood, born May 29th, 1830.
2987. John Lewis Lockwood, born December 29th, 1834.
2988. Josephine Lockwood, born December 19th, 1836.

Second Wife's.

2989. Sarah Francis Lockwood, born November 30th, 1848, died February 6th, 1868.
2990. William Lewis Lockwood, born April 25th, 1851, m. Ada Travis.
2991. Minnie Adelaide Lockwood, born September 16th, 1857, m. Russell T. Bishop.

The last three children were born in Wilton, Connecticut.

1969. William Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Selleck[6]), born at Stamford, Connecticut, 1815, died 1846, aged 31 years; son of Lewis Selleck and Hannah (Jones) Lockwood; m. 1837, Sophia Halsey, born March 26th, 1818, at Southampton, Long Island, New York; daughter of Frederick and Sophia (Woodhull) Halsey.

Mr. Lockwood was married to Miss Halsey in the city of New

York by the Rev. Mr. Stillwell. Mrs. Lockwood subsequently married George Washington Lockwood, brother of her first husband.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2992. PHEBE C. LOCKWOOD, born June 12th, 1838, m. Samuel T. Jones.
2993. WILLIAM LEWIS LOCKWOOD, died young.
2994. SOPHIA WOODHULL LOCKWOOD, died young.
2995. MARY ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD; born 1845, m. 1st, Samuel T. Jones, died in 1873; m. 2d, Daniel Davenport.

1971. FANNY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Lewis[6]), born March 15th, 1800, in Carmel, Putnam County, New York, died October 13th, 1821; daughter of Lewis and Esther (Whitney) Lockwood; m. May 22d, 1817, *Uriah Gray*, born May 7th, 1794; he died March 10th, 1832.

NOTE.—Mrs. Gray was married at 17 years of age, and her father was 20 when she was born. (Whitney Family, 141, 393.)

1975. WILLIAM RODNEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Lewis[6]), born August 31st, 1810, at Carmel, Putnam County, New York, died March 7th, 1841, aged 31. 6. 7, in New York; son of Lewis and Esther (Whitney) Lockwood; m. October 6th, 1829, at Southeast, New York, by Elder John Warren, *Sarah Haines*, born June 18th, 1820; daughter of Horace and Jane (Yeamans) Haines. (Whitney Family, 141, 393.)

1984. WILLIAM WELCH (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Hannah[6]), born in 1803, in Connecticut; resided in Scottsville, Monroe County, New York; died April 15, 1885, son of John and Hannah (Lockwood) Welch.

1st m., by Rev. Mr. Cook, Abigail Smith, of Massachusetts, at Chili, Monroe County, New York; daughter of Comfort and Sarah (Dodge) Smith.

2d m., by Rev. Mr. Seely, Cynthia Blackmer, of New York State, at Wheatland, Monroe County, New York; daughter of Oliver P. and Lydia (Harmon) Blackmer.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2996. WILLIAM W. WELCH, born 1828, unm.

2997. GEORGE F. WELCH, born 1829, died ——, m. Frances Harmon, she lives in Jackson, Mich., is a daughter of Deacon Elisha Harmon, and a sister to Mrs. Emma Folsom, mother of Mrs. President Grover Cleveland.

Both born in Wheatland, Monroe County, New York.

1990. THOMAS WILDMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Hanford Nichols[6]), born August 8th, 1811, at Troy, New York, where he resides (1888). He is President of the Troy Gas Light Company. Son of Hanford Nichols and Rachel (Wildman) Lockwood; m. November 22d, 1837, per Rev. Mr. Treat, *Mary Scott Thomas*, born in 1817, at Newark, New Jersey. She died in Troy, New York, in 1885; daughter of Frederick S. and Mary B. (Goble) Thomas.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

2998. FREDERICK THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born August 12th, 1843.

2999. GERTRUDE LOCKWOOD, born September 2d, 1845, dead.

3000. ISABEL LOCKWOOD, born January 14th, 1847, dead.

3001. ANNIE THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born April 15th, 1849, m. Nelson R. Perry.

3002. MARY LOCKWOOD, born August 4th, 1851, dead.

3003. CHARLOTTE RANKIN LOCKWOOD, born July 23d, 1853.

3004. THOMAS WILDMAN, JR., LOCKWOOD, born April 19th, 1855.

3005. HANFORD NICHOLS LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1859; resides at Asheville, North Carolina.

1992. CHARLES NICHOLS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Hanford Nichols[6]), born April 8th, 1820; son of Hanford Nichols and Rachel (Wildman) Lockwood, Troy, New York; m. November 29th, 1844, *Mary Elizabeth Fry*, born August 30th, 1823, died September 27th, 1864. (Whitney Gen'y, 1342.)

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

REV. JOHN H. LOCKWOOD, now pastor Congregational Church Westfield, Mass.

ANNA LOCKWOOD, now residing in Leipsic, Germany.

CHARLES LOCKWOOD, now residing in Topeka, Kan. (of Topeka and Kan. R.R.).

1993. MARY MARTHA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Hanford Nichols[6]), born October 7th, 1835, at Troy, New York; daughter of Hanford Nichols and

Rachel (Wildman) Lockwood; m. *John Bulkley Pierson*, born January 7th, 1828, at Schaghticoke, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3006. Mary Lockwood Pierson, born October 25th, 1863, died April 13th, 1867. (Pierson Gen'y, p. 51.)

1994. George Benedict Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer[6]), born August 26th, 1818, at Victory, Cayuga County, New York; resided at Red Creek, Wayne County, New York, where he died July 23d, 1883; son of Homer and Sally (Benedict) Lockwood; m. at Victory, New York, November 27th, 1839, *Lucinda Forbush*, born August 24th, 1818, at Sennett, Cayuga County, New York, died at Rome, New York, December 11th, 1887. They were married by Rev. A. H. Tilton, of the M. E. Church. She was daughter of Roswell and Jerusha (Sawyer) Forbush. Mr. Forbush, born at Royalston, Massachusetts, September 28th, 1782, died at Victory, July 5th, 1859. Mrs. Jerusha Forbush, born October 13th, 1789, died March 10th, 1875.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All born at Victory, New York.)

3007. William Henry Lockwood, born August 16th, 1840, m. Clara Lane.
3008. Mary Ellen Lockwood, born April 29th, 1843, m. Truman S. Harvey.
3009. Clarissa Emma Lockwood, born November 18th, 1845, m. Isaac Devoe.
3010. Elsey Miner Lockwood, born February 24th, 1848, m. Wm. Henry Harvey.
3011. Benjamin Franklin Lockwood, born June 6th, 1850, m. Jennie D. Brooks.
3012. Samantha Mead Lockwood, born September 21st, 1852.
3013. Frances Almira Lockwood, born July 29th, 1854, m. Edward N. Hopping.
3014. Harriet Jane Lockwood, born August 16th, 1856, m. Prof. Lewis N. Benedict.
3015. Hanford Homer Lockwood, born October 11th, 1861, died, January 6th, 1862.

1995. Samantha Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer[6]), born April 16th, 1821, at Victory, New York, died October 22d, 1850, in Westbury, New York; daughter of Homer and Sally (Benedict) Lockwood; m. William

Mottraville Mead. He was born at Victory, New York, November 13th, ——; he died at Westbury, November 5th, 1873.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3016. Frances Irene Mead, born June 27th, 1849, m. John Tator, February 19th, 1879. They now (1888) reside at Westbury, New York.

3017. Helen Rosamon Mead, born March 23d, 1845, m. Mills H. Douglass, April 24th, 1879, died June 26th, 1887.

1996. Eleanor Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer[6]), born November 24th, 1822, at Victory, New York, died June 5th, 1885, in Wolcott, New York; daughter of Homer and Sally (Benedict) Lockwood; m. January 1st, 1846, *Lacy Rumsey*, born March 2d, 1823, per Rev. Benjamin Phillips; son of Joseph and Sally ( ) Rumsey. He died at Wolcott, New York, January 7th, 1883, in the 60th year of his age. His father, the venerable Joseph Rumsey, died at Victory, aged 90 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3018. Homer Lockwood Rumsey, born June 19th, 1847, m. Anna Rogers, October 21st, 1869.

3019. Sarah E. Rumsey, born April 4th, 1849, m. John G. Strait, October 29th, 1867, died March 31st, 1882.

1999. Homer Nichols Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer[6]), born June 23d, 1833, at Victory, Cayuga County, New York; resides in New York City; son of Homer and Sally (Benedict) Lockwood; m. February 13th, 1866, *Catharine Elizabeth Genter*, born July 15th, 1840, per Rev. G. D. Consaul, of Fort Plain. She was daughter of James and Catharine (Crouse) Genter, granddaughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Hoyer) Genter, granddaughter of Henry and Caty (Sanders) Crouse. Mrs. Lockwood died August 6th, 1888, in Mohawk, New York, aged 48. 0. 22, leaving no children now living.

Mr. Lockwood published chorographical maps and charts in the Spanish language, resided for 13 years in the Islands of Cuba, Porto Rico and other southern countries. He was elected to the New York Legislature in the years 1866 and 1867. Settled in

the city of Auburn, New York. Was Secretary, Auditor and Director of the Southern Central Railroad Company; was a member of the Executive Committee of New York State Agricultural Society; and officer of the Auburn and New York State Young Men's Christian Association. Is now an Inspector in The Mutual Life Insurance Company, and also in the America Loan and Trust Company, and a Director of the American Tract Society, New York City.

2001. HOMER NICHOLS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Isaac[6]), born December 4th, 1829, in Brookfield, Conn., died at Saratoga Springs, Nov. 26, 1888; resided in the city of New York; son of Isaac and Olivette (Dunning) Lockwood; m. March 26th, 1856, at Cohoes, N. Y., by Rev. Stephen Bush, *Ann Augusta Holmes*, born December 29th, 1827, at Schenectady, N. Y.; daughter of William C. and Nancy (Valentine) Holmes.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3020. AUGUSTA HOLMES LOCKWOOD, born January 11th, 1857, at Troy, N. Y.
3021. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD, born April 21st, 1861, at Troy, N. Y.

2009. GEORGE DICKERSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah,[5] Stanley[6]), born October 26th, 1830, died 1874, aged 44, in Kansas; son of Stanley and Louisa (Seymour) Lockwood. "Was acting Adjutant, 7th Ohio Infantry, Company D, was shot in jaw at Ringgold, horse shot under him at Chancellorsville, was in fourteen pitched battles, and marched with Sherman 'from Atlanta to the sea.'"

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3022. GEORGE STANLEY LOCKWOOD, born 1874, at Painsville, O.
(Strong Family, vol. 2, 1040.)

2010. LOUISA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah,[5] Stanley[6]), born April 7th, 1832; resides in Paineville, Lake County, O.; daughter of Stanley and Louisa (Seymour) Lockwood; m. January 31st, 1860, *Enoch Molin*, born November 28th, 1824.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3023. Louisa Seymour Molin, born May 25th, 1861.
3024. Clarissa Elizabeth Molin, born September 25th, 1863.
3025. Jane Maria Molin, born June 15th, 1865.
3026. Annie Molin, born January 11th, 1868.
3027. Mary Lockwood Molin, born (Strong Family, vol. 2, 1040, 112.)

2012. Stanley Boardman Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Josiah,[5] Stanley[6]), born January 18th, 1840, died 1884, aged 44; son of Stanley and Louisa (Seymour) Lockwood. "Served in the war as Lieutenant 2d Ohio Cavalry, in Kansas, and then in 105th Reg. Ohio Infantry. Was shot in the face at Perryville, and the bullet was removed from the back of his neck, was in many battles and skirmishes, and marched with General Sherman 'from Atlanta to the sea;'" m. October 13th, 1864, *Elizabeth Lines*, daughter of Major Oliver J. and Frances (Kimberly) Lines.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3028. Frances Lockwood, m. Reuben S. Wood, of Painesville, O.
3029. Susan Lockwood, m. Charles H. Frank.
3030. Elizabeth Lockwood, m. Stanley B. Lockwood, of Painesville, O.
3031. Alice Lockwood, m. Thomas Greene, of New York City.
3032. Ella Lockwood, m. North Howe, of Meriden, Conn. (Strong Family, vol. 2, 1840.)

2018. Deacon James Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses,[5] Samuel[6]), born October 25th, 1813, at Wethersfield, Conn.; died January 13th, 1888, at Hartford, Conn.; son of Captain Samuel and Eunice (Crane) Lockwood; m. October 25th, 1836, by the Rev. Joel Hawes, at Hartford, Charlotte Hull Chamberlin, born March 20th, 1818, in Hartford; daughter of Reuben, Jr., and Sally (Fox) Chamberlin. Mrs. Lockwood died August 15th, 1873.

Reuben Chamberlin, Jr., born June 5th, 1792; m. September 5th, 1819; died October 29th, 1844; Sally (Fox) Chamberlin, born April 14th, 1793; m. September 5th, 1819; died January 29th, 1866.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3033. William Henry Lockwood, born October 2d, 1837, m. Augusta V. Pasco.

3034. Franklin Samuel Lockwood, born October 2d, 1837, died January 8th, 1842.

3035. Henrietta Charlotte Lockwood, born May 15th, 1843, m. Charles A. Pitkin.

3036. Jennie Alvord Lockwood, born April 28th, 1858, m. Fred. C. Rockwell.

James Lockwood, aged seventy-four, the vice-president of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, Hartford, Conn., died on January 13th, of apoplexy. He was the son of a Wethersfield sea captain, learned the printer's trade of J. Hubbard Welles, and in 1836 entered the employ of Case, Tiffany & Co., which was duly succeeded by Case, Lockwood & Co. Since 1853 he has been a member of the firm, which in 1874 became a corporation. His funeral took place on the 16th inst. from the Asylum Avenue Baptist Church. Two hundred employees of the concern, men and women, were present in a body, and the Putnam Phalanx, of which the deceased was a member, attended as an organization, under command of Major Warner. The Rev. Dr. Stone conducted the service, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, of Greenwich; the Rev. Dr. S. Dryden Phelps, of New Haven; and the Revs. Kittridge Wheeler and J. C. Emery, of this city. The address was made by Prof. Francis Wayland, of New Haven. The bearers were William H. Goodrich, of the Hartford *Courant;* A. E. Burr, of the *Times;* Leverett Brainard, Edgar H. Cowles, Major E. V. Preston, D. N. Slate, Major F. M. Brown, and Surgeon N. W. Holcomb, of the Phalanx. Mr. Lockwood, was one of the most prominent members of the Baptist Church in Connecticut.—The *Latimer*, January 19th, 1888.

Mr. Lockwood was deacon of the Asylum Avenue Baptist Church, Hartford, and Treasurer of the State Baptist Association.

2020. Nancy Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses,[5] Samuel[6]), born March 13th, 1815, at Wethersfield, Conn., where she now (1888) resides; daughter of Capt.

Yours Truly
James Lockwood

Samuel and Eunice (Crane) Lockwood; m. May 6th, 1844, at Wethersfield, by the Rev. Henry Hanmer, Arnold Bailey, born December 17th, 1814, at Higganum, Conn., and died March 18th, 1865, at Wethersfield, Conn.; son of Enos and Adah (Burritt) Bailey.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3037. Alice Sophia Bailey, born February 18th, 1845, m. C. Eugene Adams.

3038. Theresa Burritt Bailey, born August 31st, 1849, died October 5th, 1873.

3039. Everett Lockwood Bailey, born August 15th, 1852, died July 30th, 1854.

3040. Hattie Leila Bailey, born December 15th, 1857.

2027. George Edward Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Rev. William,[5] William[6]), born December 28th, 1825, in the city of New York; died April 10th, 1859; son of William, Jr., and Mary A. (Sturges) Lockwood; m. January 29th, 1852, *Catharine Burchan Ferris*, born at Albany, N. Y., April 8th, 1830, alive (1888); daughter of Rev. Isaac and Catharine A. (Burchan) Ferris. They were united in New York City, by the bride's father, Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3041. William Lockwood, born 1852, in New York, died unm.

3042. Isaac Ferris Lockwood, born February 23d, 1855, in Dubuque, Ia., unm. He was named for his maternal grandfather, and resides (April 4th, 1888) at No. 288 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

2031. James W. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] James,[5] David[6]), born March 1815, New Canaan, Conn., joined Congregational Church, July 3d, 1864; died February 9th, 1870; son of David age 55.11; m. Sarah E. She joined Congregational Church, at New Canaan, Conn., January 4th, 1846.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3043. David Hall Lockwood, baptized June 29th, 1849.

3044. Mary E. Lockwood, baptized August 31st, 1854.

2032. SAMUEL KELLOGG LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] James,[5] David[6]), born March 10th, 1820. He was a farmer, lived in New Canaan, died April 21st, 1876; son of David age 56.1.11; m. October 10th, 1860, *Mary Hoyt*, born May 29th, 1831, in New Canaan; daughter of Capt. Stephen and Siley Hoyt, who was born at New Canaan, Conn., in 1800. (Per Rev. Ralph Smith, Congregational Church Records.)

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3045. FRED. HOPKINS LOCKWOOD, born August 26th, 1861, baptized May 1st, 1862.

3046. EMERSON LOCKWOOD, born March 14th, 1863, baptized September 4th, 1863.

3047. STEPHEN HOYT LOCKWOOD, born May 29th, 1865, baptized May, 1866.

3048. EDWIN HOYT LOCKWOOD, born October 31st, 1866, baptized August 30th, 1867.

3049. SAMUEL KELLOGG LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1874, baptized May 1st, 1875. (Hoyt Family History, p. 576.)

2034. CHARLES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis D.[6]), born May 4th, 1827, at Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y.; son of Lewis Dubois and Mary A. (Belknap) Lockwood; office, 375 Broadway, New York; residence (1881) at Yonkers, Westchester County, N. Y.; m. 1, March 1st, 1849, in New York City, by Rev. B. Evans, of the Protestant Episcopal Church, *Eliza Ann Wells*, born in New York City, January 15th, 1829; daughter of Charles and Mary G. (Wiggins) Wells; m. 2, August 15th, 1860, in New York, by Rev. M. E. Smith, of Brooklyn, *Margaret Warner Van Norden*, born in New York; daughter of Thomas L. and Margaret (Higgins) Van Norden.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3050. MARY A. LOCKWOOD, born January 4th, 1850, in New York, unm.

3051. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1853, in New York, died young.

3052. HARRIET LOCKWOOD, born April 21st, 1858, in New York, died young.

Second Wife's.

3053. LEWIS DUBOIS LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1861, at Brooklyn.

3054. VAN NORDEN LOCKWOOD, born July 19th, 1864, at Yonkers.

3055. CHARLES BELKNAP LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1870, at Yonkers.

2042. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom[6]), born in Stanwich, Greenwich, Conn.; son of Gershom and Polly (Waring) Lockwood; m.

Hannah Avery. She was admitted to the church, January 5th, 1823, was daughter of Peter Avery.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3056. JAMES M. LOCKWOOD, admitted to the Church, December 25th, 1831. (Commemorative discourse, December 5th, 1858, in Second Congregational Church, Stamford, Conn, by Rev. Dr. Lindsay, printed 1860.)

2044. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom[6]), born November 15th, 1787, at Stanwich, Conn.; died December 18th, 1845, aged 58. 1. 3; was an Episcopalian; son of Gershom and Polly (Waring) Lockwood; m. January 1st, 1811, *Mercy Weed*, born at North Stamford, Conn., September 23d, 1786; died May 27th, 1874, aged 87. 8. 4; daughter of Amos and Abigail (Weed) Weed.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3057. MARY JANE LOCKWOOD, born April 15th, 1812, m William Habirshaw.
3058. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born May 15th, 1814.
3059. ANNIE LOCKWOOD, born December 6th, 1816, baptized September 6th, 1840, died April 12th, 1885, unm.
3060. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD, born March 3d, 1819.
3061. CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD, born September 18th, 1821, died January 11th, 1840.
3062. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born, died young.
3063. JOHN WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born October 30th, 1824.
3064. ELLEN AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD, born June 13th, 1828, baptized September 1st, 1839, died April 23d, 1854, unm.
3065. SARAH LETITIA LOCKWOOD, born June 8th, 1831, m. Samuel B. Middlebrook.
3066. FREDERICK WEED LOCKWOOD, born November 2, 1883.

2046. DEACON ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom[6]), born at Stanwich, Conn., October 11th, 1782, where he resided; deacon of Stanwich Congregational Church; son of Gershom and Polly (Waring) Lockwood; m. November 27th, 1805, Catharine Bostwick; born September 10th, 1786, at Bedford, New York; m. per Rev. Platt Buffett at Stanwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3067. Sarah R. Lockwood, born August 29th, 1806, m. E. Clark.
3068. Daniel B. Lockwood, born February 20th, 1808.
3069. Alexander Lockwood, Jr., born March 30th, 1810, m. M. Derby.
3070. Ann M. Lockwood, born March 13th, 1813.
3071. Freeman H. Lockwood, born April 13th, 1816.
3072. Andrew Lockwood, born February 21st, 1819.
3073. George Lockwood, born February 21st, 1823, bachelor. (All born at Stanwich, Conn.)

2049. Rev. Joseph Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel[6]), born April 24th, 1786, at Stanwich, Conn.; was baptized by the Rev. Mr. Stewart; died May 11th, 1876, aged 90 years, at Brighton, Upper Canada, now the Province of Ontario; son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Ellison) Lockwood; m. October 16th, 1810, *Elizabeth Detlor*, born October 15th, 1792, at Andover, Vermont, and died February 16th, 1878, aged 85. 4. 1., at Brighton; she was eldest daughter of John Detlor, of Fredericksburgh, U. C., whose wife was Jerusha Symons; Joseph and Elizabeth were married by Rev. Darius Dunham.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3074. Sophia Elizabeth Lockwood, born February 13th, 1812, at York, Upper Canada.
3075. Margaret Fraser Lockwood, born January 1st, 1815, at West Flamboro, Upper Canada.
3076. John Detlor Lockwood, born December 25th, 1821, at Fredericksburgh, Upper Canada, died April 29th, 1823.
3077. Milton Kingsley Lockwood, born June 27th, 1825, at Fredericksburgh, Upper Canada.
3078. Thomas Campbell Lockwood, born March 2d, 1827, at Belleville, Upper Canada.
3079. Mary Matilda Lockwood, born March 28th, 1829, at Belleville Upper Canada.
3080. Joseph Ellison Lockwood, born 1835, at Brighton, Upper Canada.

Rev. Joseph Lockwood travelled as a Methodist minister two years on Long Island, New York; was sent by the Conference as a Missionary to Upper Canada, now the Province of Ontario. He went there in 1809, performing the journey on horseback. He was married the next year. He held the office of Postmaster

at Brighton forty-four years. He died May 11th, 1876, aged 90 years and 17 days. He was born at Stanwich, Conn. [Communicated.]

2050. Ellison Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel[6]), born in Stanwich, Conn.; died in Baltimore, Maryland; son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Ellison) Lockwood; m. Lydia Mead, daughter of Jared Mead; she joined Congregational Church, January 5th, 1823, Stamford.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3081. Ellison John Lockwood.

2054. Captain Nathaniel Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel[6]), born June 15th, 1798, at Stanwich in Greenwich, Conn.; resided at High Ridge, Stamford, Conn., where he died May 30th, 1886, in his 88th year. He was a Justice of the Peace from 1848 to 1868, a period of twenty years. Son of Nathaniel, "Senior," and Elizabeth (Ellison) Lockwood; m. 1, July, 1819, *Polly Curtis*, born April, 1802, in North Stamford, Conn.; daughter of John and Polly (Fancher) Curtis; m. by "Dr. John Angier, Esq., being no minister in the place;" m. 2, *Hannah Everett*, of New Canaan, Conn., born September, 1801.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3082. Katharine Elizabeth Lockwood, born March 1820, m. Samuel Sherman Crissy.

3083. Harriet Maria Lockwood, born April, 1822, m. Alvin Weed.

3084. Mary Frances Lockwood, born May, 1825, m. William Henry Saunders.

3085. Eunice Ann Lockwood, born May 1828, m. Charles Smith.

3086. Newton Lockwood, born July, 1831, died young.

3087. Joseph Ellison Lockwood, born May 18th, 1833, Mary Jane Talmadge.

Second Wife's.

3088. Hannah St. John Lockwood, born October 1843, m. Charles A. Bruce.

2055. Eunice Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]); daughter of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Hiram Ferris*, of Stanwich, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3089. Sarah Ferris.
3090. Samuel Ferris.
3091. Franklyn Ferris.
3092. Hiram Ferris.
3093. William Henry Ferris.
3094. Phebe Ferris.
3095. Ann Ferris.

2057. Clarissa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]); daughter of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Smith Harpending*, of Kentucky.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3096. Emily Harpending.

2059. Amanda Fox Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]); daughter of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Andrew Burtis*, of New Canaan, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3097. James W. Burtis.
3098. Gertrude Burtis.

2060. Charles Matterson Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]), son of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Phebe Webb Todd*, at Long Ridge, Stamford, Connecticut, where she was born; married per Rev. S. J. Hillyer. She was daughter of Washington and Charlotte (Mills) Todd.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3099. William Penn Lockwood, born December 5th, 1835, at Stamford, Connecticut.
3100. Charles Alvah Lockwood, born September 3d, 1837, at Stamford, Connecticut, m. Mary E. Potts.
3101. Edward Alonzo Lockwood, born June 14th, 1845, at Stamford, Connecticut.
3102. Annie Elizabeth Lockwood, born November 4th, 1848, at Stamford, Connecticut.

2061. ALVAH MATTERSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]), son of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Sarah Ann Everson*, of Albany, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3103. JOHN EVERSON LOCKWOOD.
3104. ALVAH ANN LOCKWOOD.

2063. FANNY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]), daughter of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Capt. Westly Totten*, of Staten Island, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3105. CARRIE TOTTEN.
3106. GILBERTINE TOTTEN.
3107. JAMES EDWARD TOTTEN.

2064. EDWARD ALONZO LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James[6]), son of James and Cynthia (Matterson) Lockwood; m. *Ruth A. Curts*, of Hannibal, Missouri.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3108. LAURA LOCKWOOD.
3109. EFFIE DEAN LOCKWOOD.
3110. NELLIE LOCKWOOD.
3111. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD.
3112. CHARLES ALVAH LOCKWOOD.

2065. GIDEON WEED LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph[6]), born February 27th, 1793, at North Stamford, Connecticut, died April 11th, 1879, aged 86. 1. 15; son of Joseph and Sarah (Slawson) Lockwood; m. February 25th, 1818, at Poundridge, New York, by the Rev. Richard Andrews, of that place, *Mary Ayres*, born at Poundridge, February 14th, 1798, daughter of Reuben and Elizabeth (Lounsbury) Ayres. Mrs. Lockwood died about 1871.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3113. Sarah Lockwood, born March 11th, 1819, died October 17th, 1826.
3114. Reuben Ayres Lockwood, born February 19th, 1820, m. Susan Blackman.
3115. Amzi Lockwood, born July 13th, 1822, m. Ann E. Stetson.
3116. Joseph Lockwood, born January 11th, 1824, died March 30th, 1830.
3117. William Lockwood, born January 11th, 1826, died July 20th, 1852, in California.
3118. Sarah Elizabeth Lockwood, born January 3d, 1828, m. Seth A. Wood.
3119. Mary Lockwood, born December 1st, 1829; lives in Bedford, N. Y.
3120. Matilda Lockwood, born January 3d, 1832, m. Joseph M. Fancher.
3121. Edward Close Lockwood, born October 11th, 1834; lived in New Canaan, Conn.
3122. Joseph Lockwood, born July 7th, 1836, m. Clara Keeler.
3123. Emily Lockwood, born May 18th, 1839, died February 24th, 1865.
3124. Henry Lockwood, born March 22d, 1843, m. Helen M. Davenport. (Amzi Lockwood's letters, March 12th and April 7th, 1881.)

2069. Sarah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph[6]), of Greenwich, Connecticut, born about 1801, at North Stamford; daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Slawson) Lockwood; m. November 1821, John Pierson, born November 6th, 1799, in Sharon, Connecticut.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3125. Frederick Lockwood Pierson, born September 23d, 1822.
3126. Mary Eliza Pierson, born November 19th, 1823, died 1844; wife of C. Bates, in 1843, in Sharon.
3127. John Albert Pierson, born April 6th, 1828.
3128. Caroline Pierson, born August 7th, 1830, m. F. A. Hotchkiss, in Sharon, in 1850, and had four children.
3129. Sarah A. Pierson, born February 13th, 1833, m. M. Coon, and died.
3130. Frances A. Pierson, born December 5th, 1834, m. J. H. Mills.
3131. Cordelia Pierson, born November 5th, 1837, "Gunpowder Treason Day."
3132. Augustus Pierson, born October 31st, 1840, died 1842. (Pierson Gen'y, p. 51.)

2070. Cynthia Lockwood, born at North Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph[6]) Joseph and Sarah (Slawson) Lockwood.

1st m., *Philo*[7] *Thatcher*, son of Partridge and (Robert,[1] Jona-

than,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Mary[6]) Mary (Lockwood) Thatcher.

2d m., *Thomas B. Bouton.*

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

3133. WILLIAM THATCHER, born 1814, m. Bouton.
3134. JOHN AUGUSTUS THATCHER, born August 1st, 1815, m. Ruhamah Dixon
3135. GEORGE THATCHER, died young.
3136. EMMA THATCHER, m. Charles Fancher.*

Second Husband's.

3137. CHARLES LOCKWOOD BOUTON, m. Lydia Ann Scofield.
3138. SALLY ANN BOUTON, m. Charles Dan.
3139. MARY BOUTON, m. Hiram Bouton.
3140. HESTER BOUTON, m. William Shaw.
3141. CAROLINE BOUTON, m. Henry Richards.
3142. SOPHIA BOUTON, m Henry Richards.
3143. LOUISA BOUTON, m. Seth Remington.

2077. EDWARD LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Edward[6]), born in Stanwich, Fairfield Co., Conn.; son of Edward and Lydia (Hobby) Lockwood; m. Martha Hobby, of Middlepatton, Conn.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3144. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD.
3145. ANDREW MCKINNEY LOCKWOOD, born September 2d, 1807; m. Elizabeth Ann Jones.
3146. HANNAH LOCKWOOD, m. Evan Taylor.
3147. IRENE LOCKWOOD, died unm.
3148. GEORGE WASHINGTON LOCKWOOD, m. Fannie Conway.
3149. EDMUND KNAPP LOCKWOOD, born August 2d, 1818; m. Eunice L. Arnold.
3150. SARAH

(All born in Stanwich, Conn.)

2089. ANDREW A. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Timothy,[5] Timothy[6]), born at Plattskill, N. Y.; son of Timothy and Susannah m.

---

* Charles Fancher's mother was 100 years old in November, 1878. Living in Lewisboro', New York, near South Salem Post-office. Her centennial birthday was appropriately celebrated.

Elizabeth Terwilliger, born at Plattskill; daughter of Harmonis and Elizabeth ( ) Terwilliger.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3151. HARMON LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah Burr.
3152. LYDIA MARIA LOCKWOOD, m. C. T. Hatheway.
3153. BENAJAH LOCKWOOD, m. Malinda King.
3154. DAVID DOAN LOCKWOOD, m. Sarah Jane Lefferts.
3155. RICHARD BOWEN OSTRANDER LOCKWOOD, born January 2d, 1825; m. Almira Shearwood.
3156. ISRAEL LOCKWOOD, died unm.
3157. ELIZA JANE LOCKWOOD, died unm.

2094. ROBERT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Solomon[6]), born about 1793; died November 4th, 1850, at Greenwood Valley, Cal.; son of Solomon and Catharine-Mary (Beasley) Lockwood; m. May 13th, 1828, at Little Falls, Herkimer County, N. Y., Mrs. Mary Porteus Bowen, widow, m. by Rev. Dr. Spinner, father of Hon. F. E. Spinner, U. S. Treasurer; she was daughter of William and Catharine-Mary (Porteus) Alexander; she died May 11th, 1853, at Waukesha, Wis.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3158. FRANCES ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born October 9th, 1829, in Maury County, Tenn.; m. January 28th, 1852, at Waukesha, Wis., George A. Jones; she died s. p., January 2d, 1885, at Washington, D. C.
3159. MARGARET MARY LOCKWOOD, born November 19th, 1831, at Little Falls, N. Y.; unm.
3160. HENRY ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born August 13th, 1834, at Little Falls, N. Y.
3161. CATHARINE MARY LOCKWOOD, born September 8th, 1837, at Little Falls, N. Y.; unm.

2095. SHADRACH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Solomon[6]), born June 16th, 1796, at Greenwich, Conn., died September 6th, 1879, at same place; son of Solomon and Catharine M. (Beasley) Lockwood; m. December 25th, 1823, "Merry Christmas," *Abigail L. Rich*, born April 4th, 1801, died August 6th, 1869, at said Greenwich.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3162. James H. Lockwood, born September 27th, 1824; m. Caroline A. Crane.

3163. Sarah E. Lockwood, born October 28th, 1828; m. Joseph Edward Lockwood.

2099. William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jacob,[5] Charles[6]), born July 30th, 1795, in that part of Stamford, now called Darien, Conn., residence City Island, N. Y.; son of Charles and Elizabeth (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. November 1st, 1817, at New York, Ann Collins, born July 26th, 1796, in New York, m. at Mott Street Church. (Per Rev. Mr. McClennon.)

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3164. William Henry Lockwood, born September 2d, 1819, in New York; died March 2d, 1826.

3165. Amanda Lockwood, born July 12th, 1821, in Bridgeport; m. Sidney Bayles.

3166. Sarah Ann Lockwood, born October 15th, 1823, in Bridgeport; died June 16th, 1860: m. John P. Martinot.

3167. Charles Lockwood, born September 1st, 1825, in New York; m. Antoinette Treboise.

3168. Jane Lockwood, born September 15th, 1828, in New York; m. George S. St. John.

3169. Stephen Smith Lockwood, born March 20th, 1832, in New York; m. Susan Chaponil Perwilly.

3170. Andrew Jackson Lockwood, born February 28th, 1835, in New York; died August 23d, 1867; m. Mary E. Russell.

2104. Jared Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jacob,[5] Charles[6]), born January 13th, 1810, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Charles and Elizabeth (Waterbury) Lockwood; m. November 14th, 1832, Rebecca Holmes, born October 2d, 1811, in Stamford; per Rev. Daniel Smith, of Stamford; daughter of John and Nancy (Bishop) Holmes.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3171. Mary Ann Lockwood, born October 26th, 1833, in New York; unm.

3172. John H. Lockwood, born March 31st, 1836, in Richmond, O.

3173. Amanda B. Lockwood, born March 24th, 1838, in Richmond, O.; unm.

3174. Sidney B. Lockwood, born February 2d, 1841, in New York.

3175. Sarah Lockwood, born January 29th, 1844, in Darien, Conn.

3176. Robert Parrott Lockwood, born July 21st, 1846, in Cold Spring, N. Y.; dead.

3177. Elisha Smith Lockwood, born March 10th, 1849, in Cold Spring, N. Y.; unm.

3178. Julia Olive Lockwood, born December 15th, 1853, in Stamford, Conn.; unm.

2115. Cordelia Frances Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Charles,[5] Charles[6]), born November 27th, 1824, at Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of Charles, Jr., and Deborah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. July 23d, 1842, *Charles Waterbury*, born in Stamford, November 1819; son of Jonathan B. and Betsey (Weed) Waterbury. He died in Bridgeport, Conn., September 6th, 1868; no children. His widow survives him.

2124. Hon. William Thomas Minor, LL.D. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Catharine[6]), born October 3d, 1815, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Simeon H. and Catharine (Lockwood) Minor, graduated at Yale, in 1834, and studied law with his father. He has represented the town seven times in the legislature, and once his district in the State Senate. In 1855 he was chosen Governor of Connecticut, and re-elected the next year. In 1855, Wesleyan University, at Middletown, conferred on him the honorary degree of LL.D. In 1864 he was appointed by President Abraham Lincoln, Consul-General to Havana, which office he filled until 1867. On returning to his native town, he was chosen to represent his town in the legislature; and by that body he was appointed Judge of the Superior Court of Connecticut. M. April 16th, 1849, Mary Catharine Leeds, born August 25th, 1824; 1797, daughter of John Williams and Eliza (Leeds) Leeds; 1764, granddaughter of John and Honor (Williams) Leeds; 1730, great-granddaughter of Cary and Mary (Giles) Leeds; 1690, great-great-granddaughter of Cary and Martha (Holly) Leeds.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3179. Charles William Minor, born August 7th, 1851, in Stamford. Graduated at Yale College 1874, spent two years in Munich.

3180. Emily Catharine Lockwood, born February 15th, 1856, in Stamford. (History Stamford, 377. History Woodbury, 1444.)

NOTE.—Mrs. Governor Minor is sister of Mrs. Dr. Samuel Lockwood.

2129. MATTHEWSON BERTRARD LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Matthewson B.[5]), born July 8th, 1823, at Rochester, N. Y., resides (1888) at Peru, Ill.; son of Matthewson Bertrard and Lucy (Gilbert) Lockwood; m. February 2d, 1854, *Eliza Gilmore*, born February 29th, 1832, in County Tyrone, Ireland. They were m. in Granville, Putnam Co., Ill., and all their children were born in Eden, La Salle County, Ill.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3181. LUCY A. LOCKWOOD, born March 4th, 1855.
3182. ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born December 10th, 1858; died February 12th, 1860.
3183. EMILY F. LOCKWOOD, born June 22d, 1860; m. W. G. Coulter, April 12th, 1883.
3184. HENRY E. LOCKWOOD, born July 9th, 1862; died September 12th, 1863.
3185. MADISON B. LOCKWOOD, born March 22d, 1867; died February 5th, 1868.
3186. WILLIAM M. LOCKWOOD, born August 31st, 1864.
3187. ELLMORE E. LOCKWOOD, born October 3d, 1869; died January 24th, 1874.

2130. REV. VERNETTE LE ROY LOCKWOOD, D.D. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Matthewson B.[6]), born December 12th, 1825, at Rochester, N. Y., resides (1878) at Hillsdale, Mich. Graduated at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1850, and Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1853. He is a Presbyterian minister; has been a pastor at Granville, Ill.; Rahway, N. J.; New York Mills, Oneida County, N. Y.; and Hillsdale, Mich. The Baptist College at Hillsdale, conferred the honorary degree of D.D. on him in 1877; son of Matthewson Bertrard and Lucy (Gilbert) Lockwood; m. February 21st, 1854, at New York City, by Rev. Asa D. Smith, D.D., LL.D., of New York, N. Y., *Mary Elizabeth Eversley*, born March, 1832, in New York; daughter of Charles and Jane (Ketchum) Eversley.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3188. Charles Eversley Lockwood, born November 19th, 1854, at Granville, Ill.
3189. Maria Antoinette Lockwood, born July 8th, 1856, at Granville, Ill.
3190. Emily Jane Lockwood, born April 25th, 1858, at Granville, Ill.
3191. Eugene Le Roy Lockwood, born February 7th, 1863, at Rahway, N. J.
3192. Vernette Hard Lockwood, born June 8th, 1873, at New York Mills, N. Y.

2140. Captain Benoni Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni[6]), born April 26th, 1805, at Pawtuxet, R. I.; died September 17th, 1851, in Bombay, Hindostan, aged 46. 4. 20; son of Captain Benoni and Phebe (Greene) Lockwood; m. October 24th, 1830, Amelia Cooley, born November 24th, 1811, at Providence, R. I.; daughter of Franklin and Abigail (Harwood) Cooley; granddaughter of Chauncey and Roxana ( ) Cooley, of Middletown, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. Lockwood were married by Rev. Duncan Dunbar.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3193. Benoni Lockwood, born January 31st, 1834, in Providence, R. I.
3194. Franklin Lockwood, died young.
3195. Amelia Lockwood, died young.
3196. Amelia Lockwood, died young.

"Capt. Benoni Lockwood was quite famous among the East India captains of his day. He sailed first for the Carringtons of Providence, R. I., and afterwards for the old Philadelphia house of William Platt & Sons, being part owner in their vessels during the last ten years of his life. He became captain when he was 22 years old, and was very successful, made fine voyages, and died at 46, in Bombay, of dysentery."

2141. Rhodes Greene Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni[6]), born in Pawtuxet, R. I.; son of Benoni and Phebe (Greene) Lockwood; m. Sally Maria Davidson, born December 14th, 1813, at Pelham, N. H.; m. at Charlestown, Mass.; per Rev. James Walker, daughter of Hamilton and Phebe (Wilson) Davidson.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3197. Hamilton Davidson Lockwood, born June 18th, 1836, at Providence.
3198. Mary Jane Lockwood, born December 9th, 1837, at Providence: unm.
3199. Rhodes Lockwood, born September 26th, 1839, at Boston.
3200. Frederic Lockwood, born November 26th, 1842, at Charlestown; unm.
3201. Philip Case Lockwood, born December 22d, 1844, at Charlestown; unm.

2142. Avis Waterman Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni[6]), born at Pawtuxet, R. I.; daughter of Benoni and Phebe (Greene) Lockwood; m. at Providence, R. I., by the Rev. Thomas T. Waterman, Rhodes Budlong Chapman, born in Pomfret, Conn., now called Putnam; died in Providence, R. I., September 17th, 1886, aged 79 years.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3202. Robert Boyle Chapman, born October 9th, 1837, at Worcester, Mass.
3203. Charles Henry Chapman, born November 13th, 1840, at Millbury, Mass.
3204. Anna Chapman.
3205. Mary Elizabeth Chapman.
3206. Frederick Rhodes Chapman, born October 5th, 1851; unm.

2143. Amos De Forest Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni[6]), born October 30th, 1811, at Pawtuxet, R. I.; died Wednesday, January 16th, 1884, aged 72.2.17., at his residence on Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.; son of Capt. Benoni and Phebe (Greene) Lockwood; m. May 27th, 1835, Sarah F. Deming, of Brighton, now Boston, Mass., per Rev. S. K. Lathrop, D.D.; she was daughter of Charles and Mehitable (Fuller) Deming. She was born at Brighton, August 24th, 1812. Mr. Lockwood was a lineal descendant of Roger Williams in the 6th generation.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3207. Sarah Deming Lockwood, born May 30th, 1836, at Slatersville, R. I.
3208. Deforest Lockwood, born January 7th, 1838; died young.
3209. Amelia De Forest Lockwood, born November 29th, 1840; unm.
3210. Mary Lockwood, born August 8th, 1847; died young.

Mr. Lockwood was interested in the Quinebaug Mills, in Connecticut; Wauregan Mills, in Plainfield; and rearranged

the Pacific Mills, at Lawrence, Mass.; and was mechanical engineer of the extensive mills at Lewiston, Me.; the Androscoggin Mills at that place having been built under his immediate supervision.

Mr. Lockwood was a trustee of Bowdoin College, and a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions.

He was also President of the Saco Water Power Machine Shops, at Biddeford, Me.; also Treasurer of the Lockwood Co., at Waterville, Me.

He was one of the early Presidents of the Congregational Club of Rhode Island.

On Sunday, January 13th, 1884, Mr. Lockwood attended church as usual, and in the afternoon retired to his library, and a little before five was seized with violent pain in the chest, and died the following Wednesday.

He was buried on January 19th, at Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I.

He was also President of the Lockwood Historical and Genealogical Society, until his death.

2144. Anna Tucker Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni[6]), born October 13th, 1813, at Pawtuxet, Rhode Island; resided, 1881, at East Providence, R. I.; daughter of Capt. Benoni and Phebe (Greene) Lockwood; m. January 31st, 1839, at Providence, Rhode Island, by the Order of Friends, James Dennis, born February 1st, 1801, at Newport, R. I.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3211. James Dennis, Jr., born April 24th, 1842, m. Angie L. Wilcox.
3212. Anna Lockwood Dennis, born August 18th, 1843, dead.
3213. Walter Sherman Dennis, born October 20th, 1846, m. Hannah C. Nettleton.
3214. Maria Lockwood Dennis, born February 20th, 1849, dead.
3215. Edward Lockwood Dennis, born July 13th, 1853, m. Susan R. Kelley.
3216. Milton Elwood Dennis, born June 5th, 1857, dead.

2147. Robinson Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Abraham,[5] Thomas[6]), born June 9th, 1801, in Warwick,

Chas. Rockwood

R. I.; son of Thomas and Sarah (Barton) Lockwood; m. 1, September 6th, 1829, Amey Young (per Job Manchester, Elder); daughter of Joel and Hannah (Colvin) Young; died December 10th, 1854; m. 2, ——— Wood.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3217. Thomas Joel Lockwood.
3218. Benoni Lockwood, m. Almira Webster.
3219. Amelia Ann Lockwood, m. Russell Nichols.
3220. Hannah Young Lockwood, unm. All by first wife.
(Warwick, R. I., Rec.)

2148. Mary Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Abraham,[5] Thomas[6]), born September 5th, 1805, in Old Warwick, R. I.; died February 16th, 1869, aged 63. 5. 11. She was buried on Thursday, February 18th, 1869, in the Old Holden burying ground Old Warwick, Kent County, R. I.; daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Barton) Lockwood; m. January 10th, 1830, by Elder Job Manchester, a Baptist minister, Thomas Holden Greene, born March 17th, 1804, St. Patrick's day, and died April 3d, 1832, aged 28. 0. 17, "was killed in a mill;" son of Thomas Lippitt and Nancy Gibbs (Holden) Greene. He was of seventh generation from John Greene, "Chirurgeon," and also seventh generation in two lines from Capt. Randall Holden, both these men were from England and original purchasers and settlers of the town of Warwick, called "Shawomet," R. I.

CHILD VIII. GENERATION.

3221. Sarah Ann Greene, born October 24th, 1830, died unm. May 8th, 1861.

Inscription on Her Gravestone.

"Dearest Daughter thou hast left us,
Here thy loss we deeply feel;
But 'tis GOD that hath bereft us,
He can all our sorrows heal."

2150[a]. Reuben Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham,[4] William,[5] Benoni[6]), born January 9th, 1783; son of Benoni and Mary (Williams) Lockwood.

"Reuben Lockwood was a resident of St. George, Vt., for nearly

sixty years. He was possessed of a well balanced mind and sound judgment. Being scrupulously honest and exact in all his dealings, he had the undivided confidence of all his neighbors, while his quiet and unobtrusive manners, secured the friendship and respect of all who knew him. No man, perhaps, ever did more for the town or was actuated by a more unselfish motive. The town was prompt in acknowledging his virtues, for they often bestowed upon him all the honorable positions which were within the gift of the town. He represented the town at the age of twenty-eight, and was subsequently re-elected nine times; held the office of Lister twenty-five years, and that of Selectman twenty-nine years. Was elected Town Clerk in 1833, and continued in that office twenty-two years; and in 1842 received the appointment of Postmaster which he resigned in 1846. He removed to Irasburgh, Vt., in 1856." (Vol. I. p. 853.)

St. George, Vt., eight miles from Burlington, Vt., was settled in 1784 by persons from Connecticut, and in 1785 Nathan Lockwood and others came there, and in 1813 the town was organized and Reuben Lockwood was a "first selectman." (Vol. I. p. 852.)

2150[c]. Benoni Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Abraham,[4] William,[5] Benoni[6]), born November 12th, 1786, in Springfield, Vt.; son of Benoni and Mary (Williams) Lockwood; m. Phebe Arnold.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

3221[a]. Louisa Lockwood, born September 12th, 1814, m. Bundy.
3221[b]. Lucy Ann Lockwood, born September 2d, 1817.
3221[c]. Leland W. Lockwood, born August 16th, 1819.
3221[d]. Cephas A. Lockwood, born April 12th, 1822.
3221[e]. John W. Lockwood, born December 8th, 1824.
3221[f]. Lorenzo D. Lockwood, born July 21st, 1827.
3221[g]. Abby Lockwood, born November 30th, 1829.

2151. Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Samuel,[6] Ezra[7]), born August 19th, 1824, in Stamford, Conn., where he resides; son of Ezra and Eliza (Scofield) Lockwood; m. 1, December 17th, 1849, by the Rev.

Isaac Jennings, Phebe Seely, of Darien, Conn.; she was the daughter of Elisha and Hannah (Waterbury) Seely; m. 2, January 29th, 1868, by the Rev. William C. Steel, Emily Frances Barlow, of Stamford, Conn.; she was the daughter of Daniel R. and Harriet (Lockwood) Barlow (s. p.).

2152. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Samuel,[6] Ezra[7]), born October 24th, 1826, in Stamford, Conn.; is a widow (1888); resides No. 6 Franklin Street, Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Ezra and Eliza (Scofield) Lockwood; m. 1850, William Hay; died November 20th, 1882; son of John William and Isabella (Brund) Hay.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3222. EZRA LOCKWOOD HAY, born October 3d, 1852, m. 1885.
3223. JOHN WILLIAM HAY, born October 9th, 1854, m. 1881.
3224. FRANK EDWARD HAY, born June 10th, 1857, dead.
3225. ELIZA JANE HAY, born October 8th, 1859, m. 1878.
3226. CHARLES BALL HAY, born June 23d, 1862, unm.

2171. CHARLES HENDRIE (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Letitia,[6] Hannah Maria[7]), born May 8th, 1828, in Stamford, Conn., where he now (1879) resides; son of Capt. Charles and Hannah Maria (Lockwood) Hendrie; m. November 4th, 1850, Caroline Elizabeth Ferris, born November 14th, 1827; daughter of Gideon and Caroline (Betts) Ferris; granddaughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Johnson) Ferris; great-granddaughter of John and Susan (Lockwood) Johnson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3227. WILLIAM ALBERT HENDRIE, born January 20th, 1852, unm.
3228. GIDEON FERRIS HENDRIE, born September 28th, 1853, unm.
3229. CAROLINE ELIZABETH HENDRIE, born August 26th, 1855, m. October 23d, 1878, Joel Bayeux Ford, born April 6th, 1853, son of Thomas B. and Sarah L. (Hurlbert) Ford.
3230. MARY LOUISE HENDRIE, born April 7th, 1858, m. November 7th, 1878, Henry Gratacap Ridabock, born February 20th, 1859, son of James H. and Frances (Gratacap) Ridabock.
3231. CLINTON HENDRIE, born October 15th, 1860.
3232. CHARLES FREDERICK HENDRIE, born June 19th, 1863.
3233. EMMA JANE HENDRIE, born September 8th, 1868, died young.

2172. JOSHUA BEAL HENDRIE (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Letitia,[6] Hannah Maria[7]), born April 19th, 1830, in Stamford, Conn., where he now (1879) resides; son of Captain Charles and Hannah Maria (Lockwood) Hendrie; m. March 3d, 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Newman, born December 13th, 1834; daughter of Alexander Sylvester and Ann (Peck) Newman, granddaughter of Andrew and Mary (Peck) Newman, great-granddaughter of Ralph Newman.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3234. CHARLES ALBERT HENDRIE, born October 19th, 1857, died 1860.
3235. ANN MARIA HENDRIE, born October 3d, 1858, died 1866.
3236. MARY ISABELLA HENDRIE, born March 23d, 1861, died November 7th, 1878.
3237. CHARLES WILLIAM HENDRIE, born October 29th, 1862.
3238. JUDSON HENDRIE, born July 25th, 1866, died young.
3239. SARAH EUDORA HENDRIE, born June 25th, 1868.
3240. GRACE HENDRIE, born May 25th, 1870, died young.
3241. LUCY HOLMES HENDRIE, born January 19th, 1875.
3242. JENNIE HENDRIE, born , died young.

2189. ENOS BEAL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos,[6] Enos Bennett[7]), born November 30th, 1833, in Stamford, Conn., where he now (1880) resides; son of Enos Bennett and Ann Maria (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. May 20th, 1861, Mary Letitia Hendrie, born March 24th, 1836, in Greenwich, Conn.; daughter of Alexander and Letitia (Ford) Hendrie, per Rev. Mr. Reed, at Watertown, Ohio.

They have an adopted child.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3243. EDITH CORDELIA LOCKWOOD, born December 15th, 1872.

MEMORANDUM.

[1]Robert

FATHER'S LINE.	MOTHER'S LINE.	WIFE'S LINE.
[2]Jonathan	Ephraim	[2]Jonathan
[3]Robert	Daniel	[3]Robert
[4]David	Jonathan	[4]Samuel
[5]Enos	Titus	[5]Samuel
[6]Enos	Peter	[6]Hannah
[7]Enos Bennett (5th cousin)	Ann-Maria	[7]Letitia Ford

[8]Enos Beal (4th cousins) [8]Mary Letitia Hendrie.

[1]Robert Lockwood.
[2]Jonathan Lockwood.
[3]Gershom Lockwood.
[4]Theophilus Lockwood.
[5]Hannah Lockwood, m. William Hendrie.
[6]Alexander Hendrie, m. Letitia Ford.
[7]Mary Letitia Hendrie, m. Enos Beal Lockwood.

2191. Reuben Benson Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos,[6] Beal Burr[7]), born August 27th, 1835, in Greenwich, Connecticut, where he now (1880) resides; son of Beal Burr and Susan (Ferris) Lockwood; m. December 27th, 1861, by Rev. Mr. Seely, in Syracuse, New York, *Lucy Cordelia Quintard*, born January 1st, 1836, in Greenwich; daughter of Peter and Lucy (Ford) Quintard, granddaughter of Isaac Quintard.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3244. Susan Addie Lockwood, born August 21st, 1862.
3245. Katie Fox Lockwood, born September 13th, 1865.

2192. William Burr Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos,[6] Beal Burr[7]), born December 12th, 1837, in Greenwich, Connecticut, where he now (1880) resides; post-office address, Sound Beach, Connecticut; son of Beal Burr and Susan (Ferris) Lockwood; m. September 4th, 1861, *Lavinia M. Ford*, daughter of Benjamin (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Hannah (Ford[6]), Benjamin Ford,[7]) and Harriet (Purdy) Ford, of New York, granddaughter of Deacon Eliakim and Hannah (Lockwood) Ford.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3246. Harriet Cordelia Lockwood, born September 5th, 1862.
3247. Laura Josephine Lockwood, born June 23d, 1864.
3248. Lavinia Matilda Lockwood, born March 18th, 1866.
3249. Beal Burr Lockwood, born November 14th, 1868.
3250. Enos Bennett Lockwood, born December 23d, 1872.

[1]Robert
[2]Jonathan
[3]Robert

[4]David,	brothers,	[4]Samuel.
[5]Enos,	cousins,	[5]Samuel.
[6]Enos,	2d cousins,	[6]Hannah (m. Eliakim Ford).
[7]Beal Burr,	3d cousins,	[7]Benjamin Ford.

[8]William Burr=4th cousins=[8]Lavinia M. Ford.
[9]Beal Burr Lockwood, born 1868.

2193. Sarah Amanda Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] David,[4] Enos,[5] Enos,[6] Beal Burr[7]), born February 10th, 1840, in Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Beal Burr and Susan (Ferris) Lockwood.

1st m., *Francis Peter Lockwood* (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Titus,[5] Peter,[6] Timothy,[7] Francis P.[8]), son of Timothy, grandson of Peter and Hannah ( ) Lockwood.

2d m., *Doctor John Kelly*, s. p.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(All by first husband.)

3251. Francis Lockwood, born July 6th, 1864, died May 8th, 1867.
3252. Susie Lockwood, born February 11th, 1868, died November 11th, 1874.
3253. Francis Minton Lockwood, born 1875?

2197. Allen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred[7]), born July 24th, 1819; resides at Winterton, Sullivan County, New York; son of Alfred and Lucy (Bristol) Lockwood.

1st m., February 23d, 1854, Harriet Tuthill, born March 30th, 1832, died August 19th, 1857, of puerperal fever.

2d m., February 18th, 1858, Adaline Jordan, born April 22d, 1828, s. p.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3254. Harriet Lockwood, born August 12th, 1857, m. Charles Tears.

2198. Samuel B. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred[7]), born January 31st, 1825; son of Alfred and Lucy (Bristol) Lockwood; m. May 9th, 1847, Martha Steele, born February 14th, 1822.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3255. Augula Lockwood, born April 9th, 1848, m. Emory Selden.
3256. Henrietta Lockwood, born December 9th, 1851, m. Arch N. Childs.
3257. Judd Allen Lockwood, born March 31st, 1859, m. Ida Gaudineer.
3258. Lizzie Lockwood, born May 2d, 1862, unm.
3259. Lucy Lockwood, born June 19th, 1865, unm.

2199. Hester Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred[7]), born November 20th,

1812, died April 11th, 1879; daughter of Alfred and Lucy (Bristol) Lockwood; m. April 14th, 1832, David Lewis, born February 10th, 1804.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3260. SAMUEL LEWIS, born April 23d, 1839, died unm., October 18th, 1878.
3261. ROBERT LEWIS, born August 4th, 1847, m. Mary Williams.
3262. ALLEN LEWIS, born May 1st, 1851, m. Mary Gowdey, January 23d, 1884. She was born September 24th, 1857. He died February 13th, 1886, in 35th year.

2200. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred[7]), born August 18th, 1817; daughter of Alfred and Lucy (Bristol) Lockwood; m. March 11th, 1837, John Uptegrove; he died September 8th, 1868.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3263. KATE UPTEGROVE, born January 17th, 1838.
3264. HENRIETTA UPTEGROVE, born December 14th, 1840, died April 21, 1881.
3265. WILLIAM UPTEGROVE, born November 17th, 1842.
3266. CHARLES UPTEGROVE, born January 17th, 1845.
3267. ALFRED UPTEGROVE, born October 23d, 1847.
3368. EMMA } born August 8th, 1851, died April 25th, 1853. Twins.
3269. ELLA } born August 8th, 1851.

2203. CATHARINE ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred[7]), born December 15th, 1828; daughter of Alfred and Lucy (Bristol) Lockwood; m. September 26th, 1853, Michael McConnin, born December 23d, 1830, in Belfast, Ireland; resides at 1572 Park Avenue, New York; son of Matthew and Margaret (Hamil) McConnin; Michael and Catharine were married by Rev. J. W. Davison of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at Binghamton, New York, and afterwards by Rev. H. De Lynes of St. Francis Xavier Roman Catholic Church, Sixteenth Street, New York City.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3270. LAURA MCCONNIN, born May 14th, 1855, died June 26th, 1855.
3271. LUCY MCCONNIN, born June 5th, 1856, unm.
3272. MARGUERITE HAMIL MCCONNIN, born September 23d, 1858, unm.
3273. HELEN MCCONNIN, born March 9th, 1861, unm.
3274. ALICE MCCONNIN, born December 3d, 1863, died January 20th, 1870.

2215. SYLVESTER BEERS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] Dennison,[6] Stephen D.[7]), born June 21st, 1838, in South Norwalk, Conn., where he now (1888) resides; son of Stephen D. and Mary E. (Dann) Lockwood; m. November 20th, 1861, Emily Frances Betts.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3275. ANNIE F. LOCKWOOD, born September 5th, 1862.
3376. CHARLES H. LOCKWOOD, born September 19th, 1868.
3277. LUTHER B. LOCKWOOD, born November 9th, 1874.
3278. RALPH LOCKWOOD, born September 26th, 1876.
3279. JOB LOCKWOOD, born June 2d, 1878.
3280. HATTIE LOCKWOOD, born 1884.

2217. FRANCIS HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] Dennison,[6] Stephen D.[7]), born January 8th, 1842, in South Norwalk, Conn.; resides in Jersey City, N. J.; son of Stephen D. and Mary E. (Dann) Lockwood; m. 1, Mary Kelly; m. 2, Annie .

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3381. LIZZIE LOCKWOOD, born July 30th, 1875, died young.
3282. FREDDIE D. LOCKWOOD, born October 16th, 1876, died April 10th, 1877.
3283. FRANKIE LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1878, living in Jersey City, N. J.
3284. CHILD LOCKWOOD, born February 1st, 1880, died May, 1880.

2218. CHARLES MELVILLE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] Dennison,[6] Stephen D.[7]) born August 22d, 1845, in South Norwalk, Conn.; died July 8th, 1885, in said place, being struck by a locomotive on the New York and New Haven Railroad; son of Stephen D. and Mary Elizabeth (Dann) Lockwood; m. Maria Frances Tuttle, who was born March 17th, 1848; daughter of William and Maria Frances (Ward) Tuttle.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3285. WILLIAM MELVILLE LOCKWOOD, born October 11th, 1868.
3286. CHARLES FREDERIC LOCKWOOD, born August 10th, 1870, died February 20th, 1871.
3287. STEPHEN ARTHUR LOCKWOOD, born December 30th, 1871, died March 9th, 1872.

3288. Harmon Burr Lockwood, born November 26th, 1874.
3289. Milton Irving Lockwood, born June 1st, 1880.
3290. Charles Melville Lockwood, Jr., born June 22d, 1885.

2219. Mary Melissa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] Dennison,[6] Stephen D.[7]), born August 7th, 1848, in South Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of Stephen D. and Mary E. (Dann) Lockwood; m. February 12th, 1867, John Walter Martyn, of Montpelier, Vt.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3291. Frederic Guy Martyn, born February 16th, 1868.
3292. Maud Alice Martyn, born August 25th, 1869, died October 6th, 1870.
3293. Alice Louise Martyn, born March 11th, 1872.
3294. William Martyn, born August 9th, 1874, died August 19th, 1874.
3295. Grace Ripley Martyn, born December 23d, 1876.

2227. John Ashley Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Henry,[6] John[7]), born 1823, at Peekskill, New York; resided in 1881 at No. 9, St. Mark's Place, New York.

"After making several fortunes and losing them all, is now striving to make another near Rugby on the Cumberland Mountains, where he has 1600 acres." [Communicated.]

Son of John and Bethsheba (Maibee) Lockwood; m. June 4th, 1844, by the Rev. Frederick W. Geisisenheimer, at New York City, *Hannah Elizabeth Mott*, born October 13th, 1830, at Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York; daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth (Hauxhurst) Mott.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3296. Lavinia Delaphine Lockwood, born April 22d, 1845, m. Bradford Jones.
3297. John Ashley Lockwood, Jr., born March 7th, 1847, m. Lizzie B. Tenny.
3298. Frank Lockwood, born January 13th, 1849, died January 13th, 1850.
3299. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, born March 2d, 1851, died July, 1853.
3300. Isabella Adelaide Lockwood, born July 20th, 1852, died August 20th, 1852.
3301. Inez Bethsheba Lockwood, born September 2d, 1853, died February 22d, 1878, m. Henry M. Jackson.
3302. Frank Lockwood, born May 29th, 1855, m. Betty Evans, of Texas.

3303. Annie Elizabeth Lockwood, born August 15th, 1856, died August 28th, 1856.
3304. Frederick Gilbert Lockwood, born March 27th, 1858.
3305. Jessie Ionia Helena Lockwood, born February 3d, 1860, m. D. E. Banning.
3306. Harrie Clifford Lockwood, born July 27th, 1861.
3307. Louis Edgar Lockwood, born March 10th, 1863.
3308. Leo Le Grand Lockwood, born June 16th, 1865.
3309. Walton Le Roy Lockwood, born November 2d, 1868. (All born in New York City.)

2241. Charles Brown Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Jeremiah,[5] James,[6] Ambrose K.[7]), born May 1st, 1829, in Mexico, Oswego County, N. Y., named for his maternal grandfather. At three years of age he removed with his parents to Solon, Ohio. He is senior partner of the wholesale hardware firm, Lockwood, Taylor & Co., at 110 and 112 Water Street, Cleveland, Ohio; son of Ambrose K. and Sally (Brown) Lockwood; m. 1, March 4th, 1856, *Julia Hathaway*, she died January 26th, 1863; daughter of Zephaniah and Fannie (Briggs) Hathaway; m. 2, September, 1864, *Azora Varney*, she died August 24th, 1884; daughter of William and Harty (Hathaway) Varney; m. 3, February 5th, 1885, *Lucelia Varney*, sister of Azora. He resides at No. 1524 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3310. Milo H. Lockwood, born April 7th, 1858, is living, unm.

Second Wife's.

3311. Fannie May Lockwood, May 30th, 1879.
3312. Jessie Julia Lockwood, born January 24th, 1884.

2253. Laura Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph,[6] Ransom S.[7]), born July 18th, 1841, at Franklin, Warren County, Ohio; resides at Stamford, Delaware County, New York; daughter of Ransom S. and Hannah M. (Ross) Lockwood.

1st m., George F. Dern, born October 27th, 1833, at Frederick, Maryland.

2d m., May 18th, 1871, by Rev. S. B. Smith, of Franklin,

Ohio, George C. Gibbs, born January 6th, 1832, on the Feast of the Epiphany, at Harpersfield, New York; son of John Wesley and Dorothea Louisa (Merriam) Gibbs.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

3313. Annie Lockwood Dern, born August 19th, 1860, at Franklin, Ohio, m. Willis B. Brownell.

Second Husband's.

3314. Ransom Lockwood Gibbs, born September 2d, 1873, at Stamford, New York.

2254. Ross P. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph,[6] Ransom S.[7]), born December 25th, 1844, being Christmas Day, at Franklin, Warren County, Ohio; resides in Franklin; son of Ransom S. and Hannah M. (Ross) Lockwood; m. October 11th, 1864, at Hamilton, Ohio, by Rev. John J. Thompson, Laura Gillmore, born February 9th, 1847, at Hamilton. She was daughter of William S. and Jane (Braden) Gillmore.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3315. Clifford Lockwood, born June 22d, 1866, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
3316. Elfreda Lockwood, born May 19th, 1868, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
3317. Ross Lockwood, born August 19th, 1871, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
3318. Amelia Lockwood, born January 31st, 1874, at Franklin, Ohio.
3319. Dwight Lockwood, born September 23d, 1877, at Franklin, Ohio.
3320. Lester Lockwood, born June 14th, 1880, at Franklin, Ohio.

2255. Hope Debolt Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph,[6] Ransom S.[7]), born June 19th, 1846, at Franklin, Ohio; resides in Franklin; son of Ransom S. and Hannah M. (Ross) Lockwood; m. May 11th, 1869, at Cincinnati, Ohio, by Rev. J. J. Thompson, Sarah Caroline Witherby, born December 30th, 1846, at Cincinnati. She was daughter of Warren Wesley and Sarah Caroline (Ludlow) Witherby.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3321. George Ransom Lockwood, born September 16th, 1870, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
3322. Reeme Witherby Lockwood, born March 13th, 1873, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
3323. Hannah Maria Lockwood, born January 6th, 1875, in Cincinnati, Ohio, "Epiphany."

2256. Clara Bell Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph,[6] Ransom S.[7]) born May 20th, 1848, at Franklin, Ohio; daughter of Ransom S. and Hannah M. (Ross) Lockwood; m. September 2d, 1874, James Schenck Stoutenborough, at Franklin, per Rev. S. B. Smith, son of John and Jane (Schenck) Stoutenborough. He was born January 17th, 1839, near Franklin, Ohio.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3324. Anabel Stoutenborough, born August 18th, 1875, at Franklin.
3325. Xenophon Stoutenborough, born September 1st, 1877, at Franklin.
3326. Jennie Stoutenborough, } twins, born August 7th, 1880, at Franklin.
3327. Hannie Stoutenborough, }
(Anabel, Xenophon and Hannie died young.)

2257. Helen Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington,[6] Rembrandt[7]), born May 28th, 1844, in Baltimore, Maryland; daughter of Rembrandt and Sarah U. (Despeaux) Lockwood; m. September 5th, 1867, Rollinson Colburn, born March 6th, 1843, in Baltimore, Maryland. They were married in the Church of the Intercession, Washington Heights, New York City. He was son of Dr. Herney and Elizabeth (Knight) Colburn; m. July 30th, 1829. Hervey Colburn, M.D., D.D.S., born in Leominster, Massachusetts, May 15th, 1805. Elizabeth Knight, born in Baltimore, December 17th, 1807, died in Washington, August 6th, 1886.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3328. Helen Frances Colburn, born September 6th, 1868, in Baltimore, Maryland.
3329. Arthur Rollinson Colburn, born August 12th, 1870, in Washington city, D. C.

Mrs. Helen M. Colburn has painted besides ideal subjects several hundred portraits, and her latest "Illustrations of Negro Life in Washington" are well known. Mrs. Colburn's daughter is also an artist.

2260. Frances Isabell Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington,[6] Rembrandt[7]), born

June 28th, 1854; daughter of Rembrandt and Sarah Ursula (Despeaux) Lockwood. Is an artist, resides in Brooklyn, New York; m. July 6th, 1886, at Brooklyn, William Tyson Brundage. This lady made me a beautiful copy of the Lockwood coat of arms. F. A. H.

2266. William Lockwood Hanmer, (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Millington,[5] Millington,[6] Jane Elizabeth[7]), born February 9th, 1858, in the city of New York; resides (1888) at Westfield, New Jersey; son of William Hurtin and Jane Elizabeth (Lockwood) Hanmer; m. February 2d, 1882, at Brooklyn, New York, by the Rev. Dr. Stephenson, of Jamaica, Queens County, New York, Mabel Gardner, born January 13th, 1862, at Roxbury, Massachusetts; daughter of C. H. and Maria (Nickerson) Gardner.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3330. Lawrence Gardner Hanmer, born January 20th, 1885, at Plainfield, New Jersey.

2268. Ernest Herbert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus,[4] Theophilus,[5] David,[6] Samuel T.[7]), born March 21st, 1861, at Prescott, Wisconsin; resides at Pasod Eua, California; son of Samuel Theophilus and Juliet (Paddock) Lockwood; m. at Pasod Eua, California, by the Rev. Levi Crawford, Ellen Fidelia Rust, born at Easthampton, Massachusetts; daughter of Horatio Nelson and Fidelia (Humphrey) Rust.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3331. Louise Edna Lockwood, born February 24th, 1887, at Pasod Eua, California.

2271. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.[7]), born May 18th, 1828, at Springfield, Ill.; died June 23d, 1877, at Batavia, Ill.; daughter of Hon. Samuel Drake and Mary Virginia Stella (Nash) Lockwood; m. June 29th, 1847, *William Coffin*, at Jacksonville, Ill.; son of Nathaniel and Mary (Porter) Coffin, of Saco, Maine; grandson of Dr. Aaron and Paulina (King) Porter, of Biddeford, Me.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3332. SAMUEL DRAKE LOCKWOOD COFFIN, born April 24th, 1848, at Jacksonville, Ill., died August, 1887.
3333. WILLIAM KING COFFIN, born August 9th, 1850, at Jacksonville, Ill.
3334. MARY ELLEN COFFIN, born July 22d, 1855, at Batavia, Ill.
3335. CHARLES PORTER COFFIN, born April 23d, 1858, at Batavia, Ill.
3336. FRANCIS DRAKE COFFIN, born October 31st, 1860, died August, 1884.
3337. MARTHA OFFICER COFFIN, born May 12th, 1863, at Batavia, Ill.
3338. JOHN NASH COFFIN, born December 29th, 1865, resides at Vancouver, British Columbia.

2272. SUSAN ELLEN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.[7]), born October 10th, 1830, at Jacksonville, Ill.; daughter of Hon. Samuel Drake and Mary Virginia Stella (Nash) Lockwood; m. September 1st, 1864, Charles Wendell Porter, born May 1st, 1823, in Machias, Me.; graduate Bowdoin, 1843, lawyer and clerk of courts, in railway business at Hudson, Wis., where he resides (1888); son of Rufus King and Emma Elizabeth (Cooper) Porter, of Machias, Me.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3339. MARY KING PORTER, born June 8th, 1865, at Batavia, Ill.
3340. HARRIET EDDY PORTER, born October 27th, 1867, at Batavia, Ill.
3341. ANNA LOCKWOOD PORTER, born January 15th, 1869, at Batavia, Ill. (Porter Genealogy, p. 314.)

2273. MARTHA ANN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.[7]), born February 14th, 1833, at Jacksonville, Ill.; died March 13th, 1864, at Delavan, Wis.; daughter of Hon. Samuel D. and Mary Virginia Stella (Nash) Lockwood; m. March 31st, 1853, *John Scott Officer*, born in 1823, at Washington, Pa.; graduate Washington University; principal of Institution for Deaf Mutes, Delavan, Wis., where he died in February, 1865, aged 42 years; son of Robert and Margaret (Scott) Officer.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3342. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD OFFICER, born May 28th, 1856, at Delavan, Wis., died April 6th, 1858, at Delavan, Wis.

2274. REBECCA ANN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.[7]), born June 7th, 1838, at

Jacksonville, Ill.; daughter of Hon. Samuel Drake and Mary Virginia Stella (Nash) Lockwood; m. July 7th, 1857, at Batavia, Ill., *Rev. William Merriman*, born at Hinsdale, Mass., in 1821; graduate Williams College; is a Congregational minister; removed to Batavia, Ill.; was President of Ripon College; now (1888) resides in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3343. Mary Lockwood Merriman, born March 16th, 1860, at Batavia, Ill.
3344. William Adams Merriman, born February 10th, 1862, at Green Bay, Wis., resides in Chicago, Ill.
3345. Edward Butler Merriman, born December 19th, 1867, at Ripon, Wis., in College at Williams.
3346. Frank White Merriman, born January 20th, 1873, at Ripon, Wis., in Boston Latin School.

2275. Samuel Drake Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close[7]), born May 5th, 1817; died April 16th, 1843; son of Jesse Close and Elsa R. (Bartholomew) Lockwood; m. October 15th, 1836, Susan M. Bumgarner.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3347. John M. Lockwood, born October 3d, 1837.

2280. John B. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close[7]), born August 3d, 1826; son of Jesse Close and Elsa R. (Bartholomew) Lockwood; m. September 24th, 1843, *Sarah Flint*, she died January 26th, 1863.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3348. Mary M. Lockwood, born September 4th, 1844, was married.
3349. Albert F. Lockwood, born October 4th, 1846.
3350. Joseph D. Lockwood, born April 19th, 1849.
3351. Rebecca Ann Lockwood, born March 18th, 1851, a widow.
3352. John B. Lockwood, Jr., born April 19th, 1853.
3353. Douglass M. Lockwood, born July 1st, 1861.

John B. Lockwood, appointed from New York, Major and Paymaster, 21st February, 1863, resigned 5th August, 1865. (Hammersley's Army and Navy Register, 1888, p. 65.)

2282. Elsie Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close[7]), born September 19th, 1830, at McLeansboro', Ill.; died there August 18th, 1888, in her 58th year; daughter of Jesse Close and Elsa R. (Bartholomew) Lockwood; m. January 31st, 1847, *James M. Blades*, per Rev. J. W. Marshall. Resided at McLeansboro, Ills. He was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, August 6th, 1825.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3354. John Lockwood Blades, born February 9th, 1848, m. Matilda Goudy.
3355. Francis Jesse Blades, born July 25th, 1849, died November 25th, 1852.
3356. Albert Shaw Blades, born September 1st, 1851, m. Martha Stephens.
3357. Laura E. Blades, born November 27th, 1853, m. T. B. Stelle.
3358. Walter B. Blades, born April 23d, 1856.
3359. Florence E. Blades, February 18th, 1858, m. L. O. Damon.
3360. Elenora Blades, born March 24th, 1860.
3361. Emma Elsie Blades, born November 26th, 1861.
3362. James M. Blades, Jr., born March 22d, 1864.
3363. Harry W. Blades, born July 14th, 1866.
3364. Carry Bell Blades, born June 25th, 1870.
3365. Charles Cuson Blades, born May 22d, 1873.

2284. Joseph Barnum Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] Odle[7]), born October 27th, 1822, at Jamaica, N. Y.; resides in New York City; son of Odle and Maria (Barnum) Lockwood; m. December 3d, 1856, in the City of New York, by the Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D., Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, *Caroline Monroe Putnam*, born October 27th, 1832, "and is consequently *just* 10 years younger than her husband." She is daughter of Tarrant and Cornelia Titus (Van Nortwick) Putnam. He was a merchant and retired from business January 1st, 1875.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3366. Joseph Barnum Lockwood, Jr., born June 7th, 1858.
3367. Tarrant Putnam Lockwood, born March 26th, 1862, died June 28th, 1864.
3368. Cornelia Putnam Lockwood, born July 8th, 1886.
3369. Maria Louise Lockwood, born May 4th, 1870. (All born in New York City.)

Joseph B. Lockwood is a member of the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York; a Trustee of the Bowery Savings Bank; a Director in the New York Juvenile Asylum, and also in the New York Equitable Insurance Company; an officer in the South Reformed Church on Fifth Avenue and Twenty-first Street. This is the oldest church on Manhattan Island. Its first house of worship was built in the Fort on the Battery in 1633, and it received its charter from King William III. in 1696.

2290. WILLIAM TOMPKINS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] William[7]), born February 2d, 1830, at Poundridge, N. Y.; Secretary Great Western Marine Insurance Company, No. 50 Wall Street, N. Y.; resides (1888) at Tarrytown, Westchester County, N. Y.; son of William and Maria Julia (Crocker) Lockwood; m. February 11th, 1857, by Rev. J. B. Wakeley, of New York City, *Mary Eliza Vanderbilt*, born November 2d, 1836, at Williamsburgh, N. Y.; daughter of John and Sarah Maria (McAvey) Vanderbilt.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3370. MARIA LOUISE LOCKWOOD, born November 9th, 1857, died February 10th, 1876.

3371. MARY VANDERBILT LOCKWOOD, JR., born September 23d, 1859, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

3372. EMILY CROCKER LOCKWOOD, born December 21st, 1861, at New York City.

3373. CARRIE TOMPKINS LOCKWOOD, born April 29th, 1865, at New York City.

3374. WILLIAM TOMPKINS LOCKWOOD, JR., born April 17th, 1867, at Tarrytown, N. Y.

3375. NELLIE MCCUTCHEN LOCKWOOD, born December 29th, 1868, at Tarrytown, N. Y.

3376. EDITH BLANCHE LOCKWOOD, born November 3d, 1871, at Tarrytown, N. Y.

3377. RICHARD LATHERS LOCKWOOD, born November 4th, 1877, at Tarrytown, N. Y.

2291. THEODORE RAYMOND LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] William[7]), born January 16th, 1848, at Poundridge, Westchester County, N. Y.; resides

(1888) at No. 268 West 129th Street, New York. Is a merchant at No. 30 Cedar Street, New York; son of William and Jane (Raymond) Lockwood; m. October 5th, 1887, at Port Chester, Westchester County, N. Y., by the Rev. Daniel Jones, Rose J. Brundage, born May 22d, 1857, at Port Chester; daughter of Jonah C. Brundage, of Port Chester, N. Y.; whose wife was Frances Jeanette Brown, who died October 30th, 1880 (s. p.).

2298. THOMAS JEFFERSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[6] Thomas[7]), born April 16th, 1827, at Olean, N. Y.; resides (1881) at Buda, Ill.; son of Thomas and Fannie (Frantz) Lockwood; m. January 3d, 1874, *Ann Baxter*, born February 5th, 1837, at Wheatland, N. Y.; daughter of Eber and Mary (Roberts) Baxter; they were married by Rev. Mr. Ames, of New Bedford, Bureau County, Ill. (s. p.).

Mr. Lockwood says, March 22d, 1881, as follows:

"I moved from Olean, N. Y., to this place in 1855. Farming was my occupation until 1862, when I enlisted in Company 'C,' 93d Regiment Illinois Volunteers. Was second lieutenant and had both eyes shot out at the battle of Champion Hills, Mississippi, May 16th, 1863."

T. J. LOCKWOOD,
Buda, Illinois.

2315. BETHIA C. REYNOLDS (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio,[6] Mary[7]), born 1843; residence (1888) New York City; daughter of Horace and Mary (Lockwood) Reynolds; m. Cyrus Reynolds; son of Smith and Marrieta (Scofield) Reynolds. "Cyrus's mother died when he was a little boy."

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3378. EDITH LOUISE REYNOLDS, born 1875.
3379. ALSOP LOCKWOOD REYNOLDS, born 1878.
3380. HARRY SMITH REYNOLDS, born 1881, died young. (From Mrs. Reynolds's letter, dated May 2d, 1888.)

2316. HORACE S. REYNOLDS (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio,[6] Mary[7]), born June 24th, 1845, St.

John's Day; resides (1888) at North Wilton, Conn.; son of Horace and Mary (Lockwood) Reynolds; m. January 1st, 1878, Ann Eliza Hoyt, who was born at North Wilton, Conn., October 3d, 1853; daughter of William M. and Mary (Finch) Hoyt, who were married September 21st, 1852; Mr. Hoyt was born September 21st, 1827, in North Wilton; his wife was born August 26th, 1831, in North Salem, N. Y.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3381. Mary Reynolds, born January 28th, 1881, in North Wilton, Conn.
3382. Lester Gorham Reynolds, born June 8th, 1887, in North Wilton, Conn.

2317. Joseph Alsop Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio,[6] Alsop Hunt[7]), born November 5th, 1847 (Gunpowder Treason Day), at Poundridge, N. Y.; resides at Yonkers, Westchester County, N. Y.; graduate Union College, 1867; Assistant Engineer Yonkers Water Works; son of Alsop Hunt and Mary Eliza (Reynolds) Lockwood; m. February 18th, 1880, in Yonkers, N. Y., Emma Leah Clark, born in New York City; daughter of Joseph and Ann Maria (Smith) Clark; m. per Rev. James Houghton.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3383. Florence Clark Lockwood, born December 1st, 1882, in Yonkers, N. Y.
3384. Howard Alsop Lockwood, born September 4th, 1886, in Yonkers, N.Y.

2318. James Betts Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio,[6] Alsop Hunt[7]), born July 18th, 1849, at Poundridge, New York; son of Alsop Hunt and Mary Eliza (Reynolds) Lockwood; graduate Union College 1870; resides at White Plains, Westchester County, New York; is a lawyer; office, No. 245 Broadway, New York City; m. in New York City, October 31st, 1877, *Cora Hamilton Martin*, born April 12th, 1857, per Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., Rector St. Ann's Church, New York. She was daughter of Robert Morris and Annie Eliza (Hamilton) Martin.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3385. Horatio Lockwood, born January 29th, 1879.
3386. Mary Emma Lockwood, born March 4th, 1882.
3387. Clara Isabella Lockwood, born August 8th, 1883.
3388. Alice Louise Lockwood, born July 13th, 1887.

2319. De Witt Clinton Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Horatio,[6] Alsop Hunt[7]), born at Poundridge, New York, July 9th, 1851; son of Alsop Hunt and Mary Eliza (Reynolds) Lockwood.

In the number for August, 1885, vol. 12, p. 772, *St. Nicholas*, an illustrated magazine for young folks, conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge, is a very funny piece of work, "The Japanese Creeping Baby," by De Witt Clinton Lockwood. Poetry illustrated by Japanese pictures and very quaint letters, etc.

2335. Lorenzo Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Josiah,[6] Hervey[7]), born at Stamford, Connecticut; son of Hervey and Sally (Scofield) Lockwood; m. *Mary P. Walsh*, at Stamford, by the Rev. Mr. Alvord, of that place. She was daughter of Michael and Deborah (Mills) Walsh.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3389. Melancthon C. Lockwood, born January 29th, 1853, in New York City; an only child.

2343. William Newton Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ezra,[5] William,[6] William[7]), born June 7th, 1832, at Watertown, Connecticut; resides at Campville, Connecticut; son of William and Harriet (Leavenworth) Lockwood; m. October 1st, 1860, at New Britain, Connecticut, by Rev. Francis T. Russell, *Jane Louisa Alfred*, born at Harwinton, Connecticut, September 27th, 1833, died at New Britain, Connecticut, November 8th, 1877.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3390. Herbert Merchant Lockwood, born December 10th, 1863.
3391. William Alfred Lockwood, born August 29th, 1867.
3392. Harry Lockwood, born May 10th, 1869, died June 13th, 1869.
3393. Franklin B. Lockwood, } twins, born June 16th, 1870.
3394. Frederic Lockwood, } twins, born June 16th, 1870, died July 31st, 1870.

2344. WILLIAM THOMAS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Reuben,[4] Reuben,[5] William,[6] James H.[7]), born October 19th, 1843, at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York, where he now (1888) resides; son of James Harvey and Matilda (Rogers) Lockwood.

1st m., October 17th, 1866, at Oyster Bay, Long Island, by Rev. R. G. Hutton, Rosine L. Valentine, born August 6th, 1846, at Flushing, Long Island; daughter of Benjamin and Phebe T. (Van De Water) Valentine.

2d m., November 29th, 1876, at Cold Spring, by Rev. M. C. B. Oakley, Lucy L. Buckingham, born August 1st, 1858, at Cold Spring; daughter of William and Mary (Seaman) Buckingham.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3395. EMMA ROSE LOCKWOOD, born August 29th, 1867.
3396. MARY PARKE LOCKWOOD, born January 1st, 1870.
3397. MARTHA TRAVIS LOCKWOOD, born August 9th, 1872.

Second Wife's.

3398. NORMAN BUCKINGHAM LOCKWOOD, born June 6th, 1878.
3399. EDNA CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born January 8th, 1881.
3400. HELEN CECIL LOCKWOOD, born February 9th, 1883.
3401. NINA CLARE LOCKWOOD, born March 26th, 1885.

2355. JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] James,[5] James,[6] James[7]), born February 27th, 1821, at Mount Washington, near Bath, Steuben County, New York; resides at Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois; son of James and Deborah (Lutes) Lockwood; m. September 19th, 1843, at Burns, Allegany County, New York, Roxanna Van Antwerp, born November 27th, 1817, Rensselaer County, New York; daughter of James and Finetta (Patterson) Van Antwerp.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3402. JAMES B. LOCKWOOD, born August 19th, 1844, m. Alice Culver.
3403. CHARLES H. LOCKWOOD, born July 18th, 1847, m. Rebecca Farendon.
3404. ADELMER I. LOCKWOOD, born April 20th, 1850.
3405. CHARLOTTE E. LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1852.
3406. MARY E. LOCKWOOD, born October 14th, 1855.
3407. WILLIAM L. LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1858, m. Etta Ellsworth.
3408. GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD, born March 2d, 1860.

NOTE.—First four born in Almond, New York. Last three born in Oswego, Illinois.

2361. Rev. Frank Wilmot Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] James,[4] Jacob,[5] James,[6] Jacob M.[7]), born March 19th, 1842, at Ridgefield, Connecticut; is a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; graduated at Fort Edward Institute; son of Jacob Morris and Julia Maria (Stevens) Lockwood; m. Reba J. Hamilton.

2387. Charles Augustus Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Solomon,[5] Stephen,[6] John[7]), born September 16th, 1851, at Indianapolis, Indiana; resides (1888) at Far Rockaway, Long Island, New York; son of John and Matilda Frances (Sharpe) Lockwood; m. at St. Louis, Missouri, by the Rev. Dr. L. G. Ingraham, Ella Walton Baker, born at Wheeling, West Virginia, December 17th, 1857; daughter of Samuel Colin and Louisa Simme (Woods) Baker.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3409. Edna Davis Lockwood, born June 17th, 1876, at St. Louis, Missouri; dead.

3410. Jessie Burr Lockwood, born February 15th, 1878, at Fort Worth, Texas; dead.

3411. Edith Elser Lockwood, born May 9th, 1880, at Brooklyn, New York.

3412. Everett Baker Lockwood, born April 10th, 1886, at Far Rockaway, New York.

2399. James Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Noah,[5] Amos,[6] Lewis[7]), born Sunday, October 30th, 1841, at Shippan, Stamford, Connecticut; son of Lewis and Jane (Mackie) Lockwood; m. March, 1871, Eliza Fullerton, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Fullerton. They were married by Rev. Hugh Blair, of New York.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3413. Elizabeth F. Lockwood, born May 4th, 1873.

2400. Charles Edward Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Noah Andrew,[5] Amos = Susan,[6] Lewis[7]), born Sunday, May 12th, 1844, at Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut, died October 10th, 1883; son of Lewis and Jane (Mackie) Lockwood; m. 1876, Annie Kirk, of Nebraska.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3414. Charles Lewis Lockwood.
3415. Walter Lockwood.

2406. Nellie Charlotte Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew[5] = Elizabeth Webb,[6] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Robert Lockwood,[1] = Benjamin Eldridge Lockwood,[6] John William Lockwood[7]), born September 12th, 1865, at Ashtabula, Ohio; daughter of John William and Sarah (Potter) Lockwood; m. John G. McClaren, Chicago, Illinois.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3416. Maud McClaren, born January 2d, 1885.

2417. Anna Adelaide Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Elizabeth Webb,[6] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Robert Lockwood,[1] = Benjamin Eldridge Lockwood,[6] George Washington Lockwood[7]), born April 26th, 1865, at Dorset, Ohio; daughter of George Washington and Helen M. (Thornton) Lockwood; m. February 22d, 1885, Fred. J. Smith, at Ashtabula, Ohio.

Note.—This wedding was on the bride's father's birth-day; the date accounts for his name.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3417. George Smith, born February 3d, 1887, died February 20th, 1887.
3418. A son, born December 5th, 1887.

2428. Elizabeth Dunbar Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] = Elizabeth Webb,[6] Epenetus Webb,[5] Elizabeth Lockwood,[4] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Robert Lockwood,[1] = Epenetus Webb Lockwood,[6] William Edward Lockwood[7]), born June 13th, 1861, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; daughter of William Edward and Louisa Virginia (Bush) Lockwood; m. October 19th, 1886, *Samuel Howell Jones*, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, by the Rev. William N. McVicker, D.D. He was born at

Hanover Furnace, New Jersey, December 15th, 1862; son of Samuel Howell and Elizabeth K. (Jacob) Jones, grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Howell) Jones.

FROM FAMILY TREE OF WILLIAM HOWELL, ESQ., OF PHILADELHHIA.

1. George Emlen,[1] 1682, Philadelphia; m. Harriet Ganette, of Darby, Pennsylvania.
2. George Emlen,[1] born 1695, m. 1716, Mary Heath.
3. George Emlen,[1] born 17—, m. 1740, Ann Reckless.
4. Margaret Emlen, m. Samuel Howell, born January 11th, 1723.
5. Mary Howell, m. Benjamin Jones.
6. Samuel Howell Jones,[1] m. Elizabeth K. Jacob, of Louisville, Kentucky, daughter of John I. Jacob, railroad and bank president.
7. Samuel Howell Jones,[1] an only child, m. 1886, Elizabeth Dunbar Lockwood.

PATERNAL PEDIGREE OF SAMUEL HOWELL JONES.

1. Rees Jones, born in Glamorganshire, Wales; came to Pennsylvania in 1683, landing in Upland (now Chester), and settled at Thornbury, in Chester County, Pennsylvania.
2. Richard Jones was ten years old when he came with his father in 1683.
3. Rees Jones, of Goshen, son of Richard, married 1st month 23d, 1732, to Amy Cock, of Concord, whither she had come from Westbury, Long Island. She was daughter of Henry and Mary Cock, of Oyster Bay, Long Island.
4. Joseph Jones, son of Rees and Mary, born 5th month 14th, 1739, married Sarah Walter, daughter of Godfrey and Elizabeth (Sanguist) Walter, of Chester County, Pennsylvania.
5. Benjamin Jones, son of Joseph and Sarah, born 10th month, 1767, married Mary Howell, daughter of Samuel and Margaret (Emlen) Howell, of Philadelphia. He was one of the leading ironmasters of his time, living for a long time at old number 267 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, the present site of the Girard House, with his principal office in Philadelphia. He conducted Hanover furnace in New Jersey, Nascongo Furnace on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, and Shade Furnace, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, with great success. At Hanover Furnace he made the first iron water-pipe for the city of Philadelphia, and under the inspection of Commodore Decatur, many cannon for the War of 1812.
6. Samuel Howell Jones, son of Benjamin and Mary (Howell) Jones, was born June 29th, 1818, at his father's home, at Ninth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. He married Elizabeth Kate Jacob, of Louisville, Kentucky, daughter of John I. Jacob, whose wife was Lucy Donald Robertson. Mr. Jacob was born in 1777 and died April 1st, 1852. He was President of the Kentucky branch of the Bank of the United States, and subsequently of the Bank of Kentucky, and the Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company. (Biog'l Ency. of Kentucky, p. 321.)

7. Samuel Howell Jones, son of Samuel and Elizabeth, was born at Hanover Furnace, New Jersey. He married Elizabeth Dunbar Lockwood, daughter of William Edward Lockwood, of Philadelphia, whose first wife was Louisa Virginia Bush, of Wilmington, Delaware.

2438. MARIA JANE STRONG (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Gilbert,[4] Andrew,[5] Oliver Ford,[6] Mary Elizabeth[7]), born December 12th, 1857, at Rome, Ohio; daughter of Daniel Gage and Mary Elizabeth (Lockwood) Strong; m. March 31st, 1884, Frank Whitcomb, of Burton, Michigan.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3419. BERTE L. WHITCOMB, born May 8th, 1885. (Strong Genealogy, 1526.)

2469. JOSEPH EDWARD LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick,[6] Joseph E.[7]), born January 3d, 1851, at Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Joseph E. and Sarah E. (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. September 20th, 1875, by the Rev. B. M. Yarrington, at Greenwich, Angeline Phillips.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3420. JENNIE E. LOCKWOOD, born May 21st, 1877.

2470. GEORGE H. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick,[6] Joseph E.[7]), born January 27th, 1853, at Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Joseph E. and Sarah E. (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. October 28th, 1875, Eliza J. Smith, at Mianus, Connecticut.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3421. GRACIE E. LOCKWOOD, born August 8th, 1875.
3422. ELVIN E. LOCKWOOD, born August 4th, 1880.
3423. PERCY A. LOCKWOOD, born May 25th, 1881.

2471. MARY A. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick,[6] Joseph E.[7]), born March 20th, 1855, at Greenwich, Connecticut; daughter of Joseph E. and Sarah E. (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. May 14th, 1874, at Mianus, Connecticut, by Rev. W. D. Thomson, Peter V. Skidmore.

2472. Franklin S. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Frederick,[5] Frederick,[6] Joseph E.[7]), born December 10th, 1857, in Greenwich, Connecticut; son of Joseph E. and Sarah E. (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. January 18th, 1883, at Portchester, New York, Phebe E. Kennedy.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3424. Ellen L. Lockwood, born March 6th, 1884.
3425. Bertha C. Lockwood, born January 16th, 1887.

2486. Arthur Ingersol Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Albert[7]), born August 21st, 1835, at Sing Sing, Westchester County, New York; resides (1888) at San Antonio, Texas; son of Hon. Albert and Eliza (Arthur) Lockwood; m. October 10th, 1870, at San Antonio, Texas, by Rev. Father Johnson, Mary Stevens, born March 10th, 1854, at San Antonio; daughter of John and Mary (McDermott) Stevens.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3426. Albert S. Lockwood, born August 7th, 1871.
3427. John A. Lockwood, born July 5th, 1873.
3428. Addie I. Lockwood, born November 1st, 1876.
3429. Nettie May Lockwood, born February 21st, 1878.

2491. Henry Clay Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Munson Ingersoll[7]), born June 21st, 1839, at Ossining, New York; son of Munson Ingersoll and Sarah Lewis (Smith) Lockwood.

Henry C. Lockwood, app. N. Y. Capt. add'l A. D. C., 31st Mar. 1862; mustered out 4th Jan. 1866. (Hammersley's Army and Navy Register, p. 65.)

2492. Ingersoll Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Munson Ingersoll[7]), born August 2d, 1841, at Ossining, N. Y.; resides (1888) at 499 Fifth Avenue, New York City; business address, 128 Duane Street, New York; son of Munson Ingersoll and Sarah Lewis (Smith) Lockwood; m. November 14th, 1884, in New York City, by Rev. John J. Brouner, Winifred Wallace Tinker, born July 8th, 1862, at Erie,

Pa.; daughter of Henry Franklin and Elizabeth M. (Boss) Tinker, descendants from the "Mayflower" ancestor (s. p.).

NOTE.—"My great-grandfather, Simon Ingersoll, was an officer in the Revolutionary War, and died in the service in the army." (Mr. Lockwood's letter, April 25th, 1888.)

2493. MARY LATOURETTE LEWIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Munson I.[7]), born March 11th, 1844, at White Plains, N. Y.; daughter of Munson Ingersoll and Sarah Lewis (Smith) Lockwood; m. June 4th, 1867, Philip G. Monroe, a publisher, Lakeside Building, Chicago, Illinois.

2494. HOWARD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Munson I.[7]), born March 9th, 1846, at White Plains, N. Y. Publisher of the "Paper Trade Journal," "American Stationer," "American Mail and Export Journal," "The Wine and Fruit Reporter," "The Millers' Journal," and "The Jeweler, Silversmith and Watchmaker," New York City. Son of Munson Ingersoll and Sarah Lewis (Smith) Lockwood. He resides in New York. M. *Carrie Baker*, born in New York, December 1st, 1851; daughter of John and Abigail (Colgate) Baker (s. p.). He is of the firm of Howard Lockwood & Co., "Lockwood Press," New York.

2495. CATHARINE LOUISE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Still John,[3] Jonathan,[4] Silas,[5] Stephen,[6] Munson I.[7]), born June 14th, 1848; daughter of Munson Ingersoll and Sarah Lewis (Smith) Lockwood; m. April 20th, 1870, Theodore E. Smith.

2501. JAMES TUCKER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac,[6] Stephen U.[7]), born November 28th, 1828, in New York City. His parents went West the next year and settled at Fort Branch, Gibson County, Indiana. He resided on a farm near Fort Branch. Son of Stephen U. and Phebe (Tucker) Lockwood; m. 1, December 19th, 1855, Juliet Adams; died August 10th, 1873; daughter of Samuel

and Margaret (Neely) Adams; m. 2, March 4th, 1875, Mrs. Josephine (Earl) Lockwood, widow of John R. Lockwood; daughter of Robert and Sarah (MacCutchan) Earl, of Evansville, Ind.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3430. VIRGIL HOMER LOCKWOOD, born May 6th, 1860.
3431. ELMER ELLSWORTH LOCKWOOD, born June 18th, 1862.
3432. FRANCIS MARION LOCKWOOD, born July 21st, 1865.
3433. LOW M. LOCKWOOD, born April 14th, 1868.
3434. WILLIAM ERNEST LOCKWOOD, born March 25th, 1870.
3435. GERTIE LOCKWOOD, born September 5th, 1872.

Second Wife's.

3436. JAMES TUCKER LOCKWOOD, JR., born November 23d, 1878.

2503. JOHN MURRAY LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac,[6] Stephen U.[7]), born September 7th, 1834, in Gibson County, Ind.; named for his uncle John Murray Lockwood; he was son of Stephen U. and Phebe (Tucker) Lockwood; m. by Rev. F. M. Strain, of Gibson County, Ind., at Fort Branch, Ind., Caroline Beloat, born December 12th, 1840, at Gibson County, Ind.; daughter of James and Susan (Free) Beloat.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3437. JEROME N. LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1857, m. Ann Elizabeth McCleary.
3438. JENNETTE I. LOCKWOOD, born March 27th, 1860, m. Henry Slinger.
3439. FLORENCE O. LOCKWOOD, born September 5th, 1862.
3440. STEPHEN LOCKWOOD, born July 10th, 1864.
3441. MARY G. LOCKWOOD, born November 12th, 1868.
3442. JAMES WALTERS LOCKWOOD, born March 4th, 1873.
3443. CARRIE ALICE LOCKWOOD, born September 27th, 1876.
3444. CHARLES WESLEY LOCKWOOD, born April 19th, 1879.

2516. AUGUSTUS T. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Jabez,[5] Isaac,[6] Edward B.[7]), born August 3d, 1849, at Evansville, Ind.; son of Edward Burr and Eleanor (Males) Lockwood; m. at Newburgh, Ind., Emma J. Williams, born April 4th, 1856, per Rev. L. L. Larmar, of Newburgh; she was the daughter of James M. and Harriet (Hutchins) Williams.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3445. Lillie M. Lockwood, born October 1st, 1875, at Newburgh, Ind.
3446. Harriet E. Lockwood, born January 3d, 1879, at Newburgh, Ind.
3447. Mabel M. Lockwood, born March 20th, 1881, at Newburgh, Ind.
3448. Lura E. Lockwood, born June 21st, 1883, at Newburgh, Ind.
3449. Marion A. Lockwood, born May 16th, 1885, at Newburgh, Ind.
3450. Mary J. Lockwood, born March 20th, 1887, at Newburgh, Ind.

2519. Hon. William F. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] Albert[7]), born in Weston, Conn., September 15th, 1818; son of Albert and Rachel (Ogden) Lockwood; m. *Mary Wakeman.*

Note.—William F. Lockwood, born in Connecticut, removed to Nebraska, was afterwards appointed Associate Justice of Nebraska. (Lanman's Biographical Atlas, p. 262.)

2521. Albert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] Albert[7]), born April 4th, 1823, at Weston, Conn., resides (1878) at Georgetown, Conn.; son of Albert and Rachel (Ogden) Lockwood; m. September 25th, 1850, at Milton, Conn., by the Rev. George Waterbury, of Bridgeport, Conn., Augusta A. Finch, born October 1st, 1828, at New York, N. Y.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3451. James A. Lockwood, born August 3d, 1851, at Weston, Conn.
3452. Aaron B. Lockwood, born August 1st, 1854, at Weston, Conn.
3453. Minnie W. Lockwood, born November 21st, 1858, at Weston, Conn.
3454. George E. Lockwood, born March 16th, 1861, at Weston, Conn.
3455. Carrie E. Lockwood, born July 3d, 1869, at Weston, Conn.

2525. Rhoda Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] David[7]), born April 27th, 1822, in Weston, Conn.; resides at Bridgeport; daughter of David and Abigail (Gray) Lockwood; m. March 26th, 1863, Ezra Winton, born April 6th, 1810, at Easton, Conn., in Bridgeport, Conn., by Rev. Theophilus B. Chandler. He was son of Alfred and Drusilla (Seeley) Winton (s. p.).

2526. Hon. David Benjamin Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] David[7]), born January 7th,

1827, in Weston, Conn., resides at Bridgeport, Conn.; son of David and Abigail (Gray) Lockwood; m. 1, January 11th, 1856, in the City of New York, by the Rev. Wakeman H. Dikeman, of New York, Caroline Amelia Redfield, born November 25th, 1830, in Clinton, Conn., died November 5th, 1865, at Bridgeport; she was daughter of Eben and Sarah (Gray) Redfield (Redfield Gen'y, p. 230); m. 2, October 1st, 1868, at Bridgeport, by the Rev. Samuel H. Smith, of Bridgeport, Lydia Ellen Nelson, born February 19th, 1833, in the City of New York; she was daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Wood) Nelson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3456. Alice Redfield Lockwood, born October 2d, 1856, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
3457. Lester Burchard Lockwood, born September 25th, 1860, at Clinton, Conn.

Second Wife's.

3458. Harriet Eugenia Lockwood, born August 18th, 1869, at Bridgeport.
3459. Lucy Bettie Josephine Lockwood, born November 19th, 1870, at Bridgeport.
3460. Sidney Nelson Lockwood, born November 14th, 1872, at Bridgeport.

Judge David Benjamin Lockwood

was born at Weston, Conn., January 7th, 1827; son of David Lockwood, who was born April 27th, 1791, at Weston, and married Abigail Gray, who was born at Westport, Conn., January 2d, 1802. His grandfather, Reuben Lockwood, was a son of John Lockwood; born April 17th, 1762, at Fairfield, Conn., and served in the Revolutionary Army; descended from Robert Lockwood. Judge Lockwood had one sister Rhoda Ann Lockwood, and one brother Wakeman Dikeman Lockwood.

He graduated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., in 1849, studied law with Hon. Sidney B. Beardslee in Bridgeport, where he now resides and practices his profession. He served in the Union Army in the War of the Rebellion, as First Sergeant of the Second Connecticut Light Battery, 1862–65. Was Judge of the City Court of Bridgeport, 1869–71; was a member of the House of Representatives of Connecticut in 1875 and 1883; City Attorney of Bridgeport 1880 to 1885, and Trustee of the Wesleyan University from 1882 to 1887.

David B. Lockwood

2527. WAKEMAN DIKEMAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] David[7]), born November 7th, 1830, in Easton, Conn.,; resides at Bridgeport, Conn.; son of David and Abigail (Gray) Lockwood; m. December 24th, 1855, Hannah Jane Patchen, at Bridgeport; born March 9th, 1830; m. per Rev. Charles Fletcher; she was daughter of Alba and Caroline (Smith) Patchen.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3461. MARY DIKEMAN LOCKWOOD, born February 7th, 1857, died November 23d, 1861.

2528. CHARLES WHITE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] Hezekiah R.[7]), born at Weston, Conn., September 29th, 1828; resides (1878) at Rockford, Winnebago County, Ill.; son of Hezekiah Reuben and Polly (Olmsted) Lockwood; m. April 24th, 1850, Lucy Bartram, at Reading, Conn., by Rev. Jacob Shaw of that place; she was born at Reading, March 20th, 1829, and was the daughter of Isaac H. and Lydia (Platt) Bartram.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3462. CHARLES WESLEY LOCKWOOD, born February 23d, 1851, at Reading, Conn., m. Dora Baldwin.

3463. ISAAC HAMILTON LOCKWOOD, born April 5th, 1854, at New Canaan, Conn.

3464. JEROME CLARK LOCKWOOD, born July 7th, 1856, at Reading, Conn.

3465. LUCY VIRGINIA LOCKWOOD, born March 13th, 1858, at Middlebury, Conn., m. Andrew L. Harris.

3466. MYRON HARRISON LOCKWOOD, born December 21st, 1859, at Sharon, Conn.

3467. FLORENCE LOUISA LOCKWOOD, born September 28th, 1861, at Colebrook, Conn.

3468. RUTH ANNA LOCKWOOD, born February 23d, 1864, at North Hempstead, N. Y.

3469. DAVID SMITH LOCKWOOD, born May 2d, 1866, at Colebrook, Conn.

2536. DR. THEODORE PRENTISS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Ephraim,[5] David,[6] Ephraim Thomas[7]), born September 11th, 1839, at Crystal Springs, Miss., where he resides; son of Dr. Ephraim Thomas and Nancy Maria (Cottingham) Lockwood; m. November 23d, 1869, *Olivia Emma Patton,*

born September 10th, 1849, in Claiborne County, Miss.; daughter of William Henry and Carease (Lott) Patton; m. by Rev. W. B. Hines at Crystal Springs.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3470. Benson Mott Lockwood, born September 12th, 1870, at Crystal Springs.
3471. William Byron Lockwood, born December 30th, 1873, at Crystal Springs.

2546. Deborah Frances Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom,[6] Rufus[7]), born January 24th, 1842, in Lewisboro', N. Y.; daughter of Rufus and Sally Maria (Raymond) Lockwood; m. March 15th, 1860, Stephen Gilbert Seymour, son of Rufus and Sally (Keeler) Seymour, per Rev. M. Heward. Mr. Seymour was a merchant, Justice of the Peace, and Postmaster at Lewisboro', Westchester County, N. Y.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3472. Urban Gilbert Seymour, born February 21st, 1865.
3473. Ada Frances Seymour, born December 20th, 1873.

2547. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom,[6] Rufus[7]), born June 10th, 1839, in Lewisboro', N. Y.; son of Rufus and Sally Maria (Raymond) Lockwood; m. November 24th, 1859, Sarah Isabel Tuttle, at New Canaan, Conn., daughter of Anson and Almira (Abbott) Tuttle.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3474. George Rufus Lockwood, born June 25th, 1865.
3475. Minnie Frances, born March 9th, 1869.

2548. Samuel Gershom Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom,[6] Rufus[7]), born October 11th, 1845, in Lewisboro', N. Y.; son of Rufus and Sally Maria (Raymond) Lockwood; m. November 8th, 1865, Juliet Crawford, daughter of Thaddeus and Juliet (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Nehemiah,[6] Juliet[7]) (Lockwood) Crawford, by Rev. Mr. Painter.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3476. Charles Stanley Lockwood, born September 4th, 1866.
3477. Mary Anna Lockwood, born December 31st, 1876.

2549. Joseph Wilson Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] Michael,[5] Gershom,[6] Rufus[7]), born October 13th, 1850, son of Rufus and Sally Maria (Raymond) Lockwood; m. November 16th, 1871, in Wilton, in the Methodist Episcopal Church, per Rev. Andrew Shuman, Alice Olmstead, daughter of Albert and Melissa (Olmstead) Olmstead, granddaughter of Lewis and Sally (Dynert) Olmstead.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3478. Herman Olmstead Lockwood, born April 11th, 1873.

2551. Rev. Henry R. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Henry,[6] Rev. Henry[7]), of Geneva, N. Y.; son of Rev. Henry and Cathlina Lansing (Dox) Lockwood; m. November 7th, 1872, Ellen Maria Hall, of Cincinnati, O.; she was born in Boston, Mass., December 6th, 1844.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3479. Ethel May Lockwood, born April 12th, 1874, at Syracuse, N. Y. (Hall Family History, p. 329.)

2560. Levi Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter,[5] Reuben,[6] John[7]), born September 4th, 1812, at Sugar Loaf, town of Goshen, Orange County, N. Y., where he now (1878) resides; son of John and Elizabeth (Knapp) Lockwood; m. December 12th, 1839, at Goshen, per Rev. Malcomn N. McLaren, Frances Evelina Howell, born February 23d, 1818, at Goshen, daughter of George Webster and Fanny Dunning) Howell.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3480. 1. Emily Augusta Lockwood, born January 19th, 1841; m. Henry S. Frost.
3481. 2. Isroneus Howell Lockwood, born February 24th, 1843; unm.
3482. 3. Frances Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 8th, 1844; m. Henry Hosford.

3483. 4. Sarah Howell Lockwood, born June 1st, 1847; m. Dr. J. Williston Wright.
3484. 5. Grace Lockwood, born July 3d, 1852; unm.
3485. 6. Edward Lewis Lockwood, born December 6th, 1854; unm.
3486. 7. William Wells Lockwood, born March 18th, 1857; unm.

1, 2, 3 and 7, born in Goshen, N. Y.; 4, born in Sing Sing, N. Y.; 5 and 6, born in Jersey City, N. J.

2571. Lieut. Daniel Wright Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Walter,[5] Daniel,[6] Harry[7]), born September 21st, 1845, at Wilson, Niagara County, N. Y., resided at Detroit, Mich.; son of Harry and Mary J. (Van Horn) Lockwood; m. April 30th, 1878, at Toledo, O., by the Rev. Mr. High, Edith Lockwood, daughter of William F. and Mary A. (Nichols) Lockwood.

Lieut. Daniel W. Lockwood, *born* in and *appointed* from *New York.* Cadet at United States Military Academy, from July 1st, 1862, to June 18th, 1866, where he graduated and was promoted to Second Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, June 18th, 1866, served as Assistant Engineer in the construction of the "Defences of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, October, 1866, and of Forts Winthrop and Independence, Massachusetts, and from October 29th, 1866, to April, 1867, was with the Engineer Battalion, at Willet's Point, and made First Lieutenant Corps of Engineers, March 7th, 1867, and in New York, April 7th, 1867, to September, 1867." (Cullom's Biographical Register, U. S. Military Academy, vol. 2.)

2574. John Harvey Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born November 24th, 1817, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; resided at Cold Water, Franklin County, Ia., where he has lived since the spring of 1864; he is Postmaster; son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. December 30th, 1841, at Wilton, N. Y., by Rev. Stutely Carr, *Mary M. Fox*, born April 9th, 1824, at Perrysburg, Cattaraugus County, N. Y., daughter of Harvey and Sarah (Barber) Fox.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3487. 1. EDWIN A. LOCKWOOD, born April 12th, 1843; m. 1, Catharine Vance; m. 2, Waity Carr.

3488. 2. OLIVE E. LOCKWOOD, born August 31st, 1844; m. Walter S. Pratt.

3489. 3. HARVEY J. LOCKWOOD, born October 31st, 1845; m. Louisa O. Kellogg.

3490. 4. ELIZA C. LOCKWOOD, born April 23d, 1849; unm.

3491. 5. EMILY F. LOCKWOOD, born May 23d, 1853; m. Charles H. Baughman.

3492. 6. DORA E. LOCKWOOD, born November 23d, 1856; unm., died December 26th, 1879.

3493. 7. IDA M. LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1858; unm., died April 20th, 1887.

3494. 8. WALLACE W. LOCKWOOD, born March 14th, 1872; unm.

Nos. 1, 5, 6 and 7, born at Wilton, N. Y.; Nos. 2 and 3, born at Greenwich, N. Y.; No. 4, born at Easton, N. Y.; No. 8, born at Cold Water, Ia.

2575. ZEPHANIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born September 29th, 1819, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y., residence (1888) Elwood, N. J.; son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. November 4th, 1844, *Rachel Wilson*, born in Gloucester County, N. J., daughter of Eli and Rebecca (Davis) Wilson, granddaughter of Thomas Davis, of Camden County, N. J. (s. p.).

2577. CLARISSA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born December 6th, 1822, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y., resides (1888) at Bradford, Steuben County, N. Y.; daughter of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. January 16th, 1854, Michael Dowling, born November 5th, 1823, in Ireland.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3495. LAWRENCE DOWLING, born March 11th, 1855, in Saratoga, N. Y.

3496. EUNICE DOWLING, born March 15th, 1859; m. June 14th, 1886, John D. Engle, at White Bear Lake, Minn.

3497. MARY DOWLING, born August 31st, 1860, in Wilton, N. Y.

3498. JONATHAN LOCKWOOD DOWLING, born March 26th, 1862, in Wilton, N. Y.

2578. STAFFORD CARR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born December 10th, 1824, at Wilton, Saratoga County, New York; residence (1888) Merriam Park, Minnesota; son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. October 28th, 1856, Emily Frances Phillips, at Wilton, New York, per Rev. Luther F. Beecher, of Saratoga Springs, New York; she was born September 9th, 1827, at Wilton, New York, and was daughter of Ziba and Esther (Foster) Phillips.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(Both born at Wilton, New York.)

3499. ZIBA PHILLIPS LOCKWOOD, born April 19th, 1858, m. Harriet E. Newton.
3500. GRACE WILDEE LOCKWOOD, born August 21st, 1861.

2581. LEONARD NEUSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born November 29th, 1830, at Wilton, Saratoga County, New York; residence (1888) Coldwater, Iowa; son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. November 13th, 1859, Cirene E. Landes, born January 27th, 1841, at Carroll County, Indiana. They were married at Greene, Butler County, Iowa, by Rev. Philip Moss. She was daughter of Felix and Leathe H. (Armstrong) Landes.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3501. WILLIE EUGENE LOCKWOOD, born September 30th, 1860, m. Mary Galbraith.
3502. MARTHA JULIA LOCKWOOD, born October 9th, 1862, m. Edmond Riggins, Jr.
3503. CLARENCE HERMON LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1867, unm.
3504. ELSIE LUNETTA LOCKWOOD, born September 12th, 1877, unm.

No. 3501 was born in Crane, Iowa, the rest in Coldwater, Iowa.

2583. ANDREW J. LOCKWOOD, (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born August 10th, 1835, at Wilton, Saratoga County, New York; residence Coldwater, Iowa (1888); son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. April 13th, 1868, Sarah McDonnell, a widow. Her maiden name was Sarah F. Blankenship; she was born May 20th, 1841; daughter of John and Evaline (Morris) Blankenship. Her father was born May 25th, 1806, in Gasland County, Virginia,

and her mother was born January 5th, 1808, in Putnam County, West Virginia.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(All born in Iowa.)

3505. SCHUYLER E. LOCKWOOD, born March 16th, 1869.
3506. EMMA S. LOCKWOOD, born April 5th, 1871.
3507. WILLIAM LEROY LOCKWOOD, born September 28th, 1874.
3508. MYRTIE J. LOCKWOOD, born January 4th, 1877.
3509. CLARISSA ANN LOCKWOOD, born July 11th, 1879.

2584. LIEUT. OSCAR F. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James[7]), born April 25th, 1837, at Wilton, Saratoga County, New York; resides (1888) at Saratoga Springs, New York; son of James and Eunice (Carr) Lockwood; m. March 17th, 1869, Adelia Carr, daughter of William and Phebe (Perry) Carr (s. p.).

He served three years in the late war for the Union, in the 77th Regiment, New York Volunteers. Enlisted September 24th, 1861, as a private soldier, and discharged December 13th, 1864, as Sergeant, was brevetted Lieutenant by Governor Fenton, of New York, in Company D, 77th Regiment New York Volunteers. (His letter, April 3d, 1888.)

2585. DR. FRANKLIN MORTIMER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] Ezekiel[7]), born November 7th, 1824, at Walton, Delaware County, New York; son of Ezekiel and Clara (Hoag) Lockwood; m. June 13th, 1849, at Starkey, Yates County, New York, by the Rev. C. S. Baron, of Dundee, New York, Helen Pierce, born November 12th, 1828, at Burlington, Otsego County, New York; daughter of Abner and Betsey (Dewey) Pierce. Resides at Bradford, Steuben County, New York (s. p.).

2592. DR. JOHN ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] William K.[7]), born December, 1811, in Kent County, Delaware; son of William K. and Mary (Hayes) Lockwood; m. Julia McLane.

Surgeon John A. Lockwood was Instructor of Chemistry in U. S. Naval School in 1845 and afterwards.

2593. Brigadier General Henry Hayes Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] William Kirkley[7]), born August 14th, 1814, in Kent County, Delaware; resides in the District of Columbia; son of William Kirkley and Mary (Hayes) Lockwood; m. October 2d, 1845, at New Castle, Delaware, by Rev. Mr. Billop, Anna R. Booth, born at New Castle, Delaware, February 18th, 1820. She was daughter of James and Hannah (Rogers) Booth.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3510. Eliza Rogers Lockwood, born January, 1850, m. C. D. Sigsbee, U. S. N.
3511. James Booth Lockwood, born October 9th, 1852, died Tuesday, April 9th, 1884, at 4.20 P.M.
3512. Anna Lockwood, born November, 1854, m. R. G. Peck, U. S. N.
3513. Caroline Read Lockwood, born November 1856, m. S. W. Rittenhouse.
3514. Julia Lockwood, born April, 1859.
3515. Mary Murray Lockwood, born February, 1861.
3516. Henry Lockwood, born January, 1866, at Baltimore, Maryland.

Note —All *but Henry* were born at Annapolis, Maryland. Two other children died in infancy.

Henry H. Lockwood app. Delaware Brig. Gen. 8th August, 1861; mustered out 24th August, 1865. (Hammerley's Army and Navy Register, 1888, p. 65.)

Brigadier General H. H. Lockwood.

Henry Hayes Lockwood, soldier, born in Kent County, Delaware, 17th August, 1814; graduated United States Military Academy in 1836, and assigned to 2d Artillery, and served against the Seminoles in Florida in 1836–37, but resigned his commission on 12th September, 1837, and engaged in farming in Delaware until 1841. He was then appointed Professor of Mathematics in United States Navy and ordered to the frigate "United States," on which he participated in the capture of Monterey, California, in October, 1842. On his return, he was ordered to the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, and subsequently to the Naval School at Annapolis, as Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. In 1851 he was transferred to the Chair of Field Artillery and Infantry Tactics, serving also as Professor of Astronomy and Gunnery till 1866. During the

Henry H. Lockwood
Brig. Genl of V

Civil War he served as Colonel of the 1st Delaware Regiment, and was made Brigadier-General of Volunteers, 8th August, 1861. He commanded an expedition to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, then had charge of Point Lookout and the defences of the lower Potomac. Commanded a brigade at the battle of Gettysburg, and from December, 1863, until April, 1864, was at the head of the Middle Department, with headquarters at Baltimore. He then participated in the Richmond campaign in May and June, 1864, and commanded the provisional troops against Gen. Jubal A. Early in July, 1864. From that date until August, 1865, he commanded a brigade in Baltimore. He was mustered out of service on 25th August, 1865, and returned to the naval school at Annapolis. He was retired on 4th August, 1876. In addition to a tract, entitled "Manual of Naval Batteries," he has published "Exercises in Small Arms and Field Artillery, arranged for the Naval Service" (Washington, 1852). (Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 3.)

PROFESSOR HENRY HAYES LOCKWOOD, OF DELAWARE.

A cadet in 1832 (see Army Record). Was Professor of Mathematics, in United States Navy, 1841 to 1845, and Adjutant of the land forces at the taking of Monterey, California, under Commodore Jones, in 1847. Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, United States Naval School, Annapolis, since 1845. Prof. H. H. Lockwood, in 1844, ordered to report at Naval School to instruct in gunnery, etc. He was a graduate of West Point and previously an army officer. (Gardner's Directory of the Army.)

GEN. H. H. LOCKWOOD.

The "Rebellion Record," vol. 3, p. 415, has in full Gen. H. H. Lockwood's Proclamation to the people of Accomac and Northampton Counties, of Virginia, November 23d, 1861, dated at Drummondtown, Virginia.

2596. LYDIA ANN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born October 2d, 1819, at Middletown, Delaware; daughter of Richard and Mary Roth-

well (Wilson) Lockwood; m. Samuel Price at Red Lion, New Castle County, Delaware, per Rev. James Cunningham.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3517. JOHN PRICE, born June 23d, 1839, m. Mary E. Gillespie.
3518. FRANCES PRICE, born September 21st, 1841, died September 1st, 1844.
3519. LOUISA PRICE, born December 22d, 1843, died April 15th, 1846.
3520. EDWIN PRICE, born February 15th, 1846, m. Emma Bucke.
3521. GEORGE PRICE, born May 7th, 1848.
3522. RICHARD LOCKWOOD PRICE, born September 11th, 1850, m. Marion Hurn.
3523. SAMUEL PRICE, born December 11th, 1852.
3524. MARY LOCKWOOD PRICE, born February 9th, 1855. (All born near Middletown, Delaware.)

2597. EDWARD WILSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born September 9th, 1821, near Warwick, Delaware, resided at Middletown; died March 18th, 1880; appointed administrator of his father's estate; son of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. May 29th, 1845, by Rev. George Foot, of Port Penn, Delaware, Sarah E. Alrich; born at Port Penn, January 2d, 1824; daughter of John and Mary (Lord) Alrich.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3525. GEORGE W. LOCKWOOD, born February 18th, 1847, at Warwick, Md., m. Adelaide Morton.
3526. MARY N. LOCKWOOD, born August 9th, 1849, at Fredericktown, Md., m. Louis K. Stam.
3527. RICHARD E. LOCKWOOD, born May 18th, 1856, at Fredericktown, Md.
3528. ADE L. LOCKWOOD, born August 26th, 1859, at Fredericktown, Md.
3529. EDMUND C. LOCKWOOD, born June 5th, 1863, at Fredericktown, Md.

2598. MARY ROTHWELL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born March 27th, 1824, near Warwick, Maryland; died September 1st, 1860; daughter of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. February 21st, 1850, by Rev. Hiram R. Harrold, John M. Naudain; born near Middletown, Delaware; son of Arnold S. and Jemima (Vanhorn) Naudain.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3530. RICHARD L. NAUDAIN, born November 28th, 1851, m. Lilly J. Cann.
3531. MARY J. NAUDAIN, born May 28th, 1853, died young.
3532. MARY E. NAUDAIN, born October 5th, 1855, unm.
3533. LYDIA LOUISE NAUDAIN, born February 8th, 1859, unm.
3534. JOHN M. NAUDAIN, born August 15th, 1857, unm. (All born at Middletown.)

2599. MARTHA ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born March 5th, 1826, near Warwick, Maryland; resides at Middletown, Delaware; died March 1st, 1887; daughter of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. February 21st, 1850, by the Rev. Hiram R. Harrold, Col. Joshua Clayton; born August 2d, 1802, at Dover, Delaware; son of Thomas and Jennette (Macomb) Clayton.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3535. ADELAIDE CLAYTON, born November 23d, 1850, m. Charles Ellison.
3536. MACOMB CLAYTON, born June 21st, 1852, m. L. Porter Laws.
3537. EDGAR L. CLAYTON, born September 4th, 1853, dead.
3538. MARY W. CLAYTON, born April 20th, 1855, unm.
3539. JOSHUA CLAYTON, JR., born July 28th, 1856, unm.
3540. LIZZIE CLAYTON, born July 6th, 1858, unm.
3541. EUGENE CLAYTON, born February 2d, 1860, unm.
3542. FRANCES L. CLAYTON, born April 19th, 1865, unm.

2600. WILLIAM KIRKLEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born near Warwick, Maryland, March 28th, 1828, resides there; son of Richard and Mary R. (Wilson) Lockwood; m., by Rev. Thomas Barton, of Welsh Tract Baptist Church, Elizabeth Wattson Griffith, at Newark, Delaware; born August 18th, 1830; daughter of Joseph and Agnes (Irvin) Griffith. Mr. Griffith was of the early Welsh family of his name who settled in Delaware. His wife was of the Irvin family of Cumberland County, Pa.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3543. AGNES IRVIN LOCKWOOD, born October 8th, 1852, at Middletown, Del., died April 19th, 1865.
3544. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, born January 10th, 1855, at Warwick, Md., m. Sallie Woodall.

3545. Ida F. Lockwood, born February 28th, 1857, at Warwick, Md., m. Thomas E. Lindley.

3546. Mollie W. Lockwood, born September 8th, 1858, at Warwick, Md., m. Duval Gibbs.

3547. Elizabeth Lockwood, born December 8th, 1861, at Warwick, Md.

3548. Mattie Clayton Lockwood, born March 7th, 1864, at Warwick, Md.

3549. William Griffith Lockwood, born October 16th, 1867, at Warwick, Md.

3559. Agnes Irene Lockwood, born July 31st, 1870, at Warwick, Md.

2602. Letitia Louisa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born October 10th, 1833, near Warwick, Maryland; resides at Philadelphia, Pa.; daughter of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. December 21st, 1860, at Middletown, Delaware, by the Rev. Robert Lloyd Goldsborough, of Delaware, father of the bridegroom, Professor Alexander Miller Goldsborough, born November, 1837, son of Rev. Robert Lloyd and Fanny (Miller) Goldsborough.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3551. Fanny Miller Goldsborough, born January 1st, 1863, unm.

3552. Mary Lockwood Goldsborough, born December 2d, 1863, deceased.

3553. Louisa Goldsborough, born November 23d, 1864, unm.

3554. Alexander Miller Goldsborough, Jr., born December 17th, 1868, unm.

2603. John Jackson Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born January 26th, 1836, near Warwick, Maryland; resides near Middletown, Delaware; son of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. October 20th, 1864, at St. Ann's Church, Middletown, Delaware, Hannah Schee Merritt of that place, daughter of Thomas Schee and Sarah Gorrell (Noxon) Merritt, per Rev. Robert Lloyd Goldsborough.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3555. Thomas Gorrell Lockwood, born September 21st, 1867, died young.

3556. Schee Merritt Lockwood, born April 18th, 1870.

3557. John Jackson Lockwood, born July 2d, 1874. (All born in Warwick, Md.)

2604. RICHARD THOMAS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born February 19th, 1838, near Warwick, Maryland; son of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. January, 1870, at All Saint's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., by the Rev. Herman Duhring, *Anna Margaret McIlwain*, born at Philadelphia, April 18th, 1838, daughter of George T. and Eliza (Richards) McIlwain. Eliza Richards was born in London, England (s. p.).

2605. MARGARETTA REBECCA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Richard[7]), born June 29th, 1841, near Warwick, Maryland; daughter of Richard and Mary Rothwell (Wilson) Lockwood; m. November 21st, 1860, near Middletown, Delaware, by Rev. R. L. Goldsborough, Henry Clayton; born January 3d, 1839, at said Middletown; son of Joshua and Lydia A. (Clayton) Clayton, who were cousins. Mr. Clayton is President of the Citizens' National Bank of Middletown, Delaware.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3558. LYDIA A. CLAYTON, born September 21st, 1861, deceased.
3559. RICHARD THOMAS CLAYTON, born October 7th, 1862, unm.
3560. HENRY CLAYTON, JR., born March 23d, 1869, unm.

2606. GEORGE CUMMINGS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Daniel C.[7]), born January 26th, 1827, in Smyrna, Del.; was a member of the Kansas Legislature; an officer of the general staff during the war of the Union; resides near Salina, Kas.; son of Daniel C. and Elizabeth W. (Battelle) Lockwood; m. 1, at Carlyle, Ill., Mrs. Maria Sanbourn, born May 29th, 1820, in Baltimore, Md., widow of Dr. Josiah C. Sanbourn; her maiden name was Maria Sumwalt Dawson, daughter of Thomas Russell and Catharine (Sumwalt) Dawson; m. 2, Kate Dawson, born August 15th, 1826, in Baltimore, sister of his first wife, Maria S. Dawson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3561. 1. George Cummings Lockwood, born June 26th, 1853, at Carlyle, Ill.
3562. 2. Daniel Cummings Lockwood, born April 7th, 1855, at Carlyle, Ill.; unm.
3563. 3. Philip Dawson Lockwood, born August 19th, 1860, at Trenton, Ill.; unm.

Note.—No. 2, Daniel Cummings Lockwood, is unm., and resides at Topeka, Kas.

2611. Rev. John Hughes Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Daniel C.[7]), born March 10th, 1837, at Philadelphia, Pa., resides at Belmont, Kas.; son of Daniel Cummins and Elizabeth Wakeman (Battelle) Lockwood; m. August 29th, 1859, at Mount Erie, Ill., by Rev. William Cliffe, of Salem, Ill., Ruth Locke, born September 7th, 1844, at Armagh, Ireland, daughter of Frances and Mary (Robinson) Locke.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3564. Mary E. Lockwood, born November 4th, 1860, at Johnsonville, Ill.
3565. William B. Lockwood, born July 30th, 1862, at Fairfield, Ill.
3566. Frances C. Lockwood, born May 22d, 1864, at Mount Erie, Ill.
3567. Annie M. Lockwood, born September 9th, 1866, at Kinmundy, Ill.
3568. Charlie D. Lockwood, born January 22d, 1868, at Effingham, Ill.
3569. George M. Lockwood, born May 22d, 1872, at East St. Louis, Ill.
3570. Eva B. Lockwood, born July 18th, 1874, at Salina, Kas.
3571. Minnie B. Lockwood, born June 3d, 1876, at Salina, Kas.
3572. Frederic Lockwood, born December 28th, 1878, at Salina, Kas.

Rev. J. H. Lockwood was Presiding Elder of the M. E. Church, to March 31st, 1881; he had had 27 pastoral charges, served three years as Chaplain of 49th Reg. Illinois Volunteers, and was President of the Northwestern Temperance Union, of Kansas.

2625. Capt. James Lord (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] Martha[7]), born May 18th, 1844, in Camden, Del., resides (1888) at Lebanon, Pa. He was a captain of cavalry, in the rebellion, Maryland Volunteers, Purnell Legion,

Union Army. Is secretary and treasurer of the Pennsylvania Bolt and Nut Co. Son of James and Martha (Lockwood) Lord; m. October 28th, 1869, Harriet R. Durham, born August 16th, 1841, per Rev. Dr. E. J. Richards. She was daughter of Alpha and Elizabeth B. (Riggs) Durham.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3573. Elizabeth Durham Lord, born August 4th, 1870.
3574. C. Wheeler Lord, born March 6th, 1872.
3575. Lucy Lockwood Lord, born February 23d, 1874.

2635. Edwin Janes Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] John C.[7]), born September 30th, 1839, at Middletown, Del., resides (1881) near Kent, Union County, Ia.; son of John Caleb and Susan Wilson (Mitchell) Lockwood; m. March 30th, 1864, at Mount Pleasant, Ia., by Rev. George B. Jocelyn, of M. E. Church, *Mary Caroline Barnes*, born July 23d, 1843, at Guernsey County, O., daughter of Ford and Mary (Roberts) Barnes. Mr. Ford Barnes was in the war of 1812.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3576. Susan Lockwood, born January 1st, 1865, at Mount Pleasant, Ia.
3577. Mary Lockwood, born February 9th, 1867, at Mount Pleasant, Ia.
3578. Henry Oliver Lockwood, born May 11th, 1869, at Mount Pleasant, Ia.
3579. Margaret Emily Lockwood, born October 31st, 1871, at Mount Pleasant, Ia.
3580. Paul Barnes Lockwood, born December 22d, 1880, at Near Kent, Ia.

This last child was born on the 260th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims in Massachusetts Bay.

"We came to Iowa, in 1845, while it was yet a Territory. I never knew a Lockwood who was ashamed of the name. My father has the old family Bible over 100 years old. I was in the war of the rebellion for nearly four years, a member of Company G, 11th Iowa Infantry; was private, corporal, 1st sergeant and 1st lieutenant. Was in twenty-five battles and skirmishes, and was never seriously hurt. Was with Gen. W. T. Sherman "from Atlanta to the sea," and in the grand review, at Washington,

D. C., May, 1865." E. J. Lockwood's letter, March 14th, 1881.

2640[a]. WILLIAM WIRT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] William,[6] George W.[7]), born December 24th, 1835, at New Paris, O., being Christmas Eve; son of George W. and Belinda (Jackson) Lockwood; he resides at Peru, Ind.; m. December 28th, 1869, at Gilead, Ind., by Rev. Adam Curry, of Macy, Ind., Mary Eliza Waite, born February 24th, 1848, at Gilead, Ind.; daughter of Sullivan T. and Margaret (Woods) Waite.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3580[a]. CHARLES WAITE LOCKWOOD, born October 4th, 1870, at Forrest, Ill.
3580[b]. GEORGE BROWNING LOCKWOOD, born November 6th, 1872, at Forrest, Ill.
3580[c]. MARGARET HELEN LOCKWOOD, born January 6th, 1875, at Forrest, Ill.—Epiphany.
3580[d]. WILLIAM WIRT LOCKWOOD, JR., born July 1st, 1877, at Odell, Ill.
3580[e]. BESSIE FLORENCE LOCKWOOD, born September 2d, 1880, at Peru, Ind.
3580[f]. ARTHUR SULLIVAN LOCKWOOD, born July 12th, 1882, at Peru, Ind.
3580[g]. ALBERT LYNN LOCKWOOD, born October 2d, 1884, at Peru, Ind.
3580[h]. NOT NAMED LOCKWOOD, born June 12th, 1887, at Peru, Ind.

2641. WILLIAM MORRISON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] Caleb,[6] Richard J.[7]), born July 15th, 1848; son of Richard John and Jane Berenice (Morrison) Lockwood; m. May 25th, 1875, Mary G. Isaacs, daughter of Henry and Mary ( ) Isaacs.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3581. BERENICE MORRISON LOCKWOOD, born November 27th, 1876.

2648[b]. DR. JOHN SLAY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] Caleb,[6] John[7]), born January 10th, 1839, in Dover Hundred, Del., resides at New Canton, Ill.; son of John and Ann (Slay) Lockwood, grandson of John and Mary (Green) Slay; m. December 31st, 1874, by Col. William R. Lockwood, of Quincy, Ill., Martha Ella Clauson, born February 21st, 1857, in New Canton, Ill.; daughter of Ebene-

zer and Malinda (Clift) Clauson (s. p.). Graduated from the Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia, in 1874, and from the McDowell Medical College, of St. Louis; was first treasurer, and the supervisor of the township.

2649. THOMAS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Isaac[7]), born December 2d, 1833, at New Philadelphia, Ind., resides at Kossuth, Ind. (1881); son of Isaac and Nancy (Herron) Lockwood; m. Sarah L. Bennett, born January 28th, 1852, per Rev. James Brown, of Leesville, Ind.; she was daughter of James and Margaret (Plumer) Bennett.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3582. FRANK D. LOCKWOOD, born April 20th, 1879, at Kossuth, Ind.
3583. ARAMINTA LOCKWOOD, born December 16th, 1880, at Kossuth, Ind.

2650. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Isaac[7]), born March 15th, 1835, in New Philadelphia, Ind.; he lives at Mound City, Linn County, Kas.; son of Isaac and Nancy (Herron) Lockwood; m. Maggie Shaw.

2652. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Isaac[7]), born August 28th, 1838, in New Philadelphia, Ind.; died May 27th, 1874, at St. Louis, Mo.; son of Isaac and Nancy (Herron) Lockwood; m. Lina Paterson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3584. ISAAC LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1869.
3585. CHARLES LOCKWOOD, born July 9th, 1871.
3585½. MARY LOCKWOOD, born January 16th, 1873.
All of Salem, Ind.

2655. BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD, born December 22d, 1846, called Fore-Father's Day, or the anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims, at New Albany, Indiana; resides at Mound City, Linn County, Kansas; son of Isaac and Nancy (Herron) Lockwood; m. Dora Pound.

2661. ALFRED LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Benjamin[7]), born July 18th, 1845, at New Philadelphia, Indiana; resides near Mound City, Linn County, Kansas; son of Benjamin and Sarah (Huston) Lockwood; m. in June, 1879, at Kansas City, Missouri, Mattie Lockwood, daughter of William Lockwood, of Linn County, Kansas.

2662. MARGARET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Benjamin[7]), born September 15th, 1847, at New Philadelphia, Indiana; resides at Galesburg, Illinois; daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Huston) Lockwood; m. February 9th, 1876, at Salem, Indiana, Wellington W. Washburn, Cashier of the Second National Bank of Galesburg, Illinois.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3586. FRED. WASHBURN.

2663. MARIA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Benjamin[7]), born November 15th, 1849, at New Salem, Indiana; daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Huston) Lockwood; m. May 19th, 1875, at Salem, Indiana, Alfred B. Collins, attorney-at-law, at Salem (s. p.).

2664. ARAMINTA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Thomas,[6] Benjamin[7]), born March 25th, 1852, at New Albany, Indiana; resides at Salem, Indiana; daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Huston) Lockwood; m. December 23d, 1880, James F. Persise, at Salem.

2664[a]. MAJOR GENERAL JOHN MURRAY CORSE, Division Commander on Gen. Sherman's "March to the Sea" (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Armwell,[5] Gertrude,[6] John L. Corse[7]), son of John Lockwood Corse and grandson of Gertrude Lockwood.

1st m., Ellen Edwards Prince, born 1835, died 1880.

2d m., Frances McNeill, born June 26th, 1859.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.

3586[a]. EDWARDS CORSE, born June 5th, 1859; married, and has two children; lives in Chicago.

Second Wife's.

3586[b]. MURRAY PICHOT CORSE, born October 26th, 1884.

Geo. M. Cobb
Brv. Maj. Genl U. S. V

John Murray Corse, soldier, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 27th April, 1835; graduated at United States Military Academy in 1857, but immediately resigned and entered the Albany Law School. As soon as he returned to Iowa, he was nominated by the Democrats for Lieut.-Governor. He entered the United States service as Major of the 6th Iowa Volunteers, in August, 1861; served under Gen. Fremont, and then as Judge-Advocate and Inspector-General on the staff of Gen. Pope, but after the victories of Island No. 10 and Shiloh, preferring actice service, joined his regiment and became its Colonel. He commanded a division at Memphis, and was commissioned a Brigadier-General on 11th August, 1863. He served in the Chattanooga campaign, distinguished himself at Chickamauga, and was wounded at Missionary Ridge. In Sherman's march to the sea he commanded a division of the 15th Corps. When after the evacuation of Atlanta, the Confederates crossed the Chattahoochee and destroyed the railroad, Gen. Corse was ordered from Rome to the relief of Allatoona, where large commissary supplies, guarded by 890 men under Col. Tourtellotte, were threatened by an infantry division of the enemy. Gen. Corse arrived with 1054 troops before the Confederates; but when the latter came up, being greatly superior in numbers, they closely surrounded the position. To the summons of the Confederate General (French) to surrender and avoid a needless effusion of blood, Gen. Corse returned a defiant answer. The Confederates, numbering 4000 or 5000, attacked the fortifications furiously, 5th October, 1864, but were repeatedly driven back. Gen. Sherman, who had despatched a corps to attack the Confederate rear, signalled from Kenesaw Mountain, where he heard the roar of battle, eighteen miles away, for the commander to hold out, as relief was approaching; and when he learned by the sun-telegraph that Corse was in command, he said "He will hold out; I know the man." Gen. Corse's ear and cheek-bone were shot away during the engagement, but he continued to direct his men. At the approach of the relieving force, the assailants retired. Gen. Sherman made the brave defence of Allatoona the subject of a general order, emphasizing the principle in warfare that fortified posts should be defended to the last, without regard to the strength of the

attacking force. Corse received the brevet of Major-General, 5th October, 1864. After the war, Gen. Corse was for two years (1867–9) Collector of Internal Revenue, in Chicago, Illinois. He then spent four years in Europe, and on his return engaged in railroad contracting, and built several hundred miles of road in the neighborhood of Chicago. In 1881 he removed to Massachusetts, residing in Boston and in Winchester, where he settled in 1882, after marrying for his second wife a niece of Franklin Pierce. He was a vigorous opponent of Gen. Butler in his political campaigns, and became Chairman of the Executive Committee in the Democratic State Central Committee. On 9th October, 1886, he was appointed postmaster of Boston. (Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. i., p. 747.)

2668. George William Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[6] William Augustus[7]), born May 13th, 1834, at Perinton, Monroe County, New York, died August 23d, 1873; son of William Augustus and Polly (Hubbard) Lockwood; m. February 11th, 1858, Mary Dorothea Wright, at Fairport, Monroe County, New York. She was born May 28th, 1835, at Maryland, Otsego County, New York; daughter of Francis Augustus and Jane Maria (Burdick) Wright.

Note.—F. A. Wright was born February 25th, 1810, died December 22d, 1846, Maryland, New York. Jane M. Burdick, born March 5th, 1813, died February 14th, 1887, Fairport, New York.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3587. Ida Adella Lockwood, born November 20th, 1857, at Perinton, New York; died young.

3588. Inez Gertrude Lockwood, born June 5th, 1860, at Perinton, New York; died young.

3589. William Augustus Lockwood, born July 18th, 1864, at Perinton, New York.

2670. Cordelia A. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[6] William Augustus[7]), born August 11th, 1837, at Fairport, New York; daughter of William Augustus and Polly (Hubbard) Lockwood; m. February 12th, 1857, Homer Bruce Hamilton, at Perinton, Monroe County, New

York, where he died October 8th, 1887. He was born October 5th, 1827, at Victor, Ontario County, New York; son of Homer and Celeste (Gillette) Hamilton. Homer Hamilton was born at Goshen, Connecticut, July 24th, 1802 (s. p.).

2675. CHARLES MORGAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[6] Daniel Lyman[7]), born in the City of New York, November 29th, 1841; resides (1888) at Stamford, Conn.; son of Daniel Lyman and Ruth Ann (Sellick) Lockwood; m. July 4th, 1870, at Port Chester, N. Y., by Rev. Samuel H. Smith, Rachel Jannette Nichols, born August 28th, 1851, at Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Capt. Charles Henry and Betsey (Mollett) Nichols. Her father was Captain in Sixth Connecticut State Volunteers, and her husband was a soldier in the same regiment.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3590. CHARLES EDWARD LOCKWOOD, born August 15th, 1871, died March 12th, 1872.
3591. BELLE EDNA LOCKWOOD, born March 24th, 1873, living.
3592. ALICE MAY LOCKWOOD, born May 11th, 1875, living.
3593. JOHN MALLETT LOCKWOOD, born June 26th, 1880, died same day.
3594. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD, born October 21st, 1883, died same day.
3595. LYMAN TRUMBULL LOCKWOOD, born April 7th, 1887, died August 8th, 1887.

Charles Morgan Lockwood was a member of Company "K," Sixth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers in the war for the Union. On the 15th April, 1888, he wrote the compiler of this book: "I am but little better than dead, as I am suffering from wounds and injuries received in the late war of the rebellion, in 1862, at the reduction of Fort Pulaski, on Savannah River, Georgia. For the past two years I have been unable to go out of the house but very little. I have applied for a pension, but am afraid I will die before I get a hearing."

2682. CAROLINE ALIDA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[6] Solomon M.[7]), born September 27th, 1853, at New Canaan, Conn.; residence (1888) Oneida, N. Y.; daughter of Solomon Morgan and Mary Elizabeth

(Ayers) Lockwood; m. June 28th, 1876, at New Canaan, Conn., by Rev. Joseph Greenleaf, James Ball Jenkins, a lawyer; born April 26th, 1829; son of Josiah and Harriet Ann (Fay) Jenkins; Mr. Josiah Jenkins, born July 28th, 1796, died September 6th, 1829; Mrs. Jenkins, born at Brattleboro, Vermont, January 23d, 1798, died at Oneida, January 21st, 1854.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3596. HARRY MORGAN JENKINS, born May 27th, 1881, at Oneida, N. Y.

2683. EDWARD MORGAN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[6] Solomon Morgan[7]), born September 20th, 1859, at New Canaan, Conn.; baptized June 20th, 1860; son of Solomon Morgan and Mary Elizabeth (Ayres) Lockwood; m. August 22d, 1886, in New York City, Maggie Florence Patterson; Mr. Lockwood is a lawyer; resides at Norwalk, Fairfield County, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3597. DOROTHY MAY LOCKWOOD, born May 5th, 1887.

2685. CARLILE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Peter,[6] Isaac[7]), son of Isaac ; m. October 8th, 1823, Mary Ann Chichester; she died October 2d, 1870, widow of Carlile. Episcopalian. (P. Ep. Church Records, New Canaan, Conn.)

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3598. FRANCIS E. LOCKWOOD, m. Rebecca , and had two children.

2687. HENRY FRANKLIN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Augustus,[6] Edmund[7]), son of Edmund and Ann Elizabeth (Gay) Lockwood; m. Louisa Bailey.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3599. LULA LOCKWOOD, born November 30th, 1865.
3600. WALTER AVERY LOCKWOOD, born

2696. WILLIAM DODGE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[4] Isaac,[5] Augustus,[6] William A.[7]), born in the City of New York; son of William Augustus and Elvira (Vanderbilt) Lockwood; m.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3601. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born
3602. HARRY LOCKWOOD, born
3603. DAUGHTER LOCKWOOD, born

2697. WILLIAM RAYMOND LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim, Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Timothy,[5] David,[6] Jacob[7]), born January 18th, 1823, at Norwalk, Conn., where he resides; son of Jacob and Fanny (Raymond) Lockwood; m. January 19th, 1848, at No. 13 Lewis Street, New York City, Mary Elizabeth Roberts, per Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield; she was born in New York, May 26th, 1829; daughter of Nathan and Sally (Richards) Roberts.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3604. JACOB LOCKWOOD, born April 1st, 1851.
3605. FRANK LOCKWOOD, born May 5th, 1853.
3606. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born May 25th, 1855, m. Charlotte M. Bradley.
3607. CHARLES NATHAN LOCKWOOD, born July 31st, 1857.
3608. SARAH FANNIE LOCKWOOD, born August 21st, 1859, m. R. H. Golden.
3609. GEORGE LOCKWOOD, born April 3d, 1862. (All born in Norwalk, Conn.)

2711. BETSEY LOUISA PECK (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Hannah[7]), born October 31st, 1823, in Sharon, Conn.; she resides (1888) in Bethlehem, Conn.; is an Episcopalian; daughter of George Whitfield and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck; m. May 22d, 1850, James Allen, Jr., in Sharon, Conn.; son of James and Clarissa (Way) Allen; Rev. Mr. Rockwell m. James and Betsey.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3610. FRANK PECK ALLEN, born March 26th, 1852, m. Jennette E. Thomas.
3611. CHARLES MOSS ALLEN, born July 25th, 1854, m. Ida A. Ford.
3612. JAMES EDWARD ALLEN, born February 28th, 1856, m. Florence Smith.
3613. HENRY MOSS ALLEN, born December 18th, 1857, died November 30th, 1885, in Brunswick, Georgia. (All born in Bethlehem.)

2712. EMILY PECK (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Hannah[7]), born July 29th, 1826, in Sharon, Conn.; she resides (1888) in Atlanta; daughter of George Whitfield and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck; m. 1, November 28th, 1848, Sanford Peck, in Sharon, Conn., by Rev. G. L. Brownwell; son of Rufus and Letitia M. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[3] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[5] Drake,[6] Letitia M.[7]) (Lockwood) Peck; he died April 9th, 1867; grandson of Ebenezer and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck, of Greenwich, Conn.; m. 2, September 21st, 1869, John Trowbridge; now living in Atlanta, Georgia.

CHILDREN IX GENERATION.

3614. GEORGE WHITFIELD PECK, born February 8th, 1854, in Woodbury Conn.; he m. October 1st, 1876, Madora Thomas, daughter of James Muroe Thomas, whose wife was a Whittlesey. They were m. by Rev. George B. Banks, in Guilford, Conn.; both of Bethlehem, Conn., where they reside.

2713. AMARILLAS PECK (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Hannah[7]), born October 6th, 1828, at Sharon, Conn.; resides in Hamden, Conn.; daughter of George Whitfield and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck; m. April 7th, 1856, Watson Cartwright, in Sharon, Conn.; son of Anson and Polly (Smith) Cartwright, both of Sharon; Rev. T. D. McLaughlin, of Sharon, m. Watson and Amarillas.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3615. ELBERT WATSON CARTWRIGHT, born January, 1857, in Sharon.

2714. JOHN CALVIN PECK (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Hannah[7]), born August 25th, 1830, in Sharon, Conn., resides (1888) at No. 3 Ivy Street, Atlanta, Ga.; son of George Whitfield and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck; m. May 4th, 1853, Frances Josephine Hoyt, in Sharon, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3616. GEORGE STARR PECK, born February 10th, 1854, in Stamford, Conn., died March 8th, 1881, in Macon, Ga.

3617. FRANK HOYT PECK, born December 26th, 1857, in Sharon, Conn., m. Reba G. Pierce.

3618. Arthur John Peck, born October 28th, 1859, in Atlanta, Ga., m. Josephine Ware.
3619. Cora Belle Peck, born February 17th, 1862, in Atlanta, Ga., m. E. M. Williams.
3620. Charlie Curtice Peck, born May 6th, 1865, in Winona, Minn., died September 4th, 1865.
3621. Lillie Lee Peck, born May 8th, 1867, m. Allen P. Davis.

2716. Sarah Ann Peck (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Hannah[7]), born April, 1838, in Sharon, Conn., resides in Woodbury, Conn.; daughter of George Whitfield and Hannah (Lockwood) Peck; m. October 20th, 1857, Roderick B. Judson, in Sharon, Conn., son of Harmon and Olive (Miner) Judson, of Woodbury, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3622. Carrie Miner Judson, born March 15th, 1860.
3623. Tracy Peck Judson, born November 4th, 1864.

2719. Charles Ezra Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Ebenezer[7]), born December 15th, 1838, in Barre, N. Y., resides at Williamston, Mich.; son of Ebenezer and Eunice (Angevine) Lockwood; m. September 19th, 1876, Annette L. Lobdell, per Rev. H. M. Higley; she was born September 2d, 1849, at Williamston, Ingham County, Mich.; daughter of John B. and Charity M. (Dakin) Lobdell. Mr. Lockwood enlisted in the 151st regiment New York Volunteers and was in the service until the close of the war for the Union.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3624. Fred. S. Lockwood, born February 25th, 1878.
3625. J. B. Lockwood, born October 2d, 1880.
3626. Oda G. Lockwood, born July 6th, 1882.
3627. Effa C. Lockwood, born June 5th, 1885.
3628. Alla B. Lockwood, born August 19th, 1887.

2720. Simeon Blackman Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Ebenezer[7]), born February 10th, 1841, in Barre, Orleans County, N. Y., resides in Howell,

Mich.; son of Ebenezer and Eunice (Angevine) Lockwood; m. March 22d, 1865, *Sarah Elizabeth Starr*, born July 28th, 1844, in Hartland, N. Y.; daughter of James and Eliza (Wheeler) Starr. They were m. in Barre Centre, N. Y., by Rev. Jonathan Hovey.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3629. SARAH CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born May 1st, 1867, in Barre Centre, N. Y.

3630. FLORENCE STARR LOCKWOOD, born April 25th, 1881, in Howell, Mich.

2721. EZRA L. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Jacob[7]), born May 16th, 1831, at Watertown, Conn., resides (1888) at Petersburg, Monroe County, Mich.; son of Jacob and Maria (Scofield) Lockwood; m. December 29th, 1859, at Dundee, N. Y., *Jennie Hall*, who was born at Bristol, Addison County, Vt.; she was daughter of Wheelock H. and Eliza A. (Simonds) Hall, of said Bristol.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3631. HARRY ALBERT LOCKWOOD, born August 28th, 1861.

3632. MARY FRANCES LOCKWOOD, born December 8th, 1863.

3633. JENNIE GERTRUDE LOCKWOOD, born April 13th, 1865.

3634. WILLARD EZRA LOCKWOOD, born February 26th, 1871.

3635. LAMONT HALL LOCKWOOD, born April 14th, 1876.

(All born in Summerfield, Monroe County, Mich.)

2726. CHARLES EZRA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Ezra[7]), born July 9th, 1857, in Watertown, Conn.; Mr. Lockwood is farming on his great-grandfather's farm; son of Ezra and Julia E. (Beecher) Lockwood; m. January 27th, 1888, by Rev. George A. Pelton, Ruth Maria Atwood, of Watertown, Conn., she was born April 2d, 1861, daughter of Chester M. and Maria (Atwood) Atwood, and "they were not related."

2738. ANTOINETTE HECKER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel,[6] John Davis[7]), born December 16th, 1845, in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of John Davis and A. Jeannette (Gray) Lockwood; m. November 4th, 1869, George Edward Whitney, born January 14th, 1843.

CHILD IX. GENERATION.

3636. EDWARD LOCKWOOD WHITNEY, born
(Whitney Genealogy, vol. ii., p. 1015.)

2740. GEORGE FRANCIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Samuel,[6] John Davis[7]), born November 17th, 1849, at Stamford, Conn., resides at New Canaan, Conn. (1888); he is of the firm of Benedict & Co., shoe manufacturers; son of John Davis and A. Jeannette (Gray) Lockwood; m. December 12th, 1878, by Rev. F. W. Brathwaite, rector, at Stamford, Conn., Emma N. Benedict, she was born November 15th, 1853, at New Canaan, Conn.; daughter of Charles and Sarah E. (Dann) Benedict (s. p.).

2749. ANNA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Henry D.[7]), born July 6th, 1853, at Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Henry D. and Harriet E. (Benedict) Lockwood; m. at Stamford, April 20th, 1882, by Rev. E. M. Grant, *George W. Dayton*, born September 13th, 1848, at Stamford; son of John W. and Anna Maria (Waterbury) Dayton, resides (1888) at Stamford.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3637. RUTH E. DAYTON, born February 3d, 1883, in Stamford.
3638. HELEN L. DAYTON, born November 29th, 1886, in Stamford.

2750. IDA MAY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Henry D.[7]), born May 22d, 1855, at Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Henry D. and Harriet E. (Benedict) Lockwood; m. August 3d, 1881, at Stamford, by the Rev. Joseph Greenleaf, of New Canaan, Conn., *John Henry Light*, born March 27th, 1855, at Carmel, N. Y., resides at South Norwalk, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3639. JAY IRVING LIGHT, born April 28th, 1886, at South Norwalk, Conn.
3640. FREEMAN LIGHT, born February 6th, 1887, at South Norwalk, Conn.

2751. FRANK HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Henry Davis[7]), born Septem-

ber 22d, 1858, at Stamford, Conn., resides (1888) at Brooklyn, N. Y.; son of Henry Davis and Harriet Elizabeth (Benedict) Lockwood; m. November 25th, 1885, in Jersey City, N. J., by Rev. Dr. Westerfield, Hattie Cornelia Gambling, born December 8th, 1860, at Westfield, N. J.; daughter of Joseph C. and Catherine (Bowne) Gambling.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3641. Kate Frances Lockwood, born February 22d, 1887, at Brooklyn, N.Y. (The 155th anniversary of George Washington's advent.)

2753. Mary Catharine Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Samuel[7]), born in Stamford, Conn., named for her maternal aunt, Mrs. Governor Minor; daughter of Dr. Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth (Leeds) Lockwood; m. John Wattles.

CHILD IX. GENERATION.

3642. Samuel Lockwood Wattles.

2754. Cornelia Leeds Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Samuel[7]), born in Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of Dr. Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth (Leeds) Lockwood; m. September 10th, 1878, on the 32d anniversary of her parents' marriage, by the Rev. William Tatlock, Rector of St. John's Church, in Stamford, Connecticut, *Frederick Croswell Sanford.*

2755. Sarah Eliza Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] Samuel[7]), born in Stamford, Connecticut; daughter of Dr. Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth (Leeds) Lockwood; m. at St. John's Church, Stamford, Connecticut, on Wednesday, *February* 2d, 1881, by the uncle of the groom, the Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clark, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rhode Island, assisted by the Rector, the Rev. William Tatlock, D.D., *Charles C. Clark*, of Elizabeth, New Jersey. (The Churchman, February 19th, 1881.)

2764. ARTHUR DAVIS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Davis,[6] James L.[7]), born January 24th, 1857, in Stamford, Connecticut; resides (1888) at San Francisco, California; son of James L. and Hannah M. (Thompson) Lockwood; m. October 11th, 1883, at Castine, Maine, by Rev. John F. Locke, of that place, Mary Frances Dennis, born November 21st, 1860, at Jenny Lind, California; daughter of Alexander and Mary Ann (Hooper) Dennis. Mr. Dennis was born in England; his wife, in Maine (s. p.).

2768[c]. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph,[5] Josiah,[6] Robert S.[7]), resides in Milton, New York (1888); daughter of Robert Smith and Sarah (Falconer) Lockwood; m. George W. Sands, who was born July 21st, 1820, and died December 9th, 1863, aged 43. 4. 18.

"Here sleeps my husband dear in the silent dust,
By all our sorrows, all our love unmoved;
Sleeps till the solemn summons of the just
Shall bid him wake, to meet the God he loved."
(Gravestone.)

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(Two daughters.)

3642[a]. Mrs. Valentine.
3642[b].

2768[f]. JOSIAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[4] Joseph,[5] Josiah,[6] Robert S.[7]), born October 7th, 1830, at Milton, New York; resides (1888) in Poughkeepsie, New York; son of Robert Smith and Sarah (Falconer) Lockwood; m. October 5th, 1858, Caroline Maria Atherton, born September 18th, 1835, at Lowell, Massachusetts; daughter of Nathaniel and Adaline (Bragg) Atherton.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3642[c]. MARY ADDIE LOCKWOOD, born July 27th, 1859, at Warsaw, Illinois.
3642[d]. ROBERT SMITH LOCKWOOD, born September 30th, 1861, at Newark, New Jersey.
3642[e]. SARAH FALCONER LOCKWOOD, born March 22d, 1864, at Poughkeepsie, New York.

2771. Jane Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] William,[6] William S.[7]), born July 20th, 1839; residence, No. 16 West 33d Street, New York; daughter of William Selleck and Catharine (Hawley) Lockwood; m. February 12th, 1862, Henry E. Hawley, per Rev. Samuel G. Coe; born June 24th, 1838, in New York City; merchant, of the firm Carter, Hawley & Co., New York; son of Irad and Sarah (Holmes) Hawley.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3643. Elizabeth Hawley, born January 25th, 1865, died July 29th, 1865.
3644. Edith Judson Hawley, born September 7th, 1866.
3645. Sarah Hawley, born October 15th, 1868.
3646. Henrietta Eugenie Hawley, born May 19th, 1881.

2773. Dr. Charles Edward Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] William,[6] William Selleck[7]), born December 31st, 1842, at Norwalk, Connecticut; resides in New York; son of William Selleck and Catharine (Hawley) Lockwood; m. February 12th, 1867, E. Leila B. Shubrick, born at Charleston, South Carolina, in 1843; married by Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D., Rector of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, in the City of New York. She was daughter of Edward and Esther M. (Belin) Shubrick; her mother was "of Charleston, South Carolina."

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3647. Minnie Shubrick Lockwood, born November 12th, 1867, at Mount Vernon, New York.

2788. Julia Abigail Lockwood Treadwell (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John,[6] Mary Esther[7]), born in New York City, May 14th, 1852, died in Dixon, Illinois, November 8th, 1884, aged 32. 5. 25; daughter of John Prime and Mary Esther (Lockwood) Treadwell; m. October 20th, 1880, in New Milford, Connecticut, by the Rev. J. B. Bonar, Mortimer McRoberts, of Chicago, Illinois.

2789. John Prime Treadwell, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John,[6] Mary Esther[7]), born August 17th, 1854, in New York City; son of

John Prime and Mary Esther (Lockwood) Treadwell; m. October 12th, 1880, in New Milford, Connecticut, by the Rev. J. B. Bonar, Millicent Clarissa Booth, of New Milford, Connecticut; daughter of Charles Herd and Celestia Millicent (Cross) Booth.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3648. JOHN PRIME TREADWELL, born August 16th, 1881, in New Milford, Connecticut.

3649. HENRY RESSEGUIE TREADWELL, born December 3d, 1884, in Norwalk, Connecticut.

2790. MAUICE DE FOREST LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[5] Buckingham St. John,[6] William B. E.[7]), born February 26th, 1858, at Norwalk, Connecticut; son of William B. E. and Mary C. (Mauice) Lockwood; m. November 24th, 1880, Annie C. Lawrence, daughter of John S. and Sarah J. (Pentz) Lawrence, of New York City.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3650. MARY CATHARINE LOCKWOOD, born September 21st, 1881, died November 16th, 1881.

3651. MAUICE DE FOREST LOCKWOOD, JR., born May 15th, 1886.

2803. RICHARD BIGELOW LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Peter,[4] Lambert,[5] Roe,[6] George[7]), born December 7th, 1850; son of George Roe and Mary Elizabeth (Bigelow) Lockwood; m. January 19th, 1882, Helen Reed Chapin, daughter of the late Edward E. Chapin.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3652. RICHARD BIGELOW LOCKWOOD, JR., born December 10th, 1882.

2830. WILLIAM HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Ephraim,[4] Ephraim,[5] Elias,[6] George[7]), born September 19th, 1843; son of George and Harriet (Fairweather) Lockwood; m. Sarah Cowell, born July 13th, 1847.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3653. FRANKLIN LOCKWOOD, born October 27th, 1871.

3654. MARION LOCKWOOD, born July 24th, 1873. (Whitney Family, p. 1923.)

2855. FREDERICK MEEKER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Frederick[7]), born October 8th, 1839, in the city of New York, is a broker and banker in Exchange Court, New York City; son of Frederick and Olivia (Meeker) Lockwood; m. June 28th, 1865, Emma L. Ritter, of New York, at New York, by Rev. Joseph P. Thompson. She was daughter of Casper and Mary ( ) Ritter.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3655. FRED. RITTER LOCKWOOD, born August 15th, 1866.
3656. GRACE LOCKWOOD, born
3657. EMMA LOCKWOOD, born
3658. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born February 14th, 1875, "St. Valentine's day."

2857. ADELAIDE ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Monson[7]), born July 13th, 1834, at New York City, N. Y., resides (1888) at Sag Harbor, Long Island, N. Y., where she has lived since the summer of 1884; daughter of Monson and Charlotte (Whitney) Lockwood; m. April 19th, 1856, Thomas Alexis Painter, born May 15th, 1829, at Cummington, Mass. They were m. by Rev. Dr. Spear,* at Brooklyn, N. Y. He was son of Alexis and Thalia-Maria (McMahon) Painter.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3659. LOUISE LOCKWOOD PAINTER, born January 19th, 1857.
3660. THOMAS ALEXIS PAINTER, JR., born August 14th, 1859.
3661. HENRY WHEELER PAINTER, born February 26th, 1861, died March 15th, 1861.
3662. ADELAIDE ELIZABETH PAINTER, born August 9th, 1863.
3663. FLORENCE MCMAHON PAINTER, born April 12th, 1873.

2859. CHARLOTTE WHITNEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Monson[7]), born December 7th, 1838, at New York City; daughter of Monson and Charlotte (Whitney) Lockwood; m. May 4th, 1859, Rev. Daniel Hoyt Blake, born December 6th, 1828, m. per Rev. Henry

* Rev. Samuel S. Spear, D.D., of the South Presbyterian, now "Westminster" Church.

Ward Beecher, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. Mr. Blake was born in Sutton, Vt.; was m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., and died April 6th, 1869, at Stamford, Conn. He was the tenth and youngest child of his parents Enoch and Betsey (Ladd) Blake.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3664 Ella Louise Blake, born April 28th, 1860, at Fond du Lac, Wis.; m. Edward E. Gold, and died December 11th, 1878, in New York.

3665. Adelaide Lockwood Blake, born December 5th, 1861, at Fond du Lac, Wis.; m. Alfred B. Crandell.

3666. Herbert Lockwood Blake, born July 27th, 1863, at Princeton, Ill.

3667. Lillian Isabel Blake, born February 23d, 1867, at Spencerport, N. Y.; and died March 3d, 1882, at Hackettstown, N. J.

2861. Monson Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Monson[7]), born June 2d, 1843, at Bethel, Conn.; son of Monson and Charlotte (Whitney) Lockwood; m. June 2d, 1870, at Stamford, Conn., by the Rev. Josepn Anderson, of Waterbury, Conn., Adeline A. Scofield, born October 11th, 1846, at Stamford, daughter of Nelson D. and Sarah (Knapp) Scofield.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3668. Sarah Louise Lockwood, born February 23d, 1874, at Stamford, Conn.

3669. Ethel Scofield Lockwood, born July 8th, 1887, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

2863. Caroline Emma Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Monson[7]), born September 14th, 1847, in New York City, resides (1888) at Montclair, N. J.; daughter of Monson and Charlotte (Whitney) Lockwood; m. October 11th, 1869, Frederick Dunham Somers, per Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, of Brooklyn. He was born at New York, November 29th, 1839; son of Frederick and Margaret (Dunham) Somers.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3670. Bertha Dunham Somers, born August 10th, 1870, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

3671. Frederick Whitney Somers, born July 25th, 1872, at Montclair, N. J.

3672. Howard Adams Somers, born July 9th, 1876, at Montclair, N. J.
3673. Albert Davis Somers, born July 22d, 1879, at Montclair, N. J.
3674. Ray Lockwood Somers, born February 11th, 1884, at Montclair, N. J.

2867. Joseph Seely Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Rev. Benjamin[7]), born October 19th, 1844, in Jersey City, N. J., resides (1888) in Brooklyn, N. Y.; son of Rev. Benjamin and Rebecca (Seely) Lockwood; m. February 17th, 1870, Emily Harriet Bedford, at Green Farms, Conn., by Rev. Benjamin Lockwood, of Brooklyn, L. I., father of the bridegroom. She was born May 23d, 1847, in London, Eng.; and died February 12th, 1871, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; daughter of Frederick Thomas and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Pace) Bedford.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3675. Emily Helene Lockwood, born January 22d, 1871, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; an only grandchild (1888) of the late Rev. Benjamin Lockwood.

2869. Charles Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Charles Street[7]), born September 21st, 1839, at Ridgefield, Conn., where he now (1888) resides, "Limestone District;" son of Charles Street and Polly Ann (Bradley) Lockwood; m. March 27th, 1873, at Danbury, Conn., by Rev. A. C. Hubbard, Sarah Elizabeth Miller, born May 17th, 1847, at Argyle, Washington County, N. Y.; daughter of Nathan S. and Sarah C. (Ambler) Miller.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3676. Lewis Edwin Lockwood, born September 26th, 1874, at Ridgefield.
3677. Etta Augusta Lockwood, born February 4th, 1886, at Ridgefield.

2871. Anna Rebecca Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Charles Street[7]), born February 24th, 1854, in Ridgefield, Conn.; daughter of Charles Street and Polly Ann (Bradley) Lockwood; m. April 20th, 1874, John Sharp Lent.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3678. Augusta Elizabeth Lent, born March 29th, 1877.
3679. Bertha Anna Lent, born November 22d, 1879.
3680. Frank Street Lent, born November 26th, 1881.
3681. Grover Willis Lent, born December 7th, 1884.
3682. Ruth Lent, born June 18th, 1886.
(All born in Danbury, Conn.)

2872. Le Grand Lockwood, Jr. (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Le Grand[7]), born January 5th, 1844, in New York City, died April 1st, 1887, aged 43 years; son of Le Grand and Ann Louisa (Benedict) Lockwood; m. May 10th, 1865, *Katharine Havens Bissell*, at Norwalk, Conn., born October 5th, 1844, at Greenwich, Conn. They were m. by Rev. S. B. S. Bissell, D.D., of Norwalk, Conn., father of the bride, who was daughter of Rev. S. B. S. and Frances M. (Havens) Bissell.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3683. Fanny Havens Lockwood, born December 31st, 1868, died February 20th, 1875.
3684. Catharine Bissell Lockwood, born July 5th, 1872.
3685. Louise Benedict Lockwood, born October 31st, 1873.
3686. Hilda Lockwood, born October 29th, 1881. (From Bliss Genealogy, p. 680, and private sources.)

2873. Williston Benedict Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Le Grand[7]), born March 19th, 1846, and resides at No. 46 East 53d Street, New York City; son of Le Grand and Ann Louise (Benedict) Lockwood; Mr. Lockwood "has been connected with Wall Street since 1865, first with Lockwood & Co., and since 1879 with R. P. Flower & Co.;" m. in October, 1869, by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., of the Episcopal Church, Janet Isabel Dominick, of New York City, born March 23d, 1851; daughter of James W. and Mary (Welles) Dominick, her father of New York, her mother born in Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3687. Louise Lockwood, born August 15th, 1870, in Norwalk, Conn.
3688. Bertha Day Lockwood, born February 18th, 1872, in New York.
3689. Isabel Dominick Lockwood, born March 3d, 1875, in New York.

2875. Henry Benedict Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Benjamin,[6] Le Grand[7]), born April 23d, 1852, in New York, resided (1888) at Riverside, San Bernardino County, Cal.; son of Le Grand and Anna-Louise (Benedict) Lockwood; m. August 17th, 1885, at Emmanuel Church, Rosa Cooper McCay, of Baltimore, Md., born at Baltimore, August 13th, 1862; daughter of J. P. and Emily (Gray) McCay. The father born near Port Deposit, Md., and the mother in Baltimore.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3690. Violet Lockwood Lockwood, born January 2d, 1886, in Baltimore, Md.

Note.—Mr. Lockwood writes as follows: "I am a veteran of the New York Seventh Regiment, a member of the Union League Club of New York, and Baltimore Cricket Club, also am a Free Mason. Was member of the New York Stock Exchange for a few years; but for the last ten have devoted most of my time to orange and raisin culture in southern California. I accompanied the late Dr. J. J. Hayes, the Arctic explorer, to the Arctic regions in 1869, in the ship Panther."

"Casa Blanco," is the name of Mr. Lockwood's place of residence in southern California. When he purchased the property in 1878, it was bare as the centre of a travelled road; it now has long stretches of bearing orange groves and raisin vineyards. He sent the writer three views of his home estate; they are beautiful as fairy land; his success has been wonderful, and he has a right to feel proud of this high state of cultivation, as every tree, shrub and vine was planted under his personal supervision, and many with his own hands.—Editor, 1888.

2880. Cornelius Gray Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Nathan,[6] Francis Wm.[7]), born September 28th, 1847, at Port Jervis, Orange County, New York, where he now (1888) resides; son of Francis William and Sarah Ball (Gray) Lockwood; m. January 28th, 1873, by the Rev.

William D. McKinney,* Mary Catherine Barrett, born April 10th, 1851, at Port Jervis, daughter of Dr. Simeon T. and Rachel (Le Roy) Barrett.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3691. Florence B. Lockwood, born February 6th, 1874, at Port Jervis, N. Y.
3692. Carrie Louise Lockwood, born June 24th, 1875, at Port Jervis, N. Y.
3693. Francis William Lockwood, born June 11th, 1878, at Port Jervis, N. Y.

2886. Mary Louisa Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Asa,[6] James E.[7]), born May 30th, 1847, at Racine, Wisconsin; daughter of James E. and Amanda S. (Stickney) Lockwood; m. October 15th, 1867, per Rev. George N. Sargent, Edwin Brown Fish, of the firm of Fish Brothers Wagon Company; son of Ira and Sarah Ann (Bull) Fish.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3694. Louise Ellen Fish, born July 28th, 1868.
3695. Elbert Bertram Fish, born July 20th, 1872.
3696. Alice Amanda Fish, born March 19th, 1874.

2888. Ellen Maria Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Asa,[6] James E.[7]), born September 11th, 1851, at Racine, Wisconsin; daughter of James E. and Amanda S. (Stickney) Lockwood; m. March 24th, 1885, in Racine, per Rev. D. R. Anderson, Henry Joseph Budd, born April 26th, 1842, in Schodack, Rensselaer County, New York; son of Elijah and Ann Eliza (Scofield) Budd. Mr. Budd is Secretary and Treasurer of "The Winship Manufacturing Company."

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3697. Ethel Lockwood Budd, born January 1st, 1886, at Racine.

2889. Frank A. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Ebenezer,[5] Asa,[6] James E.[7]), born October 29th, 1854, at Racine, Wisconsin; son of James E. and Amanda S. (Stickney) Lockwood; m. December 17th, 1887, Nellie Amelia Howland,

* Rev. Wm. D. McKinney, of Carrick on Shannon, Leitrim, Ireland. Pastor of Baptist Church, Port Jervis, N. Y., January 28th, 1873, when he married Mr. Lockwood.

per Rev. Joseph Simmons; daughter of Richmond Winfield and Ellen Matilda (Fague) Howland.

2903. CHARLES[8] SEYMOUR LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = Charles[7]), born June 29th, 1825, in the city of New York, resides in Norwalk, Conn.; son of Charles and Mary Emeline (Brown) Lockwood; m., per Rev. Mr. Haight, *Sarah[6] Elizabeth Richards*, born January 20th, 1827, daughter of Rufus[5] and Pamelia (Bixby) Richards, Joseph[4] and Lydia (Waterbury) Richards, Nathaniel[3] and Molly (Olmstead) Richards, John[2] and Rebecca (Fitch) Richards, Samuel[1] and Elizabeth (Latham) Richards.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3698. KATE LOUISE LOCKWOOD, born February 26th, 1855, died young.

3699. EMILY BALDWIN LOCKWOOD, born September 25th, 1859, m. September 22d, 1880, to *William Frederick Matthews*, of Waterbury, Conn.; he died January 23d, 1881, aged 22 years; their daughter, Sarah P. Matthews, born August 7th, 1881, at Norwalk. (Richards's Genealogy, 208.)

2905. FRANKLIN THORN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = Charles[7]), born December 23d, 1828, at Norwalk, Conn.; resides (1888) in Brooklyn, New York; son of Charles and Mary Emeline (Brown) Lockwood; m. October 10th, 1865, at Cincinnati, Ohio, per Rev. Star Hoyt Nichols, *Helen Hunter Carpenter*, born March 27th, 1838, at Cincinnati; daughter of Isaac B. and Susan (Elmaker) Carpenter.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3700. EMILY BALDWIN LOCKWOOD, born September 2d, 1866.

3701. HORACE CARPENTER LOCKWOOD, born October 13th, 1867.

3702. HELEN CARPENTER LOCKWOOD, born April 29th, 1870.

3703. FRANK LEGRAND LOCKWOOD, born March 9th, 1873.

(All born in Cincinnati, Ohio.)

2906. MARY JANE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = Charles[7]), born August 24th, 1830,

at Norwalk, Connecticut, died May 26th, 1866; residence Norwalk, Connecticut; daughter of Charles and Mary Emeline (Brown) Lockwood; m. December 8th, 1850, at Portchester, New York, by the Rev. E. V. Bryan, of Rye, New York, *Charles Olmstead*, born September 22d, 1825, at Ridgefield, Connecticut; son of William and Clara (Nash) Olmstead, grandson of Jared and Rachel (Olmstead) Nash.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(All born in Norwalk, Connecticut.)

3704. Mary Frank Olmstead, born May 20th, 1852, m. Legrand C. Betts.
3705. Clara E. Olmstead, born February 28th, 1856, m. John S. Seymour.
3706. Horace L. Olmstead, born April 23d, 1861, m. May Squires.
3707. Anna Anderson Olmstead, born October 3d, 1863, died August 3d, 1864.
3708. William Taylor Olmstead, born September 10th, 1865, m. Margaret Dennis.

Note.—Charles Olmstead subsequently married a second wife, Nannie Ells Taylor (s.p.). (Whitney Fmily, 442.)

2908. Sarah Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = Charles[7]), born December 31st, 1833, in Norwalk, Connecticut; resides at Waterbury, Connecticut; daughter of Charles and Mary Emeline (Brown) Lockwood; m. January 1st, 1854, at Norwalk, by the Rev. Dr. Hall, *Asa C. Peck*, born May 6th, 1829, at North Sunbury, Connecticut.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3709. Fannie Peck, born March 12th, 1855, died 1862.
3710. Frank L. Peck, born October 26th, 1866.
3711. Emeline Peck, born May 2d, 1869, died 1873.

2909. Horace Hill Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = Charles[7]), born January 1st, 1839, at Norwalk, Connecticut; resides at Washington, D. C. (1888); son of Charles and Mary Emeline (Brown) Lockwood; m. June 23d, 1863, at Cincinnati, Ohio, by the bride's father, Rev. C. B. Boynton, D.D., *Anna Clarissa Boynton*, born May 14th, 1842, at Housatonic, Massachusetts; daughter of Rev. Charles Brandon and Maria (Van Buskirk) Boynton.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3712. Charles Boynton Lockwood, born May 16th, 1864, in Cincinnati, O.
3713. Marion Lockwood, born March 20th, 1867, in Washington, D. C.
3714. Willie Summer Lockwood, born December 2d, 1868, in Washington, D. C.
3715 Maria Louise Lockwood, born November 29th, 1880, in Cincinnati, O.

2911. Frances Ann Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] Rev. Clark[7]), born August 3d, 1834, at Lanesborough, Massachusetts; daughter of Rev. Clark and Harriet Fidelia (Seymour) Lockwood; m. February 7th, 1859, David Burr Sanford, at Northville, Long Island, New York, by the Rev. Clark Lockwood, of Bay Shore, Long Island, New York. David Burr Sanford was born June 7th, 1839, at Reading, Connecticut. He was son of Augustus and Eliza (Barlow) Sanford, of Reading, Connecticut.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3716. Mary Augusta Sanford, born August 3d, 1860, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
3717. David Frank Sanford, born January 29th, 1867, died May 3d, 1869.

2912. Harriet Fidelia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] Rev. Clark[7]), born August 16th, 1836, at Malta, New York; resides (1888) at Mattituck, New York; daughter of Rev. Clark and Harriet Fidelia (Seymour) Lockwood; m. January 3d, 1860, Daniel Downs, at Northville, New York, by the father of the bride, Rev. Clark Lockwood, at that time of Northville, New York. Daniel Downs was born August 20th, 1811, at Mattituck, Suffolk County, New York; son of Daniel and Bethiah (Hallock) Downs. The father, born at Cutchogue, Long Island, New York, and the mother, born at Baiting Hollow, New York.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3718. Arthur Lockwood Downs, born August 30th, 1867, at Mattituck, N. Y.; is now (1888) a junior in Cornell University.

2914. Helen Eliza Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] Rev. Clark[7]), born October 18th, 1840, at Malta, New York; residence Caldwell, New Jersey (1888); daughter of Rev. Clark and Harriet Fidelia (Seymour) Lock-

wood; m. February 7th, 1859, Daniel Tuthill Terry; the ceremony was pronounced by the bride's father, Rev. Clark Lockwood, of Northville, New York. He was born January 4th, 1827, at Orient, New York; son of Jesse and Maria Terry.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3719. Harriet Melvina Terry, born July 30th, 1860, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
3720. Louise Terry, born November 14th, 1867, died April, 1869.
3721. Willard Jesse Terry, born June 13th, 1873, at Southold, N. Y.

2915. Rev. George[8] Augustus Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] Rev. Clark[7]), born December 28th, 1843, in Clinton, Michigan; son of Rev. Clark (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally,[6] Clark,[7] George Augustus[8]) and Harriet Fidelia (Seymour) Lockwood; resides in Kennebunk, Maine (1888); pastor Congregational Church; m. October 19th, 1871, Mary Genelia Hall, per Rev. Stephen Thurston, D.D., of Searsport, Maine. She was born October 13th, 1850, at Oxford, Maine. She was daughter of Silas Paul and Elizabeth Leach (Shurtleff) Hall.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3722. George Bertrand Lockwood, born August 14th, 1873, at Oxford, Maine.
3723. Jessie May Lockwood, born July 23d, 1875, at Oxford, Maine.
3724. Roy Clark Lockwood, born November 28th, 1877, at Oxford, Maine.
3725. Gertrude Harriet Lockwood, born September 16th, 1883, at Kennebunk, Maine.

Rev. Mr. Lockwood was graduated at Yale College 1866, and from Union Theological Seminary in New York City in May, 1870. "My first pastorate began in Oxford, Maine, June 1st, 1870, and continued nine years. My second pastorate began in Kennebunk, Maine, and I am still preaching in Kennebunk." (His letter, April 10th, 1888.)

2919. Theodore Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] = Sally,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Gershom,[3] Jonathan,[2] Robert,[1] = David[7]), born July 31st, 1835; son of David and Eliza (Pierce) Lockwood.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3726. Augustus Lockwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

2948. Henry[8] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] John F.[7]), born April 17th, 1838; resided at Huntington, Long Island; son of John Freeborn (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally,[6] John Freeborn[7]) and Eliza (Sammis) Lockwood; m. January 16th, 1866, Evaline Burns, of Riverhead, New York; born April 9th, 1847, at Riverhead, New York; daughter of John and Susannah (Benjamin) Burns. John Burns, born in New York City, October 29th, 1812, died July 22d, 1822, at Riverhead. Susannah Benjamin, born at Riverhead, March 27th, 1815, died October 14th, 1885, at Huntington.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3727. Everett Lockwood, born October 2d, 1867.
3728. Bertha Lockwood, born January 17th, 1869.

2949. Charles[8] Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] David,[5] David,[6] John Freeborn[7]), born November 3d, 1844; resided at Huntington, New York; son of John Freeborn (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[5] Sally,[6] John Freeborn[7]) and Eliza (Sammis) Lockwood; m. June 2d, 1866, Julia Cosine, of Brooklyn, New York; daughter of William E. and Julia Ann (Halstead) Cosine. Julia Cosine was born December 14th, 1844, in Brooklyn, Long Island. William E. Cosine, born May 3d, 1810, in New York, died April 1st, 1864, in Brooklyn. Julia Ann Halstead, born June 6th, 1811, at Fishkill, died June 10th, 1887, at Huntington.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3729. William Ellsworth Lockwood, born April 14th, 1867.
3730. Charles Wesley Lockwood, born June 20th, 1869.

2956. Coralin Augusta Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] Francis G.[7]), born September 5th, 1855, in Milan, Essex County, Ohio; daughter of Francis G. and Electa M. (Reynolds) Lockwood; m. October 24th, 1877, William H. Noake.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3731. HARRY FRANCIS NOAKE, born December 22d, 1881, at Milan, Ohio, being the 261st anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth, Massachusetts.

2965. ESTHER ANTOINETTE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] Stephen A.[7]), born at Milan, Ohio; daughter of Stephen A. and Sarah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. Albert F. Dixon.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3732. JENNIE DIXON.
3733. ETTA DIXON.
3734. STEPHEN DIXON, dead.

2966. RALPH MARVIN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] Stephen A.[7]), son of Stephen A. and Sarah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. Emma Montgomery.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3735. VERNA LOCKWOOD.
3736. REED LOCKWOOD, dead.

2967. JAMES C. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] Stephen A.[7]), son of Stephen A. and Sarah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. Sarah Beekly.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3737. ARTHUR LOCKWOOD.
3738. ADA LOCKWOOD.

2970. SARAH R. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] Stephen A.[7]), born in Milan, Ohio; daughter of Stephen A. and Sarah (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. George R. Curtis.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3739. MABEL CURTIS.
3740. MAUD CURTIS.

2974. MARTHA GAY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Ralph,[6] William E.[7]), born in Milan, Ohio; daughter of William E. and Amelia (Williams) Lockwood; m. Henry C. Preston, at Norwalk, Ohio.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3741. Amelia Preston.
3742. William Preston.

2976. Walter Chichester Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Stephen,[5] Henry,[6] Alfred C.[7]), born September 30th, 1853, at Milan, Ohio; resided at Marion Centre, Kansas; son of Alfred Chichester and Sarah (Collins) Lockwood; m. September 30th, 1874, *Elizabeth Wilt Peers*, at Collinsville, Ill., by Rev. William Collins, of Quincy, Ill.; she was born June 30th, 1853, at Collinsville; daughter of Joshua Sweet and Adeline (Collins) Peers.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3743. Alfred Collins Lockwood, born July 20th, 1875, at Ottawa, Ill.
3744. Lois Adele Lockwood, born December 23d, 1879, at Rankin, Ill.

2987. John Lewis Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Sellick,[6] George Washington[7]), born December 29th, 1834, in New York City; son of George W. and Mary (Bunce) Lockwood; m. 1, September, 1852, at Wilton, Conn., Emily Waldon Middlebrook, born 1834, died 1865, daughter of George and Lucretia (Sturges) Middlebrook; m. 2, in 1867, Josephine Harwood, at New York City, born 1838, died April 1st, 1871; m. 3, June 3d, 1873, Juliet Rathbone Hubbard, born November 10th, 1845, daughter of Henry G. and Juliet (Smith) Hubbard, of Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Wife's.
3745. Robert Wilton Lockwood, born 1861, at Wilton Conn.
Second Wife's. (No children.)
Third Wife's.
3746. John Lewis Lockwood, Jr., born at Elizabeth, N. J., December 28th, 1874.
3747. Julian Hubbard Lockwood, } born August 12th, 1879, at New York, died October 21st, 1879.
} Twins.
3748. Herbert Ayer Lockwood, } born August 12th, 1879, at New York.

John L. Lockwood served in the late war as a Captain in the Thirteenth New York Cavalry. The following statement is copied from a war publication:

"The only cavalry that crossed on ice during the war was a detachment of four hundred men of the Thirteenth and Sixteenth New York Cavalry, under command of Major A. P. Green, supported by Major Bosworth, Captains Hatch, Lockwood, Dougherty and Revel, on the night of February 2d, 1865. It was sent to capture Mosby's guerillas, near Leesburg, with orders to swim Goose Creek, where it enters the Potomac, if not otherwise passable. Luckily, the ice was thick, and the detachment crossed in safety. It was said to be the coldest winter in that neighborhood for many a year, and to keep from freezing to death the men continued on the march, with flankers out, stealing snatches of sleep in the saddle."

2991. Minnie Adelaide Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Sellick,[6] George Washington[7]), born September 16th, 1860, at Wilton, Conn.; resides (1888) at Flushing, Long Island, New York; daughter of George Washington and Sarah (Halsey) (Lockwood) Lockwood; m. February 7th, 1888, Russell T. Bishop; born April 1st, 1856, at Bridgeport, Conn., where they were married by Th. G. McNeille. He was the son of William S. and Julia (Tomlinson) Bishop (s.p.).

2992. Phebe C. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Sellick,[6] William Lewis[7]), born June 12th, 1838, died 1864; daughter of William Lewis and Sophia (Halsey) Lockwood; m. Samuel T. Jones, who died in 1873; Mr. S. T. Jones married a second wife, Mary Elizabeth Lockwood, who was his first wife's sister.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3749. Edward F. Jones, born 1859.
3750. A daughter, died young.

2995. Mary Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[5] Lewis Selleck,[6] William Lewis[7]), born

in the city of New York; daughter of William Lewis and Sophia (Halsey) Lockwood, resides (1888) at Bridgeport, Conn.; m. 1, Samuel T. Jones; m. 2, Daniel Davenport.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

First Husband's.

3751. FLORENCE JONES, born November 29th, 1870, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Second Husband's.

3752. BEATRICE DAVENPORT, born April 11th, 1885, at Bridgeport, Conn.

3001. ANNIE THOMAS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Hanford N.,[6] Thomas W.[7]), born April 15th, 1849, in Troy, N. Y.; daughter of Thomas Wildman and Mary Scott (Thomas) Lockwood; m. Nelson R. Perry, of Asheville, N. C.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3753. THOMAS LOCKWOOD PERRY.

3754. ROWLAND MILES PERRY.

3013. FRANCES ALMIRA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer,[6] George Benedict[7]), born July 29th, 1854; daughter of George B. and Lucinda (Forbush) Lockwood; m. June 22d, 1882, Edward N. Hopping, of Auburn, N. Y., son of George R. and Caroline S. (Woodin) Hopping. G. R. Hopping, born in Mente, N. Y., October, 1833; died in Auburn, N. Y., December 30th, 1887. His wife, born in Geneva, N. Y., April 21st, 1836.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3755. FLORA MAY HOPPING, born May 9th, 1883, in Auburn, Cayuga County, N. Y.

3756. SYLVIA L. HOPPING, born September 19th, 1887, in Auburn, Cayuga County, N. Y.

3014. HARRIET JANE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Homer,[6] George B.[7]), born August 16th, 1856, at Victory, Cayuga County, N. Y.; daughter of George B. and Lucinda (Forbush) Lockwood; m. June 22d, 1881, Prof. Lewis N. Benedict, of Rome, N. Y.; was m. at Red Creek, Wayne County, N. Y.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3757. Ruth Emma Benedict, born August 29th, 1884, at Rome, Oneida County, N. Y.

3021. William Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Joseph,[3] Isaac,[4] Isaac,[5] Isaac,[6] Homer N.[7]), born April 21st, 1861, at Troy, N. Y., resides at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; son of Homer N. and Ann A. (Holmes) Lockwood; m. October 20th, 1886, by the Rev. Heman R. Timlow, of Burnt Hills, N. Y., at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Marietta Valentine, born June 23d, 1866, in Schenectady, N. Y., daughter of Thomas Brown and Henrietta Yates (Onderkirk) Valentine.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3757½. Henry Augustus Lockwood, born May 18th, 1887, at Saratoga Springs.

3033. Captain William Henry Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses,[5] Samuel,[6] James[7]), born October 2d, 1837, at Hartford, Conn., where he now (1888) resides; son of James and Charlotte Hull (Chamberlin) Lockwood; m. August 27th, 1862, *Augusta Victoria Pasco*, at Hartford, per Rev. Theron Brown, of that city. She was born at East Hartford, March 24th, 1839, and was daughter of Lester and Hannah (Andrews) Pasco. Mrs. Lockwood died at Hartford, October 23d, 1882.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3758. Henry Pasco Lockwood, born November 27th, 1863, died March 22d, 1865.

3758½. Henrietta Hannah Lockwood, born September 15th, 1866.

3759. Franklin Pasco Lockwood, born July 25th, 1868.

3760. James Lester Lockwood, born April 25th, 1872.

3761. Bertha Charlotte Lockwood, born February 4th, 1874.

3762. Jessamine Augusta Lockwood, born September 9th, 1876, died July 23d, 1877.

Mr. Lockwood enlisted in the late war in the 16th Connecticut Volunteers, which left Hartford August 29th, 1862, as First Lieutenant, Company A, and was promoted as Captain of Company K, at the battle of Antietam, September 17th, 1862.

3035. HENRIETTA CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses,[5] Samuel,[6] James[7]), born May 15th, 1843, in Hartford, Conn.; daughter of James and Charlotte Hull (Chamberlin) Lockwood; m. October 23d, 1862, *Charles Allen Pitkin,* at Hartford, Conn.; he was born July 20th, 1837, at East Hartford, Conn.;* son of Denison Palmer and Phebe Dunham (Turner) Pitkin, resides at Arroyo Grande, Cal.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3763. CHARLES ALLEN PITKIN, JR., born August 8th, 1863, unm.
3764. CHARLOTTE PHEBE PITKIN, born June 11th, 1865, m. Rev. W. P. Williams.
3765. JAMES DENISON PITKIN, born July 21st, 1867, died February 21st, 1875.
3766. CAROLINE HENRIETTA PITKIN, born October 8th, 1870, unm.

3036. JENNIE ALVORD LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Rev. James,[4] Moses,[5] Samuel,[6] James[7]), born April 28th, 1858, at Hartford, Conn., resides there (1888); daughter of James and Charlotte Hull (Chamberlain) Lockwood; m. October 7th, 1879, per Rev. George M. Stone, Hartford, *Frederick Clark Rockwell,* born April 2d, 1855, at Weston, Mo., son of Joel Clark and Matilda Louisa (Jenkins) Rockwell. The father was born in Bloomfield, Conn. The mother was born in Baltimore, Md.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3767. JESSAMINE ROCKWELL, born September 6th, 1880, at Hartford, Conn.
3768. VERA ROCKWELL, born September 25th, 1887, at Hartford, Conn.

Pedigree "Rockwell."

JOEL.
JOEL.
JOEL and MARIANA.
JOEL CLARK and MATILDA.
FREDERICK CLARK and JENNIE A. LOCKWOOD.

3058. GEORGE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John[7]), born May 15th, 1814, in New Canaan, Conn., died August 4th, 1884, aged 70. 2. 20, resided at New Canaan, Conn.; son of John and Mercy (Weed)

* Denison P. Pitkin was born February 15th, 1807, at East Hartford, Conn. Phebe D. Turner was born July 10th, 1807, at Mansfield, Conn.

Lockwood; m. November 14th, 1847, Amelia Raymond of New Canaan, Conn., per Rev. David Short, Rector St. Mark's Church, of New Canaan; she was daughter of Timothy Elliott and Ruth (Bouton) Raymond, and granddaughter of Jakin Raymond, whose wife was a Richards. She was baptized May 27th, 1852.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3769. CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD, born August 16th, 1848, m. George S. Marks.
3770. SARAH LOCKWOOD, born March 1st, 1850, m. William C. Lloyd.
3771. CAROLINE ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD, born January 7th, 1855, m. Thomas J. Fairty.
3772. MARY JANE LOCKWOOD, born July 8th, 1858, m. Henry G. Benedict.

3060. GERSHOM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John[7]), born March 3d, 1819, in New Canaan, Conn., resides in Newark, N. J.; son of John and Mercy (Weed) Lockwood; m. *Mary Josephine Plume*, of Newark, N. J., per Rev. Dr. Henderson, of Trinity Church, Newark. She was daughter of Col. John J. and Susan (Winter) Plume.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3773. JOSEPH PLUME LOCKWOOD, born March 31st, 1847.
3774. GEORGE PLUME LOCKWOOD, born December 8th, 1849, m. Adele Kulenkaumph, of Germany.
3775. JOHN PLUME LOCKWOOD, born May 19th, 1852.
3776. SUSIE WINTER LOCKWOOD, born May 2d, 1855.
3777. HARRY DURYEE LOCKWOOD, born January 13th, 1858.

3063. JOHN WILLIAM LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John[7]), born October 30th, 1824, at New Canaan, Conn.; resides at No. 2053 Cherry street, Philadelphia, Pa.; office No. 307 Walnut street; *baptized Easter*, 1842, *Prot. Ep. Church, New Canaan, Conn.;* son of John and Mercy (Weed) Lockwood; m. 1, May 4th, 1848, at Brooklyn, N. Y., by Rev. Dr. Speer, *Harriet Levisa Beaumont*, born February 15th, 1831, at East Hartford, Conn.; died Saturday, January 1st, 1881, at No. 1906 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa., in her 50th year; daughter of Ira and Mabel (Bulkley) Beaumont; m. 2, December 21st, 1887, *Annie Lloyd*, by Rev. James Roberts, at Darby, Pa.; she was born March

7th, 1843, at Darby, Delaware County, Pa.; daughter of Charles and Mary (Humphreys) Lloyd.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3778. John Gershom Lockwood, born April 20th, 1849, at Rocky Hill, Conn.

3779. Annie Mabel Lockwood, born August 18th, 1851, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

3780. Josephine Habirshaw Lockwood, born May 22d, 1853, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

3781. Harriet Beaumont Lockwood, born May 17th, 1855, at Rocky Hill, Conn.

3782. Seth Robbins Lockwood, born March 20th, 1858, died young.

3783. Sarah Schenck Lockwood, born October 16th, 1860, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

John William Lockwood

sailed from New York January 28th, 1849, in the ship South Carolina, in company with four men for the purpose of gold mining, as per agreement, according to the laws of the State of New York, via Cape Horn for California. They stopped ten days at Rio de Janeiro for supplies, and at the Island of Juan Fernandez for water, arriving at San Francisco, July 3d, 1849, having made the voyage in five months and six days.

As the head of the little organization Mr. Lockwood was requested to dispose of supplies, etc., on hand. He sold one Jersey dirt-wagon, which cost the company in San Francisco, including freight, $60, for $750; one barrel of assorted tin ware, costing less than $10, sold for $240; one barrel cucumber pickles sold by count for 25 cents each, and one keg salaratus, costing 7 cents per pound in New York, for $12 per pound.

A few days after their arrival a party of them chartered a small schooner to take them to the spot where Sacramento City now is, a distance of about 150 miles. It was the first voyage made by the captain and crew, and two weeks' time was consumed in the trip. They landed in a forest, and found themselves several weeks too early for their purpose—surface mining—on account of the swollen condition of the streams. They looked about for work, glad of any by which they could turn time into money.

One of Mr. Lockwood's earliest feats was to dig the first well at Sacramento, and the firm, Gillespie, Jerrold & Co., who employed him in this work, needing a business sign, he, with one of his

party who had some knowledge of lettering, undertook to supply the demand. Securing a board from the vessel, and stretching cotton cloth over it, they marked the same with letters, *designating* firm and business, and thus produced the first sign of any description ever put up in Sacramento. This sign led to another order of the same kind to designate what was then known as Washington Market No. 1, and the non-payment of the charge for this last production was the cause of the first lawsuit—"Lockwood *versus* Smith"—held in Sacramento. This lawsuit was held under a tree, the day following the election of the first Alcalde, in which Gen. Sabrinsky acted as counsel for Mr. Lockwood. The Alcalde appointed the general's nephew Sheriff to collect the debt, and, proceeding to do so, was ordered off the premises with cleaver and revolver. Being unarmed he retired to return in a short time reinforced by both Gen. Sabrinsky and his father, Doctor Sabrinsky, well armed and ready to carry the point at all risks. Before reaching the market they met Mr. Stout, of the firm of S. Brannen & Co., the original Mormon traders of the place, who placed the matter so forcibly before the debtor's eyes, proving to him so conclusively that his market, in which the inhabitants had promised him support, would be cleaned out and thrown into the river, if this first judgment of the newly elected Alcalde was not complied with, that the gold dust was weighed, handed over to the Sheriff, and the matter amicably settled without bloodshed. An account of this suit was printed in full in a newspaper then published by the Mormons.

Mr. Lockwood carried out his original intention and located at Mormon Island, on North Fork River, where he turned his attention to surface or river mining. Here, with another company of fourteen men, he superintended the digging of a canal, building a dam, thus draining the river dry in the hope of finding large deposits, but failed to do so. He then removed to Beale's Bar, on the American fork of the North Fork River; obliged to abandon the original purpose of mining for trading, when he contracted a low intermittent fever, and, by the advice of his physician, returned to New York in preference to a voyage to the Sandwich Islands.

3065. Sarah Letitia Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John[7]), born June 8th, 1831, at New Canaan, Conn.; baptized September 1st, 1839; died October 4th, 1878, aged 47. 3. 26; daughter of John and Mercy (Weed) Lockwood; m. October 10th, 1854, *Samuel Bradly Middlebrook*, at New Canaan; resides at Wilton, Conn.; born February 24th, 1828, at Wilton; they were m. by Rev. William Long, of New Canaan, Conn.; he was son of George and Lucretia (Sturges) Middlebrook, grandson of Samuel and Mary (Hurlbutt) Sturges, grandson of Sommers Middlebrook, great-grandson of Michael Middlebrook.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3784. George Somers Middlebrook, born January 3d, 1857.
3785. William Long Middlebrook, born May 20th, 1858.
3786. John Frederic Middlebrook, born December 28th, 1860, m. M. M. Jones.
3787. Samuel Edward Middlebrook, born April 22d, 1863.
3788. Joseph Weed Middlebrook, born July 3d, 1865.
3789. Mercy Weed Middlebrook, born January 22d, 1870.
3790. Sarah Lockwood Middlebrook, born June 26th, 1874.
All born at Wilton, Conn.

GEORGE AND LUCRETIA (STURGES) MIDDLEBROOK'S CHILDREN.

1. Mary Middlebrook m. William Harris.
2. Susan Beal Middlebrook m. Samuel L. Comstock.
3. Clarissa Middlebrook m. Ebenezer G. Betts.
4. Henrietta Middlebrook m. William D. Gregory.
5. Sarah Ann Middlebrook m. William D. Gregory.
6. Samuel Bradley Middlebrook m. Sarah L. Lockwood.
7. Elizabeth Middlebrook m. John Hill.
8. Lucretia Isabel Middlebrook m. Augustus E. Brown.
9. Emily Waldon Middlebrook m. John Lewis Lockwood.
10. Gertrude Middlebrook m. J. Edward Turner.
11. Helen Middlebrook.
12. Virginia Somers Middlebrook.
13. Georgia Middlebrook.

3066. Frederick Weed Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John[7]), born November 2d, 1833, at New Canaan, Conn.; baptized in Protestant Episcopal Church, September 1st, 1839; he is living at present

(1888) in Europe; son of John and Mercy (Weed) Lockwood; m. October 10th, 1860, *Mary Amelia Bowles*, born 1834, at Washington Park, Newark, N. J., daughter of Samuel Bowles, Esq.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3791. FRANK LOCKWOOD, born September 6th, 1861, died
3792. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born , died
3793. ANNIE LOCKWOOD, born , 1864, died March 21st, 1870, aged 6 years.
3794. AMELIA B. LOCKWOOD, born June 3d, 1865, m. Richard Grumbrecht, of Hanover, Germany.
3795. FREDERICK LOCKWOOD, born , died
3796. FLORENCE LOCKWOOD.
3797. HARRY LOCKWOOD, born , died

3074. SOPHIA ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born February 13th, 1812, at York, in Upper Canada; died January 29th, 1841; daughter of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood; m. *Theodore Spafford*, of Brighton, Canada.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3798. JOSEPH SMALLEY SPAFFORD, born , died
3799. ADELAIDE SOPHIA SPAFFORD, born , died

3075. MARGARET FRASER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born January 1st, 1815, at West Flamboro', Upper Canada; daughter of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood; m. *Rev. William Coleman*, a Methodist minister, of Scarboro', Upper Canada; died

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3800. MARY ELIZABETH COLEMAN.
3801. WILLIAM COLEMAN, JR.
3802. MARGARET AMELIA COLEMAN.

3077. MILTON KINGSLEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born June 27th, 1825, at Fredericksburgh, Upper Canada, Province of Ontario; resides at Brighton, County of Northumberland, Ontario; son of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood;

m. New Year's Eve, 1857, Lavinia Maria Merriman second daughter of James Monroe and Maria (Livingston) Merriman, of Colborne, Ontario; born in April, 1835. He was m. by Rev. John Breden, of Cobourg, Ontario. Mr. Lockwood in 1881 held the following public offices in *Canada:*

1. Notary Public.
2. Commissioner for taking affidavits.
3. Issuer of Marriage Licenses.
4. Captain of the Militia.
5. Collector of Customs (s. p.).

3078. THOMAS CAMPBELL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born March 2d, 1827, at the city of Belleville, Canada; succeeded his father as *Postmaster at Brighton, Canada;* son of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood; m. September 28th, 1851, *Eliza Haight,* born July 17th, 1831, at Wellington, Canada; third daughter of John G. Haight and Rachel Sutherland; m. by Rev. Charles Turver, of Consecum, Canada.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3803. CLARENCE KINGSLEY LOCKWOOD, born November 15th, 1852, at Brighton, Canada.
3804. IDA LOCKWOOD, born March 23d, 1856, at Murray, Canada.

3079. MARY MATILDA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born March 28th, 1829, at the city of Belleville, Canada; died ; daughter of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood; m. *Richard James Pettegrew,* of said Belleville.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3805. MARY ELIZABETH PETTEGREW, born
3806. MARGARET MATILDA PETTEGREW, born
3807. CHARLES KINGSLEY PETTEGREW, born
3808. AGNES LAVINIA PETTEGREW, born

3080. JOSEPH ELLISON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Joseph[7]), born 1835, at

Brighton, Canada; son of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Detlor) Lockwood; he resides in Colorado, U. S.; m. Anna Le Boutellear.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3809. Anna Louise Lockwood.
3810. Elizabeth Lockwood.

3087. Joseph Ellison Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom, Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel[7]), born May 18th, 1833, at North Stamford, Conn.; he resides at Stamfordborough; son of Nathaniel, Jr., and Polly (Curtis) Lockwood; m. December 24th, 1857, at North Stamford, by Rev. John White, *Mary Jane Talmadge*, born May 1st, 1838, at New Canaan; she was daughter of J. L. and Clarinda (Davis) Talmadge.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3811. Nathaniel Ellison Lockwood, born April 24th, 1859, died aged 3 years.
3812. John Elmer Lockwood, born May 11th, 1861, is a lawyer.
3813. William Ellison Lockwood, born May 26th, 1863, is a doctor.
3814. Mary Julia Lockwood, born March 26th, 1865.
3815. Harry Curtis Lockwood, born April 24th, 1868, is clerk with the wholesale firm of E. C. Hazard & Co., New York.
3816. Bertha Jane Lockwood, born May 20th, 1870.
3817. Frederick Talmadge Lockwood, born October 8th, 1872.

3100. Charles Alvah Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] James,[6] Charles Matteson[7]), born September 3d, 1837, at Long Ridge, Conn., where he resided; son of Charles Matteson and Phebe Webb (Todd) Lockwood; m. October 3d, 1858, at Pound Ridge, New York, by Rev. S. J. Hillyer, of North Salem, New York, *Mary Elizabeth Potts*, born January 13th, 1834, at North Stamford, Conn.; daughter of Samuel and Elsie (Dann) Potts.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3818. Annie Samuel Lockwood, born July 23d, 1860.
3819. Elmer Ellsworth Lockwood, born February 16th, 1864.
3820. Hattie Dean Lockwood, born April 16th, 1866.
3821. Frederick Scofield Lockwood, born April 4th, 1875. (All born in Stamford, Conn.)

3115. AMZI LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph,[6] Gideon Weed[7]), born July 13th, 1822, at Poundridge, N. Y.; resided in Westport, Conn., since February 1st, 1845; son of Gideon Weed and Mary (Ayres) Lockwood; m. July 8th, 1849, *Ann Elizabeth Stetson*, at Westport, Conn., per Rev. Henry Benedict. She was born at Westport, Conn., November 25th, 1827; daughter of Levi and Elizabeth (Nash) Stetson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3822. ANNA CELESTE LOCKWOOD, born March 23d, 1854, at Westport, Conn.

3124. HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph,[6] Gideon Weed[7]), born in North Stamford, Conn., March 22d, 1843; residence, Stamford, Conn.; son of Gideon Weed and Mary (Ayres) Lockwood; m. April 24th, 1872, at North Stamford, Conn., by Rev. Josiah Peabody, of that place, *Helen M. Davenport*, born April 19th, 1851; daughter of George and Charlotte (Warner) Davenport.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3823. CHARLES DAVENPORT LOCKWOOD, born November 11th, 1877, at Stamford, Conn.

3125. FREDERICK LOCKWOOD PIERSON (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Joseph,[6] Sarah[7]), born September 23d, 1822; son of John and Sarah (Lockwood) Pierson; m. February 2d, 1851, Susan Skiff; resides at Sharon, Conn.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3824. MARY PIERSON, born July 10th, 1852, m. J. White.
3825. EDWARD PIERSON, born March 3d, 1856.
3826. ELIZA PIERSON, born 1860.
3827. GEORGE PIERSON, born October 26th, 1867. (Pierson Gen'y, p. 51.)

3134. JOHN[8] AUGUSTUS THATCHER (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Joseph,[5] Cynthia,[6] = Philo Thatcher,[7] Mary Lockwood,[6] Ebenezer Lockwood,[5] Joseph Lockwood,[4] Joseph Lockwood,[3] Jonathan Lockwood,[2] Robert Lockwood[1]), born August 1st, 1815; son of Philo and Cynthia (Lockwood) Thatcher, grandson of Partridge and Mary (Lockwood) Thatcher;

m. Ruhanah Dixon, born 1817, daughter of Elias and Maria (Provost) Dixon.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3828. PHILO AUGUSTUS THATCHER, m. 1st, Kate Olmsted; m. 2d, Emma Hoyt.
3829. JOHN GERRELL THATCHER, m. Mary Stevens.
3830. FREDERICK THATCHER.

3145. ANDREW MCKINNEY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Edward,[6] Edward[7]), born September 2d, 1807, in Stanwich, Fairfield County, Conn., died October 6th, 1860, at Richmond, Va.; son of Edward and Martha (Hobby) Lockwood; m. Elizabeth Ann Jones, born April 14th, 1817, at Richmond, Va. They were married December 25th, 1834, by Rev. Philip Courtney, of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. She was daughter of Noah and Eliza (Bennett) Jones.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(All born in Richmond, Va.)

3831. MARY ELIZA LOCKWOOD, born January 19th, 1836, died July 11th, 1836.
3832. WILLIAM HARRISON LOCKWOOD, born June 14th, 1841, died July 9th, 1844.
3833. THOMAS ANDREW LOCKWOOD, born June 21st, 1845, died August 16th, 1863.
3834. EDWARD JONES LOCKWOOD, born September 27th, 1848, m. Lelia I. Crutchley.
3835. HENRY CLAY LOCKWOOD, born August 25th, 1851, m. Eliz. A. Cropper.

3149. EDMUND KNAPP LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Edward,[6] Edward[7]), born August 2d, 1818, in Stanwich, Conn. He left home when young, to live in Virginia; he now (1888) resides at Richmond, Va. Son of Edward and Martha (Hobby) Lockwood; m. in 1856, by Rev. Mr. Manley, of Richmond, Va., Eunice Lyon Arnold, born September 14th, 1834, in Boston, Mass.; daughter of Joseph Atherton and Martha (Arnold) Arnold. They were married in the First Baptist Church.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

(All born in Virginia; only Alice and Martha are (1888) living.)

3836. JOSEPH A. A. LOCKWOOD, born May 23d, 1857, in Richmond, Va.
3837. IRENE LANDONIA LOCKWOOD, born August 4th, in Richmond, Va.

3838. Alice Lockwood, born November 28th, 1859, in Richmond, Va.
3839. Lilian Lockwood, born June 19th, 1863, in Henrico County, Va.
3840. Harvey Wilbor Lockwood, born April 12th, 1865, in Henrico County, Va.
3841. Edmund Clifford Lockwood, born June 26th, 1866, in Henrico County, Va.
3842. Martha Eunice Lockwood, born March 19th, 1869, in Henrico County, Va.

3155. Rev. Richard Bowen Ostrander Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Timothy,[5] Timothy,[6] Andrew A.[7]), born at Plattekill, Ulster County, N. Y., January 2d, 1825; resides at Phillipsburg, N. J.; son of Andrew A. and Elizabeth (Terwillager) Lockwood; m. at New Rochelle, N. Y., September 13th, 1854, by Rev. George Winsor, of Belvedere, N. J., Almira Shearwood, born at New Rochelle, N. Y., November 5th, 1827; daughter of Jonathan and Susannah (Deveau) Shearwood.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3843. Mary Almira Lockwood, born August 19th, 1835, at New Rochelle, N. Y.
3844. Hilliard Lovell Lockwood, born April 5th, 1857, at New Rochelle, N. Y.
3845. Catharine Elizabeth Lockwood, born May 9th, 1859, at New Rochelle, N. Y.
3846. Susan Jane Lockwood, born August 10th, 1860, at Belleville, N. J.
3847. Carrie Isabelle Lockwood, born September 2d, 1868, at Paterson, N. J.

He is a pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He says: "My mother's uncle, Daniel Ostrander, was a clergyman; one of his daughters married a clergyman; one of his sons was a minister; there were a number of clergymen in both my father's and mother's families."

3160. Henry Alexander Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Solomon,[6] Robert[7]), born August 13th, 1834, at Little Falls, Herkimer County, N. Y.; son of Robert and Mary Porteus (Alexander) (Bowen) Lockwood; m. January 1st, 1868, in Alexandria County, Va., Charlotte Eleanor Vandenburgh, born March 24th, 1849, in Newark, N. J.; m.

by Rev. Howard P. Deckart, of Falls Church, Va. She was daughter of Gilbert and Sarah Ann (Hoes) Vandenburgh.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3848. HENRY ALEXANDER LOCKWOOD, born November 1st, 1869, in Alexandria County, Va., died August 16th, 1885, at Elwyn, Pa.
3849. WILLIAM PORTEUS LOCKWOOD, born October 19th, 1871, in Alexandria County, Va.
3850. SARAH VANDENBURGH LOCKWOOD, born November 24th, 1873, in Alexandria County, Va.
3851. JOHN ST. JOHN LOCKWOOD, born June 25th, 1876, in Alexandria County, Va.
3852. MARY PORTEUS LOCKWOOD, born March 29th, 1879, in Alexandria County, Va.
3853. JANE GIRVAN LOCKWOOD, born October 4th, 1881, in Alexandria Co., Va.
3854. MARGARET MARY LOCKWOOD, born March 10th, 1885, in Washington City, D. C.
3855. CHARLOTTE ELANER LOCKWOOD, born December 9th, 1887, in Washington City, D. C.

3162. JAMES HENRY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] James,[4] Jeremiah,[5] Solomon,[6] Shadrach[7]), born September 27th, 1824, at Greenwich, Conn.; son of Shadrach and Abigail L. (Rich) Lockwood; resides (1888) at New Haven, Conn.; m. December 5th, 1847, at Greenwich, Conn., Caroline A. Crane.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3856. 1. CAROLINE A. LOCKWOOD, born m. A. E. Wolven.
3857. 2. JULIA FRANCES LOCKWOOD, born m. Samuel C. McFarland.
3858. 3. JOSEPHINE E. LOCKWOOD, born m. Horace O. B. Small.

No. 1, Mrs. Wolven's five children: Lillian, James Henry, Eva Norton, Carrie Estelle, Fred Wellington.

No. 2, Mrs. McFarland's three children: Florence E., Jeannette L., Benjamin Burton.

No. 3, Mrs. Small's three children: Ella Josephine, James Henry, Maud.

3193. MAJOR BENONI LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Benoni[7]), born January 31st, 1834, in Providence, R. I.; the fourth generation of the same

name; son of Capt. Benoni and Amelia (Cooley) Lockwood; m. June 4th, 1861, Florence Bayard, born March 4th, 1842, daughter of Hon. James A. and Anne (Francis) Bayard, of Wilmington; m. by the Right Reverend Alfred Lee, Bishop of Delaware.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3859. FLORENCE BAYARD LOCKWOOD, born April 5th, 1864.

3860. BENONI LOCKWOOD, JR., born September 3d, 1866, at Wilmington, Delaware.

3861. FRANCIS WILLING LOCKWOOD, born July 17th, 1869, "a daughter named after two family names."

NOTE.—"He was born in Providence, January 31st, 1834, left there a baby. His parents settled in Philadelphia, where he grew up; graduated at University of Pennsylvania, in 1852, B.A., Department of Arts, became A.M. 1854. Went to the war in the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, August, 1861; was commissioned Major 1863, resigned March 15th, 1864; resided in New York since January 1st, 1866."

3197. HAMILTON DAVIDSON LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Rhodes Greene[7]), born June 18th, 1836, in Providence, R. I., resided in Boston, Mass., died May 12th, 1875; son of Rhodes Greene and Sally Maria (Davidson) Lockwood; m. November 20th, 1864, *Annie Louise Eastman*, in Charlestown, Mass., per Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, of Boston, Mass. She was born in Boston, November 21st, 1841; she was daughter of Charles James Fox and Helen Whitman (Farrar) Eastman.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3862. MARIA DAVIDSON LOCKWOOD, born November 25th, 1865, in Charlestown.

3863. HAMILTON DE FOREST LOCKWOOD, born December 5th, 1867.

3864. CHARLES EASTMAN LOCKWOOD, born November 2d, 1871.

3199. RHODES LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Rhodes Greene[7]), born September 26th, 1839, in Boston, Mass., resides (1880) in Charleston District, Boston, Mass., "Davidson Rubber Company;" son of Rhodes

Greene and Sally Maria (Davidson) Lockwood; m. September 30th, 1868, at Arlington, Mass., Henrietta Niles, born at Boston, Mass., September 11th, 1842, per Rev. Daniel R. Cady, of Arlington, Mass.; daughter of William Jenkins and Mary Ann (Hale) Niles.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3865. William Niles Lockwood, born October 20th, 1869, in Charlestown.
3866. Jennie Lockwood, born April 9th, 1871, in Charlestown.
3867. Henrietta Niles Lockwood, born January 29th, 1873, in Charlestown.
3868. Rhodes Greene Lockwood, born May 2d, 1874, in Boston.
3869. Marion Lockwood, born June 25th, 1876, in Arlington.
3870. Emily Niles Lockwood, born February 26th, 1880, in Boston.

3202. Robert Boyle Chapman (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Avis W.[7]), born October 9th, 1837, at Worcester, Mass.; son of Rhodes Budlong and Avis Waterman (Lockwood) Chapman; resides in Providence, R. I.; m. in September, 1872, at Walton, Delaware County, N. Y., per Rev. Mr. White, Dency Eugenia Marvin, born May 29th, 1847, at Walton, N. Y.; daughter of Thomas Edwin and Mary Jane Sniffin (Eells) Marvin.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3871. Avis Lockwood Chapman, born October 13th, 1873.
3872. Benjamin Thomas Marvin Chapman, born December 24th, 1874.
3873. Rhodes Chapman, born September 10th, 1876.
3874. Mary Jane Chapman, born September 24th, 1879.
(All born in Providence, R. I.)

3203. Charles Henry Chapman (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Avis W.[7]), born November 13th, 1840, at Millbury, Mass.; son of Rhodes Budlong and Avis Waterman (Lockwood) Chapman; resides at Providence, R. I.; m. 1, March 18th, 1868, Lizzie Coryell, at Lambertville, N. J., per Rev. P. Aug. Studdiford; she was daughter of Ingham and Martha (Lare) Coryell; Mrs. Chapman died July 26th, 1871, near Flemington, N. J.; m. 2, November 11th, 1873, at Flemington, N. J., per Rev. T. E. Vassar, Lora Kill-

gore, born October 4th, 1852, at Union Township, Huntington County, N. J.; daughter of Robert J. and Alice Ann (Syckel) Killgore (s. p.).

3207. SARAH DEMING LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Amos D.[7]), born May 30th, 1836, at Slatersville, R. I.; daughter of Amos D. and Sarah F. (Deming) Lockwood; m. August 24th, 1858, at Danielsonville, Conn., by the Rev. Thomas T. Waterman, John Weaver Danielson; he was born March 30th, 1833; son of Hezekiah Lord and Laura Storrs (Weaver) Danielson.

CHILDREN IX. GENERATION.

3875. EDITH LOCKWOOD DANIELSON, born March 11th, 1861, at Lewiston, Me.
3876. ALICE WEAVER DANIELSON, born May 3d, 1863, at Lewiston, Me.
3877. AMOS LOCKWOOD DANIELSON, born November 19th, 1864, at Lewiston, Me.
3878. JOHN DE FOREST DANIELSON, born August 19th, 1866, at Lewiston, Me.

3254. HARRIET LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred,[7] Allen[8]), born August 12th, 1857; daughter of Allen and Harriet (Tuthill) Lockwood; m. November 11th, 1874, Charles Tears, born October 20th, 1854; resides at Middletown, Orange County, N. Y.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3879. ADALINE TEARS, born November 16th, 1875.
3880. ELIZABETH TEARS, born October 25th, 1885.
3881. ALLEN TEARS, born June 20th, 1880.

3255. ANGULA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred,[7] Samuel B.[8]), born April 9th, 1848; daughter of Samuel B. and Martha (Steele) Lockwood; m. December 8th, 1875, Emory Selden, born April 19th, 1851.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3882. ARTHUR SELDEN, born January 4th, 1879.

3256. HENRIETTA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred,[7] Samuel B.[8]), born De-

cember 9th, 1851; daughter of Samuel B. and Martha (Steele) Lockwood; m. December 26th, 1869, Arch. N. Childs, born March 11th, 1846. He died March 26th, 1888, at Norfolk, Neb.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3883. George Childs, born October 31st, 1870.
3884. Martha Childs, born April 22d, 1879.

3257. Judd Allen Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred,[7] Samuel B.[8]), born March 31st, 1859; resides at Tarrytown, N. Y.; son of Samuel B. and Martha (Steele) Lockwood; m. January 26th, 1887, Ida Gardineer, born March 27th, 1866; daughter of Elisha and Sarah (Warren) Gardineer.

3281. Robert Lewis (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Nathan,[4] Thaddeus,[5] William,[6] Alfred,[7] Hester[8]), born August 4th, 1847; son of David and Hester (Lockwood) Lewis; m. August 4th, 1875, on the bridegroom's twenty-eighth birthday, Mary Williams.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3885. David Lewis.
3886. Mabel Lewis.

3313. Annie Lockwood Dern (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Hezekiah,[4] Isaac,[5] Joseph,[6] Ransom S.,[7] Laura[8]), born August 19th, 1860, at Franklin, Warren County, Ohio; daughter of George F. and Laura (Lockwood) Dern; m.
Willis B. Brownell.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3887. Ransom W. Brownell, born March 9th, 1885, in Seneca, Kansas.

3332. Samuel Drake Lockwood Coffin (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.,[7] Mary E.[8]), born April 24th, 1848, at Jacksonville, Illinois; died in November, 1887; son of Rev. William and Mary E. (Lockwood) Coffin; m. September , 1873, at Towanda, Pennsylvania, Harriet Keene.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3888. HELEN COFFIN, born August , 1874, at Lincoln, Nebraska.
3889. IRENE COFFIN, born , 1876, at Towanda, Pennsylvania, died 1880, in Chicago, Illinois.

3333. WILLIAM KING COFFIN (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.,[7] Mary E.[8]), born August 9th, 1850, at Jacksonville, Illinois; graduated Knox College, 1872; is a banker at Eau Claire, Wisconsin; son of Rev. William and Mary E. (Lockwood) Coffin; m. October 3d, 1872, at Batavia, Illinois, Mary Grove Burroughs, daughter of Dr. Lester Morgan and Elmira (Wheeler) Burroughs; she was born November 11th, 1851.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3890. MARY ELMIRA COFFIN, born September 15th, 1874, at Batavia.
3891. GRACE BURROUGHS COFFIN, born August 24th, 1879, at Batavia.
3892. WILLIAM LESTER COFFIN, born December 19th, 1881, at Batavia, died November 24th, 1888.

3334. MARY ELLEN COFFIN (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.,[7] Mary E.[8]), born July 22d, 1855, at Batavia, Illinois; daughter of Rev. William and Mary E. (Lockwood) Coffin; m. August 14th, 1877, Rev. John William Bradshaw, born July 7th, 1849, at Crown Point, New York; Congregational minister, at Batavia, Illinois, Rochester, Minnesota, and now (1888) at Galesburg, Illinois; son of Rev. John and Sarah F. (Williams) Bradshaw.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3893. JOHN WILLIAM BRADSHAW, born June 14th, 1878, at Batavia, Illinois.
3894. MARY LOCKWOOD BRADSHAW, born September 7th, 1880, at Rochester.
3895. CHARLES PORTER BRADSHAW, born April 8th, 1882, at Rochester.

3335. CHARLES PORTER COFFIN (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Samuel D.,[7] Mary E.[8]), born April 23d, 1858, at Batavia, Illinois; son of Rev. William and Mary E. (Lockwood) Coffin; m. January , 1886, Adaline Selden, at Escanaba, Michigan; Mr. Coffin graduated at Yale College in 1880; in railway business in Chicago (s. p.).

3347. JOHN M. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close,[7] Samuel Drake[8]), born October 3d, 1837, in McLeansboro', Hamilton County, Illinois; son of Samuel D. and Susan M. (Bumgarner) Lockwood; m. February 20th, 1867, Alice Matthews; resides in Saline County, Illinois.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3896. FANNIE B. LOCKWOOD, born January 18th, 1868.
3897. WILLIAM H. LOCKWOOD, born June 16th, 1870.
3898. DANIEL D LOCKWOOD, born January 26th, 1872.
3899. MAGGIE M. LOCKWOOD, born March 1st, 1874.
3900. JAMES M. LOCKWOOD, born April 21st, 1876.
3901. EMMA F. LOCKWOOD, born December 20th, 1878.

3349. ALBERT F. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close,[7] John B.[8]), born October 4th, 1846; son of John B. and Sarah (Flint) Lockwood; m. August 21st, 1866, Cordelia Braden.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3902. ANDREW LOCKWOOD, born September 1st, 1867.
3903. WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, born September 1st, 1871.
3904. THOMAS LOCKWOOD, born October 1st, 1873.
3905. EFFIE LOCKWOOD, born December 1st, 1876.

3350. JOSEPH D. LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close,[7] John B.[8]), born April 19th, 1849; son of John B. and Sarah (Flint) Lockwood; m. September 17th, 1871, Fannie Greer.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3906. MARY LOCKWOOD, born November 20th, 1873.
3907. ALFRED LOCKWOOD, born September 15th, 1876.

3352. JOHN B. LOCKWOOD, JR. (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Joseph,[6] Jesse Close,[7] John B.[8]), born April 19th, 1853; son of John B. and Sarah (Flint) Lockwood; m. February 23d, 1873, Eliza Titsworth.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3908. COLUMBUS C. LOCKWOOD, born March 14th, 1874.
3909. ANNIE A. LOCKWOOD, born July 16th, 1876.
3910. ALBERT C. LOCKWOOD, born August 22d, 1878.

3371. MARY VANDERBILT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] William,[7] William T.[8]), born September 23d, 1859, at Brooklyn, Long Island, N. Y.; daughter of William T. and Mary E. (Vanderbilt) Lockwood; m. July 2d, 1883, at Tarrytown, New York, by Rev. O. Valentine, Arthur Chanute, born February 6th, 1858, at Peoria, Illinois; son of Octave and Annie R. (James) Chanute, grandson of Charles P. and Eliza (Cook) James; Octave Chanute was born in Paris, France; his wife was born at Fredericksburg, Virginia; Arthur Chanute is Vice-President of "The Holden Smelting Company," of Denver, Colorado, where he resides.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3911. LOUIS LOCKWOOD CHANUTE, born April 13th, 1884, at Tarrytown, N. Y.
3912. WILLIAM OCTAVE CHANUTE, born September 24th, 1885, at Tarrytown, N. Y.
3913. MATIE CHANUTE, born May 26th, 1887, at Denver, Colorado.

3372. EMILY CROCKER LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] William,[7] William T.[8]), born December 21st, 1861, in New York City; daughter of William T. and Mary E. (Vanderbilt) Lockwood; m. September 1st, 1886, at Tarrytown, New York, by Rev. J. Selden Spencer, D.D., of that place, *Frederick Ernest Degenhardt*, born November 15th, 1856, in Chicago, Lake County, Ill., where he now (1888) resides; son of Carl and Louisa (Cavell) Degenhardt. His father was born in Göttingen, Province of Hanover, Germany, and his mother's native place was South Hampton, England. Office, 139 East Madison Street, Chicago.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3914. CARL CAVELL DEGENHARDT, born June 2d, 1887, at Chicago, Ill.

3373. CARRIE TOMPKINS LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[6] William,[7] William T.[8]), born April 29th, 1865, in New York City; daughter of William T. and Mary E. (Vanderbilt) Lockwood; m. June 1st, 1887, by the Rev. J. Sheldon Spencer, of Tarrytown, New York, William Frederick Porter; he was born August 24th, 1862, at

Brooklyn, Long Island, N. Y.; resides at Yonkers, New York; son of Edwin Smith and Mary Jane (Byrd) Porter.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3915. Lois Porter, born March 1st, 1888, at Yonkers, N. Y.

3389. Rev. Melancthon C. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Josiah,[6] Hervey,[7] Lorenzo[8]), born January 29th, 1853, in the city of New York; son of Lorenzo and Mary P. (Walsh) Lockwood, who were both natives of Stamford, Conn.; m. March 3d, 1874, at New York, by Rev. D. Henry Miller, D.D., of Brooklyn, Long Island, Jennie A. Hatch, born November 17th, 1849, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; daughter of Z. Paten and Marintha H. (Burton) Hatch. Rev. Mr. Lockwood resides at Cincinnati, Ohio, and is (1888) Pastor of the First Baptist Church in that place.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3916. Merle Clarence Lockwood, born June 1st, 1879, in Paterson, N. J.
3917. Kenneth Frazer Lockwood, born December 2d, 1881, in Albany, N. Y.
3918. Paul Lorenzo Lockwood, born February 18th, 1884, in Whitehall, N. Y.

3456. Alice Redfield Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] John,[4] John,[5] Reuben,[6] David,[7] David B.[8]), born October 2d, 1856, at Brooklyn, New York; daughter of Hon. David Benjamin and Caroline Amelia (Redfield) Lockwood; m. July 1st, 1880, in New York City, by Judge F. S. Gedney, Charles Henry Baker, born September 18th, 1855, at Saratoga Springs, New York; son of Rev. Dr. Henry and Laura Alice (Chase) Baker.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3919. Lester David Baker, born April 4th, 1881.
3920. Clarence Harold Baker, born November 3d, 1883, died January 28th, 1885.
3921. Arthur Edward Baker, born August 14th, 1886.

3499. Ziba Phillips Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Joseph,[3] Ezekiel,[4] Henry,[5] Zephaniah,[6] James,[7] Stafford Carr[8]), born April

19th, 1858, at Wilton, Saratoga County, N. Y.; resides (1888) at Merriam Park, Minnesota; son of Stafford Carr and Emily Frances (Phillips) Lockwood; m. October 16th, 1883, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, by the Rev. Robert G. Hutchins, of that place, Harriet Elizabeth Newton, born June 15th, 1857, at Bedford, Massachusetts; daughter of William Augustus and Mary Langdon Wales (Boland) Newton (s. p.).

3511. Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Joseph,[2] Richard,[3] Armwell,[4] Richard,[5] John,[6] William K.,[7] Henry H.[8]), born October 9th, 1852, at Annapolis, Maryland, and died in the Arctic Regions at 4.20 P.M., Tuesday April 9th, 1884; son of General Henry Hayes and Anna R. (Booth) Lockwood.

Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, Arctic Explorer, Second in Command of the Greeley Expedition, Discovers "Lockwood Island," the Farthest Point North yet Reached.

Was a son of Gen. H. H. Lockwood, born at United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., 9th October, 1852, died at Cape Sabine, Arctic regions, 9th April, 1884. Was sent to a private school at Bethlehem, Pa., and later to St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Was commissioned 2d Lieutenant in 23d United States Infantry, 1st October, 1873, and served in the West seven years, and became proficient in the ordinary military duties and also in surveying, telegraphy and phonography.

He volunteered for duty with the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition under Greeley; and as second in command, was intrusted with the most important field-work of the expedition, and also assisting in the magnetic observations.

In preliminary sledging he was in the field twenty-two days after the sun had left for the winter, and six days before its return. In March, 1882, Lieut. Lockwood, with a dog-sledge, made a few days' trip across Robeson Channel to Newman Bay, in temperatures ranging from 30° to 55° Fahrenheit below zero.

On 3d April, 1882, he started on the successful journey that fixes his fame as an Arctic explorer. Using a dog-sledge and

J. B. Lockwood USA

LIEUT. JAMES BOOTH LOCKWOOD, U. S. A

Natives and Kyack at Disco, Greenland.

LIEUT. JAMES BOOTH LOCKWOOD, U. S. A.

Taking Observations at Lockwood Island, 350 miles from the North Pole.

assisted by eight men, he reached Cape Bryant, on the north Greenland coast, on 1st May, and thence he sent back the man-sledges, and with dog-sledges, accompanied by Sergt. Brainard and the Eskimo Christiansen, started northward. The party reached Cape Britannia on the fifth day's march, and thence-forward travelled along land before unknown, discovering. "Lockwood Island," in latitude 83° 24′ N., longitude 40° 46′ W., the most northerly point on land and sea that ever has been attained by man, which was reached on the 13th of May, and two days were spent in observations, etc.

Fort Conger was again reached on 17th June. In sixty days Lieut. Lockwood travelled 1069 statute miles and experienced temperatures as low as 49° below zero.

His discoveries extended the boundary of known lands 28 miles nearer the north pole, and added 125 miles of entirely new coast-line to Greenland, and the farthest point seen by him on the Arctic Ocean was within 350 miles of the north pole.

In 1882 Lieut. Lockwood crossed Grinnell Land, and in 1883 at Camp Clay, in that terrible winter bore his part bravely.

His remains were brought to the United States by the relief expedition under Capt. W. S. Schley, and buried in the grounds of the Naval Academy. (See Charles Lanman's "Farthest North," New York, 1885, and "The Official Report of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition," Washington, 1887; also Appleton's Cyclopædia, etc.)

3608. Sarah Fannie Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Jonathan,[4] Timothy,[5] David,[6] Jacob,[7] William Raymond[8]), born August 21st, 1859, in Norwalk, Conn.; daughter of William Raymond and Mary Elizabeth (Roberts) Lockwood; m. November 18th, 1880, in Five Mile River, by the Rev. J. V. Saunders, Richard H. Golden, of the South Norwalk *Sentinel*, Conn.

3610. Frank Peck Allen (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Daniel Lockwood,[3] Edmund Lockwood,[4] Ezra Lockwood,[5] Ezra Lockwood,[6] Hannah Lockwood,[7] Betsey L. Peck[8]), born March 26th, 1852, in Bethlehem, Conn.; son of James and

Betsey L. (Peck) Allen; m. December 18th, 1877, by Rev. J. G. Jacock, *Jennette E. Thomas,* daughter of Berlin and Polly (Downs) Thomas, of Woodbury, Conn.; moved to Rockmont, Ga.; in 1880, removed to Eastman, Ga.; in 1886, to Bethlehem, where they now reside.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3922. Stella J. Thomas.
3923. Bessie H. Thomas.
3924. Eva J. Thomas.
3925. Ruby L. Thomas.

3611. Charles Moss Allen (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Daniel Lockwood,[3] Edmund Lockwood,[4] Ezra Lockwood,[5] Ezra Lockwood,[6] Hannah Lockwood,[7] Betsey L. Peck[8]), born July 25th, 1854, in Bethlehem, Conn.; son of James and Betsey L. (Peck) Allen; m. May 3d, 1876, by Rev. Mr. Cotton, of Washington, Conn., Ida Amelia Ford, daughter of Romulus and Mary E. (Olmstead) Ford. Lived in Waterbury, Conn., till 1883, then moved to Bethlehem.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3926. Clara Maud Allen.
3927. Lizzie Ford Allen.

3612. James Edward Allen (Robert Lockwood,[1] Ephraim Lockwood,[2] Daniel Lockwood,[3] Edmund Lockwood,[4] Ezra Lockwood,[5] Ezra Lockwood,[6] Hannah Lockwood,[7] Betsey L. Peck[8]), born February 28th, 1856, in Bethlehem, Conn., where he now (1888) resides; son of James and Betsey L. (Peck) Allen; m. January 1st, 1878, Florence Smith, by Rev. Mr. Palmer, of Bethlehem; daughter of George and Mary (Martin) Smith.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3928. James Henry Allen.
3929. George Ralph Allen.

3631. Harry Albert Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Daniel,[3] Edmund,[4] Ezra,[5] Ezra,[6] Jacob,[7] Ezra L.[8]), born August 28th, 1861, at Summerfield Township, Monroe County, Mich.;

resides (1888) at Monroe City, Mich.; is a lawyer by profession; son of Ezra L. and Jennie (Hall) Lockwood; m. August 28th, 1884, at Washington, Macomb County, Mich., Helen Stone, by Rev. Charles H. Morgan, on the 23d anniversary of the bridegroom's birthday. She was born January 28th, 1860, at Washington, Mich.; daughter of William A. and Caroline (Lamb) Stone.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3930. ALBERT HARRY LOCKWOOD, born June 11th, 1888.

3769. CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] George[8]), born August 16th, 1848, in New Canaan, Conn.; baptized November 1st, 1848; resides (1888) in Stamford, Conn.; daughter of George and Amelia (Raymond) Lockwood; m. October 8th, 1873, *George S. Marks*, of New York; son of Erastus P. and Adeline A. (Waterbury) Marks. The father was of New York; the mother of West Farms, N. Y.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

(The last four children were born in Stamford, Conn.)

3931. CHARLOTTE A. MARKS, born August 27th, 1874, at New Canaan; she died January 26th, 1878.
3932. GEORGE S. MARKS, born June 26th, 1876, died young.
3933. EDWARD L. MARKS born January 28th, 1878.
3934. EDNA MARKS, born August 17th, 1880.
3935. ADELINE MARKS, born August 20th, 1886.

Mrs. Marks assisted the writer to all the family records of her father's descendants, and enthusiastically said: "I am proud of the good old name, and am happy to own I am a Lockwood." (April 10th, 1888.)

3770. SARAH LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] George[8]), born March 1st, 1850, in New Canaan, Connecticut; died August 18th, 1887; daughter of George and Amelia (Raymond) Lockwood; m. May 10th, 1877, William C. Lloyd, of New York.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3936. Carrie A. Lloyd, born February 21st, 1878, at New Canaan.
3937. Willie C. Lloyd, born January 30th, 1880, in New York.

3771. Caroline Elizabeth Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] George[8]), born January 7th, 1855, in New Canaan, Connecticut; baptized May 27th, 1855; daughter of George and Amelia (Raymond) Lockwood; m. October 20th, 1880, Thomas J. Fairty, of New Canaan, Connecticut.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3938. Flora L. Fairty, born September 22d, 1881, at New Canaan.

3772. Mary Jane Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] George[8]), born July 8th, 1858, in New Canaan, Connecticut; baptized August 19th, 1859; daughter of George and Amelia (Raymond) Lockwood; m. March 1st, 1877, Henry G. Benedict, of New Canaan, Connecticut.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3939. Harry L. Benedict, born December 10th, 1877, at New Canaan.
3940. Ethel G. Benedict, born July 19th, 1885, at New Canaan.

3778. John Gershom Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] John W.[8]), born April 20th, 1849, at Rocky Hill, Connecticut; son of John William and Harriet Levisa (Beaumont) Lockwood; m. , Nellie Reagan, at San Francisco, California.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3941. A daughter, , died July 8th, 1885, over 3 years old.
3942. A daughter, , now (1888) between 2 and 3.

3779. Annie Mabel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] John W.[8]), born August 18th, 1851, at Brooklyn, New York; daughter of John William and Harriet Levisa (Beaumont) Lockwood; m. April 10th, 1872, J. Raymond Claghorn at Philadelphia, by the Rev. W. A. Des Brisey.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3943. MABEL LOCKWOOD CLAGHORN, born August 5th, 1874, at Philadelphia.
3944. JULIETE LOCKWOOD CLAGHORN, born January 10th, 1885, at Philadelphia.

3780. JOSEPHINE HABIRSHAW LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] John W.[8]), born May 22d, 1853, at Brooklyn, New York; daughter of John William and Harriet Levisa (Beaumont) Lockwood; m. July 6th, 1882, Dr. Gustavus H. Snow, at New Canaan, Connecticut, by the Rev. Joseph Greenleaf.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3945. GUSTAVUS H. SNOW, JR., born July 26th, 1884, at Hartford, Connecticut.

3781. HARRIET BEAUMONT LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] John W.[8]), born May 17th, 1855, at Rocky Hill, Connecticut; "died at the age of 20;" daughter of John William and Harriet Levisa (Beaumont) Lockwood; m. October 23d, 1873, Albert F. Mills, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by the Rev. W. A. Des Brisey.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3946. LOCKWOOD MILLS, born April 20th, 1875, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, died in July, 1875, at Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

3783. SARAH SCHENK LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] John W.[8]), born October 16th, 1860, at Brooklyn, New York; daughter of John William and Harriet Levisa (Beaumont) Lockwood; m. November 4th, 1882, Harrie C. Brownell, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by the Rev. W. Nelson McVickar.

3786. JOHN FREDERIC MIDDLEBROOK (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] Sarah L.[8]), born December 28th, 1860, at Wilton, Connecticut; son of Samuel Bradley and Sarah Letitia (Lockwood) Middlebrook; m. Mariana M. Jones.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3947. MARIANA JONES MIDDLEBROOK, born October , 1887.

3794. Amelia B. Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Gershom,[6] John,[7] Frederick W.[8]), born June 3d, 1865; daughter of Frederick Weed and Mary Amelia (Bowles) Lockwood; m. , Richard Grumbrecht, of Hanover, Germany.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3948. A daughter, born December , 1887.

3812. John Elmer Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[7] Joseph Ellison[8]), born May 11th, 1861, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Joseph Ellison and Mary Jane (Talmadge) Lockwood, graduated from Yale College in 1883. Then took a course at Columbia Law School, of New York City, and is now (1888) practicing law in New York.

3813. Dr. William Ellison Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[7] Joseph Ellison[8]), born May 26th, 1863, in Stamford, Conn.; son of Joseph Ellison and Mary Jane (Talmadge) Lockwood; graduated from Yale College in 1883; continuing at Yale he graduated from the Medical School, and is assistant in physiology at Yale University, in 1888; m. June 30th, 1887, by Rev. T. T. Munger, D.D., Sara Elizabeth Husted, of New Haven, Conn. She was daughter of Alfred Wallace and Lucy (Northrop) Husted. Alfred Wallace Husted was born in New York, December 9th, 1826, and died in New Haven, January 14th, 1885. Lucy Northrop was born in Ridgefield, Conn., April 18th, 1828, is living (1888) in New Haven, aged 60.

3834. Edward Jones Lockwood (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Edward,[6] Edward,[7] Andrew McK.[8]), born September 27th, 1848, in Richmond, Va.; son of Andrew McK. and Elizabeth Ann (Jones) Lockwood; m. Tuesday, April 17th, 1888, by Rev. S. H. Haddaway, of Mount Vernon M. E. Church, in Washington City, D. C., Lelia I. Crutchley;

she was born in Washington, January 30th, 1868; daughter of George W. and Sarah E. (Kidwell) Crutchley.

3835. HENRY CLAY LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Gershom,[3] Gershom,[4] Gershom,[5] Edward,[6] Edward,[7] Andrew McK.[8]), born August 25th, 1851, in Richmond, Va., resides in New York city; son of Andrew McK. and Elizabeth Ann (Jones) Lockwood; m. March 1st, 1877, in New York city, by Rev. W. H. Thomas, of Beekman Hill Methodist Episcopal Church, Elizabeth Anna Cropper, born December 10th, 1858, at Stevens Point, Wis. She was daughter of James Cropper, who married Mary Adams.

CHILDREN X. GENERATION.

3949. EDWARD EMANUEL LOCKWOOD, born June 30th, 1878, in New York city.

3949a. HENRY CLAY LOCKWOOD, JR., born June 28th, 1881, in New York city.

3875. EDITH LOCKWOOD DANIELSON (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Amos D,[7] Sarah[8]), born March 11th, 1861, in Lewiston, Me.; daughter of John W. and Sarah (Lockwood) Danielson; m. May 3d, 1882, Elisha Harris Howard, son of Ex-Governor Henry and Catharine (Greene) Howard.

3877. AMOS LOCKWOOD DANIELSON (Robert,[1] Gershom,[2] Abraham,[3] Amos,[4] Benoni,[5] Benoni,[6] Amos D.,[7] Sarah[8]), born November 19th, 1864, in Lewiston, Me.; son of John W. and Sarah (Lockwood) Danielson; m. October 12th, 1886, Charlotte Ives Goddard, of Providence, R. I.

APPENDIX.

Edmund Lockwood, freeman of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, May 18th, 1631. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, p. 366. John Farmer's Gen'l Reg., p. 181.)

Was of Cambridge in 1632. (John Farmer, Gen'l Reg., p. 181.)

November, 9th, 1630.

A Jury impannell for the Tryall of Walter Palmer, concerning the death of Austin Bratcher:

Mr. Edmond Lockwood,	Rich. Morris,
Willm Rockewell,	Willm Balston,
Christopher Conant,	Willm Cheesborgh,
Willm Phelps,	John Page,
Willm Gallard,	John Balshe,
John Hoskins,	Laurence Leach.

The Jury findes Walter Palmer not guilty of manslaughter, whereof hee stoode indicted & soe the Court acquitts him. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, p. 81.)

Mr. Willm Pelham & Mr. Edmond Lockewood hath pmised to pay to the Court the some of V*l.* (five pounds), for Nich. Knopp, before the last Court of May nexte. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, p. 83.)

May 9th, 1632, Mr. Edmond Lockwood was chosen Constable of New Towne for this yeare nexte ensueing and till a newe be chosen. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, p. 96.)

In Paige's History of Cambridge, Mass., 1632, on p. 32, the same eight names are mentioned on p. 8, as being the first eight inhabitants of New Town, and in both lists Mr. Edmund

Lockwood's name appears *third*, *i.e.*, only two before him, viz.: Deputy Governor Dudley and Secretary Bradstreet.

Mass. Col. Rec. i., 95, 96, May 9th, 1632. "Mr. Edmond Lockwood was chosen Constable of New Towne for this yeare next ensuing, and till a newe be chosen." On the same day "It was ordered that there should be two of every plantacon appointed to conferre with the Court about raiseing of a publique stocke." "Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Spencer for Newe Towne," were so appointed.

P. 20. November 3d, 1634. "James Olmstead is chosen Constable for the year following, and till a new be chosen in his room, and presently sworn."*

P. 8. Dr. Holmes says, "the Deputy Governor (Dudley), Secretary Simon Bradstreet, and other principal gentlemen in the spring of 1631, commenced the execution of the plan" (*i.e.*, building New Town). No list of inhabitants is found until after the "Braintree Company" arrived in the summer of 1632, except this memorandum on the title page of the Town Records: "The Towne Book of Newtowne. Inhabitants there—Mr. Tho. Dudley, Esq., Mr. Symon Bradstreet, Mr. Edmond Lockwood, Mr. Daniell Patricke, John Pool, William Spencer, John Kirman, Symon Sackett."†

"But this Book of Records was not commenced until 1632, several months after Dudley and Bradstreet performed their promise "to build houses at the New Town." Whether more than the before named eight persons, and indeed, whether all these resided in the New Town before the end of 1631, I have

---

* "Edmund Lockwood had been appointed Constable by the Court, May 9th, 1632, and John Benjamin, May 29th, 1633; but James Olmstead was the first person elected by the inhabitants to fill that office, *which was then of great honor and importance.*"

† These eight persons laid the foundation of New Town. Edmund Lockwood, having the prefix of "Mr.," was appointed by the General Court Constable of the New Town at its organization May, 1632; and at the same session was selected as one of the two inhabitants of the town "to confer with the Court about raising of a public stock." He died before March, 1635.

not found certain proof. The number of inhabitants in that year was doubtless small, yet there were enough able-bodied men to be specially included in an order of Court passed July 26th, 1631, requiring a general training of soldiers in all the plantations."

P. 20. "Edmund Lockwood had been appointed Constable by the Court, May 9th, 1632, and John Benjamin, May 29th, 1633, but James Olmstead was the first person elected by the inhabitants to fill that office (November 3d, 1634), *which was then of great honor and importance.*" (Paige's History of Cambridge, p. 20.)

May 9th, 1632. Mr. Lockwood & Mr. Spencer of Newe Towne appointed to conferre with the Court about raiseing of a publique stocke. (Records of Mass, vol. 1, p. 95.)

March 3d, 1634–5. It is ordered, that Ruth Lockwood, Widd, shall bring all the writeings that her husband lefte in her hands to John Haynes, Esqr., & Simon Bradstreete, on the third day of the nexte weeke, whoe shall detaine the same in their hands till the nexte Court, when they shall be disposed of to those to whome they belonge. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, p. 134.)

April 7th, 1635. It is refered to the church of Waterton, with the consent of Robte Lockwood, executr of Edmond Lockwood disceased, to dispose of the children and estate of the said Edmond Lockwood, gyven to them, to such psons as they thinke meete, wch if they pforme not within foureteene dayes, it shall be lawfull for the Gounr, John Haynes, Esqr, and Simon Bradstreete, to dispose of the said children & estate as in their discrecon they shall thinke meete, as also to take an accompt of the said Robte Lockwood, and give him a full discharge. (Records of Mass., vol. 1, pp. 143, 144.)

June 2, 1635. In the cause of the children and widdowe of *Edward* Lockwood, (the elders and other of the church of Waterton being prsent,) and vpon consideracon of the order

of Court in Aprill last made in the case, wch was found not to have bene observed, because the estate was not computed and apportioned, it is nowe ordered, with consent of all ptyes, vz*f*: the Church of Waterton, the widd of said Edmond lyveing, and the executr haveing consented to the former order, that the present Gounr and the Secretary shall have power to call pties and witnesses for findeinge out the true estate, and haveing consideracon of the vncertainety *of the will*, and the debts, and other circumstances, to apporcon the remainder of the estate to the wife and children, according to their best discrecon; and then the Church of Waterton is to dispose of the elder children and their pcons as shal be best for their Christian educacon and the preservacon of their estate.—(Records of Mass. vol. i. p. 151.)

Edmund Lockwood. He died before 3d March, 1634–35. Of his children only one name appears on the record of births, etc., viz.: John, born November, 1632.—(His. of Cambridge, Mass., p. 599, by Rev. Lucius R. Paige.)

In matters of revenue, at least, it was found necessary that the people should have a voice, and hence this provision for a sort of House of Representatives.

Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Spencer for Newton.

May 9, 1632.—(Drake's His. and Antiq. of Boston, p. 139.)

In Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England, vol. iii. p. 104, he says: Edmund Lockwood, Cambridge, came probably in the fleet with Winthrop, as he requested, 19th October, 1630, to be made free, when he bears the prefect of respect, and was admitted 18th May following, when the prefix is omitted; was a man of good repute, constable and on the Finance Committee, 1632, for the colony, died 1635, leaving widow Ruth, as reads, Mass., Rec. I. 134, when her name was Elizabeth and children (perhaps more than one), John born November, 1632, though the record calls the parents Edward and Elizabeth, "elder children" by order of court, 2d June, 1635, to be disposed of, leaves no doubt of a former wife. Perhaps the widow was

daughter of John Masters, who in his will, 19th December, 1639, leaves a handsome sum to his grandchild, John Lockwood. She married Cary Latham.

Dr. Bond's History of Watertown, Mass., vol. ii. p. 854, also pp. 1003, 1011, 1017, 1022, 1025, 1028, 1037, states "Edmund Lockwood applied to be admitted freeman October, 1630, and was admitted May 18th, 1631. He was foreman of a jury appointed by the court November 9th, 1630, on a trial for murder. He, 'Mr. Lockwood,' was one of the two persons appointed by the court May 9th, 1632, for New Towne to confer with the court about the raising of a publick stock." At the same time he was appointed constable of New Towne. He died previous to March 3d, 1634–5, when his widow Ruth [? Elizabeth] was ordered by the court to place all writings left by her husband in the hands of John Haynes, etc. It is very probable that he was one of those first planters of Watertown who went thither with Sir Richard Saltonstall; that upon the planting of New Towne the next year, either he moved thither, or he had settled so far to the east as to be within the bounds assigned to New Towne, and that he was a brother of Robert Lockwood of Watertown, who was executor of his estate. This supposition is favored by the facts, 1st. That on the 31st March, 1631 (before New Towne was planted), he was a surety for Nicholas Knapp of Watertown. 2dly. On the 7th of March, 1635, the general court referred to the church of Watertown, with the consent of Robert Lockwood, executor of Edmund Lockwood, deceased, to dispose of the elder children of said E. L. and the estate given to them at their discretion. It is probable that he had two wives, the first of whom was the mother of "the elder children" assigned to the care of the Watertown church. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Masters, of Watertown, by whom he had a son John, born in New Towne, November, 1632. After his decease his widow Elizabeth married Cary Latham, of New Towne, who moved to New London, Conn., and by him she had several children (see Caulkins's Hist. of N. London, pp. 87, 306 and 312; also Geneal. Reg. ii. p. 180; iv. p. 62; also Hist. of Norwalk, Conn., by Edwin Hale, D.D., pp. 184, 203, 218, etc.). It is probable that all of the name of Lockwood in

New England are descended from Robert and Edmund, and there is *not much doubt* but that there is a *misnomer* of the widow of Edmund in the Court Records of Massachusetts Bay as printed i. p. 134 and Index.

"Not over three hundred persons were at the" New England plantation when Gov. Winthrop and the Massachusetts Company arrived at Salem June 22d, 1630.

The "Arbella" was named in compliment to Lady Arbella Johnson, and was formerly known as the "Eagle." Four vessels, viz. Arbella, Talbot, Ambrose and Jewell, set out at first, as the rest were not ready, and the "Arbella" was the admiral of the fleet. She was of 350 tons, 28 guns, and had 52 men.

"In this vessel were almost all the principal members of the company with such of their families as accompanied them. The excellent Lady Arbella Johnson, daughter of the Earl of Lincoln (now Duke of New Castle), was on board and her husband Isaac Johnson. There were also Sir Richard Saltonstall and three sons, Rev. George Phillips and wife, Wm. Coddington, afterwards Governor of Rhode Island, Thomas Dudley, Deputy Governor of the Massachusetts Colony, one son and four daughters, Gov. Winthrop and two sons."

The "Arbella" sailed from Southampton on the 2d of March and Cowes on the 29th, 1629–30, and anchored off Yarmouth, and on April 8th the voyage was finally commenced.—(Life and Letters of John Winthrop, by Robert C. Winthrop, 1630–1649, p. 25.)

On July 23d, 1630, a month after the "Arbella" arrived, Gov. Winthrop wrote to his son John as follows: "To my very loving son Mr. John Winthrop, at Groton, in Suffolk.

"My Good Son:

"The blessing of God all sufficient be upon thee ever. Amen."

After stating particulars of the voyage and the death of his son Henry, and giving various instructions, he alludes to Mr. Lockwood who was with him (probably Edmund). "If money be brought to you or your Uncle Downing for Goodman Lock-

wood, let Mr. Peirce be paid his bill of provisions for him and bring the rest with you."

From J. S. Barry's History of Massachusetts.

"The 'Arbella' was commanded by Capt. Peter Milborne." (p. 186.)

"Some were from the west of England, but the greatest number came from about London." (p. 189.)

"On the 6th day the Arbella came in sight of Cape Anne, and on the following day was near Naumkeag. Discharging two signal guns, a shipp was sent to the Lyon then in the harbor, and five persons came out to them."

"On landing at Salem eighty had died the previous winter; the survivors were wasted by sickness, and had scarce corn and bread enough for a fortnight's supply; and there being no food to spare, the remainder of the body of 180 servants, sent over in 1628 and in 1629, whose transportation had cost the company £16 to £20 each, were liberated." (p. 192.)

"The deaths were many and appalling." "But the loss most deeply felt and which spread unusual gloom of the colony was of the Lady Arbella, wife of Isaac Johnson, Esq., who, coming from a paradise of plenty and pleasure in the family of a noble earl into a wilderness of wants, died at Salem." (p. 194.)

Cotton Mather quaintly but beautifully said, that "She took New England in her way to heaven," and her husband followed her in a month.—(*Life and Letters of John Winthrop*, p. 46.)

From Savage's "History of New England," vol. i., p. 374:

In Governor John Winthrop's letter to his son John dated Charlton (New England), July 23d, 1630, addressed as follows: "To my very loving son, Mr. John Winthrop, at Groton, in Suffolk. If money be brought to you or your Uncle Downing* for Goodman Lockwood, let Mr. Peirce be paid his bill of provisions for him and bring the rest with you;" and on p. 76,

* Emanuel Downing was of the Inner Temple and related to Winthrop by the marriage of his sister Lucy, and was father of the celebrated Sir George Downing, ambassador both of Cromwell and Charles II. of Holland. (Savage, Hist. N. E., vol. i., p. 59.)

he says: "Prince II. 60, gives from the Colony records, the names of the gentlemen that formed the embryo of a parliament, etc.," and gives Mr. Lockwood as one of them.

In the addenda of Savage's History of New England, vol. ii., he gives "a catalogue of those who in February (1630) desired to come over," which is taken from a manuscript volume of Governor Winthrop's, and "of whom the greater part embarked and arrived." "It is probable the author designed by space between the columns to distinguish the passengers in the several ships, but I cannot detect his distribution perfectly."

Mr. Lockwood is the fifteenth name in the first column, which also contains the names of Governor John Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall.

In the "History of Cambridge," L. R. Paige, p. 599, he says: Edmund Lockwood was among the more prominent of the first company of inhabitants. He was appointed constable by the General Court, May, 1632; and, at the same session, it was "ordered that there should be two of every Plantation, appointed to confer with the Court about raising of a public stock. Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Spencer for New Town," etc.

"It is not improbable that Mr. Lockwood removed to Watertown before his death, or that his widow removed there immediately afterwards, for by an order of court, 7th April, 1635, it is referred to the Church of Watertown, with the consent of Robert Lockwood, executor of Edmund Lockwood, deceased, to dispose of the children and estate of the said Edmund Lockwood (given to them) to such persons as they think meet, etc. Of these children, only one name appears on the record of births, viz., John, born November, 1632."

John Lockwood, Son of Edmund.

John Lockwood died in 1683. "We suppose this person to have been the son of Elizabeth, wife of Cary Latham, by a former husband, Edward Lockwood, and the same whose birth stands on record in Boston, ninth month, 1632. He dwelt on Foxen's Hill, at a place known as the Wheller homestead. In the settlement of the estate, no heir appears but Edmund Lockwood, of Stamford, who is called his brother." Caulkins's His-

tory of New London, p. 306, and on p. 87 quotes, "John Lockwood as a new inhabitant in 1654."

Vol. i., p. 181. In early records of Boston and Cambridge, copied from the Antiquarian Journal, by Dr. Pulsifer, it reads thus: "John the sonne of Edward Lockwood and Elizabeth his wife was borne (9°) 1632."

John Lockwood.

In part ii., vol. 7, "The Winthrop Papers," Mass. Historical Society," on p. 232, John Winthrop, Jr., in a letter to John Tinker, dated New London 12th, 11th month, 1659, alludes to having "partly Ingaged John Lockwood to tend the saws," and John Tinker in writing to John Winthrop, Jr., New London, 13′ 120′ 59, says: "John Lockwood, I finde a weake and vncertain fellow and canot trust to him;" and again "John Lockwood is falne of, etc.," and again 12, 1 month 16$\frac{59}{60}$. "I have made a full bargaine now with Jno. Lockwood to abide on the mill and such work as relates to it, for one yeare next after the next weeke, I think on honest terms;" and again 4th and 2 month, 1660, in a letter he says: "I am confirmed again of Jno. Lockwood's attendants at the mill, who is now gon with a purpass there to abide, which if hee doe, I hope things will goe on;" and on 17, 2 month, 60, he again writes: "All is made voyde and worse, by the folly of that simple lad Jno. Lockwood, whoe, through his want of skill and care, did vs soe much loss and spoyle as, all things considered, may be at least 5 li damage, etc."

Will of John Masters, From Records of Suffolk, Mass.

John Masters.

This is the minde and will of me, John Masters.

Item. I give to my wife all my estate for the time of her life and after her decease, I will and bequeathe unto my daughter, Sarah Dobyson, ten pounds.

Item. To my daughter, Lidya Tabor, ten pounds.

Item. To my grandchild, John Lockwood, ten pounds.

Item. To Nathaniel Masters, ten pounds; to Abraham Masters, ten shillings.

Also my minde and will is that the ten pounds I give to John Lockwood, and the ten pounds I give to Nathaniel Masters, shall be layde out upon something that may turn to the encrease of theire portions; furthermore my will is that these leagacyes shall be well and truly discharged within six months after my wives decease; these and all other, my debts beinge discharged I give all the remainder of my estate unto my daughter, Elizabeth Latham."

John Masters died 21st December, 1639, and his wife died five days after him. (N. E. H. and G. Register, vol. 2, p. 180.)

Revolutionary War, 1775–1783.

From New York State Archives. "The Revolution," by B. Fernon, pp. 416–417 and 596, vol. 1. Roster of descendants of Robert Lockwood, who served in the war of the revolution from New York State, from official records published by the Board of Regents of New York, 1887.

NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMPANY.
Amos Lockwood,	fifer,	Platt,	Lee,
Benjamin Lockwood,	private,	Wersenfels,	Hunt,
Daniel Lockwood,	sergeant,	Crane,	Bouton,
Daniel Lockwood,	private,	Hopkins,	Barnum,
Daniel Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Bouton,
Daniel Lockwood,	private,	Field,	Hocock,
David Lockwood,	private,	Thomas,	St. John,
David Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Lockwood,
David Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Scofield,
David Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Lewis,
Ebenezer Lockwood,	private,	Hopkins,	Lane,
Ebenezer Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Lewis,
Ebenezer Lockwood,	private,	Luddington,	Mead,
Ephraim Lockwood,	captain,	Crane,	Lockwood,
Henry Lockwood,	private,	Field,	Dykeman,
Hezekiah Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Lewis,
Isaac Lockwood,	private,	Pauling,	De Witt,
Jacob Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Scofield,
James Lockwood,	private,	Hathorn,	Case,
Job Lockwood,	private,	Wersenfels,	Hunt,
John Lockwood,	corporal,	Wersenfels,	Dodge,
Joseph Lockwood,	private,	Benedict,	Gould,
Joseph Lockwood, Jr.	private,	Crane,	Lewis,
Moses Lockwood,	private,	Paulding,	Sacket,
Moses Lockwood,	private,	Hays,	Stevenson

NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	COMPANY.
Moses Lockwood,	private,	Wersenfels,	Hunt,
Nathan Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Scofield,
Nathan Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Bouton,
Nathan Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Lewis,
Nathaniel Lockwood,	private,	Thomas,	Hubby,
Peter Lockwood,	corporal,	Luddington,	Mead,
Reuben Lockwood,	private,	Thomas,	St. John,
Reuben Lockwood,	private,	Crane,	Truesdale,
Samuel Lockwood,	private,	Field,	Dykeman,
Timothy Lockwood,	drummer,	Pawling,	Williams,
304. Ebenezer,	1st major,	2d Regt.,	Reappointed May 28th, 1778.
306. Ephraim,	captain,	3d Regt.,	June 25th, 1778.
544. Ephraim,	captain,	4th Regt.,	Called out between 1779 and 1781.
306. Gilbert,	captain,	3d Regt.,	September 20th, 1775.
245. Jared,	sergeant,	2d Artillery,	A. P. 19, 9.
232. John,	private,		Jan. 28th, 1777, 3 years, discharged Jan. 1st, 1780.
232. Josiah,	private,		Dec. 26th, 1776, 3 years, and was discharged Feb. 1st, 1777.
304. Joseph,	captain,	2d Regt., Poundridge,	September 13th, 1775.
18. Joseph,	lieutenant,	Lockwood,	July 10th, 1775, went to Ticonderoga from Manchester.
245. Moses,	gunner,	Capt. S. Lockwood,	Lost left eye at Lower Salem, Manchester County farm.
307. Nathan,	ensign,	Capt. Lewis,	April 10th, 1782.
250. Samuel,	captain,	2d Artillery,	
250. Samuel,		Whale Boat, Long I. Sound,	B. 152.

From "Narrative and Critical History of America," vol. vi., p. 178. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian Harvard University, 1888:

1775. "The Provincial Congress at once dispatched messengers south."*

"Official Register of the Officers and men of New Jersey in the REVOLUTIONARY WAR, compiled under the orders of His Excellency Theodore F. Randolph, Governor. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General, 1872."

Here are the names of five Lockwoods (in the Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, where I copied it; Washington, D. C.—F. A. H.):

1. James Lockwood, Sussex.
2. Jehiel Lockwood, "Captain Marsh's Troop Light Horse," Essex.
3. John Lockwood.
4. Justice Lockwood, Second Regiment, Essex: also Captain Craig's Company, State Troops.
5. Silas Lockwood, Matross, "Captain Neil's Eastern Company, Artillery," State Troops, discharged March 1st, 1777.

David Lockwood was Sheriff of Kent County, October 6th, 1804. (Scharf's Hist. Del., p. 1039.)

On June 10th, 1810, William R. Lockwood and others petitioned the House of Representatives to incorporate trustees of the Dover Academy, the means to be obtained by lottery. (Scharf's Hist. of Del., p. 1064.)

On January 31st, 1811, the Legislature passed an act dividing Kent County into election districts and located the polling place

---

* One of these dispatches, dated Watertown, April 19th, endorsed by the officers of the towns through which it passed, is printed in the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., October, 1873, p. 434.

It is pointed out in Greene's Life of Nathanael Greene (i. 77), how the news affected Rhode Island.

The confused statements which reached Connecticut can be seen in the Deane Correspondence in the Conn. His. Soc. Coll., ii., 218, and in the *broadside Letter of James Lockwood and Isaac Bears*, dated Wallingford, April 24th, 1775, respecting the battle near Winter Hill, in which Lord Percy was killed, etc.

in the first district, Duck Creek, at the house of David Lockwood at Smyrna. (Scharf's Hist. of Del., p. 1031.)

Revolutionary Soldiers.

The following list of names of Revolutionary soldiers who served from Connecticut is in addition to those previously noted, and was received as we were printing this appendix and too late for classification. The work from which they are taken is not yet completed, and there are, no doubt, other names of Lockwood to be added. (February 11th, 1889.—Ed.) (From Conn. in Revolution.)

COMPANY.			
Capt. Mead,	Gertham Lockwood,	1776,	p. 455.
Capt. Mead,	Lockwood Mead,	1776,	p. 455.
Capt. Seymour,	Joseph Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 455, 484.
Capt. Seymour,	Hez[r] Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 455, 484.
Capt. J. Bell,	Daniel Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 456, 484.
Capt. Green,	Reuben Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 454, 487.
Capt. Gregory,	Joseph Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 457, 486.
Capt. Gregory,	Ebenezer Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 457, 486.
Capt. Gregory,	Stephen Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 457, 486.
Capt. Gregory,	Abram Lockwood,	1776,	pp. 457, 486.
Capt. Peck,	Millington Lockwood (corporal),	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Peck,	John Lockwood,	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Peck,	Jacob Lockwood (drummer),	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Peck,	Caleb Lockwood,	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Peck,	Charles Lockwood,	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Peck,	Philip Lockwood,	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Benedict,	Ephraim Lockwood,	1776,	p. 458.
Capt. Benedict,	Samuel Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. Benedict,	Nathaniel Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. D. Hart,	James Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. D. Hart,	Moses Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. D. Hart,	Azariah Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. N. Webb,	Daniel Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. N. Webb,	Jacob Lockwood,	1776,	p. 459.
Capt. Whitney,	Ezra Lockwood,	1776,	p. 485.
Capt. Whitney,	John Lockwood,	1776,	p. 485.
Capt. Whitney,	Titus Lockwood,	1776,	p. 486.
Capt. Whitney,	Jacob Lockwood,	1776,	p. 486.
Lieut. Carter,	Samuel Lockwood,	1776,	p. 485.
Lieut. Carter,	Ephraim Lockwood,	1776,	p. 485.
Lieut. Carter,	Nathaniel Lockwood,	1776,	p. 485.

Connecticut Line, 1783.

Isaac Lockwood, N. Milford, enlisted February 14th, 1782, three years, Col. Heman Swift's Regiment, p. 365.

Isaac Lockwood, enlisted February 14th, 1781, expires February, 1784, Col. Swift's Regiment, p. 370.

Lambert Lockwood, enlisted August 13th, 1776, discharged January 12th, Capt. Benedict's Company, p. 421.

David Lockwood, enlisted July 4th, 1776, discharged December 30th, Capt. Keeler's Company, p. 417.

Capt. Richard Lockwood.

Capt. Richard Lockwood, of Kittery and Wells, Maine, appears to have been born about 1632. He was older than any of Robert Lockwood's children, and may have been the son of Edmund Lockwood (Watertown, 1630), who was undoubtedly an older brother of Robert, but no positive evidence of any such male children of Edmund's has been found in the records. Information was recently sought of this Richard Lockwood from the Historical Records of Maine, and the deeds and other records of York County, Maine, were examined, but nothing further than given below has been found. Richard Lockwood may have been connected with the Delaware branch, or may have been the ancestor of some of the Lockwoods in the South who are unable to give their line of descent in its lineal or collateral branches. —Ed.

The following order was made by "the Court holden at York, Maine, in 1667."

"In answer to the petition and declaration of Mr. Francis Morgan, Capt. Richard Lockwood, Ephraim Lynn, and their wives, this Court orders, that from henceforth there shall be a friendly and perfect union between the said persons; but if by any wilful act or acts, by word or deed, done directly or indirectly, tending to the making any breach or breaches of this union among the said persons, and if it do appear whether in the men or *wimin*, any party so offending shall forfeit £20 to our Sovereign Lord the King, being legally proved against any party herein expressed." (History of Wells and Kennebunk, Maine, by E. E. Bourne, Edition 1875, p. 157.)

Richard Lockwood, Maine, was 40 years old when he gave his evidence in 1672. (Savage, Gen'l Dict'y.)

AT PORTSMOUTH, 22d September, 1671.

Richard & Deborah Lockewood grantors to Simon Lynde by deed 30 acres of Vpland & Marsh at Totnock and the Willows in Wells (Maine).

(This deed is given in full in vol. 2, folio 108, York Co. Deeds.)

Richard Lockewood of Kittery, mariner, & Deborah his wife, in consideration of £190 Sterling pd. by Simon Lynde sell "our now dwelling house & houseing situate, lying & being in Kittery In New England, &c. This deed is signed,

RICHARD LOCKEWOOD, [HIS SEAL.]
DEBORAH LOCKEWOOD, [HER SEAL.]
her Marke R.

PORTSMO'TH, 22d September, 1671.

"Captain Richard Lockewood & Deborah his wife acknowledged this Instrument to bee theire free Act and Deed before mee," ELIAS STYLE MA,
Commissioner.

THE FOLLOWING RECORDS APPEAR ON PAGE 88, YORK COUNTY DEEDS, ME.

November 2d, 1663, Richard Lockewood; Nathaniel Fryer *et uxor.*, deed, 30 acres in Kittery, etc.

June 28th, 1666, Richard Lockewood; John Bowrey, due bill for £6, 16*s.* 10*d.*

December 11th, 1666, Richard Lockewood; Joan Andrews, bond for payment £1, 1*s.* 6*d.*

December 11th, 1666, Richard Lockewood; Joan Andrews, bond to deliver two head of cattle.

January 26th, 1666–7, Richard Lockewood; Joan Andrews, promissory note for payment £4, 3*s.*

Joan her Σ mark Andrews made two agreements of December 11th, 1666, which are printed in full, and by the second one it appears that Joane was the wife of John Andrews, and that she bound herself "to deliver unto Mr. Richard Lockewood one two yeares ould steare, and one bull calfe about eleven or twelve

moenths ould, safe and sound in wind and lyme without any defect," etc., etc., "for cloathing at money price to supply my necessity." And folio 92, Book 2, she gives her note for £4, 3*s*. "for lining and wollen to cloath mee and for severall other necessarys I had had to supply my wants and necessitys," etc.

On folio 127, Book 2, John Bowrey's due bill is printed.

On folio 134, Book 2, Nathaniel Fryer's deed is printed in full to Richard Lockewood, November 2d, 1663, and discharges him from a mortgage.

Richard and Deborah Lockewood were witnesses to a deed March 17th, 1670–71, folio 94, Book 2, and also September 10th, 1669, in a deed given by A. Corbitt, Richard's name appears in which his property is described as "lying near the house commonly called Capt. Champernoon's house, wherein one Richard Lockewood now doth dwell and inhabitt," etc.

On folio 96, on May 24th, 1671, Richard Lockewood was a witness to a covenant of George Norton and others.

On folio 152, at Portsmouth, August 20th, 1672, in a deed of Abra. Corbett allusion is made to land "lately in the possession of Rich'd Lockewood along by the River side that parteth ye said Land and Captain Champerown's Ysland, vnto the stepping-stoones," etc.

On folio 193, July 28th, 1673. Richard Lockewoode was a witness to a deed at Kittery, Maine.

On folio 118. In a deposition of Ephraim Crockett on the 19th June, 1672, he says, "The land, etc., began at the northeast end of Mr. Lockwood's fence." (York Deeds, Maine.)

P. 648. "January 24th, 1671. Captain Lockwood's wife, going in a canoe with a drunken fellow from the Great Island to Kittery side, was carried away by the tide and never heard of more." (Mass. Hist. Soc., 2d Series, vol. vi.)

Richard Lockwood.

January 19th, 1675 (p. 55), judgment in the case of Richard Lockwood agst John Cavalier for passage money from Virginia to Boston, fees of the officers of the court, bills for board and lading. (P. 34. Calendar Hist. Manuscripts, from Index.)

P. 34. January 18th. Deposition of John Price respecting the

mortgage of John Cavalier and his wife in Richard Lockwood's vessel, "whereof the sd. Ric. Lockewood, acknowledgeth, and himselfe to be fully satisfyd, contented and payd; hath granted, bargained and sould (and here follows a description of a dwelling house) thirty acres of vpland, with marsh yt. lyeth next Adionyneing, to the said house, etc., being in Kittery aforesd. and sometyms heretofore, In the Teanor or occupation of Fran. Champroone, Esq., etc.," to be held for the payment of £33 6*s.* and 8*d.* "In good, dry, well cured mrchandable or refuge fish, etc."

This mortgage is signed by

RICHD. LOCKEWOOD. [HIS SEAL.]

And acknowledged by BRYAN PENDLETON,
Commissioner.

(York Deeds, Part I. folio 141, and also Book III. folio 100.)

KITTERY, July 17th, 1666.

Granted land to Capt. Champernome adjoining house where Capt. Lockewood now liveth, near the lower end of the Town by the water side that runneth toward Brave boate Harbour.

CAPT. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, MARINER, OF KITTERY AND WELLS, MAINE,

On 3d of November, 1663, County of York, created a mortgage for £100, Nathanjell ffryer, of Portsmouth, on a house and 30 acres of land in Kittery. (From York Deeds, Maine, Book I. part i. folio 141.)

"November 3d, 1663, Richard Lockewood was Grantor to Nathaniel Fryer, mortgage to pay £21 in cattle, for house and land in Wells, Maine." (York Deeds, Maine, Book I. p. 32.)

This Indenture made, the third day of November, in the fiveteenth yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God of England, Scottland, France, Ireland, and New England, King, Defender of the faith, etc., and in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred and sixty-three, betweene Richard Lockewood, of Kittery, in the County of Yorke, mariner, of the one part, and Nathanjell ffryer, of Portsmouth, in the County of Norfocke, mrchant, of ye other part, Witnesseth, that the sayd Richard Lockewood, for

and in consideration of the some of (£100) one hundred pounds, of Lawfull money, New England, in hand before the ensealing of these psents well and truly payd the receipts.

War of 1812–15.

File No. 9682. Abraham Lockwood, private in Capt. Lawrence's Company, 22d U. S. Infantry, 1812. Certificate No. 2934. (Pension Office Records. F. A. H.)

Mexican War.

Isaac M. Lockwood, private Company E, 15th Regt. Infantry, United States.

His widow was Phebe G. Lockwood, pension payable at Madison, Indiana.

Isaac M. Lockwood died February 28th, 1848, at Cuanaraca, Mexico.

His widow, Phebe G. Lockwood, a resident of Washington, Elkhart County, Indiana, August 1st, 1849, when she was "aged 34 years." James and Phebe were married February 16th, 1834.

Joseph H. Gregory states that the widow, Phebe G. Lockwood, has resided at his house, and in his family.

State of Indiana, }
Elkhart County. } *ss.*

Be it remembered that on this day, August 1st, 1849, personally appeared Joseph H. Gregory and Phebe Gregory, of lawful age, and being sworn do say that February 16th, 1834, at Danbury, Fairfield County, Connecticut, they witnessed the marriage of Isaac M. Lockwood (late private of Company E, 15th Regt. U. S. Infantry, now deceased), with Phebe G. Crofoot, now Phebe G. Lockwood. That the said Phebe Lockwood, the widow of said Isaac M. Lockwood, is at this time a resident of Elkhart County, Indiana.

JOSEPH H. GREGORY,
PHEBE GREGORY.

Subscribed and sworn to, this 1st day of August, A.D. 1849.

[SEAL.] JACOB L. POWELL, J. P.

Copied from original papers in the United States Pension Office. F. A. H.

War for the Union, 1861–1865.

From the Official Register of the Officers in the Volunteer service of the United States in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865, in the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington City, D. C.

The following names of Lockwoods were copied by me November 21st, 1888, from the eight volumes of said Register.

F. A. H.

Abram L. Lockwood, Lieut. Col., January 17th, 1865. Brevet Col., April 9th, 1865, 120th Regt. N. Y. Inf.

Benjamin C. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 54th Regt. Kentucky Vol. Mustered out September 1st, 1865, with command.

Benoni Lockwood, Capt. 6th. Regt. Penna. Cavalry. Discharged March 15th, 1864.

Byron L. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 159th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Died; killed in action April 14th, 1863.

Charles C. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 2d Regt. N. J. Inf. Discharged May 19th, 1863.

F. Lockwood, 1st Lieut.—Major, 9th Regt. Michigan Cavalry. Died; killed in action, near Stone Mountain, Georgia, October 2d, 1864.

George C. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 30th Regt. Illinois Inf. R. Q. M., $10 a month extra. Resigned September 9th, 1864.

George D. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 7th Regt. Ohio Inf. Commissioned a. w. m.

Harrison Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 156th Regt. N. Y. Inf., May 27th, 1864.

Hiram H. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 43d Regt. Wisconsin Inf., September 15th, 1864.

James H. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 120th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Discharged January 30th, 1865.

Jeremiah Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 9th Regt. Iowa Cavalry. Resigned April 30th, 1864.

Charles E. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 179th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Dismissed April 16th, 1865.

Charles M. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 31st Regt. Wisconsin Inf. Discharged June 20th, 1865.

Charles W. Lockwood, Capt. 81st Regt. Ohio Inf. Discharged January 3d, 1865.

Edwin J. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 11th Regt. Iowa Inf. Resigned June 28th, 1865.

Ellison J. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 3d Regt. Maryland Inf. Resigned April 1st, 1863.

Erastus Lockwood, Capt. 2d Regt. Missouri Cavalry. Resigned October 2d, 1861.

Ezekiel Lockwood, Chaplain 2d Regt. Dist. of Columbia Inf. Discharged August 25th, 1864.

Joseph E. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 7th Regt. U. S. Col. Inf. November 24th, 1864, was promoted to Capt. 116th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Ralph Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 7th Regt. Ohio Inf. Transferred June 20th, 1861.

Ralph Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 7th Regt. Ohio Inf. Resigned November 23d, 1862.

Richard T. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 5th Regt. Delaware Vols., November 6th, 1862.

Samuel Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 50th Regt. Illinois Inf. Resigned September 15th, 1864.

Samuel T. Lockwood, Capt. 40th Regt. Wisconsin Inf., June 7th, 1864.

Stanley B. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 2d Regt. Ohio Cavalry, June 1st, 1862.

John C. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 30th Regt. Iowa Inf. R. Q. M., a. w. m.

John J. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 120th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Died; killed in action May 5th, 1864.

John L. Lockwood, Capt. 130th Regt. N. Y. Cavalry, called also "First Seymour Light Cavalry," July 10th, 1863.

John M. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 130th Regt. Illinois Inf., May 24th, 1863.

John M. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 29th Regt. Illinois Inf. Resigned April 1st, 1864.

John W. Lockwood, Capt. 111th Regt. N. Y. Inf. Died of wounds received in escaping from enemy.

Jonathan H. Lockwood, Lieut.-Col., Moundsville W. Va. Mustered out on expiration of term of service, December 6th, 1864.

S. B. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 105th Regt. Ohio Inf., March 6th, 1864. R. Q. M., $10 month extra pay.

Theodore W. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. Michigan Light Artillery. Resigned August 7th, 1863.

T. W. Lockwood, Capt. 9th Regt. Michigan Cavalry, June 21st, 1864.

Thomas J. Lockwood, 2d Lieut. 93d Regt. Illinois Inf. Discharged January 11th, 1864.

Thomas S. Lockwood, 1st Lieut. 165d Regt. N. Y. Inf. Discharged December 31st, 1862.

William E. Lockwood, Capt. 22d Regt. Ohio Inf. Mustered out November 18th, 1864.

William H. Lockwood, Capt. 16th Regt. Conn. Inf. Resigned February 4th, 1863.

William L. Lockwood, Capt. 48th Regt. N. Y. Inf., called also "Continental Guard." Resigned May 26th, 1864.

William R. Lockwood, Lieut.-Col. 73d Regt. Ill. Inf. Resigned March 1st, 1862.

HYATTSVILLE, MD., November 22d, 1888.

E. D. LOCKWOOD, ESQ.:

Dear Sir:—I think the above list of (42) forty-two *officers* of the volunteer service, in the Rebellion, 1861–1865, shows conclusively that the martial spirit and love of country still burns brightly in the Lockwood family.

I was glad when I found I had collected so much, and think the Lockwoods may feel proud of such a record.

Yours truly,

FRED'C A. HOLDEN.

I also send you the Lockwoods, in New Jersey, during the Revolutionary War.

Names and Records of Lockwoods who Served from Connecticut in the War for the Union, 1861-65.

Regiment.	Co.	Name.	Residence.	Date of Enlistment.	Remarks.
5th	A	Wm. H. Lockwood	Ridgefield	June 21, '61	Re-enlisted veteran Dec. 21, '63; promoted Sergeant July 22, '64: M. O., July 19, '65.
6th	D	Chas. H. "	Stamford	Sept. 2, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Regiment, V. R. C., July 1, '63; discharged September 5, '64.
6th	D	Egbert "	Greenwich	Aug. 22, '61	Wounded July 18, '63, Fort Wagner, S. C.; discharged Sept. 11, '64; term expired.
6th	D	James L. "	Stamford	Sept. 6, '61	Re-enlisted veteran, Dec. 24, '63; captured June 17, '64, Bermuda Hundred, Va.; died October 2, '64, at Florence, S. C.
8th	D	Edgar A. "	Lebanon	Sept. 10, '61	Enlisted a private; wounded Sept. 17, '62, Antietam, Md.; re-enlisted veteran, Dec. 23, '63; promoted Corporal Oct. 1, '63; wounded May 7, '64, Walthall Junction, Va.; discharged Dec. 12, '65.
10th	G	Geo. E. "	Stamford	Oct. 16, '61	Discharged for disability October 28, '61.
10th	I	Jonathan "	Greenwich	Aug. 13, '62	Wounded Dec. 14, '62, Kingston, N. C.; captured August 16, '64, Deep Run, Va.; died October 28, '64, at Salisbury, N. C.
10th	I	Wm. H. "	Greenwich	Sept. 18, '61	Died September 26, '63.
1st Cav	B	John D. "	New Haven	Oct. 26, '61	Discharged for disability August 2, '62.
13th	B	Edward C. "	Stamford	Dec. 14, '61	Discharged January 6, '65; term expired.
13th	B	Eliakim "	Ridgefield	Jan. 23, '62	Enlisted a Sergeant; discharged for disability June 30, '62.
13th	H	Edward A. "	Stamford	Jan. 1, '62	Discharged for disability September 22, '62.
16th	K	Wm. H. "	Hartford	Aug. 1, '62	Enlisted First Lieutenant Co. A; promoted Captain Co. K, Sept. 17, '62; resigned and honorably discharged, February 4, '63.
17th	A	John S. "	Wilton	Aug. 5, '62	Mustered out with Company, July 19, '65.
28th	A	Andrew J. "	Stamford	Aug. 27, '62	Died August 27, '63.
28th	A	Sherman D. "	Stamford	Aug. 26, '62	Died September 10, '63.
28th	B	Samuel 2d "	Stamford	Sep. 10, '62	Mustered out with Company, August 28, '63.
28th	B	Samuel R. "	Stamford	Sep. 10, ,62	Mustered out with Company, August 28, '63.
28th	B	Wm. H. "	Stamford	Sep. 26, '62	Mustered out with Company, August 18, '63.
28th	C	Wm. H. "	Westport	Sep. 10, '62	Deserted November 17, '62.
28th	C	George B. "	Westport	Sep. 10, '62	Absent without leave at muster out of Company; transferred to Co. F, 2d Regiment Conn. Vol. Hy. Art'y, Feb. 29, '64, to make good lost time; discharged September 12, '64.
28th	H	Albert "	Greenwich	Aug. 30, '62	Enlisted a Sergeant; mustered out with Company, August 28, '63.
28th	H	Henry B. "	Greenwich	Sep. 10, '62	Wounded June 14, '63, Port Hudson, La.; died of wounds, August 12, '63.

23d	B	Hiram	"	Danbury	Aug. 24, '62	Mustered out with Company, August 31, '63.
23d	E	Joseph R.	"	Wilton	Aug. 28, '62	Enlisted a Corporal; mustered out with Company, August 31, '63.
23d	E	Albert	"	Weston	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with Company, August 31, '63.
23d	E	Charles	"	Redding	Aug. 30, '62	Died August 11, '63.
26th	H	Jacob R.	"	Stonington	Sept. 2, '62	Enlisted a Corporal, discharged July 23, '63; re-enlisted July 24, '63 in Co. A, Head-Quarter Troops Department of the Gulf (19th A. C.); died September 10, '63.
20th	F	John T.	"	New Haven	Aug. 14, '62	Enlisted as a musician; wounded May 3, '63, Chancellorsville, Va.; Transferred to Co. D, 12th Reg't, Veteran Reserve Corps, Aug. 13, '63; subsequently to 44th Co., 2d Battalion, V. R. C., Nov. 1, '63; subsequently to 138th Co., 2d Batt., V. R. C., Oct. 27, '64; discharged September 8, '65.
2 H'y Art'y	K	Arthur	"	Plymouth	July 23, '62	Enlisted a private; promoted Corporal June 19, '63; promoted to Sergeant April 18, '64; discharged July 7, '65.
2 H'y Art'y	I	Theodore	"	Weston	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Co. E, same Rg't, July 20, '65, and mustered out with that Company, August 18, '65.
1 H'y Art'y	H	Wm. H.	"	Rocky Hill	Dec. 23, '63	Mustered out with Company, September 25, '65.
1 H'y Art'y	H	Lewis C.	"	Rocky Hill	Dec. 23, '63	Mustered out with Company, September 25, '65.
2d Light Batt'y	...	David B.	"	Bridgeport	Aug. 5, '62	Enlisted Aug. 5, '62, a Sergeant; promoted First Sergeant Jan. 2, '65; mustered out with Company, August 9, '65.
2d Light Batt'y	...	Hezekial	"	Bridgeport	Aug. 4, '62	Mustered out with Company, August 9, '65.
6th	K	Chas. M.	"	Stamford	Apr. 10, '62	Discharged for disability February 6, '63.
12th	G	Henry	"	Windham	Feb. 1, '62	Discharged for disability July 15, '62.
29th*	B	John C.	"	Stafford	Dec. 8, '63	Wounded October 27, '65, Hell House, Va., mustered out with Company, October 24, '65.
17th	B	Joseph H.	"	New Canaan	Aug. 12, '62	Captured July 1, '63, Gettysburg, Pa.; paroled Aug. 25, '63; Captured May 19, '64, Welaka Landing, Fla.; paroled Nov. 19, '64; discharged to date July 19, '64.
17th	E	Samuel	"	Westport	Aug. 13, '62	Enlisted a private; transferred to Co. F. 3d Reg't, V. R. C., July 13, '63; promoted Corporal same organization, July 24, '63; reduced to ranks Oct. 6, '63; honorably discharged, July 6, '65.
17th	G	John	"	Redding	Aug. 12, '62	Enlisted a private; promoted Corporal September 1, '64; mustered out with Company, July 19, '65.
17th	G	Andrew	"	Ridgefield	Aug. 13, '62	Captured May 2, '63, Chancellorsville, Va.; paroled May 14, '63; mustered out with Company, July 19, '65.
17th	G	Burr	"	Redding	Aug. 12, '62	Mustered out with Company, July 19, '65.
17th	I	Fitch	"	Greenwich	Aug. 11, '62	Reported on muster out roll of Company as absent, sick since July 1, '63; no further information can be obtained at A. G. O. War Department, Washington, D. C.
15th	C	Charles	"	West Hartford	Dec. 3, '64	Deserted March 7, '65.

* Colored Man.

Lockwoods in the Navy.

"General Register of the United States Navy and Marine Corps for one hundred years, by T. H. S. Hamersley, 1882."

1. Charles H., Acting Assistant Paymaster, February 28th, 1862; Assistant Paymaster, February 21st, 1867; Passed Assistant Paymaster, February 27th, 1869; dismissed March 25th, 1871.

2. Dennison A., Acting First Assistant Engineer, December 11th, 1862; dismissed November 16th, 1864.

3. Henry H., Professor, November 4th, 1841; retired list August 18th, 1876.

4. James, Acting Third Assistant Engineer, September 3d, 1863; honorably discharged September 29th, 1865.

5. John A., Assistant Surgeon, February 8th, 1832; Surgeon, October 13th, 1840; resigned March 13th, 1865.

6. Joshua, Midshipman, June 20th, 1806; died April 3d, 1808.

7. Samuel, Midshipman, July 12th, 1820; Lieutenant May 17th, 1828; Commander, October 18th, 1850; retired list October 1st, 1864; Commodore on retired list, April 4th, 1867.

8. W. K., Midshipman, May 18th, 1809; resigned December 18th, 1810.

LOCKWOODS IN VERMONT.

Most of the Vermont Lockwoods descended from the Rhode Island branch of the family, and some few of their records are in the genealogy, but we have been unable to definitely connect the lineal descent of the parties named in the following records with their distant ancestors, largely because of the failure to answer repeated letters of enquiry.

"March 12th, 1776, Joseph Lockwood and two others were appointed a committee by the committees assembled at Manchester, Vt., to act with the other committees upon the New Hampshire Grants." (Vermont Historical Gazette, p. 201.)

J. Lockwood was a merchant at Vergennes, Vt., 1808.

Lyman Lockwood and Almira W. Lockwood resided in North Springfield, Vt.

Issue:

Jane, m. Clark Allen; deceased.

Rachel, deceased.

Hial, m. Josephine Hall; resides North Springfield; and others died young. She married 2d, Myron C. Munson.

Clark Allen, resides North Springfield, Vt.; m. 1st, I think, Jane Lockwood, and 2d, Rachel Lockwood, aunt of 1st wife. Perhaps he married 1st, Rachel (daughter of Joshua Lockwood and Lephe Taylor), and 2d, Jane Lockwood (granddaughter of Joshua Lockwood and Lephe Taylor).

Jane Lockwood and Clark Allen.

Issue:

Luna J., resides North Springfield, care Myron C. Munson.

Rachel Lockwood and Clark Allen.

Issue:

A son; died in early infancy.

Hial P. Lockwood and Josephine Hall, of North Springfield, Vt.

Issue:

Six or more; cannot give names of them.

There was an Amos Lockwood, but do not know whose son he was; in fact, know nothing of him.

I frequently observe the name of Lockwood in various papers, and should I again meet with it, will immediately inform you.

Largin Lockwood, we believe, had no children.

Of Lewis Lockwood's family, a daughter, Mrs. Gilman Wetherbee, North Springfield; Col. Lockwood, same place, a bachelor, is a son.

Of James Lockwood's children, write Ira Lockwood, North Springfield, Vt.

Of Enoch's family, address Enoch Lockwood, think, South Reading, Vt.

Timothy and Benoni Lockwood were brothers. Benoni died May 8th, 1884, in North Springfield. Address his son, J. Wesley Lockwood, North Springfield, whose wife, Rachel Ann Ellison,

died November 10th, 18—. A deceased son, Cephas Lockwood, married a Glynn woman, of whom mention is made later.

Do not know anything about Timothy Lockwood's family, but am sure he left children.

Varnum Lockwood, of Cavendish, Vt., and Orrin L., were brothers. Varnum's family are somewhere in Maine.

Edmund and William Lockwood were, I believe, half-brothers. Albert H. Lockwood, of Ludlow, Vt., is a son of William.

Those whom we know of in another family were Joshua, who married Lephe Taylor, Mrs. Hiram Stanley, Mrs. Philo Blodgett, Mrs. Joe Glynn, Mrs. Tom Glynn, and Amasa Lockwood, and don't know how many more.

Of these Lockwood girls, Mrs. Hiram Stanley's family, apply to Alpheus Stanley, Spafford, Vt. Of Mrs. Philo Blodgett's family, address her son, Amasa Blodgett, or granddaughter, Mrs. Romaine A. Spafford, all of North Springfield, Vt. Of Mrs. Joe Glynn's family, write her children, Rodrick or Robert Glynn, or Mrs. Cephas Lockwood, North Springfield.

Of Mrs. Tom Glynn's children, write Isaac Glynn, Saxton's River, Vt., Windham County.

Of Amasa Lockwood, who died in fall of 1869, write his daughter, Mrs. Dr. Martin, of North Springfield, Vt.

Joshua Lockwood and Lephe Taylor lived in Norwich, Vt., and afterward in town of Chester, Vt., where both died and are buried in North Springfield Cemetery.

Issue:

1. Jonas, m. 1st, Ellison (know nothing of); 2d, Lockwood; 3d, Garfield.
2. Joshua, m. Calista Stone.
3. Alonzo, m. widow Enoch Lockwood; died July, 1886, at Ticonderoga, N. Y.
4. Lyman, m. Almira Lockwood.
5. Sumner, m. Sarah Blodgett; died 1864–5.
6. Xenophon, born July 3d, 1810, died November 16th, 1831.
7. Augustus, born August 26th, 1812, Springfield, Vt.; m. Lucinda Abigail Wade, November 9th, 1837; 2d, Mrs. Rhoda Thompson, July 29th, 1869; residence, Spafford Post-office, Vt.

8. Parker, died unmarried.
9. Daniel, m. Esther . . . .; resides North Springfield, Vt.
10. Lephe, m. Willard Dutton.
11. Rachel, m. Jerone Herrick.
12. Lenora, m. Abijah Gowan.
13. Lucy, m. Clark Allen.

The above thirteen children are not in their proper order of births, but are well as I can give them, until I shall have communicated with my grandfather Augustus, or aunt Ruth, Mrs. H. H. Whitaker (pronounced Whit-a-ker).

But two of the thirteen are living, namely: Augustus Lockwood, post-office Spafford, Vt., and Daniel Lockwood, at North Springfield, Vt.

Apply to Mrs. Cyrus Walker, Spafford, daughter of Jonas Lockwood, by first wife, Ellison; and to Mrs. Henry M. Church, Spafford, Vt., or to Mrs. Sylvester Winslow, North Springfield, daughters of second wife, formerly a Lockwood. By the third wife, Garfield, believe there were no issue.

Charles H. Lockwood, of Bellows Falls, Vt., is a son of Joshua and Calista Stone.

Francis Lockwood, of North Springfield, is a son of Alonzo and widow Enoch Lockwood.

Hial Lockwood, North Springfield, is a son of Lyman Lockwood and wife, formerly Almira Lockwood; but had better write her, she being now Mrs. Myron C. Munson, of North Springfield.

Sumner had no children.

Address Augustus Lockwood, Spafford (formerly Gassett's Station).

Write Daniel Lockwood, North Springfield.

Lephe L. and Willard Dutton, no children.

The children of Rachel L. and Jerone Herrick, don't know how many or where they are.

Lenora L. and Abijah Gowan had twelve or thirteen children; address Mr. Gowan, Weathersfield, Vt.

Lucy L. and Clark Allen had but one child, who died, breathing but few times. He, Clark Allen, of North Springfield, had by second wife, Jane Lockwood (deceased), a daughter, Luna Allen, who lives with her grandmother, Mrs. Almira Munson,

the above. Jane (Lockwood) Allen was a daughter of Lyman Lockwood and wife, Almira Lockwood, Mrs. Munson.

Of other Lockwood families of no connection.

Signed, O. L.

Easton, N. Y., Post-office, Greenwich, N. Y.

Mrs. Rev. Dr. Baldwin, of this city, was Josephine Lockwood.

Possibly you were not the party sending postals to my grandfather. My aunt, Mrs. Whitaker, of Spafford, Vt., in a letter to my mother of few days since, suggested my replying, but failed to send cards or address. Hence I procured the address I have from T. W. Lockwood, of this city, who corresponds with you, answering perhaps the same as though it were from the writer of the cards to grandfather.

Furthermore, I hope you will have no trouble or difficulty locating our family branches on the Lockwood tree, etc., etc.

Respectfully yours,

E. L. S.

No. 551 Federal Street, Troy, N. Y.

1. Augustus Lockwood, born August 26th, 1812, Springfield, Windsor County, Vt., with his parents, Joshua Lockwood and Lephe Taylor, resided in Norwich, Windsor County, Vt.

(1.) Augustus Lockwood married November 9th, 1837, in Springfield, Windsor County, Vt., Lucinda Abigail Wade, who was born November 14th, 1818, in Springfield, Vt., and died November 27th, 1866, in Chester, Windsor County, Vt. Her ancestors, the Wades, came over in the "Mayflower." Settled in Chester, Windsor County, Vt.

Issue: all born in same house, in Chester.

2. Frederic Augustus, born August 21st, 1838; married Hattie A. Higgins, of Oberlin, O., March 4th, 1861, at Oberlin, O.; studied divinity; residence, No. 250 Lexington Street, East Boston, Mass.; proprietor and owner of the Lockwood Manufacturing Company, of East Boston, Mass.

3. Eli Addison, born October 28th, 1839, died September 15th, 1860, in Chester, unmarried.

4. Loradine Abigail, born November 2d, 1840, m. Jerome Alvin Spafford, July 20th, 1863, in Chester, Vt.; resides Troy, N. Y.

5. Josephine Almira, born March 21st, 1842, m. James Ormando Smith, September 3d, 1862, died June 22d, 1870, in Chester, Vt.

6. Emlaon Ascenath, born August 23d, 1843, m. Hiram R. Bolles, October 24th, 1865; resides South Gardner, Mass.

7. Ruth Adela, born March 12th, 1845, m. Ulysses Harlar Harmon Whitaker, December 24th, 1867, in Springfield, Vt.; resides in Chester, Vt.; post-office at Spafford, Vt.

8. Arthur Hosea, born February 16th, 1847, m. Arvilla Lucy Earle, of Chester, August 17th, 1870; resides Palatka, Putnam County, Fla.

9. Hamlin Francis, born March 12th, 1850, m. Minerva Thompson, April 2d, 1873; resides Troy, N. Y.

10. Marion Althea, born October 21st, 1852, m. Tyler Lorenzo Earle, of Chester, Vt., January 8th, 1871; resides North Chester, Vt.

11. Jessie Rosabelle, born December 8th, 1853, m. Morris W. Cook, of North Springfield, Vt., November 30th, 1881; died June 4th, 1883, at North Springfield, Vt.

12. Nellie Imogene, born October 10th, 1857, m. Walter H. Morse, of Felchville, Windsor County, Vt., November 30th, 1882; resides Proctorsville, Windsor County, Vt.

13. A son, born and died June 16th, 1861.

Augustus Lockwood m. July 29th, 1869, for a 2d wife, Mrs. Rhoda Thompson, *nee* Edson, who was born April 26th, 1820, in Rockingham, Windsor County, Vt., and resides on the old place in the Township of Chester, Windsor County, Vt.; his post-office being Spafford, Vt. (changed January 1st, 1888, from Gassett's Station to Spafford).

(2.) Frederic A. Lockwood and Hattie A. Higgins, of Oberlin, O., m. March 4th, 1861, at Oberlin, O., and reside at 250 Lexington Street, Boston, Mass. No children.

(4.) Loradine A. Lockwood and Jerome Alvin Spafford, born February 14th, 1843, in Springfield, Vt., who is of the eighth

generation in descent from John Spofford, who in 1638, emigrated from Yorkshire, England, and settled in Rowley, now Georgetown, Essex County, Mass. Married in Chester, Vt., July 20th, 1863; removed in 1865 to Bennington, Vt., and later to Eagle Bridge, N. Y., and 1870 to South Shaftsbury, Bennington County, Vt., and in November 1882, settled in Troy, N. Y.

Issue:

14. Willis Jerome, born November 15th, 1863, in Chester, Vt.

15. Dana Alvin, born November 14th, 1865, in Bennington, Vt.

16. Edgar Lockwood, born January 16th, 1867, Bennington, Vt.

17. Harry, born July 4th, 1869, in White Creek, Washington County, N. Y., died August 17th, 1869, White Creek.

(5.) Josephine A. Lockwood and James O. Smith, both of Chester, Vt., m. September 3d, 1862.

Issue:

18. Carrie Belle, born November 9th, 1865, Chester.

19. James Augustus, born February, 1868.

Mrs. Josephine A. Smith, died June 22d, 1870, in Chester, Vt.

(6.) Emlaon A. Lockwood and Hiram R. Bolles, of Chester, m. October, 24th, 1865; settled in Chester; removed in March, 1884, to South Gardner, Mass.

Issue:

20. Emmett Eugene, born July 10th, 1867, Chester.

21. Herbert Hiram, born October 11th, 1868, Chester.

(7.) Ruth A. Lockwood and U. Harlar H. Whitaker, born May 7th, 1836. Both of Chester; married December 24th, 1867, in Springfield, Vt.; resides in Chester; Spafford post-office.

Issue:

22. Bertha Aleen, born July 17th, 1871, Chester.

23. Annie Lucinda, born November 4th, 1872, Chester.

24. A daughter, born and died September 21st, 1885.

(8.) Arthur H. Lockwood and Arvilla Lucy Earle. Both of Chester; married August 17th, 1870; residence Palatka, Putnam County, Fla.

Issue:

25. Ernest Lorenzo, born October 18th, 1871, Chester.

26. Angie Attie, born September 2d, 1874, Chester, died November 9th, 1874, Chester.

(9.) Hamlin F. Lockwood and Minerva Thompson; married April 2d, 1873.

Issue:

27. Eva Minerva, born June, 1874, Chester.

28. Irving Francis, born April, 1876, Littleton, Mass.

29. Mabel Florence, born January 10th, 1883, Chester.

(10.) Marion A. Lockwood and Tyler Lorenzo Earle, of Chester; married January 8th, 1871; resides North Chester, Vt.

Issue:

30. Bernard Waldo, born November 12th, 1871.

31. Allan Lorenzo, born July 13th, 1875.

32. Arthur Tyler, born December 14th, 1877, died April, 1885.

33. Edna May, born March 17th, 1879.

34. Edith Jane, born August 5th, 1881.

35. Winnifred Ione, born June 10th, 1883.

36. Guy Ellsworth, born April, 1885.

37. A son, unnamed, at last accounts, born July 26th, 1887.

(11.) Jessie R. Lockwood and Morris W. Cook, of North Springfield, Vt.; married November 30th, 1881, in Springfield, Vt.

Issue:

38. Jessie Agnes, born March 22d, 1883, in North Springfield. Mrs. Jessie R. Cook died June 4th, 1883, at North Springfield.

(12.) Nellie I. Lockwood and Walter H. Morse, of Felchville, Windsor County, Vt.; married November 30th, 1882, at Charlestown, N. H.; resides Proctorsville, Windsor County, Vt.

Issue:

39. Guy Wentworth, born June 30th, 1885, Felchville, Vt.

Sophia E. Lockwood, born February 16th, 1812, in New York State, and Theodore L. Spafford, born February 10th, 1811, at Richmond, Chittenden County, Vt., m. August 2d, 1838. She died January 29th, 1841; he lives at Belleville, Ontario, Can.

Issue:

Joseph L., born July 7th, 1839, died September 18th, 1863.

Adelaide S., born August 25th, 1840, m. John Honey, June 2d, 1868, died May 27th, 1872.

Adelaide S. Spafford and John Honey, married June 2d, 1868. She died May 27th, 1872.

Issue:

Frances, born May 4th, 1869, died 1885.

Lula, born June, 1871.

For further information, apply to Thomas Lockwood, Postmaster, at Brighton, Ontario, Canada, brother of Sophia E. (Lockwood) Spafford, for I know nothing of this Lockwood branch, save that I have the foregoing records presented to you.

SPAFFORD, VT., April 16th, 1888.

MR. HOLDEN, DEAR SIR:

Your card received April 13th, and will try and add a little to your book. My father's name was Joshua Lockwood, and my mother's name was Lepha Taylor. They were both born in Springfield, Vt., and married in Springfield, Vt., I think, although I am not certain, as I don't have the family record to refer to. I have had a family of eleven children, all born in Chester, Vt.; four sons and seven daughters.

The following is a record of their names and date of births:

Frederick Augustus, born August 21st, 1838.
Eli Addison, born October 28th, 1839.
Loradine Abigail, born November 2d, 1840.
Josephine Almira, born March 21st, 1842.
Emlaon Asenath, born August 3d, 1843.
Ruth Adela, born March 12th, 1845.
Arthur Hosea, born February 16th, 1847.
Hamlin Francis, born March 12th, 1850.
Marion Althe, born October 21st, 1852.
Jessie Rosabelle, born December 8th, 1855.
Nellie Imogene, born October 10th, 1857.

I have four grandchildren born Lockwoods.
Ernest, born in Chester, Vt.
Eva Minerva and Ervin Francis, born in Littleton, Mass.
Mabel Florence, born in Chester, Vt.

My children are all married, but I have'nt got the dates of them all, and cannot give correct record of them and will have to omit the marriage record.

DEATHS.

Eli Addison Lockwood, died in Chester, Vt., September 15th, 1860, aged 20 years, 10 months, 18 days.

Josephine Almira Lockwood, wife of J. O. Smith, died in Chester, Vt., June 2d, 1870.

Jessie Rosabell Lockwood, wife of Maurice W. Cook, died in North Springfield, Vt., June 4th, 1883, aged 27 years, 5 months, 26 days.

If these few lines are of any use, you are very welcome, and if not you can throw them in the waste-paper basket.

Yours, respectfully,

A. L.

May 2d, 1888.

MR. FREDERIC A. HOLDEN.

MY DEAR SIR: Recognizing the importance of cards addressed to my maternal grandfather, Augustus Lockwood, of Spafford, Vt., eliciting information for a proposed Lockwood genealogy, I respond with records, etc., at command, which respectfully are enclosed.

For further particulars, you are referred to the several parties enumerated in the array; and more, could I be of assistance, hesitate not a moment to inform me.

Wishing that success crown your efforts, I am, dear sir,

Truly yours,

E. L. S.

No. 561 Federal Street, Troy, N. Y.

Tradition informs us that the Lockwoods of eastern Vermont emigrated originally from Connecticut; at what date we do not know, but from Fairfax (or Fairfield) County.

The town of Springfield, Windsor County, Vt., some thirty-five or forty years ago, was so well populated with Lockwoods that it was common to state then that every man in the town was a Lockwood, or his wife was a Lockwood, or he was in some manner connected with the Lockwoods—a very prolific race.

Time has changed, the entire old stock having long since passed away, while their families are diversely scattered.

Who the fathers and grandfathers were of most of them, we cannot tell; thus the interlacing threads are lost to us; but perhaps some of those whose names appear are able to give connecting links, and are well versed in the traditions.

Those whose names are most familiar, in the various families, are subjoined:

Samuel (the eldest), Ezekiel, Largin, Lewis, James, Enoch, another lived and died in Woodstock, Vt., another in northern Vermont, Lockwoods of the "old set"—and brothers.

Seymour Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt., is a son, I think, of Samuel. Mrs. Jane Demary and Mrs. William Johnson, both of Spafford, Vt., were Whitcombs, and their mother, Mrs. Whitcomb, now of Springfield, Vt., is a daughter of Samuel, and a sister of Seymour Lockwood.

Of Ezekiel Lockwood's descendants, write to his daughter, Mrs. Almira Munson, of North Springfield, whose first husband was Lyman Lockwood—a grand-uncle Dexter Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt.—son of Elijah, deceased, and grandson of Ezekiel.

North Springfield, Vt., April 18th, 1888.

As I have just learned of the Lockwood genealogy which is about to be printed, I will send you my name and the names of my family.

My name: Augusta Lockwood, born in Springfield, Vt., October 30th, 1824; m. John D. Ward, May 24th, 1843. John D. Ward, born in Chester, Vt., January 23d, 1818.

Children: Mary A. Ward, born in Springfield, Vt., July 10th, 1845; Julia J. Ward, born in Springfield, Vt., September 26th, 1855.

Deaths: Julia J. Ward died September 28th, 1863, aged 8

years, 2 days; John D. Ward died June 30th, 1884, aged 66 years, 5 months, 7 days. My father was Ezekiel Lockwood.

My mother's maiden name was Sarah Bemis.

Had I known of this in time, I could have given you more about my father's family; but perhaps you may have and will only write their names.

NAMES OF EZEKIEL LOCKWOOD'S FAMILY.

Elijah Lockwood, m. Daphne Taylor, of Springfield, Vt.

Ann Lockwood, m. Henry Harlow, of Springfield, Vt.

Hoyt B. Lockwood, m. Hannah Newhall, of Boston, Mass.

Angeline Lockwood, m. Stephen C. Parker, of Newport, N. H.

Moses Lockwood, m. Esther Glynn, of Chester, Vt.

Dexter B. Lockwood, killed by falling from a tree in Newburyport, Mass., aged 24 years, nearly or quite.

Susan Lockwood, m. Lincoln Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt.

Almira Lockwood, m. Lyman Lockwood, afterwards Myron C. Munson.

Augusta Lockwood, m. John D. Ward.

Jane Lockwood, m. Pliney E. Lockwood, of Springfield, Vt.

Dean Lockwood, m. Selina L. Howard, of Springfield, Vt.

Respectfully, yours,
Signed A. W.
North Springfield, Vt.

MR. HOLDEN: Your card received and will try and answer some of the questions, but am not able to give you a correct answer to them all.

I was married to Lucinda Abagail Wade, in Springfield, Vt., November 9th, 1837; she died November 28th, 1866. I was married July 29th, 1869, to Rhoda Edson, widow of Timothy Thompson, in Weathersfield, Vt. My grandfather's name was Henry Lockwood, and he married Esther Smith. My father's name was Joshua Lockwood, and he married Lepha Taylor. I will give you a record of my father's family as well as I can. I sent you a true record of the births and deaths in my family in the letter I wrote you before, and my children can make out a record for themselves and send it to you if they wish to do so.

Joshua Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., December 15th, 1785.

Lepha Taylor, wife of Joshua Lockwood, was born in Windsor, Vt., September 16th, 1787. Following is a list of children born to Joshua and Lepha Lockwood.

Jonas T. Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., September 4th, 1808.

Xenophen Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., July 3d, 1810.

Augustus Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., August 26th, 1812.

George S. Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., March 24th, 1815.

Lenora Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., October 23d, 1816.

Lyman Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., April 23d, 1819.

Alonzo Lockwood, was born in Norwich, Vt., September 30th, 1821.

Lepha Lockwood, was born in Springfield, Vt., January 26th, 1824.

Parker Lockwood, was born in Chester, Vt., March 19th, 1827.

Rachel Lockwood, was born in Chester, Vt., May 26th, 1828.

Daniel Lockwood, was born in Chester, Vt., June 10th, 1830.

Joshua Lockwood, was born in Chester, Vt., July 2d, 1832.

Lucy Lockwood, was born in Chester, Vt., November 23d, 1835.

Deaths in my Father's Family.

Xenophon Lockwood, died November 16th, 1831.

Joshua Lockwood, died February 27th, 1836.

Parker Lockwood, died March 10th, 1850.

Lenora Lockwood, wife of Abijah Going, died October 23d, 1852.

Lepha Lockwood, wife of Willard Dutton, died October 20th, 1853.

Rachel Lockwood, wife of Jerome W. Herrick, died March 21st, 1861.

Lepha Taylor, wife of Joshua Lockwood, died January 16th, 1863.

Joshua Lockwood, Jr., died June 13th, 1863.

Lucy Lockwood, wife of Robert C. Allen, died November 7th, 1868.

George S. Lockwood, died April 5th, 1867.

Lyman Lockwood, died September 7th, 1870.

Alonzo Lockwood, died July 14th, 1886.

Jonas T. Lockwood, died in Wisconsin, June 16th, 1868.

I have written a true record of my father's family as far as I know. I have not tried to give a record of the marriages, feeling sure I could not do it right.

Hoping this will be useful in your undertaking, I remain yours as ever. Signed,

A. L.,

Spafford, Vermont.

My Dear Sir: I have just learned that my grandmother, Mrs. Augustus Lockwood, of Spafford, Vt., complied with your request, and has forwarded you all records in their possession.

Lephe Taylor, wife of Joshua Lockwood, Sr., died January 16th, 1863, aged 75 years and 4 months.

A son of Benona Lockwood died February 1st, 1863.

Joshua Lockwood, Jr., died June 13th, 1863.

"Rachel, died June 23d, 1863, of diphtheria," is an item recorded in an old diary. Think she was the daughter of Lyman Lockwood and Almira Lockwood, as they had a child of that name who died. Think she cannot be aunt Rachel Lockwood, who married Jerome Herrick.

Daniel Lockwood, I think youngest son of Joshua Lockwood, Sr., and Lephe Taylor; m. Esther A. Holt, October 14th, 1855. Their only child.

Cora N. Lockwood, born July 5th, 1858; m. Fred. W. Landon, May 18th, 1876, and resides in North Springfield, Vt.; has I am sure four children, but never saw her, or any of family.

I met on the street in Springfield, Vt., some two years ago, an elderly man and a stranger to me, who much resembled my grandfather. I asked him if his name was not Lockwood, and he

replied it was, and in further conversation I found out he was my granduncle, Daniel Lockwood. I did not tell him who I was. I never saw him before nor since.

I append names in the various families:

Jonas Lockwood and first wife *Ellison*. Issue: Lorena, m. Cyrus Walker; resided in Spafford. Anise Maria, m. Sylvester Winslow; resided in North Springfield, Vt. Xenophon, m. Clarinda, m. Henry M. Church; resided in Spafford, Vt. Mary, m. Lowell Bemis; resided in Spafford, Vt. Achsah, m. 1st, Almeron Gowing; m. 2d, Mr. Kendall. Lorena (Mrs. Cyrus Walker), was only child by first wife, Ellison. The rest were by second wife. By the third wife, Garfield, no children. First name of one of the three wives was Gracia; presume the second, formerly Gracia Lockwood.

Alonzo Lockwood and Mrs. Josephine Lockwood (widow of Enoch Lockwood). Resided in Ticonderoga, N. Y. He died in July, 1886; she, March, 1888. Issue: Francis, m. Miss Snell; resided in North Springfield, Vt. Abbie, one other, a girl.

Joshua Lockwood and Calista Stone. He died June 13th, 1863; believe she is living. Issue: Charles, resided in Bellows Falls, Vt. Frank, m. Another son. One died young.

Rachel Lockwood and Jerome Herrick. Issue: Anna, m. ; residence unknown. Buried four.

Lenora Lockwood and Abijah Gowing. Issue: Delia, Marcia, born November 1st, 1840; Henry, Amelia, m. Mr. Bemis; Mary, Martha, Horace and others.

It is going on something like twenty-five years since my mother came this way to live, and it is impossible for her to remember the names of her numerous, many cousins, or their residences. Grandfather Augustus, his daughter, Mrs. H. H. Whitaker, or Mrs. Henry M. Church, all of Spafford, are parties for reliable information. Mrs. Myron C. Munson, formerly Almira W. Lockwood, daughter of Ezekiel Lockwood, and widow of Lyman Lockwood, would be well posted, I think.

The old cemetery at North Springfield and other burying-grounds in the vicinity contain most of our Lockwood dead; and for obtaining data it would be a grand place to go, without

resorting to the tiresome work of examining seemingly endless town-records.

And again I say, should you desire additional information which I can render, you will gratefully oblige by writing me.

Very truly,
Signed E. L. S.

Troy, N. Y., May 8th, 1888. 561 Federal Street.

MR. FREDERIC A. HOLDEN,
Hyattsville, Md.

Orlo Lockwood, settled in St. George's, Vt., m. Betsey Peck, born January 17th, 1802; daughter of Squire and Elizabeth (Godard) Peck. (Peck Genealogy, 72.)

Daniel Lockwood, born at Weathersfield or Springfield, Vt. "Lived a year or two at Ticonderoga, Essex County, N. Y., at the time his son Harvey H. Lockwood was born, and then settled at Woodstock, Vt., where he lived and died." (Dr. Edward Benjamin Lockwood's letter, April 9th, 1888, grandson of Daniel, son of Harvey H. No. 502 Congress Street, Portland, Me.)

Harvey H. Lockwood, born at Ticonderoga, N. Y., died at Woodstock, Vt.; son of Daniel Lockwood, m.
Lucy Ann Rickard, born in Woodstock, Vt.

CHILDREN.

HARVEY J. LOCKWOOD, unm.
HORACE CHARLES LOCKWOOD, m. Nellie Haynes.
LUCY JANE LOCKWOOD, m. M. Sawyer Beaman.
GEORGE ROPER LOCKWOOD, m. Abbie Dutton.
EDGAR LOCKWOOD, dead.
MARY A. LOCKWOOD, m. Frank R. Jewett.
EDWARD B. LOCKWOOD, m. Luna E. Littlefield.
FRED. W. LOCKWOOD, unm.
(All born in Woodstock, Vt.)

Dr. Edward Benjamin Lockwood, born January 27th, 1856, in Woodstock, Vt., resides (1888) at Portland, Me.; son of Harvey H. and Lucy Ann (Rickard) Lockwood, m. December 27th, 1882, at Woodstock, Vt., by Rev. Francis Smith, Luna Etta Littlefield, born February 8th, 1861, at Woodstock, Vt., daughter of Newman and Delia P. (Dutton) Littlefield.

CHILDREN.

EHRIC BEAMAN LOCKWOOD, born December 15th, 1884, at Portland, Me.

CAPTAIN ROBERT LOCKWOOD.

Title page. "Church Life in Colonial Maryland, by Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall, A.M. Baltimore: George Lycett, No. 44 Lexington Street, 1885."

The parish of St. James, Herring Creek, was laid out in the year 1694 (O. S.), Anne Arundel County being divided into four parts. It gives names of Councillors and Justices who did the business. It also gives "bounds and limitts." They chose a vestry, viz.:

Hon. Thomas Tench, Esq., Mr. Seth Biggs, Captain William Holland, Mr. James Rigbie, Mr. Nicholas Turrett, Captain Robert Lockwood. These names on page 64.

Subsequently Mr. William Holland and Mr. Abraham Brickhead were elected church wardens. Then follow the iron-clad oaths, the above-named vestry and wardens had to take. (I may state the book I quote from was written by the present rector of St. James's parish, called Herring Creek parish.)

P. 73. In 1701 "The vestry of this parish, taking into their serious consideration with what decorous and good order ye Blessed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is administered both in their native country and other parts of this province, and out of a pious and godly desire to follow ye good example of their fellow christians and brethren of the church of England, and in obedience to a canon of ye same church; have unanimously voted ye buying of plate to be used at ye offertory and celebration of ye same Sacrament, and for ye purchase thereof subscribed ye severall sumes following:

"Coll. William Holland, £4; Mr. Henry Hall, £3; Mr. Anthony Smyth, £3; Mr. Chris. Vernon, £3; Mr. Seth Biggs, £4; Capt. Robert Lockwood, £3; Mr. Abraham Brickhead, £3; Mathias Clark, £1; Morgan Jones, £1; His Excellency, Governor Blackston, £5; Mr. Henry Robinson, £2; Mr. Richard Harwood, £2. A total of £34 sterling."

P. 74. "The plate at this time (1701) obtained by the fruits

of this 'pious and godly desire,' is now (May 1st, 1885), with the loss of one piece, still in use in the parish."

The following conjectures are those of Mr. F. A. Holden, as made in a letter to Mr. E. D. Lockwood.

"Perhaps the above is No. 19," page 37, Lockwood printed book. You see he is called CAPTAIN Robert Lockwood in both quoted places. This title is the only one in all the names mentioned, except William Holland, who is called CAPT. in one place, MR. in another and COLL. in a third place. William Holland was the only vestryman elected warden.

Now I think it more than probable, very possible and almost *certainly so*, that Capt. Robert Lockwood was called "CAPT." because he came there in a vessel, perhaps his own, doubtless master.

Argument: After going down to "my Maryland," "paddling his own canoe" and becoming a settler there, he went back to the land of Nutmegs, and "transferred lands with his brother Joseph in 1699." (See Lockwood Genealogy, p. 38.)

He returned to Anne Arundel County, Md., very soon, for we find him in 1701 subscribing for the sacred vessels with which to celebrate the Holy Communion £3, a little more than the average amount of the 12 contributors, including the governors. I tell *you* he had a vessel! and I seem to see him slowly plowing the salt water, from Long Island Sound to Chesapeake Bay. He did a coastwise business, as they did in those days all along the shores of Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts, with Albany, Hartford, Baltimore, Alexandria, Va., and the opposite side of the bay. And 12 years later he is at Fairfield, making another "transfer" with Joseph Lockwood, Jr., his brother.

Again, Richard, another and younger brother, went to Maryland "about A.D. 1700, and settled in Worcester County." (See Descendants of Robert Lockwood, pp. 38, 39.)

The occurrences referred to, happened almost 200 years ago. The actors are dead. *I was not present with them*, but there are certain things that we can feel are correct, without being eye-witnesses. I keep no copies of the letters and memoranda I send you, but I see by reference to p. 38 Lockwood, that John Lockwood (a fourth brother now mentioned, all sons of Joseph Lock-

wood, and grandsons of Robert Lockwood, who was born close to 1600 A.D.), was an Episcopalian and he asked the Genl. Court of Conn. to excuse him from paying "any discenting minister" or towards building "any discenting meeting house."

The non-conformists always spoke of their places of worship as "meeting houses." And churchmen gladly availed themselves of their phraseology.

If Robert went to Anne Arundel, and became a vestryman, and if he were married and had a family, he would be very likely to record their births, etc., in the parish register where he was an officer. That is the reason we find nothing more about him in Fairfield, in my humble opinion.

He was named Robert in honor of his grandfather. His father JOSEPH, after naming his first son for HIMSELF, called his second son for HIS honored father, who died six years before JOSEPH became a freeman.

Yours, truly,

FREDERIC A. HOLDEN.

GEOGRAPHICAL PROGRESS AND DISCOVERY.

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, 1877, vol. ii., page 325, new series. Whole series, vol. 17.

"COLONEL MACGREGOR and CAPTAIN LOCKWOOD, in a journey across Khuzistan and Baluchistan to India, made the following interesting discoveries. They passed within 40 miles of an active, snow-capped volcano, lying south of Sistan. It is the Kuh Taftan, mentioned from hearsay by Major Lovett, which is situated in the unexplored Sarhad mountains, north of Bampur and extending to the Afghan boundary. Their report confirms the existence of a great mountain range running westward of Lake Sistan, and they observed three lesser ranges parallel with the southern bend of the Helmund. The strange fact was noticed that the three rivers, the Mashkid, Lura, and Budur, become lost in depressions in the desert, called *hamuns*, and do not unite with one another, nor have any connection with the great Sistan swamp."

In Stamford and Greenwich, Connecticut.

Lockwoods who were Episcopalians.

1738. Gershom Lockwood, John Lockwood, Jonathan Lockwood, Nathaniel Lockwood, Hezekiah Lockwood. (Hy. Stamford, p. 314–15.)

A vote of the Congregational Society, December 27th, 1773, abates the society rates for the year 1771 of the following Baptists, among them John Lockwood, Jr. (Hy. Stamford, p. 325.)

A Mr. Lockwood was a Methodist. (Hy. Stamford, p. 329.)

Free Masons.

Charter date, November 18th, 1763. Isaac Lockwood, Worshipful Master.

Rittenhouse Chapter.

Date, October 18th, 1810. Isaac Lockwood, Rt. worshipful bro., K—g; Ezekiel Lockwood, Rt. worshipful bro., S—e.

High priests of this order have been Isaac Lockwood, Luke A. Lockwood.

Isaac Lockwood, Enoch Lockwood, authorized to fence in the burying ground. (Hy. Stamford, p. 446.)

From pamphlet in Historical Society of Philadelphia, entitled "Names of ye Old Folks of Connecticut," 1884: F. H. Nash, Westfield, Conn. Published by Price, Lee & Co., New Haven.

P. 8. Brookfield, Conn., Isaac Lockwood, aged 80; Bridgeport, Conn., Lockwood N. De Forest, aged 81; Darien, Conn., Betsey Lockwood, aged 90; Easton, Conn., Hezekiah Lockwood, aged 80; Easton, Conn., Mrs. Hezekiah Lockwood, aged 83; Hebron, Conn., Mrs. Betsey Lockwood, aged 90; New Milford, Conn., Mercy Lockwood, aged 91; Norwalk, Conn., Lornida Lockwood, aged 82; Stamford, Conn., William S. Lockwood, aged 86; Stamford, Conn., Mrs. Nancy Lockwood, aged 95; Stamford, Conn., Edwin R. Lockwood, aged 84; Stamford, Conn., Stephen Lockwood, aged 82; Waterbury, Conn., Mrs. Mary E. Lockwood, aged 80.

Hillsdale County, Mich., Charlotte Lockwood died December 11th, 1885, aged 75 years; Mrs. Abigail Lockwood died October 28th,, 1884, aged 64 years; John O. Lockwood, born Albany, N. Y.; settled in Oakland County, Mich., 1843, in the town of Highland, and died August 14th, 1885, aged 70 years. (Michigan Pioneers' Collections, vol. 9.)

Bench and Bar in California, pp. 254–260. Part II. By Oscar T. Shuck.

CHAPTER XIX.

Rufus A. Lockwood, his Strange Career and Tragic End—Changes his Name—Rash Enlistment as a Common Soldier—A Longshoreman in San Francisco—A Lawyer's Janitor at Ten Dollars per Day—Leading the San Francisco Bar—Sudden Departure for Australia—Herding Sheep as a Penance for Sins—Return to this Country—Before the United States Supreme Court—A Picture by Hon. Newton Booth.

"Who is Lockwood?" inquired the banker Palmer of General McDougall and Judge Hastings, at San Jose, in 1851. The Legislature was then sitting in that town, and the great firm of Palmer, Cook & Co. was seriously concerned with the business of the session. Mr. Palmer was on hand—an influential member of the Third House. His firm being, either by ownership or claim, interested in a large slice of San Francisco, and being involved in heavy lawsuits, which called for the aid of the ablest counsel, Mr. Palmer, one night in his room, in the course of a conversation with his two visitors above named, handed to each a marginal slip from a newspaper, with the request that they would write the name of the man who was, in their opinion, the best land lawyer who had nailed his shingle to the Golden Gate. Both general and judge, distinguished at the bar, wrote at once the name Lockwood.

"Who is Lockwood?" asked the banker, for both banker and lawyer were newcomers. "He is the man you want," they assured him. So he was, and so they found him to be.

"Who was Lockwood?" A quarter of a century has elapsed since he lay down to his final rest—upon the ocean's bed.

His life was stranger than fiction. Born under an evil star, with a noble nature to be ever thwarted, a powerful intellect to

be ever set on fire by the fever of his blood, it was his destiny to wander over earth and ocean, pursued as it were by some fiend of darkness, from the outset of his career to that supreme hour when the waters of the Atlantic closed over his body, to bring, let us hope, a calm to his storm-swept soul.

On the steamship Central America, in the fall of 1857, his troubled life was ended. He was going from San Francisco to New York. A friend who knew his misfortune and who believed the proposed trip to the East was suggested by eccentricity, rather than by the demands of business or health, urged him not to go. "I will stay if you insist," he answered, "but I feel that I shall go mad if I do." He went. When the tempest was toying with the vessel, and the passengers were at the pumps, he, after doing duty some time, stopped and went up to the cabin. An officer ordered him back. He replied: "Sir, I will work no more." He died as he had lived, an enigma. Entering his state-room he closed his door upon the scene, shut his eyes upon the light of life, and went down with the wreck.

The true name of Rufus A. Lockwood was Jonathan A. Jessup. Lockwood was his mother's family name. He was born in Stamford, Connecticut, in 1811. At eighteen he entered Yale College. For about one year he was diligent in his studies and advanced rapidly. Suddenly—a step in keeping with his after life—he left college and entered as a sailor on a United States man-of-war. The vessel made a short voyage to the Bahamas, and returned to New York City. There he deserted, and there he first took the name of Lockwood. On the return voyage he had determined to desert, if possible, because one of his messmates had been tied up and flogged. Working his way to Buffalo, on the Erie Canal, he proceeded by schooner to Chicago. This was in 1830, and Lockwood was nineteen. He had no money and knew nobody. Meeting a farmer from Tippecanoe County, Indiana, he was engaged to teach school at Romney, a hamlet in that county. He taught at Romney and Rob Roy, an adjacent village, alternately for about one year, and devoted his time out of school to the study of medicine. He had some slight trouble with his patrons at Rob Roy, and without notice to any one, started one bitter cold day over an eight mile stretch of

snow for Romney, where he arrived at night with hands and feet badly frozen. When he got well he resumed teaching at Romney and joined a debating society, in which his argumentative powers first excited remark. Now, also, he commenced to read law. It is said that he almost literally committed to memory the text of Blackstone. He removed to Crawfordsville, opened a school and continued his law studies. Here he had another quarrel—with the principal of a rival school. It didn't lead to much, being a newspaper controversy. He was admitted to the bar by the Circuit Court of Crawfordsville, and, though penniless, got married and went to Thorntown, Boone County, to practice. He was soon sued by his landlord, and pleaded as a set-off an unpaid tuition bill. He was his own lawyer and lost his case.

He wanted to appeal, but could not give a bond. He and his bride soon found themselves without a bed, that useful article of their scanty household goods having been sold by the constable under execution issued on his landlord's judgment. "I never knew how my wife lived at Thorntown," he said many years afterward. "I know I lived on potatoes roasted in the ashes."

He lost his second case, also, but having for a client somebody else this time, an appeal bond was filed, and Lockwood made his first appearance in the Supreme Court of Indiana. Being first examined and admitted to practice in that tribunal, he argued his cause in a style so masterly as to win the encomiums of the bench. (See Polk et al. *vs.* Slocum, 3d Blackford, 421.) But for several years he struggled on with little business. His home, too, if such it could be called, was unhappy. His only pleasure was in study.

In 1836, Albert S. White, a prominent lawyer of Lafayette, Indiana, offered him a partnership which he accepted. In that year he made a remarkable and successful defence of J. H. W. Frank, a young editor who had killed John Woods, a well-known merchant. The slayer and the deceased belonged to opposing political parties. They were strong partisans, and party lines were sharply drawn in the community. The difficulty grew out of a wager won by Frank. It seemed impossible to get a jury that would agree. Lockwood made an argument of nine hours, which has been pronounced "the best jury speech ever made on

this continent or any other." He secured an acquittal and won great popularity. He was now only twenty-six years old, and his partner being elected to Congress, he, for the first time since he ran away from college, took a long breath in the consolation of success.

His hands were full and his mind comparatively calm for several years. This period must have been an oasis in his life.

But in 1842, a business depression, such as every now and then visits every community, came upon his section. He had invested in lands which now would not sell for enough to pay his debts. He scraped together what money he could, gave all to his creditors except a few hundred dollars, placed his son in a Catholic school in Vincennes, and struck out for "parts unknown," not even letting his family know his purpose. He went to the City of Mexico, where he was a stranger in a strange land. He studied the civil law and the Spanish language, was taken sick, could get nothing to do, and after a stay of a few months, went to Vera Cruz, which he reached with $2 in his pocket. He risked this little balance at monte and won $50, with which he went to New Orleans, thence to Natchitoches. There he resumed his true name of Jessup, and continued the study of the civil law, which was in vogue in that State, and the Louisiana Code. After a year he went to New Orleans and applied for admission to practice in the higher courts of Louisiana. He passed the examination, but just as the oath was about to be administered to him, he saw in the court-room the man who had sued him and caused his bed to be sold under execution. Before he left Indiana he had availed himself of several opportunities to wreak his vengeance upon this man, and now, fearing that his old enemy would expose his change of name, he left the room without taking the attorney's oath. A few days later a prominent lawyer of Indiana met him on the street in New Orleans very inelegantly clad. He asked a loan of $20 to redeem his trunk. The Indianian proffered $10, all he had on hand. Lockwood declined it, saying it was of no consequence. The same day he enlisted as a United States soldier, received $20 bounty, and was sent into Arkansas. Edward A. Hannegan, then United States senator from Indiana, who had formerly known Lockwood, heard

of the latter's latest freak, and sent him an order of discharge signed by President Tyler. He also remitted to him $100, and urged him to go home to his family. Lockwood did so, and resumed law practice at Lafayette. His lands had been making money for him in his long absence by largely appreciating in value, and he soon paid off the balance of debt he had left behind three years before.

In 1849 Lockwood lost an important will contest. He thoroughly believed that the alleged will should not be admitted to probate, and, moreover, being a strong hater, and one of the principal legatees named in the proposed document having provoked his wrath some time before, he went into the trial with a determination unparalleled. He addressed the jury during the whole sessions of the court for three days. The verdict was against him, and when he heard it he struck his fist violently on the table, declared that he would never try another case in that court, and left the room in great excitement.

Then he turned his eyes toward California. A friend, Mr. E. L. Beard, was also looking this way. The two came—Beard, through Mexico; Lockwood, around the Horn. It would seem that when Lockwood first thought of emigrating to California the disgust which he felt over his defeat, just mentioned, made him despise his profession; for, instead of packing his law books, he determined to bring a large stock of liquor in small bottles and retail it to miners. He abandoned this notion, however. His strange record has not this blemish. Beard settled at a fine spot, the Mission San Jose, in the southern end of Alameda County. One day he heard a bugle blast! He listened and heard it again. "That is Lockwood!" he said. It was he. It had been agreed between Beard and Lockwood in Indiana, that both should provide themselves with a bugle of a certain kind, in order that when either should come upon the other in the unknown Dorado of the West, he might fittingly announce his approach. Thus met the friends at the Mission San Jose. Beard had established a comfortable home, and Lockwood looked as if he needed its hospitable shelter. He was dirty, tired, hungry, wet and sick. He had got lost on the Alameda mud flats, and

had tramped all night long. He now met a friend in time of need, but was he at home?

Alas, poor wanderer, you have no home! Hot fugitive from fate, not yet is respite found! No mighty voice cries out, reprieve! Not yet, not yet, looms up the long sought goal! Rest you awhile, then journey on upon your lifelong tramp!

> "Is it true, O Christ, in heaven, that the bravest suffer most?
> That the strongest wander farthest, and more hopelessly are lost?
> That the measure of man's merit is capacity for pain,
> And the sadness of the singer gives the sweetness of the strain?"

Having recuperated, Lockwood came to San Francisco. On the ocean voyage he had studied medicine, and tried to forget the law. He did not, however, ask for a diploma. He treated himself at his friend Beard's house, the day he arrived there. He bled himself and found relief, after a regular physician had told him that if he did so, in his then condition, it would be certain death.

In San Francisco, he went into the law office of the eccentric Horace Hawes and asked for a clerkship. He was thirty-nine years old, a great genius of the law, and he wanted a clerkship! He got it. Hawes examined him, but not very exhaustively—he soon made a discovery. It was agreed that Lockwood should perform the double office of clerk and janitor—time, six months; terms, ten dollars a day, to be paid daily. Those were flush times, be it remembered. Here was an association to make men wonder, if not weep. Eccentricity was the only peculiarity common to both. Hawes was rich; Lockwood was in rags. Hawes was supremely thoughtful of self; Lockwood supremely negligent. Hawes was an iceberg; Lockwood, a pillar of fire.

Lockwood gambled off his daily wages, but faithfully performed his duties, and when his six months were passed he was offered a partnership. He refused promptly, and, in language not heard before by his employer, he expressed his disgust with his experience in that office. By this time Lockwood had come to be well known to the bar, and concluded to re-enter the ranks. He soon revealed himself. In the summer of 1851 he formed a partnership with Frank Tilford and Edmund Randolph.

These three men made as powerful an alliance as was ever effected at this bar. It was the leading firm for a time, but its time was short. While it held together, it brought the most important suit instituted here for many years—Metcalf *vs.* Argenti and others. The defendants were members of the Vigilance Committee of 1851, and, deputed by that body, had searched the premises of the plaintiff. The latter asked $50,000 damages. The legality and propriety of the organization and acts of the committee were involved, and, as the vast majority of the citizens either belonged to or sympathized with the committee, the trial of this cause was watched with universal interest.

The first trial of this cause was commenced on Saturday, August 15th, 1851. On Tuesday the trial was interrupted and suspended by the tumult consequent on the rescue of Whittaker and McKenzie by the Governor and Sheriff from the Vigilance Committee, which afterwards retook the men and hanged them. The evidence was closed on Thursday evening, and on Friday the jury were addressed by Mr. Randolph for the plaintiff and Isaac E. Holmes for the defendants. On Saturday morning, August 23d, Lockwood closed the argument for the plaintiff in a speech of four hours. The jury disagreed, as they did also upon a second trial.

At the close of his short partnership with Tilford and Randolph, which he abruptly terminated, Lockwood took one of the strangest steps of his strange life. Just as he had put himself at the head of his profession here, and his fame had spread over the State, he walked out of his law office and went to the water front, where for several weeks he worked as a longshoreman. A client, who needed his professional service, persuaded him to quit this new employment, Lockwood insisting that his fee should be in the shape of daily wages. Shortly thereafter he became the regular counsel for the great banking and real estate firm of Palmer, Cook & Co., before mentioned, and obtained a large practice. His receipts for a year or more were very large; but they went to the gaming table. It is said, however, that about this time he sent $10,000 to Senator Hannegan, of Indiana, in

return for the $100 that gentleman presented him a few years before, when he had been discharged from the army.

In the summer of 1853 Lockwood took a new departure—for Australia. He knew no one there, and did not take a dollar with him. He remained about two years. He could not practice his profession because of a law requiring seven years' residence. He acted as a lawyer's clerk, a merchant's book-keeper, and a herder of sheep! From the first-named occupation he was discharged for not copying into a brief a paragraph which he said was not law.

On his return here, in 1855, he said his trip to Australia was the sanest act of his life; that he wanted to do some great penance for his sins and follies, and to put a great gulf between him and the past. Indeed, a change for the better was noticeable in him. He stopped the habit of gambling, and was calmer in thought and manner. His high sense of personal honor was strikingly illustrated by his refusal to take a large fee to defend the famous "Peter Smith titles," owing to the fact that he had once expressed the opinion that these titles were invalid.

In the fall of 1855 Lockwood went to Washington, and, in December of that year, he made a long argument in the United States Supreme Court, in the case of Field *vs.* Seabury. Returning in the spring, he continued practice here until the fall of 1857, when—while on another trip to the East on business—he perished, as before stated, on the steamship Central America.

I get my facts for this sketch from a most interesting and finely written notice of Lockwood contributed by Hon. Newton Booth to the *Overland Monthly* in 1870, and copied by the *Albany* (*New York*) *Law Journal.*

The volume was kindly loaned me by Hon. Stephen J. Field, Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court; the Lib. Cong. did not have the book—it was only printed in 1888. F. A. H.

Places Named "Lockwood."

Lockwood—A town of England, County of York, West Riding, 1½ miles S.S.W. of Huddersfield; population 18,270. It is visited for its medicinal waters.

Lockwood—A station in Vanderburg County, Indiana, on the Lake Erie, Evansville and South Western Railroad, 8 miles east of Evansville.

Lockwood—A post-hamlet in Kent County, Michigan, on the Grand Rapids and Indiana Railroad, 24 miles N.E. Grand Rapids. It has two lumber mills and 2 shingle mills.

Lockwood—A post-office in Merrick County, Nebraska, on the Union Pacific Railroad, 6 miles N.E. Grand Island, Neb.

Lockwood's Township, Brunswick County, North Carolina. Population 874.

Lockwood's Folly Inlet, North Carolina. See maps.

DAVID LOCKWOOD, born about 1812; living (1888) back of Kingston, Ulster County, New York. Had a brother Moses. Son of ; m. Eliza Decker.

CHILDREN.

HARRIET LOCKWOOD
LOUISA LOCKWOOD
GEORGE WASHINGTON LOCKWOOD, , m. Euphene Stinson, lives at Peekskill, New York.
OSCAR LOCKWOOD, , m. ——— Wilkes.
CHARLES LOCKWOOD, , m. ——— Odell.

DANIEL N. LOCKWOOD, born at Hamburg, Erie County, New York, June 1st, 1844; son of Harrison Lockwood, and grandson of Ebenezer Lockwood, who was born at Greenwich, Fairfield County, Connecticut, July 4th, 1776. His great-grandfather was Timothy Lockwood, who served in the Revolutionary War.

Mr. Lockwood nominated Grover Cleveland for the Presidency in the Democratic Convention in 1884.

"THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT IN NEW YORK, ERIE COUNTY.

"DANIEL NEWTON LOCKWOOD, of Buffalo, was born at Hamburg, Erie County, New York, June 1st, 1844; graduated at Union College, Schenectady, New York, in 1865, studied law, was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court in May, 1866, and has practiced since at Buffalo; was elected District Attorney for Erie County in 1874, for the term of three years; and was

elected to the Forty-fifth Congress as a Democrat, receiving 20,125 votes against 19,716 votes for Elbridge G. Spaulding, Republican." (Congressional Directory 45th Congress, p. 49, by Ben. Perley Poore; Political Register, p. 503.)

"DANIEL N. LOCKWOOD, born Hamburg, New York, 1844; graduated Union College; admitted to the bar; was elected District Attorney for Erie County, serving 1874–77; was a member of the Forty-fifth Congress. He is recognized as one of the leaders of the Democratic party in Western New York." (The International Cyclopædia, vol. ix. p. 880. In Library of Congress.)

971. JUDGE WILLIAM MALTBY BETTS (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] Eliphalet,[3] Damaris,[4] Dr. Thaddeus Betts[5]), born in Norwalk, Connecticut, January 4th, 1759; died in 1832; son of Dr. Thaddeus and Elizabeth (Maltby) Betts; m., June 26th, 1785, Lucretia Gregory.

"William M. Betts, Esq., for many years Postmaster and Judge of Probate of Norwalk, a most worthy and excellent man." (Hy. Norwalk, p. 275.)

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

a. WILLIAM BETTS, born June 3d, 1787.
b. THADDEUS* BETTS, born February 4th, 1789, died 1840.
c. ANGELINA BETTS, born May 18th, 1794.

494. SAMUEL LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job[4]), born in Norwalk, Conn., where he was baptized, April 18th, 1756, died May 22d, 1821; son of Job and Rachel (St. John) Lockwood; m. Sarah Betts, and lived on a farm in Norwalk, Conn. After Mr. Lockwood's death, his widow married a Mr. Westcott, of Wilton, Conn.

---

* Thaddeus Betts, graduated at Yale College in 1807, was Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut, and United States Senator. Died in Washington City, D. C., in 1840, aged 51 years. His remains repose in the old graveyard in Norwalk, with a suitable monument erected to his memory by his family. (Hy. Norwalk, pp. 226, 260, 275.)

CHILDREN VI. GENERATION.

1. Thomas St. John Lockwood, born June 24th, 1779, died September 14th, 1837.
2. James Lockwood, born May 4th, 1781, died August 4th, 1854.
3. Uriah Lockwood, born August 25th, 1784, died February 25th, 1872.

Note.—The compiler was misinformed about this family record; an error made on page 249 is hereby corrected. F. A. H.

Thomas St. John Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] Samuel[5]), born June 24th, 1779 (St. John's Day), in Norwalk, Conn., died September 14th, 1837 (at Meridian), "at Poland, O., aged 58 years, 2 months, 24 days and 12 hours." In 1803, he removed from Norwalk, Conn., to Newburgh, N. Y. Son of Samuel and Sarah (Betts) Lockwood; m. February 14th, 1802 (St. Valentine's Day), at Wilton, Conn., by the Rev. John J. Carle, Hannah Whitlock, who was born at Wilton, Conn., October 19th, 1783; daughter of Daniel and Ruth (Scribner) Whitlock.

CHILDREN VII. GENERATION.

Samuel Lockwood, born January 24th, 1803, at Norwalk, Conn.
George Lockwood, born October 16th, 1804, at Newburgh, N. Y.
Eliza Ann Lockwood, born December 21st, 1806, at Newburgh, N. Y.; unm.
William Lockwood, born September 14th, 1809, died April 1st, 1814, at Newburgh, N. Y.
Maria Antoinette Lockwood, born April 26th, 1813, at Newburgh, m. John Kinsted.
Charles Lockwood, born February 28th, 1815, at Newburgh; unm.
Caroline Lockwood, born October 18th, 1817, at Newburgh; m. Ornan Palen.
Mary Augusta Lockwood, born March 30th, 1829, at Fallsburgh; m. Geo. Seaman.

Thomas St. John Lockwood

Was noted for his immense strength and generosity; weighed 200 pounds, and well-proportioned, being very broad across the shoulders. His purse was always open to the needy. He was generous and liberal in everything, and noted in his day and generation. He once told his son, Commodore Samuel Lockwood, "Sam, I dare not strike a man, for fear I would kill him."

He was High Sheriff of Orange County, N. Y., for four years, shortly before the War of 1812, and was the intimate friend of Gov. Clinton, who had intended naming him for United States Marshal under Gen. Jackson, had the Governor survived.

His father intended to send him to Yale College, but died when he was young and he went into business in Norwalk, Conn., and then lived in Newburgh until 1822, when he moved to Sullivan County, N. Y., and advocated the building of the Delaware and Hudson Canal and branch of the turnpike intersecting the "Elmendorf" road, connecting with the Newburgh and Cochecton Turnpike Bridge at Montgomery. He then lived at Fallsburg, N. Y.

He went on a trip to the Falls of St. Anthony, and met Gen. Dodge on the boat on the Ohio River, and at his request accompanied him, and was present at the great Indian pow-wow. The Indians were amazed at his immense frame, and inspected him closely. On his return home, he caught cold while at a balloon ascension in August; was taken ill in Pittsburgh, but started for Cleveland via boat and stage, but was so sick when he landed from the boat that the hotel refused to accommodate him, and he went as far as Poland and put up at the hotel, and died in two weeks and was buried there.

Commodore Samuel Lockwood (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] Samuel,[5] Thomas St. J.[6]), born January 24th, 1803, "on Monday about 3 o'clock, P.M.," at Norwalk, Conn.; son of Thomas St. John and Hannah (Whitlock) Lockwood. He was baptized February 13th, 1842, by Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, Rector, in Grace Church, New Bedford, Mass., and confirmed August 14th, 1842, at the same place, by the Right Rev. Alexander Vetes Griswold, Bishop of Massachusetts; and in the same place was married, on Wednesday, at 9.30 A.M., August 31st, 1842, by Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, Rector, to Maria Dunbar, who was born May 19th, 1814, at New Bedford, Mass., and was daughter of Joseph and Sarah P. Dunbar. She was baptized at Grace Church, New Bedford, Mass., June 10th, 1843, by the Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, Rector.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

(All unmarried.)

Samuel Lockwood, Jr., born at the Navy Yard, on an island opposite Portsmouth, in Kittery, Me., October 2d, 1844.

Sarah Parker Lockwood, born at New Bedford, Mass., April 23d, 18—.

Maria Dunbar Lockwood, born at Waterford, Conn., May 10th, 1851.

Thomas St. John Lockwood, born at Roxbury, Mass., July 5th, 1853.

Emma Habicht Lockwood, born at Roxbury, Mass., September 19th, 1858.

U. S. Flag Ship Mississippi,
Anchorage near Vera Cruz, March 29th, 1847.

"General Order."

The Commander in Chief of the U. S. Naval Forces operating in the Gulf of Mexico—in congratulating those under his command upon the surrender of the City of Vera Cruz, and the Castle of San Juan d'Ulloa, to the combined forces of Army and Navy of the United States—feels himself called upon by a high sense of duty, to tender his warmest thanks to the commanders, officers and men of the squadron, for the admirable zeal and courage with which they have executed their respective duties.

Never at any period of our naval history, has the true spirit of professional gallantry been more strongly exhibited than at the present time. Though from the early surrender of the enemy the officers and men have had but few opportunities of gaining distinction, whenever occasions have occurred they have been seized upon with avidity.

(Signed) M. C. PERRY,
Commanding Home Squadron.

Lieut. Com'r,
SAMUEL LOCKWOOD,
U. S. Steamer Petrita.

Flag Ship Mississippi,
Anton Lizado, April 9th, 1847.

Sir:

You are hereby appointed to the command of the U. S. Steamer Scourge, and will assume the duty immediately, as the services of the vessel are wanted.

You will give to her late commander, Lieut. C. G. Hunter, the necessary receipts as Acting Purser, etc., etc.

Very respectfully, your ob't serv't,

(Signed) M. C. PERRY,
Commanding Home Squadron.

Lieut. Comm'r,
S. LOCKWOOD,
U. S. Steamer Petrita.

Yours Respectfully

Saml. Lockwood

Commodore (Retired)

U. S. Navy.

NAVY YARD, VERA CRUZ,
27th January, 1848.

SIR:

Having been relieved by Lieut. Comm'r Fitz Allen Deas in the command of the U. S. Steamer "Scourge," you have permission to return to the United States. On arrival, you will report in writing to the Navy Department, transmitting, at the same time, a copy of this letter.

It gives me pleasure to speak favorably of your services while under my command.

I am, sir, your most ob't serv't,

(Signed) M. C. PERRY,
Commanding Home Squadron.

Lieut. Com'r,
SAMUEL LOCKWOOD,
U. S. Navy, Vera Cruz.

LETTER FROM COMMODORE CONNER.

"PHILADELPHIA, December 10th, 1855.

"MY DEAR SIR:

"In consequence of severe pain in my face, with which I almost constantly suffer, and which unfits me for the slightest application to business, your letter has remained unanswered for a longer period than I could wish. I have a perfect recollection of the value of your services in the Petrita, in landing the horses, mules and stores of the army at Vera Cruz. In fact, your services on that occasion were of the very greatest importance to the success of the army, and were performed by you with the most untiring zeal, industry and skill, which merited and received my warmest approbation.

"Respectfully,
"D. CONNER.

"Commd'r,
"S. LOCKWOOD,
"U. S. Navy."

A true copy of original, on file in the Navy Department.

(Signed) JOHN W. HOGG,
Chief Clerk.

January 16th, 1889.

Commodore Samuel Lockwood.

Commodore Lockwood relates that during the Mexican War he was Lieutenant on a steamer with nice quarters, when he was ordered to report to Commodore Conner who ordered him to take command of a small steamboat captured from the Mexicans, the Petrita, and he was constantly engaged reconnoitering and carrying dispatches with her on dark nights, in dangerous channels, etc., and frequently getting surf-boats secured. On one occasion he was ordered to have steam up at 8 A.M. the next morning, not knowing what he was to do. About that hour Gen. Winfield Scott, Gen. Pillow, Gen. Worth and Com. Conner came aboard with their staffs, and he was ordered to steam around in order to locate a place to land troops, which they did. They steamed along the coast from Antoine Lizardo to near Vera Cruz, and thirteen or fourteen shots were fired at them, and some came very near the boat, but all missed them. As all the general officers of the army but Gen. Twiggs were aboard, and she was a rickety boat, if a single shot had struck her it might have sent all these distinguished officers to the bottom of the sea.

In "The Naval History of the Civil War," by Admiral D. D. Porter, U. S. Navy, on p. 403, an account is given of the capture of Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, N. C., as follows:

"Among the captures made by co-operating vessels of the North Atlantic squadron was that of Fort Macon, Beaufort Harbor, N. C. A combined expedition of the Army and Navy attacked this place on April 25th, 1862, and, after a bombardment of some hours by land and sea, the American flag was hoisted over the fort.

"The naval part of the expedition consisted of the following vessels, *under the command of Commander Samuel Lockwood:*

"Steamer 'Daylight," (flag-ship).

"Steamer 'State of Georgia,' Commander J. F. Armstrong.

"Steamer 'Chippewa,' Lieutenant Commanding A. Bryson.

"Bark 'Gemsbok,' Acting-Volunteer Lieutenant Edward Carendy.

"Steamer 'Ellis,' Lieutenant-Commanding C. L. Franklin.

UNION NAVAL FLOTILLA CO OPERATING WITH THE LAND FORCES IN THE ATTACK ON FORT MACON, APRIL 26, 1862 - SKETCHED BY J. H. SCHUL

The Naval Forces were commanded by Commodore Samuel Lockwood (reproduced by permission of Admiral D. D. Porter and the Sherman Publishing Co.)

"The gun-boats attacked the fort by passing it in an ellipse and firing when abreast of it.

"Major-General Burnside commanded the land forces, and to him the fort surrendered.

"The losses were small on both sides, which was rather remarkable, as Commander Lockwood states that the interior of the fort was literally covered with fragments of bombs and shells, and many of the guns disabled.

"Beaufort was a valuable acquisition to the North Atlantic squadron, and a fine rendezvous for the smaller vessels engaged in blockading the coast. With regard to the bombardment the reports of both the army and navy are somewhat obscure, but it appears that a good deal of damage was inflicted upon the fort in spite of a heavy sea, which rendered the firing from the vessels somewhat uncertain. The gun-boats themselves suffered little damage."

On p. 402 of Admiral Porter's book is given an illustration of the "Attack on Fort Macon by the Naval Flotilla," which is reproduced in this volume by the kind permission of Admiral D. D. Porter and his publishers "The Sherman Publishing Company."

In the Personal Memoirs of General U. S. Grant, written by himself, in vol. i. p. 125, he describes a little steam-propeller dispatch-boat, which Commodore Samuel Lockwood informed E. Dunbar Lockwood, on December 5th, 1888, was commanded by himself. The article reads as follows:

"The transports with troops were assembled in the harbor of Anton Lizardo, some sixteen miles south of Vera Cruz, as they arrived and there awaited the remainder of the fleet, bringing artillery, ammunition and supplies of all kinds from the North. With the fleet there was a little steam-propeller dispatch-boat—the first vessel of the kind I had ever seen, probably the first of its kind ever seen by any one then with the army. At that day ocean steamers were rare, and what there were were side-wheelers. This little vessel, going through the fleet so fast, so noiselessly, and with its propeller under water out of view attracted a great deal of attention. I recollect that Lieutenant Sidney Smith, of the Fourth Infantry, by whom I happened to

be standing on the deck of a vessel when this propeller was passing, exclaimed, 'Why, the thing looks as if it was propelled by the force of circumstances.'"

P. 484. Commodore Samuel Lockwood's report on the capture of Fort Macon is given in full in vol. iv. of the Rebellion Record, as written from on board the "Daylight," April 27th, 1862, and on pp. 484 to 494 detailed accounts of the fight are given, and on p. 175 is given Commodore Lockwood's full report of October 10th, 1861, regarding the action at Lynn Haven Bay.

Commodore Samuel Lockwood,

son of Thos. St. John and Maria (Dunbar) Lockwood. This naval officer was born January 24th, 1803, in Connecticut. Appointed from New York a Midshipman in the United States Navy June 12th, 1820, and in 1826 served in the sloop of war Warren, which was engaged suppressing piracy in Greek waters. Commissioned as Lieutenant May 17th, 1828, was in sloop Warren, Mediterranean Squadron, that year; schooner Shark, West India Squadron, 1832–34; on Receiving Ship, New York, 1837; sloop Cyane, Mediterranean Squadron, 1840; Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1845–46; frigate Potomac, Home Squadron, 1847–48; and commanded the steamships Petrita and Scourge, and assisted in capturing Vera Cruz, Tuspan and Tobasco. Commissioned as Commander October 8th, 1850; rendezvous Boston 1853–55; commanding sloop Cyane, Pacific Squadron, 1859–60; commanding steamer Daylight, North Atlantic Squadron, 1861. Commander Lockwood was present at the battle of Hatteras Inlet 1861; same year he had charge of the blockade of Wilmington and Beaufort, North Carolina, York River, and Newport News. Commissioned as Commodore July 16th, 1862; assisted in the capture of Fort Macon; special duty in Philadelphia in 1864. Retired October 1st, 1864. (Appleton's Biog. Dicy., and other sources.)

Records of the living officers of the United States Navy, by Lewis R. Hamersly, late Lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, 1878.

Commodore Samuel Lockwood.

Born in Connecticut. Appointed *Midshipman* from New York July 12th, 1820; served in the West Indies four years and nine months; on board of the sloop Hornet, from March, 1821, two years and two months; frigate Congress, six months, 1823; in 1825, seven months in frigate Constellation, where he had the yellow fever; sailed from Boston, 1826, in sloop Warren, for the Mediterranean, where she was actively engaged in ferreting out Greek pirates, for one year and three months; ordered to the frigate Constitution, to return to the United States for examination,—three months attached to her.

Promoted to *Lieutenant* in 1828; served on the Brazil Station, on board the frigate Hudson and sloop Vandalia, 1831–2, one year and six months; sloop Fairfield, Pacific Station, two years and ten months, 1834–6; receiving-ship Hudson, New York, ten months, 1836–7; frigate Macedonia, ten months, 1837–8; Commodore Jones's Exploring Expedition, sloop Cyane (First Lieutenant), Mediterranean, 1838–9, one year and six months; Ohio, Commodore Hull, 1839–41, one year and eight months; rendezvous, Boston, 1843–4; Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1845–6; frigate Potomac (First Lieutenant), Home Squadron, 1846–7; blockading Vera Cruz, in command of steamers Petrita and Scourge, 1847–8; assisted in the capture of Vera Cruz, Tuspan, Tobasco, and blockaded Tobasco River, for six months.

Commissioned as *Commander*, 1850; rendezvous, Boston, 1853–5; commanding sloop Cyane, Pacific Station, 1858–60, two years and three months; commanding steamer Daylight, one year and four months, North Atlantic Squadron, 1861–2, during the Rebellion; blockaded during that time Wilmington and Beaufort, North Carolina, York River and Newport News, and off Cape Henry, Virginia; while at the latter station he had an engagement with a shore battery, at Lynnhaven Bay,—succeeded in silencing the rebel battery, and rescued a Baltimore ship; while blockading Beaufort, North Carolina, Commander Lockwood, commanding the flotilla stationed there, assisted, with a portion of the army, in the capture of Fort Macon, and

the terms of surrender were signed, on the part of the United States, by General Parks and Commander Lockwood, and on the part of the rebels by Colonel White, their commander.

Commissioned as *Commodore* in 1867, to rank with those of his original date; on special duty, Philadelphia, 1864–5.

Copied at United States Navy Department, Washington, D. C., November 19th, 1888. F. A. H.

MARY AUGUSTA LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Ephraim,[2] James,[3] Job,[4] Samuel,[5] Thomas St. J.[6]), born March 30th, 1829, at Fallsburgh, New York; resides, 1888, at Saugerties, New York; daughter of Thomas St. John and Hannah (Whitlock) Lockwood; m., June 22d, 1852, George Seaman; born June 1st, 1821, at Esopus, Ulster County, New York. They were m. at Fallsburgh, New York, by Rev. E. K. Fowler, of Monticello, Sullivan County, New York.

CHILDREN VIII. GENERATION.

1. ANN AUGUSTA SEAMAN, born July 18th, 1854, at Homowack, New York, died
2. MARIA ANTOINETTE SEAMAN, born September 14th, 1862; died
3. ELIZA LOCKWOOD SEAMAN, born May 19th, 1860; died
4. GEORGE SEAMAN, born April 4th, 1864; died
5. EDWARD LOCKWOOD SEAMAN, born August 12th, 1867.
6. THOS. ST. J. LOCKWOOD SEAMAN, born May 2d, 1871.

The last five children were born at Saugerties, New York.

DAVID LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
GREENE COUNTY. } *ss.*

On the 9th day of October, 1832, personally appeared in open court, before the Court of Oyer and Terminer, David Lockwood, a resident of the town of Durham, in the County of Greene, and State of New York, aged 75 years. He entered the service of the United States as a volunteer in August, 1776, under Capt. Joseph Lockwood, in Col. Thomas's Regiment; at that time he removed to Poundridge, Westchester County. Marched to Marrinack, went to Horse Neck. Was drafted again, and went again under Capt. Lockwood. Marched to Fort Independence.

He was drafted several times.

SAMUEL LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
PENDLETON COUNTY. } *sct.*

On the 2d day of April, 1833, personally appeared in open court Samuel Lockwood, a resident of Pendleton County, and State of Kentucky, aged 77 years. That he entered the service of the Colonies of the United States, under the following officers. He entered voluntarily in the militia of the State of Delaware, and the first regiment he joined at Lewistown, Sussex County, Delaware, early in the year 1776, under Capt. David Hall, afterwards Col. Hall.

His application for a pension is very long, as recorded in the United States Pension Office. F. A. H.

JOSEPH LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF INDIANA,
DEARBORN COUNTY. } *ss.*

On this 25th day of March, 1844, personally appeared Lydia Lockwood, a resident of the County and State aforesaid, aged 84 years, and saith: That she is the widow of Joseph Lockwood, who was a pensioner in the County of Genesee and State of New York, and she refers to his papers on file for evidence of his service during the War of the Revolution; she declares that she was married to the said Joseph Lockwood in the State of Vermont, January 11th, 1781, and that her husband died February 24th, 1834.

LYDIA LOCKWOOD.

I, Roxillana Whitman, of Duxbury, Washington County, Vermont, of the age of 70 years, do say: I am well acquainted with Lydia Lockwood, wife of Joseph Lockwood, who resided in Springfield, Windsor County, Vermont, nearly 30 years, and I well remember the time when the said Joseph Lockwood was married to the said Lydia Whitman, I being at that time 10 years old in September, 1780, and they, the said Joseph Lockwood and Lydia Whitman, was married in January, 1781; that I was acquainted with them before and after they were married; that the said Lydia is the only wife that the said Joseph Lock-

wood ever had to my knowledge, and I well remember of a circumstance that happened there at the same time and place, Mr. Bridgman Grout died very suddenly.

ROXILLANA WHITMAN.

Attest: BENJ. HOLMES.

GEN. JOHN SULLIVAN'S FAMILY AND THE LOCKWOOD FAMILY INTERMARRY.

"From the two sons and three daughters of Mary Sullivan, who was a sister of General John Sullivan, and who married Theophilus Hardy, who died in 1827, aged seventy-five years;" have sprung many descendants who have INTERMARRIED WITH LOCKWOODS, Appletons, Bellows, and others, etc.

"Mrs. Hardy possessed a mind of uncommon strength, clear, discriminating and logical. It was well cultivated and stored with knowledge of the world and of human nature. Her strong understanding led her to discuss and decide questions which would be ordinarily considered difficult of solution. She had the power in a great degree of communicating her views and thoughts. No one could more effectually teach and instruct others as far as her information extended. Her stature was large, and in person she was dignified and commanding."

"Her youngest daughter, Margery, was the mother of Judge Samuel Wells, of Maine, who was also Governor of that State, and John Sullivan Wells, of Concord, N. H., who was Attorney-General and United States Senator, and Lieutenant-Governor Joseph Bartlett, of Illinois, and Ferdinand Birt, U. S. Consul, at Bermuda." (N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reporter, vol. 19, p. 305 and p. 307.)

See No. 514. CAPT. HENRY WARING m. HANNAH FERRIS. This is the Capt. H. W. who is so often mentioned as Lieutenant and Captain, in the companies in the Revolution, that have been copied in the U. S. Pension Office.

His wife's line is: Robert Lockwood,[1] Gershom Lockwood,[2] Gershom Lockwood,[3] Ann Lockwood,[4] Hannah Ferris.[5]

P. 77. From B. Cowell's Spirit of '76. Benjamin B. Lockwood was a member of Col. John Toppan's regiment in 1776,

and £12 11s. and 4d. of "depreciation of pay," was found due him.

John Lockwood, paymaster, appointed January 1st, 1777; resigned May 1st, 1778, in Col. S. B. Wells's regiment. (Conn. in Rev., p. 245.)

Isaac Lockwood.

"Fort Montgomery, May 1st, 1777. Isaac Lockwood was brought before the court-martial and charged with the crime for attempting to join the enemy, and plead not guilty, but was found guilty and adjudged that Isaac Lockwood be close confined in a common goal during the present war," etc., "and until he shall be released by proper authority." (New York Calendar Historical Manuscripts relating to the Revolution, p. 126.)

Caleb Lockwood.

Caleb Lockwood, a member of Capt. Jacob Conklin's Company, of Colonel Hasbrouck's Regiment, of Newburgh, Ulster County, N. Y., was exempted from duty, May 4th, 1778. (History Ulster County.)

John R. Lockwood.

John R. Lockwood enlisted in the 2d Conn. Regiment, August 10th, 1779, and was discharged January 15th, 1780. (Conn. in Rev., p. 166.)

State of Connecticut, }
Tolland County, } *ss.* Hebron.

Timothy Lockwood.

Timothy Lockwood alias Timothy Lock, of Hebron, in the county of Tolland, in Connecticut, and now residing in said Hebron, testifies and declares upon oath, that in the month of June, 1780, he inlisted as a common soldier during the war with Great Britain, into the Seventh Company and First Regiment in the New Hampshire line of the Continental Army, the said Company was under the immediate command of Lieutenant Howe, in Colonel Silley's Regiment and General Poor's Brigade, in which Company, Regiment and Brigade, from the sd. month

of June, 1780, untill the close of the Revolutionary War with Great Britain, and untill the American Army was disbanded, he faithfully served his Country against the common enemy, and at the close of his service received a regular and honourable discharge, viz: at Newboro', in the State of New York, in May or June, 1783. But he declares that he has lost his sd. Discharge and cannot find it, and verily believes that it is not now in existence; that at the time of his inlistment as aforesd. he belonged to the State of New Hampshire, but since the Revolutionary War has removed from place to place, and is now and for some time past has been resident with his family in Hebron aforesaid. That he inlisted and served by the name of Timothy Lock, and that his name was always so returned; and he has no other evidence now in his power of his sd. services. That he is and always hath been a resident citizen of the United States. That he is poor and reduced in his circumstances in life and in need of assistance from his Country for support.

TIMOTHY LOCKWOOD.

Hebron, April 6th, 1818.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, } ss. Hebron.
TOLLAND COUNTY, }

On this 16th day of November, 1836, personally appeared before Cyrus Mann, Esquire, a Judge of the Court of Probate for the district of Hebron, Mary Lockwood, a resident of Hebron, in said County of Tolland, aged 76 years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the Act of Congress, passed the 4th day of July, A.D. 1836. That she is the widow of Timothy Lockwood, late of said Tolland County, deceased, who was a private in the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War, and who was a pensioner of the United States under the Act of Congress, passed in 1818. That he was inscribed on the pension list roll according to her best recollection on the 21st day of September, 1818, and she refers to the papers of file in the department of War to prove her said husband's services. She further declares and says she was

married to the said Timothy Lockwood on the 9th day of June, 1780, by the Rev. James Eellis, at Glastonbury, and she knows of no one who was present at said time and marriage except herself, but believes they are all dead, and she can find no record of her marriage excepting the family record, kept by her said husband while in life, written in the family Bible between the *Old* and the *New* Testaments, where it is written in the handwriting of said Timothy, that Timothy Lockwood and Mary Lockwood were married June 9th, 1780. That her husband, the aforesaid Timothy Lockwood, died on the 4th day of February, 1832, in said Tolland County, and she has remained a widow ever since that time, as will more fully appear by reference to the proof hereunto annexed.

her
MARY x LOCKWOOD.
mark.

Sworn and subscribed on the day and year first above written, and this court certifies that the applicant is a person of truth and her statement is entitled to credit, and this court has examined the family record kept by Timothy Lockwood while in life and believes that the same was kept by said Timothy and is true, and this court is of opinion that the declaration of said Mary Lockwood is true and that said Mary is by reason of her age and bodily infirmities unable to attend court or write her name, and a special court was held at her residence for this purpose, and she signed the declaration by making her cross.

In testimony hereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the court. SIMON HOUSE,
Clerk.

[SEAL] Probate HEBRON Court.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
TOLLAND COUNTY, } *ss.*

I, Timothy Lockwood, of Hebron, in the County of Tolland, and State of Connecticut, aged 43 years, being first duly sworn, do depose and say that I am the son of Timothy Lockwood, late of said Hebron, deceased, and late a pensioner of the United States, and am well acquainted with the handwriting of sd.

Timothy deceased, and do know that the family record kept in the Bible now owned by Mary Lockwood who has applied for a pension, is in the handwriting of said Timothy Lockwood, beginning with the record that Timothy Lockwood and Mary Lockwood were married on the 9th day of June, 1780, and is continued along *withe* the date of the year, month, and day of the month in which each of their children were born, which is to the number of nine, that I have seen said record as long as I can remember, and often *heard my father say* that it was correct and true, and written by himself. That *my father*, said Timothy, died as near as I can recollect on the 4th day of February, 1832. That *my mother*, Mary Lockwood, has lived in my family the most of the time since the decease of her husband said Timothy, and has remained single and unmarried ever since.

Dated at Hebron, the 26th day of October, A.D. 1836.

Timothy Lockwood

I, Orrin C. White, of Hebron, in Tolland County, and State of Connecticut, aged 33 years, being first duly sworn according to law, do depose and say that Timothy Lockwood, late a pensioner of the United States, lived for many years near my father while I resided in my father's family, and I have often seen his writing, and a family record kept by said Timothy while in life, having been inspected by me I verily believe it to be the handwriting of said Timothy, deceased. It begins with Timothy Lockwood and Mary Lockwood, were married June 9th, 1780; the next is Ezra Lockwood, was born January 22d, 1781, and continues to record the births of nine children; the last is that Eleazer Lockwood was born February 19th, 1801, and from the ancient appearance of the paper I believe it was written when it purports to be. I have also been acquainted with Mary Lockwood, widow of said Timothy, who has made an application for a pension, and know she has remained single and unmarried ever since the decease of said Timothy, her late husband.

Dated at Hebron, October 26th, 1836.

ORRIN C. WHITE.

June 9th, 1780, Timothy Lockwood and Meriba Simons, were married.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the church record kept by the late Rev. James Eellis, pastor of the Second Church, in Glastonbury; the writing of which was very much obscured by time. LEONARD E. HALE,

Clerk of sd. Church.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
HARTFORD COUNTY, } *ss.*

December 6th, 1836. Then personally appeared Leonard E. Hale, Esq., and made oath that the copy of the church records above subscribed by him is a true copy of the record, and I certify that it appears of record that said Hale is the clerk of the church in the Second Ecclesiastical Society of Glastonbury, legally chosen and sworn, and is a person of truth, and his certificate entitled to credit.

IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office the day above written.

ABNER HENDEE,

Notary Publick.

[SEAL] Abner Hendee, Notary Publick.

JOHN LOCKWOOD (Robert,[1] Jonathan,[2] Gershom,[3] Theophilus[4]), born April 26th, 1754, died June 30th, 1821; son of Gershom and Hannah ( ) Lockwood, m. Eunice October 24th, 1784. Enlisted under Captain Nash, and served nine months.

JOHN LOCKWOOD.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
FAIRFIELD COUNTY, } *ss.*

Westport, December 31st, 1844, personally appeared Eunice Joliff, a resident of Norwalk, in the county of Fairfield, aged 76 years, and stated that she is the widow of John Lockwood, who was a private in the shore guards; that in 1781, he enlisted to serve on the shores of Long Island Sound; that he joined in the town of Fairfield in the parish of Green Farms, under Capt. Thomas Nash, and served nine months faithfully.

She also says she was married to said John Lockwood on the

24th October, 1784; that her husband, the aforesaid John Lockwood, died June 30th, 1821.

She further states, that she married James Joliff, of Norwalk, July 16th, 1824, and he died October 24th, 1840; and she further declares that she claims the benefit and provisions of the pension act, for the services of her first husband, John Lockwood.

(Copied from papers in U. S. Pension Office, Washington, D. C., by F. A. H.)

Biographical Notes of Ralph Lockwood, Albert Lockwood, and Munson I. Lockwood.

Ralph, Albert, and Munson Ingersoll were the sons of Stephen and Sarah (Ingersoll) Lockwood, and were born at Stanwich, near Greenwich, Connecticut. The family, however, removed to the town of Ossining, Westchester County, New York, early in this century. There were eight children, of whom Ralph, Albert, and Munson were respectively the fourth, sixth, and last. These three children entered the profession of the law and became eminent citizens—the last two residing in Westchester and the first in New York County.

Ralph soon attracted the attention of the New York bar by his wit and eloquence. For many years he was one of the leading chancery lawyers of the State, attacking the decisions of the Court of Chancery with a vigor and fearlessness quite startling to the conservative minds of those days.

He was the author and annotator of several law books, and of numerous pamphlets; among the former may be mentioned, "Bright's Husband and Wife," and "Lockwood's Reversed Cases."

In addition to his solid learning, Ralph enjoyed a great reputation as a wit and *raconteur*.

He gave much time and thought to general literature, and was the author of two novels, "Rosine Laval," and "The Insurgents," the latter being dedicated to Chateaubriand, and drawing from him a very complimentary letter. The dedication to the great French author is accounted for from the fact that Ralph was a fine French scholar, visited France on two different

occasions, and by his knowledge of the language was enabled to act as counsel for the leading French citizens of New York.

Ralph died in New York, April 12, 1855, aged 58 years. He was one of the founders of the New York Law Library, and of the "American Institute."

Albert, who was born November 18, 1802, likewise achieved an enviable reputation as a learned jurist, and man of the strictest probity and irreproachable character. Nature intended him for a judge, so natural, so impressive was his dignity of manner and depth of insight into human nature. He served several terms as the County Judge of Westchester, only refusing the Supreme Court judgeship on account of his unwillingness to relinquish his private practice.

Munson, the youngest son (born July 11, 1810), following the example of his elder brothers, entered the profession of the law, but his fondness for a political career prevented him from attaining the same eminence as they.

From his earliest manhood, Munson was a student of military tactics, and an ardent lover of the military profession. He was successively captain, colonel, and general, in the State militia. One of the finest military companies of the State bore his name, "The Lockwood Light Guard of Ossining."

General Lockwood gave the labor of his best years to improve the militia of the counties represented in the Seventh Brigade, of which he was commandant.

He numbered among his friends Governors Seward and Seymour, who frequently visited his military encampments.

Nor should the important *rôle* enacted by General Lockwood as a public-spirited citizen be passed over in silence. His active mind was constantly on the alert to devise means of making public improvements.

In this way he organized the first bank in the town of Ossining, and in 1851 he founded the Dale Cemetery, in the same township—to-day one of the most beautiful burial places in the State.

He sympathized deeply with the Hungarian patriot, Kossuth, and assisted him in collecting funds.

All of the three brothers were the intimate friends of Henry Clay.

Munson Ingersoll Lockwood died in the town of Ossining, on the 20th day of February, 1875.

He left surviving him, three sons and three daughters by his first wife, and one son by the second. The three sons by the first wife are, Henry Clay, Ingersoll, and Howard, all residents of the city of New York—the first two lawyers, and the third a publisher.

Henry C., who was brevetted Major for gallant services at the storming of Fort Fisher, is the author of a political work entitled, "Abolition of the Presidency," which has attracted much attention in both this country and Europe.

Ingersoll was, for four years, United States Consul for the kingdom of Hanover. He is well known as a lecturer and *littérateur*.

Howard is the founder of the "Lockwood Press," one of the most extensive printing and publishing establishments in the country, and one famous for the elegance of its work. He is the proprietor of the following publications: "The Paper Trade Journal," "The American Stationer," "The American Bookmaker," "The Mail and Export Journal," and "Lockwood's Directory of the Paper, Stationery, and Printing Trade." Many leading journals and monthlies, belonging to other proprietors, are printed at his establishment. Howard is a member of the Union League Club, "The Sons of the Revolution," "The Huguenot Society," etc.

Works Referred To, and Quoted From, in the Lockwood Genealogy.

1. Massachusetts Colonial Records.
2. Bolton's History, Westchester County, N. Y.
3. Trumbull's Connecticut Colonial Records.
4. Rev. Bouton's Historical Discourse.
5. New Eng. His. and Gen. Register.
6. Bond's History of Watertown, Mass.
7. Huntington's History of Stamford, Conn.
8. Savage Genealogical Dictionary.
9. The Records of the Town of Fairfield, Conn.
10. New Haven Colonial Records.
11. Mead's History of Greenwich, Conn.
12. Documentary History of New York.
13. Journal of Captain-Lieutenant Brian Nuton.
14. Rev. J. W. Wood's Historical Discourse.
15. The Hoyt Family History.
16. "Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were Granted, in the State of New York, previous to 1784."
17. Hubbell Family History.
18. History of Cambridge, Mass.
19. Hall's History of Norwalk, Conn.
20. Barber's His. Coll. of Connecticut.
21. Willis's Manuscript.
22. The New York Observer in 1866.
23. Townsend Family Memorial.
24. Town Records of Greenwich, Conn.
25. Life and Letters of John Winthrop.
26. Town Records of Stamford, Conn.
27. Protestant Episcopal Church, Documents of, Connecticut.
28. Stamford Registration.
29. The Brooklyn World in 1888.
30. Records of the Town of Warwick, R. I.
31. Peck Genealogy.
32. Stamford, Conn., Probate Records.
33. Calendar, Historical Manuscripts in English, N. Y.
34. Congregational Church Records, Stamford, Conn.
35. Original Book, Roster, Col. Waterbury's Regiment, "Camp Lake George."
36. Richards Genealogy.
37. Congregational Church Records, New Canaan, Conn.
38. Benedict Genealogy.

39. Wethersfield, Conn., Records.
40. New Milford, Conn., Records.
41. W. B. Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit.
42. Catalogue of Communicants of Wethersfield Church, from 1694 to 1770.
43. Andrews Genealogy.
44. Ecclesiastical History of New Britain.
45. History of the College of New Jersey.
46. Annals of Yale College, by E. Baldwin.
47. Hollister's History of Connecticut.
48. History of Yale College, by W. L. Kingsley.
49. Biographical Sketches of Yale College, by Prof. F. B. Dexter.
50. New York Historical Society, New York.
51. Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford.
52. Union Theological Seminary, New York.
53. Yale College Library.
54. American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.
55. Boston Athenæum.
56. Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.
57. Book Publication Society.
58. Philadelphia Historical Society, Pamphlets on Connecticut.
59. Pennsylvania Historical Society.
60. Green's Historical Discourses.
61. Manual of the Congregational Church, Wethersfield, Conn.
62. Historical Account of the City of New Haven, Conn., Pamphlets Published in 1811, in His. Soc., Philadelphia, Pa.
63. Life, Journals and Correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler.
64. Connecticut in the Revolution (incomplete).
65. Force's Annals. American Archives.
66. Rhode Island Colonial Records.
67. Invasion of Canada, by Rev. E. M. Stone.
68. Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society.
69. Captain Thayer's Journal.
70. Capt. John Topham's Journal.
71. Judge Benjamin Cowell's Spirit of '76.
72. H. Onderdonk's (original) Documents and Letters of Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, New York.
73. Barber & Howe's His. Coll. of New York.
74. Redfield Genealogy.
75. United States Pension Office Records—the Finest Collection of Revolutionary Events in the Country.
76. Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America.
77. Calendar of His. MSS. Relating to the War of the Revolution, in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.
78. New York State Archives, New York in the Revolution, by Board of Regents, by B. Fernon.
79. Westchester County during the American Revolution, by H. B. Dawson.
80. Ramsey's History of South Carolina.

81. Gibbs' Doc. His. of South Carolina.
82. Journal Committee of Safety, New York.
83. Correspondence Provincial Congress.
84. Journal Provincial Convention, New York.
85. Magazine of American History.
86. New York Journal, Holt's Account.
87. Hinman's Historical Collections.
88. Whitney Family History.
89. History of New Milford, Conn.
90. The Hoyt Family.
91. Leavenworth Genealogy.
92. The New York Herald.
93. The Great Central Fair, by C. J. Stillé.
94. Union League Reports, Philadelphia.
95. History of the Committee of One Hundred, by G. M. Vickers.
96. History of Philadelphia, Scharf & Westcott.
97. History of Philadelphia, Allinson & Penrose.
98. Strong Family.
99. Talcott's Genealogical Notes.
100. Bishop Smith, in Churchman, 1880.
101. Bishop Perry's History of the American Episcopal Church.
102. History of Delaware, Scharf & Westcott.
103. Congregational Quarterly, October, 1861.
104. Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama, by Garrett.
105. Memoirs of John Davenport Lockwood.
106. Benedict Genealogy.
107. Memorial of Le Grand Lockwood.
108. Pierson Genealogy.
109. Personal Memoirs by Mrs. Daniel Gibbs.
110. Descendants of Randall Holden, of Rhode Island.
111. American National Portrait Gallery.
112. Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
113. American Cyclopædia.
114. Sons of the Revolution.
115. Holt Genealogy.
116. Stamford Advocate.
117. History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, by Hon. W. C. Cothren.
118. History of Warwick, Rhode Island, by Rev. Mr. Fuller.
119. Warwick, Rhode Island, Town Record.
120. Boyd's Annals, Winchester, Connecticut.
121. Colonial New York, Philip Schuyler and his Family, by George W. Schuyler.
122. Letters of Governor Ninian Edwards, of Illinois.
123. The Edwards Papers, by Hon. E. B. Washburne.
124. Chicago His. Soc. Collections.
125. Sketch of Enoch Long.
126. American Pioneer.

127. Strong Family.
128. The Hartford Latimer, 1888.
129. Rev. Dr. Lindsay's Commemorative Discourse, 1860.
130. Memorial of Amos D. Lockwood, of Rhode Island.
131. History of Vermont.
132. Hamersley's Army and Navy Register, 1888.
133. Lanman's Biographical Atlas.
134. History of Bridgeport, Connecticut.
135. Cullom's Biog. Reg. U. S. Mil. Academy.
136. Appleton's Cyclopæd. American Biography.
137. Gardner's Directory of the Army.
138. Rebellion Record.

RELIGION the highest Interest of a civil Community, and the surest Means of its Prosperity.

A

SERMON

PREACHED BEFORE THE

General Assembly

OF THE COLONY OF

CONNECTICUT,

AT *HARTFORD*,

ON THE DAY OF THE

Anniversary Election,

MAY 9*th*, 1754.

By JAMES LOCKWOOD, A. M.

Pastor of a Church in Wethersfield.

ISAIAH i. 19, 20. *If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the Good of the Land. But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the Sword: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.*

****

NEW-LONDON,

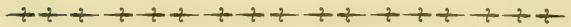
Printed and Sold by TIMOTHY GREEN, *Printer to the GOVERNOUR & COMPANY*, 1754.

At a GENERAL ASSEMBLY holden at *Hartford*, in the Colony of CONNECTICUT, on the Second Thurſday of *May*, *Anno Dom.* 1754.

ORDERED, *That* JOHN CHESTER *Eſq*; *and Col.* ELISHA WILLIAMS, *Return the Thanks of this Assembly, to the Rev'd Mr.* JAMES LOCKWOOD, *for his SERMON Delivered* (*on the ninth Day of* May *Inſtant*,) *before the Assembly, and Deſire a Copy thereof that it may be* PRINTED.

George Wyllys *Secr.*

An Election Sermon.



I. Samuel XII. 14.

If ye will fear the Lord, and ſerve him, and obey his Voice, and not rebel againſt the Commandment of the Lord, then ſhall both ye, and alſo the King that reigneth over you, continue following the Lord your God.

THE People of *Iſrael* were remarkably diſtinguiſh'd by the Favours of God, and the Smiles of his Providence, above all other Nations then on the Earth; and they unhappily and remarkably diſtinguiſh'd Themſelves, by their Ingratitude and Perverſeneſs; and their uneaſie, mutinous, and diſobedient Temper and Conduct. This reproachful *Stigma*, is juſtly left on their Character, in the Oracles of God; —*A ſtiff-necked People*; —*A rebellious Houſe*. After they had long groan'd, under their Burdens and miſerable Slavery, in the Land of *Egypt*; God made bare his own Arm, in a ſignal and remarkable Manner, for their Deliverance: by

Signs, and Wonders, and awful Judgments; He humbled the Pride of the *Egyptian* Tyrant, and by a ſtrong, victorious Hand, He brought *Iſrael* up from the Land of *Egypt*, and Houſe of Bondage. He took them under his own ſpecial Protection, and condeſcended Himſelf, to become their King & political Head; and he gave them a Syſtem of good & excellent Laws, wiſely adapted to their Circumſtances: and during all their Marches thro' the Wilderneſs, He was their Shield & Defence, *a wall of Fire round about them*, for their Security. *He commanded the Clouds from above, and opened the Doors of Heaven, and rained down Manna upon them to eat, he gave them of the Corn of Heaven;—He ſmote the Rock alſo and the waters guſhed out, and the Streams overflowed.* * *He caſt out the Heathen alſo before them*, and planted them in a good Land, the Land promiſed to their Fathers: there he raiſed up Judges for them, to execute Juſtice and Judgment, & to lead forth their Armies to Battle: Theſe generally were occaſional & extraordinary Officers; who, like the *Roman* Dictators of old, were call'd to the Adminiſtration, on ſome extraordinary Exigence of State, and when that was over, their Authority expired & was at an End. And how great was the Ingratitude of this People! how perverſe their Carriage, under a long Series

* Pſal. lxxviii.

of

of Mercies and Salvations! how often did they murmur againſt *Moses* & the other Servants of the Lord! how often rebel againſt God Himself! and to all their other Sins & Provocations, they added this alſo, that they aſked a King to be ſet over them, like the other Nations round about them; for this they applyed to *Samuel*, who had long judged them, in the Integrity of his Heart; and guided them by the Skilfulneſs of his Hands. This their Requeſt, was highly diſpleaſing to that good Man; who, accordingly, warmly remonſtrated and proteſted againſt it, and labour'd to diſſwade them from it, but in vain, they were obſtinate & inflexible in their Demand; — *nay, but we will have a King* to reign *over us.* || Provoking as this muſt have been to God, who himſelf was their King, & whom they rejected, that he ſhould not reign over them; after having expreſſed a ſuitable Reſentment, and ſhown them their Wickedneſs and Guilt, He gave way to their Requeſt and *Saul* the Son of *Kiſh* was Anointed King over them. Here the Form of their *Civil Government*, was conſiderably altered, yet not ſo, but that God ſtill continued to be their King and civil Head, ſo as He was not of any other Nation in the World: and their Kings, who henceforth reigned over them, were but his *Viceroys*; for, their political Laws were enacted by God,

|| 1 Sam. viii. 19.

and

and *These*, their Kings were obliged to transcribe, when they enter'd upon their Government, and invariably to conform all their Administrations to them; and from Time to Time, on special and extraordinary Occasions, to consult the *Oracle* of God, and take their Measures thence. Ungrateful & rebellious as this People were, to their King, and their God; yet, He did not utterly forsake and abandon them; but his great Goodness and Mercy triumphed over their Perverseness and Disobedience: agreably, He tells them, by his Servant *Samuel*, in the Words now read; *If ye will fear the Lord, and serve him, and obey his voice, and not rebel against the Commandment of the Lord, then shall both ye, and also the King that reigneth over you, continue following the Lord your God.* Here is a divine Promise to *Israel*, of a mighty, comprehensive Blessing, on a Condition. The Condition is express'd in the former Part of the Verse; the Promise in the Close of it; in the preceding Part of the Verse, we have not a vain and useless Accumulation of Words, but these various expressions, importing much the same Thing, are heaped together, as is usual in the Sacred Writings, to intimate the great Importance of the Matter, express it the more strongly and emphatically, and the more effectually to engage our Attention and Conformity to it. *Religion* in general, is frequently set

ſet forth by each of theſe Expreſſions ſingly, & when they are all laid together, they expreſs it with ſpecial Force and Emphaſis; or, if we are to ſeek a more particular Meaning of theſe ſeveral Expreſſions; the firſt may mean, that ſacred Reverence & holy Fear of the bleſſed God, which ought to be found reigning, in the Hearts of all his reaſonable Creatures, in Connexion with every other Branch, of a pious & religious Temper of Mind; and the other Expreſſions may ſignify, the proper and genuine Effects of ſuch a Temper, in a Life of Sobriety, Godlineſs and Righteouſneſs; and ſo it comes to the ſame Thing. Now, on Condition of their being religious and obedient, of their fearing God and ſerving him, He graciouſly promiſes them his Bleſſing and Proſperity. This we have in the Cloſe of the Verſe; *Then shall both ye, and alſo the King that reigneth over you, continue following the Lord your God. To follow God*, frequently Signifies, the ſame Thing with ſerving and obeying him, and conforming to his Will and Laws; but here it plainly has a different Meaning; *Then shall ye, and alſo the King that reigneth over you, continue following the Lord your God. i. e.* Ye ſhall be a ſecure & happy People. Tho' you have grievouſly offended, in aſking a King, yet, if ye will now fear and obey God; He will graciouſly forgive what is paſt, He will ſtill be your God and your King, He will

go before you, to lead and conduct you, to defend and bless you; and under his Conduct, Protection, and Blessing; you shall be a happy and prosperous People.

The PROPOSITION obviously contained in the Words, and which may be consider'd on this Occasion, is this,

Religion is the truest Interest and highest Happiness of a People: Or, 'Tis the surest and best Means, to Promote the Welfare and Felicity of a Civil Community.

This is a most important Point, in which we are all most intimately concern'd. Religion and Holiness, to fear and obey God, and to be conform'd to his Perfections, is certainly, the most excellent, the most important Thing in the World: 'tis the Beauty, the Ornament & Glory of every individual Person: 'Tis the surest, & most unfailing, the only unfailing Means of promoting their true Peace and Comfort, their Happiness and Well-being in this World; of making them Easy & Happy in themselves, & Blessings to those about them: and 'tis absolutely necessary to the Well-being & Happiness of all Persons in the World to come. The primary End and Design of all Religion, is, to rescue us from the misery and fatal effects of the Apostacy, to recover us to Holiness, and the

the Favour of God, and to raiſe us to the higheſt Happineſs, & Perfection of our Natures, in the coming World; — *Godlineſs is profitable unto all Things, having Promiſe of the Life that now is, and of that which is to come.* † This Conſideration infers on all Perſons, the ſtrongeſt Obligations to lead holy, religious and obedient Lives: But this is not all, ſuch is the friendly Aſpect of true Vertue and Religion on Mankind; that, not only has it the moſt direct and powerful Tendency, to advance our true Happineſs & Well-being, ſingly conſidered, but, 'tis likewiſe the moſt effectual, the beſt and ſureſt Means in the World, to promote the Felicity and Welfare of a People, and Nation or Civil Community: The ſerious Practice of Religion has a bleſſed Influence on all Orders and Ranks of Perſons in the *State*, from the higheſt Ruler, down to the loweſt and meaneſt Subject; and to put the whole political Body into a flouriſhing and proſperous State. This DOCTRINE may be Confirmed and Illuſtrated,

I. From the Example of paſt Ages, and the Promiſes and Declarations of God's Word.

II. From the general Tendency and Influence of Religion, And,

III. From ſome particular Branches of Religion, that directly and obviouſly Subſerve

† 1 Tim. iv. 8.

the Intereſt, and promote the Felicity of a civil Community: Of these in Order.

I. *That Religion is the Sureſt and beſt Means, to promote the Welfare of the State; appears from the Example of paſt Ages, and the Promiſes and Declarations of God's Word.* If we conſult the Hiſtory of the *Jews*, which lies before us in the Sacred Writings, we ſhall find, this was apparently the Caſe of that People; they were under proſperous or afflicted Circumstances, as Religion flouriſh'd or languiſh'd among them: When their ways pleaſed the Lord, and they were obedient to his Laws, the remarkable Smiles of his Providence were upon them; but when they were diſobedient & rebellious, and Idolatry & Wickedneſs prevailed, the Indignation of Heaven Smoaked againſt them, and waſting Calamities & Judgments broke in upon them; and this was ſo conſtantly the Tenour of God's Dealings with that People, that one might pretty eaſily determine, from a Knowlege of their moral Character, and the State of Religion among them, at any given Time; how it went with them, as to their outward Welfare & Proſperity; and this was but agreeable, to the numerous divine Promiſes and Threatnings to that Purpoſe: beſides my Text, and the Words that immediately ſucceed them, you may ſee as a Specimen, Deut. 28. 1, 2. & 15. & 2 Chron.

2 Chron. 15 2. *And it ſhall come to paſs, if thou ſhalt hearken diligently unto the Voice of the Lord thy God, to obſerve and to do all his Commandments, which I command thee this Day; that the Lord thy God will ſet thee on high above all Nations of the Earth. And all theſe Bleſſings ſhall come on thee, and overtake thee, if thou ſhalt hearken unto the Voice of the Lord thy God. But if thou wilt not hearken unto the Voice of the Lord thy God, to obſerve and to do all his Commandments, and his Statutes, which I command thee this Day; all theſe Curſes ſhall come upon thee & overtake thee.— Hear ye me, Aſa, and all Judah and Benjamin, the Lord is with you, while ye be with Him; and if ye ſeek him he will be found of you; but if ye forſake him, he will forſake you.* But the Books of *Moſes*, and the Writings of the Prophets are full of Paſſages to this Purpoſe; and the Dealings of God with that People, were agreable thereto, from Generation to Generation: the Bleſſings and Judgments of God were interchangeably upon them, according as they feared him and obeyed his Voice, or ſinned and rebelled againſt him; this was evidently and remarkably the Caſe of the *Jewiſh* Nation: and altho' God has not Strictly confin'd himſelf to Scripture Preſidents in this Matter, nor any where told us, that the Adminiſtrations of his Providence, towards other Nations and Kingdoms, ſhall, in all

all Points, be conformable to the Dealings of his Providence, with his People *Israel*; yet, those Promises and Threats, whereby the Observation of the Laws of God and Religion, was enforc'd on that People, excepting so far, as they were specially design'd and adapted to the peculiar Circumstances of that People, and their peculiar Relation to the blessed God, may justly be applicable to other Nations, and civil Combinations of men. And if we reflect further; that the same glorious Being, who was the God of *Israel* and their King, is the moral Governor of all mankind; that he equally hates and abhors Iniquity and Vice all over the World, can never be the Patron of Sin, nor countenance Wickedness and Rebellion in any Nation or People; and that he universally approves Virtue and Holiness, and loves it wherever it appears; we may easily believe, since all civil Communities, are the Creatures of Time, erected in it, and will all terminate and end with it; and so are incapable, as Souls, of Rewards or Punishments in the World to come; I say, we may well conclude, that God will manifest the Holiness of his Nature, and the Equity of his Government, by frowning upon and punishing, a wicked and licentious; and by protecting and rewarding a righteous and an obedient People, in this World. The Promises, Threatnings and numerous Declarations of God's Word, with the

the correſpondent Diſpenſations of his Providence, toward his People, in paſt Ages, illuſtrate and confirm the Point before us; that Religion is the true Intereſt of a People, the ſureſt and beſt means of their Proſperity and Happineſs. This important Point may be illuſtrated,

II. *From the general Tendency and Influence of Religion.* The great things of Religion are reveal'd & ſet before us, in the Word of God: And when we conform to that Revelation, and comply with the Demands of it; when we believe and act and live, as God requires we ſhould do in his Word, we are then Religious. The *Bible* is the compleat *Standard* and Meaſure of our *Religion:* There are indeed divers important Articles of Religion, concerning God, the Difference between Vertue and Vice, and our Duty and Happineſs, that are diſcoverable by the Light of Nature: But all the great Truths and Duties of Morality, are adopted by Chriſt, and incorporated into his Laws, are refin'd and purifi'd, and ſet in the faireſt and ſtrongeſt Point of Light, and raiſed to their higheſt Perfection in the Chriſtian Inſtitution. The Bible then, is our compleat Directory in Matters of Religion, this is the ſure Word of Prophefy, to which we muſt all take heed, as to a light that Shineth in a dark Place. God himſelf is the Author of this Book, here he ſpeaks

ſpeaks to us, and makes known the great Things, that belong to our Peace; He ſets his own glorious Perfections in our View; the myſterious Manner of his Subſiſtence; his all-wiſe, good, and powerful Providence, without which, not a Sparrow falleth to the Ground; the primitive State of Man, as he came holy and perfect from the Hand of God; the Fall and Apoſtacy of Man from God, and the Guilt & Pollution, which in Conſequence of that Apoſtacy, have overſpread the human Race; the glorious Method of Recovery, by Jesus Christ the Mediator; the Terms and Demands of the Goſpel Covenant; all the appointed Means & Ordinances, of Life and Salvation; the amiable Rules of Holineſs, and Goſpel Obedience; Precepts and Directions, for the Diſcharge of Duty, in the various Stations & Characters of Life; and the ſtrongeſt Motives to a Compliance with our Duty, in a View of the laſt Judgment, and the Retributions of Eternity: This Sacred *System of Religion*, in all the various Branches of it, unitedly and harmoniouſly tends, to advance and further, the Welfare and Happineſs of Mankind in general, and particularly to promote the Tranquility & Intereſt, of Nations and Civil Societies;

— As it forbids whatſoever is detrimental to the Public Intereſt;

— Requires thoſe Things, that directly conduce to its Proſperity; — Forms

— Forms the Minds of Men, to a Diſpoſition to promote the good of the State;

— And as it has a particular Influence, to avert Impending Calamities; and to draw down Bleſſings and Salvations upon the State.

1. *As it forbids whatſoever is detrimental to the public Intereſt.* This is a Sinful, apoſtate World, in which we live; a guilty, rebellious Province of the *Moſt High*: it bears the ſad & numerous Marks, of Guilt & Apoſtacy, in that Wickedneſs and Vice, and thoſe Miſeries and Calamities that overſpread the Earth. Sin is the diſmal Source, of all the Evils and Calamities the World groans under: this is the fatal Door, at which Miſery firſt enter'd; and this is the accurſed Thing, that in all Ages of the World, ſeparates between God and the Soul; between God and a People, and throws open the Floodgate, to an Inundation of Evils, upon particular Perſons, & upon Civil Communities: Miſery is the natural Off-ſpring of Sin, and they are uſually found together. Now *Religion* tends to advance the public Good, as it utterly forbids and condemns all Sin, and Iniquity; requires us, *To ceaſe to do evil*; *To deny all Ungodlineſs & every worldly Luſt*; *and to cleanſe Ourſelves from all Filthineſs, of Fleſh & Spirit*: A great Deſign of the Chriſtian Inſtitution, is, — *to put an End to Sin, and deſtroy the Works of the Devil*, and to Suppreſs & root out, thoſe

vitious & enormous Practices; that are ſo fatal to ſocial Peace, and the Happineſs of Mankind. And as civil Government is of divine Original and Inſtitution; all thoſe Practices and licentious Courſes, that are hurtful to the *Public*, are evil & wrong, not only in a political, but alſo in a moral and religious View; being ſtrictly forbidden by *God*: and the Prohibition of God in the Caſe, lays a ſolemn Tie on the Conſciences of all Sorts of Perſons, carefully to ſhun and avoid all Immorality & Vice, and every Thing that is prejudicial to the *State*. And as far as the Authority of God, the Supreme Ruler of the World, and the Judge of it, is regarded and reverenc'd by Mankind on Earth; ſo far, will Religion have an actual & bleſſed Influence, to ſuppreſs & root out, all thoſe unrighteous and exorbitant Practices, that are ſo fatal and ruinous to the *Public*.

2: *As it requires thoſe Things, that directly tend to the Proſperity of the State.* In a Civil Community, there is a neceſſary Subordination of Perſons; ſome are Intruſted with Authority and Power, to rule over Others, and to manage and conduct the public Affairs: whil'ſt others are in Places of Inferiority & Subjection: and the Health and Proſperity of the Community, very much depends, on the faithful Diſcharge of the Duties, incumbent on the various Members of it, reſulting from the Stations they hold in,

in, or Relations they bear to the State; and on the ſteady, chearful Practice, of the great Duties of Morality, and the ſacred Branches of practical Religion, in their ſeveral Places, Circumſtances & Relations. When the ſeveral Denominations of Perſons in the State, are faithful, diligent, & active, in their reſpective Places, to promote the *Public Weal*, and in all their Intercourſe and Dealings, with their Fellow Men, maintain a ſerious and ſteady Care to practiſe every relative and ſocial Duty, and to exhibit in their Lives and Conduct, a fair & amiable Tranſcript, of that perfect Syſtem of Morality, and practical Religion, the Son of God came down from Heaven to Teach and Inculcate; ſuch a Community can hardly fail, in the uſual Courſe of Things, of being in a proſperous & flouriſhing State. Now, the Laws of God and Religion, require and enjoin, all theſe Vertues & Duties ſo apparently conducive to the Good of the Public. They oblige every Member of the *State*, and every Man in the World, to the ſerious, faithful Diſcharge, of all the Duties ariſing from their reſpective Relations to the Community, and to one another; — *To owe no Man any Thing*; — *To render to all their Due*; ‖ Strictly to obſerve, in all their relative & ſocial Conduct, that ſacred Rule of Equity & Righteouſneſs — *Whatſoever ye would, that Men ſhould do*

‖ Rom. xiii. 7, 8.

to you, do you even ſo to them. † And in a word, *To do Juſtice, love Mercy, & walk Humbly before God.* || We are not left at Liberty, to practiſe or neglect theſe amiable Vertues and Duties, as we may think fit: but we are bound to the Practice of them, bound by the Authority of God Himſelf, which lays a direct and ſolemn Obligation on our Souls and Conſciences.

God, who requires theſe Things, as he is our King and Lawgiver, ſo he is our conſtant Inſpector; *The Lord looketh from Heaven; he beholdeth all the Sons of Men.* * *His eyes are upon all their Ways; they are not hid from his Face, neither is their Iniquity hid from his Eyes.* ‡ And He ſees & obſerves all the Doings of the Children of Men; not as a regardleſs Spectator, but as a righteous Governour and Judge, *who will bring every Work into Judgment, and every ſecret Thing*; § And before whoſe righteous Tribunal, all Pretences to Religion & Godlineſs, where the Vertues of the Social Life, and the great Duties of Morality, ſo neceſſary, ſo conducive to the Peace & Happineſs of Mankind, and the Tranquility of the *State*, have been wanting & neglected; will appear to be vain and nothing worth. Again,

3. *Religion forms the Minds of Men to a Diſpoſition, to promote the Good & Tranquility*

† Mat. vii 12. || Mic. vi. 8. * Pſal. xxxiii. 13.
‡ Jer. xvi. 17. § Eccl. xii. 14.

of

of the State. The depraved & vitiated Temper and Diſpoſition of Mens Minds, is the true Source of thoſe guilty & exorbitant Courſes, that are ſo fatal & deſtructive to particular Perſons and to the *Public.* This is the Spring of thoſe open Abominations, corrupt and debauch'd Practices, which in the natural Courſe of Things, weaken & indanger the *State*; and if perſiſted in, will bring on a total Diſſolution and utter Ruin. When this Fountain of Iniquity is purified; this vitious and deprav'd Temper is rectifi'd, and chang'd to Holineſs, this will gently, yet powerfully lead & engage Perſons, as, to approve themſelves to God in all other Branches of Chriſtian Duty, ſo faithfully to exert themſelves in their Places, to advance the Welfare of the *Public.* Now, the Goſpel and Religion of Jesus, is admirably deſign'd & calculat'd, to produce this bleſſed Effect, and this bleſſed Effect it does & will actually produce, wherever it is cordially and ſincerely entertained, and ſubmitted to. Hence we are ſaid, *To be ſanctifi'd by the Word*; ‖ *To be born again, not of corruptible Seed, but of incorruptible, by the Word of God which liveth and abideth forever.* † The Goſpel of Christ, attended by the ſacred Influences of the divine Spirit, is the powerful Means, of rectifying the ſinful Nature of Man, and forming it to

‖ Joh. xvii. 17. † 1 Pet. 1. 23.

Purity

Purity & Holineſs, and a governing Diſpoſition to pleaſe & obey God in all Things. As the Laws of Religion requires, the univerſal Practice of Vertue and Holineſs; they that are truly religious chuſe to obey God & lead holy Lives; there is a bleſſed Agreement & Harmony, tho' not a perfect one, between the Temper of their Minds, and the ſacred Laws of Religion: they are not only aw'd & Influenc'd, by the Authority & Command of God; but they find an inward Propenſity & Diſpoſition, to devote & approve themſelves to God, not only in the Duties of Piety & Godlineſs, but in the Performance of all relative & ſocial Duties, and to exert themſelves in their Places, to promote the welfare of Mankind, and the Tranquility and Happineſs of the *State*. A good Man indeed may labour under Miſtakes, as to the true Intereſt of the *Public*, as he may in other Matters, & ſo from wrong Apprehenſions may fail of his Duty; he may likewiſe be wrought upon, by Temptations from within, or from without, to neglect his Duty in particular Inſtances; but theſe Things, I hope, are no Parts of his Religion; they are ſo many Inſtances of his Want of Religion, or the Imperfections of it. Religion in it's native and genuine Influence makes men better, more uſeful & greater Bleſſings, in the various Relations and Characters of Life, and forms them to a prevailing Diſpoſition

poſition to pleaſe and Honour God in all their Ways, and to further and promote the *public Intereſt* and Happineſs. No good Man will live in the habitual, known neglect of his Duty to the *Public*: his own Heart, and the Ruling Temper of his Mind, will excite and prompt him to honour and obey God, and to do good to Men.

4. *Religion is the Intereſt and Happineſs of a People, as it has a particular moral Influence to avert impending Calamities, and to draw down Bleſſings & Salvations upon the State.* Practical Religion, that Temper of Mind, & that courſe of Life, the Goſpel is intended to form Mankind to, has evidently a particular moral Tendency & Influence, to ſkreen & ſhelter a People from public Calamities, & to draw down public Mercies and Salvations: This renders a People acceptable and dear to God, whoſe alwiſe, good and powerful Providence, orders & over-rules all the Affairs of this lower World. The mighty Influence, Holineſs, Devotion and fervent humble Prayer have, to ſecure & Protect a People, and to engage the ſpecial Bleſſings of God upon them, is apparent thro'out the Bible. How often did *Moſes* and the other Servants of God, by their fervent Prayers avert those waſting Judgments which an angry God ſeemed ready to inflict on rebellious *Iſrael*? Thoſe wonderful and ſurprizing Words of

God

God to *Moſes*, in Deut. 9. 14. may ſerve to illuſtrate the Point; and ſhew, how mighty & prevailing an Influence, the Piety and fervent Interceſſions of his People have to promote the Security and Happineſs of the *Public*—*I have ſeen this People, and behold, it is a ſtiff-necked People, let me alone that I may deſtroy them, & blot out their Name from under Heaven.* So God would have ſpared *Sodom* and *Gomorrah*, upon the noble, humble Interceſſion of *Abraham*, if but ten righteous Perſons had been found there. And God, in all Ages of the World, is a Prayer-hearing God, and his Ears are ever open to the humble Cries of his People. But, this Point may be further illuſtrated,

III. *From ſome particular Branches of Religion, that directly and obviouſly ſubſerve the Intereſt, and promote the Felicity of the civil Community.* The Particulars I ſhall adduce for this Purpoſe are ſuch as theſe;

1. *Faithfulneſs in Rulers.* Whatever diſtinguiſhing Model of Civil Rule, a Community may be caſt under, 'tis of great importance to it's Welfare; that they, who are prefer'd to Places of Truſt and Power, be wiſe and good and faithful Men; theſe are great Bleſſings to the *Public*. now, 'tis Religion that adorns Rulers with their moſt valuable Qualifications: this, I know, is not the only Qualification,

lification, nor is every good Man fit to rule over Others: there are divers other and inferior Principles, that may Influence and prompt Persons, to do considerable Good, in their Places; tho' Holiness and a true Principle of Religion, should not be found prevailing, and bearing Sway in their Hearts: but Gospel Holiness, is the most valuable Ingredient, the divinest Touch, in the Character of Rulers. When the Supreme Love of God, and of Christ his Son, and a fervent Charity & Benevolence to Mankind, are ever glowing in their Hearts, & Religion is planted deep there; This Sacred, this powerful Principle, tends to awaken and animate all their Powers, to Promote the Peace & Welfare and Felicity of their People; to protect & skreen them on every Side, to guard & secure their valuable Rights and Privileges: This determines them, to a firm and steady Adherence, to the Rules of Justice & Equity, in all their Administrations; and to that Plan of Government, which fixes their own Powers and Prerogatives, as also, the Rights and Privileges of the People; carefully avoiding all guilty Reaches, after despotic & Arbitrary Rule, on the one Hand, & equally careful they don't tamely suffer their Authority and Laws to be insulted and trampled upon, on the other. This leads them, to consult and study the true Interest of the Community; that they may be

Miniſters of God to them for Good; — may frame ſuch Laws, as are wiſely deſign'd and calculated to advance their beſt Intereſt — that breathe forth Terror, to the Workers of Iniquity; but Praiſe & Encouragment to thoſe that do well.

It diſarms Temptations of their Power and Influence, or renders them Proof againſt them, and victorious over 'em; — Temptations from within, from the Luſts & Corruptions of their own Hearts; and from without, from the Flattery or Bribery of Others, or from popular Uneaſineſs & Clamour; — Inſpires them, with a noble Fortitude and Reſolution, with a firm and ſteady Hand, to carry the Laws into Execution; to check and bridle, the unruly and licentious, and to chaſtiſe the Workers of Iniquity; to ſuppreſs Immorality and root out Vice, that Juſtice & Judgment may run down the Streets, as a River, & Righteouſneſs as a Flood that overflows: This will fill their Hearts, with a paternal Affection for their People and a tender Concern for their Well-being and Proſperity — Inſpire them with the noble Ambition, of approving Themſelves, Fathers to their Country, & Benefactors to Man-kind; will animate their ardent Prayers, to the great Father of the Univerſe; that He would Shower his rich and numerous Salvations upon them. The Light and Purity, of their amiable Life, and

and pious Example, will have a happy and powerful Tendency, to put Iniquity Itſelf to the Bluſh, and to Shame the wicked and profane from their ungodly Courſes; or to allure and charm them, into the Paths of Holineſs & Righteouſneſs. The happy and direct Influence of ſuch *Rulers* to promote the Intereſt of the *State*, is obvious to all.

2. *Another Branch of Religion, that Immediately promotes the Welfare of the State is, Submiſſion and Loyalty in the People.* As Rulers are raiſed up by God, not for their own Sakes, but the People's; there is the higheſt Reaſon, they ſhould be treated with Reſpect, Honour and Submiſſion. For People to treat their Perſons or Characters, with Rudeneſs and Diſreſpect; to ſlight & vilify their Laws, or raſhly cenſure their Adminiſtrations; to cheriſh uneaſy and mutinous Diſpoſitions, or give into Seditious & riotous Practices, is very inexcuſable; — This is to counteract the great, and good, and beneficial Deſign, of civil Government; and is highly injurious to the *Public:* on the Contrary, to treat them with a Deference and Reſpect, ſuitable to the Dignity of their Places; freely to Submit to their Authority & Laws, and chearfully to afford them (as in Point of Juſtice & Equity, they are bound to do) a ſuitable and honourable Maintenance, according to the Rank they hold in the State,

and the Importance and Dignity of their Character; and to bow the Knee before God, the Father of Lights, from whom cometh down every good and perfect Gift; that He would bless their Persons, and prosper and succeed their Administrations: this, 'tis apparent, has a direct Tendency, and is very necessary, to the *public Weal and Tranquility.* Now, the Laws of *Religion* indispensably exact, and a Principle of it prevailing in the Heart, will lead and dispose People, to a chearful Yielding all due Honour, Submission and Loyalty, to their civil Rulers. These are the Laws of Christ; *Let every Soul be Subject unto the higher Powers. For there is no Power but of God: the Powers that be are ordained of God.* ‡ *Submit yourselves to every Ordinance of Man for the Lord's Sake.** *For this Cause, pay you Tribute also: for they are God's Ministers, attending continually upon this very Thing. Render therefore to all their Dues.*† —*I exhort therefore, that first of all Supplications, Prayers, Intercessions & giving of Thanks be made for all men; for Kings, & for all that are in Authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable Life in all Godliness and Honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the Sight of God our Saviour.* ||

3. *Truth and Justice, directly subserve the Interest of the State.* To be perfectly just and

‡Rom.xiii 1. *1 Pet.ii 13. †Rom.13.6. ||1 Tim.ii 1

true,

true, is the Prerogative of the moſt high God; to be ſincerely ſo, and to practiſe thoſe divine Vertues, as far, as human Frailty & Imperfection will admit, is the Beauty & Glory of Man; and 'tis no ſmall Part, of the ſtrength and ſecurity of the *Body politic.* Where Unrighteouſneſs & Falſhood have a general Spread among a People, & Deceit, Treachery & Lies are prevalent; and People give their Tongues aLooſe to Detraction & Slander; and are falſe to their Promiſes, Engagements and Contracts; and where Diſhoneſty, Knavery and Oppreſſion are commonly practiſ'd: Theſe Things, beſides their moral Influence, to kindle the Wrath of Heaven, which may ſet them on Fire on every ſide, and bring on a ſpeedy Diſſolution; they have a direct and diſmal Influence, to enervate the *State*, to depreſs and ruin a People: for if they thus delude, bite and devour one another, (the Caſe is plain) they will be conſum'd and devour'd, one of another. But, when Truth and Equity, are the Character and Complexion of a People; and they deteſt and ſhun the baſe and vile Arts of diſſimulation and Fraud, and all injurious Treatment of their fellow Men, in their Perſons, Property and Characters; and in all their Traffick and mutual Commerce, in all their Words and relative Behaviour, they render to every one his due, and pay a ſteady Regard to the Rules of Juſtice, Integrity and Truth; this,

this, naturally and Immediately conduces, to the Well-being and Happineſs of Man-kind, and to the Peace and Proſperity of the *State.* Now ſuch an upright & amiable Conduct, the Laws of God indiſpenſably require. *The righteous Lord loveth Righteouſneſs.* || *To do Juſtice and Judgment, is more acceptable to the Lord than Sacrifice.* † *That which is altogether Juſt ſhalt thou follow.* * And the Rectitude of a pious Mind, or Religion bearing ſway in the Heart, naturally leads & diſpoſes Perſons, to the Practice of Truth and Equity, in all their various & important Branches.

4. *A quiet and peaceable Behaviour, directly conduces to the Tranquility of the State.* Peace and Unity and mutual Harmony, in Oppoſition to unchriſtian Animoſity, Strife & Contention, are of vaſt Importance to the Welfare of the State. When Perſons are peeviſh & litigious, and ready to take Fire on the ſlighteſt Provocation, are apt to put the worſt Conſtruction, on the Words and Actions of others, and by artful, malicious Inſinuations, or inhuman & barbarous Comments on their Imperfections, they foment Jealouſies & mutual Averſions; when ſuch a Temper prevails & becomes common, 'tis no Wonder, if the ſacred Bonds of Peace are burſt aſunder, and conſumed; and the *Body politic* is thrown into Diſorders, unnatural & fatal Con-

|| Pſal. xi. 7. † Prov. xxi. 3. * Deut. xvi. 20.

vulſions,

vulſions. Contention & Strife is an inteſtine Malady, that preys upon the vitals of a *State*, and naturally tends to its Ruin & Deſtruction: now, *Religion* is deſign'd to heal the vitious Diſpoſitions of Men, to ſuppreſs & root out, thoſe Luſts, & evil Qualities, which are the unhappy Sources of Contention & Strife; and to unite Man-kind in the ſtrongeſt Bonds of Love and Peace. It requires, that we make it our Study and Endeavour, to live in Love, in Unity, and Harmony with our fellow Men. *Let all Bitterneſs, & Wrath, & Anger, & Clamour & evil ſpeaking be put away from You, with all Malice. And be ye kind one to another, tender hearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Chriſt's ſake hath forgiven You.* || *I therefore — beſeech You that ye walk, — with all Lowlineſs and Meekneſs, with Long-Suffering, for-bearing one another in Love; endeavouring to keep the Unity of the Spirit in the Bond of Peace.* * Peace and Unity, are peculiarly agreeable to the Spirit of the Goſpel: It is called the Goſpel of Peace, not only, becauſe it is the appointed Means, of our Peace and Reconciliation with God; but alſo, becauſe it is defin'd, and moſt wiſely adapted, to reconcile Men to one another, and to unite them in a ſacred and laſting Peace. It breathes Love and Good-Will, Peace and Harmony to the Sons of Men; and in Conformity to the De-

|| Eph. iv. 31, 32. * Eph. iv. 1, 2, 3.

ſign

ſign & Spirit of it, 'tis the Duty of all its Profeſſors, eſpecially thoſe of the ſame Community, whether ſacred or political, to cultivate Benevolence, Charity and Peace. Every Breaſt ſhould be inſpir'd, with gentle & peaceful Diſpoſitions; every Member of a Community, chearfully move onward, in their appointed Spheres, and attend to their proper Buſineſs, without jarring, without interfering, in perfect Peace, Amity & Harmony. Mutual Benevolence & Love ſhould warm & unite every Heart, and render all the Parts of their Conduct conſiſtent, peaceful and harmonious. This is the Genius, this the Tendency of *Religion*; and how much it is the Beauty, the Strength and Glory of the *State*, is open to all.

5. *A public Spirit*, and ſubordinating our private Views & Intereſts to the Common Good, *directly conduces to the public Tranquility.* A narrow, contracted & ſelfiſh Spirit, is pernicious to the *State.* Nothing can give a People a more gloomy Proſpect, than the general Prevalence of ſuch a Temper: The common Good will be neglected, and Perſons will little regard, how it fares with the *Public*, ſo they can but graſp the World to themſelves, and fill their own Coffers: in that ſordid & deſpicable Point, all their Views, Schemes and Deſigns will center. And when Perſons in Authority, and Places of Eminence, are under the Influence & Controul of

of ſuch a Spirit; the Aſpect upon the *State*, is peculiarly threatening & baleful: now, the *Religion* of the Goſpel, is deſign'd & calculated, to cure this mean, this ſordid Temper, and to produce & cheriſh a public, a noble & generous Spirit. "It ennobleth & enlargeth the Mind, " beyond any other Profeſſion or Science " whatſoever. Upon this Scheme, while the " Earth, and the tranſient Enjoyments of this " Life, ſhrink into the narroweſt Dimenſions, " and are accounted as the Duſt of the Ba- " lance, the Drop of the Bucket, yea, leſs than " Nothing; the intellectual World opens wi- " der to our View; the Perfections of the " Deity, the Nature & Excellence of Vertue, " the dignity of the human Soul," the Redemption of the World by Jeſus Chriſt, and the Solemnities of the laſt Judgment, "are " diſplay'd in the largeſt Characters." The " Mind of Man ſeems to adapt Itſelf to the " different Nature of its Objects; it is contrac- " ted and debaſed, by being converſant in little " and low Things, and feels a proportionable " Enlargement, ariſing from the Contemplation " of theſe great and ſublime Ideas." *Religion* greatens our Views, and opens our Hearts, to the most noble & generous Sentiments; it leads us to conſider all Mankind as Brethren, and to extend our benevolent Regards to them all; to bear on our Hearts the Intereſt of the *Public*, and

to endeavour to promote it; to regard the Happineſs of the Community, to which we belong, as our own Happineſs; and to take a noble Satisfaction, after the Example of God, in advancing the Welfare of Mankind, & diffuſing Felicity all around us. Under the Influence of this excellent Spirit, *Moſes*, *Samuel*, *David*, *Nehemiah*, *&c.*, were rich & diffuſive Bleſſings in their Day; and all the noble Patriots & Benefactors of later Date, having ſerved their Generations by the Will of God, have merited immortal Honours, and embalmed their Memories to all Poſterity.

6. *Diligence and Induſtry, directly conduce to the Weal of the Public.* The ruling Providence of God, has aſſign'd us all, our particular Stations and Callings in this World; in which, 'tis our Duty, diligently & induſtriouſly to employ Ourſelves: nor will any Pretences to a public Spirit, warrant, our breaking over the Boundaries of our particular Province, and becoming Buſy-Bodies, in other Men's Matters. Sloth & Idleneſs, or a ſlack & dozing Attendance to the Duties of our Callings, is branded in the holy Scriptures, with Reproach & Infamy; and condemned, as iniquitous & criminal; but Induſtry & a diligent Application to the Buſineſs of Life, is recommended & urged. *As the Door turneth upon its Hinges, ſo doth the Slothful upon his Bed.*||

|| Prov. xxvi. 14.

Go

Go to the Ant thou Sluggard, consider her Ways, and be wise. † — *Study to be quiet, and to do your own Business.* ‖ And a Compliance with these Precepts of Religion, is beneficial, not only to particular Persons, but to the *State*: 'tis a happy Means of preventing many other Vices, that are detrimental to the *Public*; — Extravagance and Intemperance, Disorders and Contentions, which are the natural Off-spring of Idleness, and an Aversion to Business: and 'tis the appointed Way, for Persons to thrive in the World, and acquire Wealth & Riches. *He becometh poor that dealeth with a slack Hand, but the Hand of the diligent maketh rich.* * Now, the Wealth of particular Members, is the Riches & Strength of the Community: and where Idleness and its natural Consequents are generally avoided; and Industry & Frugality are the Character of a People; such a Community is, so far, in a prosperous & flourishing State. The Laws of *Religion*, indeed forbid Covetousness, and an unreasonable & immoderate Desire of Riches; and 'tis for the Benefit of the *Public*, they do so; for such a Temper of Mind, frequently proves a Snare and a prevailing Temptation to Injustice & Oppression, and it renders Persons, selfish and close-fisted, and so no good Members of a Community: but the Laws of God require, that we diligent-

† Prov. vi. 6. ‖ 1 Thes. iv. 11. * Prov. x. 4.

ly apply Ourſelves to our particular Callings; that we may acquire an honeſt and comfortable Subſiſtance, for Ourſelves and Families, and be in a Capacity, to do Good to others & to promote the Intereſt of the *Public.*

7. *Another, and the laſt Thing I ſhall here mention, that evidently ſubſerves the public Intereſt, is, the religious Education of Children and Youth.* On this, under God, depends the Propagation of Religion, and the true Intereſt & Happineſs of a People, to future Generations: were all thoſe important Branches of Religion, that have been mentioned, generally attended to, and put in Practice in a Community; tho' we may well ſuppoſe, they would, for the preſent, be a happy People; yet, if the riſing Generation were neglected, and little or no Care taken, to form them to Civility and Vertue, to the Duties of Righteouſneſs and the ſocial Life; the Welfare & Tranquility of ſuch a People would be but ſhort-liv'd, and in the natural Courſe of Things, would expire and die with them, and be buried in their Graves: and in the next Generation, Ignorance, Barbariſm & all manner of Vice would break in like a Flood, & bear down & overwhelm the public Peace & Tranquility: to prevent this, & to render the civil, as well as religious Intereſt of a People, a durable & laſting Thing; the Laws of God require, not only, that we attend to Religion as the one Thing needful, our-

ourſelves; but that we teach & tranſmit it to our Poſterity, and train up our Children *in the Nurture & Admonition of the Lord.* Beſides the other methods God has appointed, for the Continuance & Propagation of Religion in the World; it lies as a Duty upon Parents, to teach & recommend it, to thoſe under their Care, & faithfully to exert Themſelves, in the Uſe of all ſuitable Means, to form them to Holineſs and practical Religion; agreeably the pious Iſraelites were reſolved, to declare the wonderful Works of God, to their Children; *That the Generations to come might know them, even the Children which ſhould be born: who ſhould ariſe & declare them to their Children: that they might ſet their Hope in God, and not forget the Works of God; but keep his Commandments.* † 'Tis the gracious Intention of God, that Chriſtianity ſhould be perpetuated in the World, and handed down from Father to Son, to the lateſt Poſterity: and he has made it the indiſpenſable Duty of Governors of Families, to take Care, that they who are to come after them, may know and practice it; that Religion may live when they are dead, & flouriſh in all ſucceeding Ages to the World's End. As the *Civil State*, as well as the *Churches of Chriſt*, is furniſhed with Members from private Families: if the Governors of theſe little Communities, were faithful to the great Truſt repo-

† Pſal. lxxviii. 6, 7.

ſed

ſed in them, and Family-Religion & Diſcipline were thoroughly, prudently & ſtrictly maintain'd & exercis'd, and all due Pains taken, to engage Children & Youth in the Intereſt of Religion, and early to form them to Holineſs, and all the Vertues of the ſocial Life; it would afford, a fair & bleſſed Proſpect, that the Generations to come would fear and ſerve God, and that Religion, and as nearly connected therewith, the Civil State, would proſper and flouriſh from Generation to Generation. *In fine*; a firm & inviolable Adherence to the Laws of Chriſt, & the genuine, benevolent Genius and Spirit of the Goſpel exerting and diffuſing itſelf, among all Ranks & Orders of Men, and animating and ſwaying the *Body-politic*; and a pious Care to tranſmit Religion to Poſterity; this, if any Thing, will render a People flouriſhing, happy and glorious; will eſtabliſh their Peace as a River, and their Tranquility as the Waves of the Sea.

What now remains, is ſome *IMPROVEMENT* of this Subject. And here,

I. *Hence ſee, how nearly connected the Proſperity of the State is, with the ſpecial Means of Religion, particularly, the Chriſtian Miniſtry, & public Schools of Education and Learning; and how much it concerns a chriſtian State, to ſee they are ſuitably Encouraged and Supported.*

That

That Sacred *Volume* that contains *our Religion* came down from God, and is attended with ſuch apparent Marks & Evidences of its divine Original, as powerfully recommend it to all Mankind: and as the Religion of the Goſpel is moſt wiſely contriv'd, and powerfully conduces to the Tranquility of the State; if the Matter be conſider'd in this Light, 'tis plainly incumbent on the Rulers of a People, as they would promote the Peace & Happineſs of the Community, which is the End and Buſineſs of their Office, to ſee that the *Miniſters of Religion* are ſuitably encouraged & ſupported. The *public Means of Education* likewiſe are to be regarded, as *public Means of Religion*, and as ſuch, to be tenderly cheriſhed & liberally ſupported. As the *Christian Miniſtry* is a principal Means of keeping religion alive in the World, and promoting the Intereſts of it, and ſo is nearly connected with the Proſperity of the *State*; the public *Seminaries of Learning*, are the Sources of ſuch a *Miniſtry*. "It was "chiefly if not altogether upon religious Con- "ſiderations, that Princes, as well as private "Perſons, have erected Colleges, and aſſigned "liberal Endowments to Students and Pro- "feſſors; upon the ſame Account, they meet "with Encouragement and Protection from "all Chriſtian States, as being eſteemed the "neceſſary Means, to have the ſacred Ora-

"cles----

" cles — preſerved and underſtood. And it " is well known, that after a long Night of " Ignorance and Superſtition, the Reforma- " tions of the Church and that of Learning " began together, and made proportionable " Advances." When the Chriſtian Faith was firſt publiſhed to the world, the divine Author of it miraculouſly furniſhed its Diſpenſers to their great Work: but after Chriſtianity had ſpread and gotten Footing in the World, that extraordinary Interpoſure of divine Providence was diſcontinued; and in the ordinary Methods of Education & Inſtruction, Perſons are to be trained up and furniſh'd for the Chriſtian Miniſtry; and it is a Duty incumbent on every Generation of Chriſtians, and every Chriſtian State, to make Proviſion for a Miniſterial Succeſſion in the Churches: This is not an indifferent Matter, but the Providence of God ſeems evidently to devolve it upon Them as indiſpenſible Duty; and to conſtitute them *Truſtees*, to provide in this Regard, for the Generation to come; ſo that it highly behoves them, as to erect, ſo liberally to endow and ſupport *Seminaries of Learning*. But for our *Colleges* in this Land, what would become of our Churches? — What of Religion? The Flocks of Christ muſt diſperſe; or find none, but illiterate & unqualified Perſons to feed and conduct them. And for *our College* in particular,

ticular, it was founded with the Approbation, & has grown & flourish'd under the Smiles of the Government: and the noble End of its being founded,—the Propagation of the Christian *protestant Religion*,& the furnishing these Churches with a learned, pious & orthodox Ministry, has been so far answer'd, as justly to demand our sincere & grateful Acknowlegements to the most High. But, as the People & Churches in the Land, are grown numerous; 'tis evidently necessary, the *College* should be put under the *best* Circumstances; in Order to its continuing *fully* to answer the great and good Ends of its Institution: and it naturally and rightfully looks to the Government, for Encouragement and Support: and the near Connexion of the most valuable Interests of the Government, with the Prosperity of that Society; the rich and diffusive blessing it has prov'd already; the fair & animating Prospect we have, it will prove much more so; the firm and steady Adherence of its Overseers & Governors, (in a fluctuating Age) to the peculiar, distinguishing *Doctrines* of the Gospel — *Doctrines*, which the pious Planters of this Land, and the venerable Founders of the *College*, justly apprehended of sacred Importance, — and Doctrines, which, to the Honour of the Churches of this Colony, and of New-England, they still own & profess; these Views, happily concur, to place that *Seminary*, in a

favourable Point of Light; and powerfully to recommend it, to the moſt cordial Patronage, and generous Regards of the Government.

II. *We ſee hence, in Proportion as Vice and Immorality prevail, the foundations of a State are weakned, Its Felicity impair'd, and the juſt Judgments of offended Heaven, may reaſonably be fear'd.* As Vertue & Religion raiſe a People to Honor & Felicity, Sin tends to ſink and ruin them, and it raiſes the Indignation of the moſt high God, and expoſes their moſt valuable Intereſts to be ſwept away by his deſolating Rebukes. In this View of the Caſe; what Reaſon — what abundant Reaſon have we, to reflect on the State of this Land, of this Colony in particular, with a trembling Concern! For, how is this Land degenerated from its primitive Purity and Holineſs! — ſtain'd & contaminated with Iniquity & Vice! That Vine, that noble Vine, that was planted here by the Hand of Heaven, *Does it not bring forth Grapes of Gall and Cluſters that are bitter?* Our holy and pious Anceſtors now with God, were they to return to this Earth, how would they weep over their apoſtate Children? — their polluted and guilty Off-ſpring? How is that Reliſh for ſerious Godlineſs, and ſtrict Religion, which render'd them, the excellent and honourable of the Earth, vitiated among their Children?

Children? And what Vice, what Immorality almoſt can be named, but 'tis practis'd among us? Injuſtice, Oppreſſion, Falſhood, Detraction, Uncharitableneſs, Uncleanneſs, Intemperance and Prophaneneſs, to mention no more — Theſe tend, in the natural Train of Things, to ſink and ruin us: but that is not all; they ſtir up the Indignation of God againſt us; they break down the Wall of his protecting Providence around us, and throw open the Flood-gates, to all Manner of Evils & Calamities to ruſh in upon us. How long it may pleaſe a long-ſuffering God, to bear with a rebellious People, or how ſoon, he will whet his glittering Sword, and his Right-Hand will take hold on Vengeance, we know not; but this we well know, that it infinitely concerns ſuch a People, without Delay, to repent of their Sins, reform their Lives, and return obediently to God and their duty. But, 'tis Time to proceed, in the,

III Place, to a particular Addreſs, agreeable to what has been deliver'd, to the ſeveral Orders of Men here preſent,

— The Civil Magiſtracy;
— The Chriſtian Miniſtry; and
— The Body of the People.

1. *Let me addreſs myſelf to our CIVIL RULERS; particularly to the Honourable the* GOVERNOR, *the* DEPUTY-GOVERNOR, *and to the Reſt of the Honourable Gentlemen of the General Aſſembly of this Colony, in their preſent Convention.*

Honoured Fathers, I doubt not, 'tis with Satisfaction and Pleaſure you reflect; that the Holy Religion we all profeſs, with unſearchable Wiſdom is deſign'd and calculated by the divine Author of it, not only to anſwer & attain, its primary and great Deſign, the Happineſs and Salvation of Men in the coming World; but, likewiſe, ſo ſuited, in the beſt Manner ſuited, and directly tends, to further and advance the Welfare and Felicity of civil Communities on Earth. For, after all that has been ſaid, or can be ſaid, by the ableſt Statesmen and wiſeſt Politicians, nothing certainly ever enter'd into the Heart of Man, that is ſo powerful, ſo effectual a Means, of making a People happy, great and flouriſhing, as *Religion.* And as the Providence of GOD has raiſed You, to your reſpective Places of Eminence and Trust, to promote the Tranquility and Peace of this People; you will permit me, ſince the ſame Providence has called me into this Deſk, on this Occaſion; with all the Reſpect, your diſtinguiſhed Characters demand; with all the Freedom becoming a Miniſter of GOD; to recommend

recommend *Religion* to You, as the moſt amiable and excellent, the moſt important and neceſſary Thing in the World. As You are Men, and the subjects of God and his Son, your higheſt Intereſt, your Peace and Comfort and Tranquility in this World, and your Happineſs and Well-being in the next, are depending on this Point: and as You are the Rulers of this People, your Intereſt & Proſperity are nearly concern'd in it. 'Tis therefore of the utmoſt Importance, that in all your Conduct, & all your Adminiſtrations, *Religion* be your prevailing, your governing Principle: under the bleſſed Influence thereof, you are ſteadily, vigorouſly to exert yourſelves, to promote the Tranquility & Welfare of this Government; by framing ſuch Laws, as are requiſite, for the ſuppreſſing and rooting out of Immorality and Vice, and the promoting Righteouſneſs and every ſocial Virtue; by lodging the executive Authority and Power, in the Hands of faithful Men — Men that fear God and hate Covetouſneſs; and effectually providing, *if it be poſſible*, that the Laws of the Colony, be faithfully, thoroughly executed; by protecting and cheriſhing the Miniſters and Churches of Christ; and by extending your conſtant, generous Regards to *the School of the Prophets.* This laſt is a Matter of ſo great and general Importance, (as any one will the more eaſily perceive at ſuch

ſuch a Time, when ſo many Flocks of CHRIST are deſtitute, and as Sheep without a Shepherd, and are looking and crying thither, in vain crying for a ſupply;) as might well juſtify a Warmth and Importunity of Addreſs, which in a Matter of little Moment, would be quite inexcuſable, before an Audience, I ſo highly, ſo juſtly revere: but I chuſe rather to take it for granted, that You are fully ſenſible of the Importance of the Caſe, and that your Fatherly Protection, your conſtant Smiles, and generous Support, will chearfully be afforded to that *Seminary*.

Further, Permit me to recommend it, as of the biggeſt Importance, that You be careful to promote *Religion*, and ſo the Welfare of the *State*, by animating your People to every Thing that is laudable and praiſe-worthy, by your own Example, Countenance and Influence; by frowning upon the vicious, the licentious and unjuſt; by Scorning the Scorner, after the Example of GOD, and ſhewing Grace and Favour to the lowly and virtuous; by ſetting Religion in all its Beauty & captivating Charms before our Eyes, in the Holineſs and Sanctity of your own Converſation. "Evil Rulers "have ever been able to render Vice reputa- "ble; and cannot the righteous do as much "for Virtue? is Virtue (the greateſt of all "earthly Bleſſings! the faireſt and the loveliest

"of

" of all human Accomplifhments!) the only
" Thing, which Power cannot render ho-
" nourable? Which Majefty cannot manifeft
" to be lovely? nor Courts, becoming? Can
" the higheft Examples only influence to Evil?
" God forbid? this were to ftrip Grandeur
" of its nobleft Prerogatives, as well as its
" trueft and richeft Intereft. Let our Rulers
" hear the Advice of a Ruler, (the wifeft
" of all earthly Rulers) upon this Head;"
Take away the Drofs from the Silver, and there fhall come forth a Veffel for the Finer: take away the Wicked from before the King, and his Throne fhall be eftablifhed in Righteoufnefs. —
" Remembering always, that it is the nobleft
" Prerogative of *a King that fitteth on the*
" *Throne of Judgment* that he *fcattereth away*
" *all Evil with his Eyes*; That he is then,
" truly the Subftitute of the fupreme Sove-
" reign, when the Righteous are honoured in
" his Prefence, and the Vile contemned.

My honoured Fathers, May that glorious Being, who ftandeth in the Congregation of the Mighty, and judgeth among the Gods; by whom Kings reign and Princes decree Juftice, fcatter Light into all your Paths; direct all your Counfels; and profper all your Labours, to promote the Virtue and Religion; the Tranquility and Happinefs of this People: And after you have been rich and lafting Blef-

fings,

ſings, in your elevated Stations; may You all meet the gracious Approbation, and tranſporting *Euge* of the ſupreme Sovereign; *well done good and faithful Servants*; *enter ye into the Joy of your LORD.*

II. *Permit me, with all Humility, to addreſs myſelf to the Miniſters of* CHRIST, *conven'd on this Occaſion.*

Reverend Fathers and Brethren, We are not only Members of Civil Society in Common with Others, and as ſuch, under Engagements to promote its Welfare, and to do this, in thoſe Ways and Methods, Religion dictates and preſcribes; but, we are by Divine Deſignation and Appointment, *the Miniſters of Religion*; and as ſuch, under peculiar Obligations to advance its ſacred Intereſts. You will permit me therefore, on this Occaſion humbly to urge You, as well as myſelf, to exert all our Abilities in ſo noble, ſo glorious a Cauſe; — a Cauſe, in which the Honour of the bleſſed GOD, and his Son JESUS CHRIST, and the preſent and eternal Well-being and Felicity of Mankind are nearly concern'd: The End of our Office is, to promote the Deſigns of redeeming Love, in recovering ſinful, guilty, miſerable Men, to the favour & Image of GOD, in bringing them to a Life of Holineſs, and the Practice of all the amiable Duties of Obedience, and

and building them up to a Meetneſs for the heavenly State. Senſible of our own Inſufficiency for theſe Things; looking to, and humbly depending on Chriſt and his Grace; animated by a tender Compaſſion and fervent Love to Immortal Souls; let us *take Heed to Ourſelves, and to the Flocks of Chriſt over which the Holy Ghoſt hath made us Overſeers*; — *preach the Word, be inſtant in Seaſon and out of Seaſon, reprove, rebuke, exhort with all Long-Suffering and Doctrine.* As our Commiſſion extends to the whole Counſel of God reveal'd in his Word, and is limited and bounded by it; let us keep back Nothing from our Hearers, that may be profitable to them, but *give to every one a Portion in due Seaſon.* And as we are *ſet for the Defence of the Goſpel*, let us prudently, faithfully caution and guard Our Hearers againſt the Errors and falſe Doctrines of a degenerate Age; and endeavour to confirm and eſtabliſh them in the great and important Truths of the Goſpel; — repreſent in the Courſe of our Miniſtry, the whole Syſtem of Chriſtian Doctrine, and the various Branches of it, in their due Connexion and mutual Relation; and ſet them, at once, in the moſt natural and eaſy, the ſtrongeſt and moſt convincing Light. We muſt likewiſe explain and Illuſtrate, the various Precepts of Morality, and Rules of holy Living, and place them in their

native and amiable Light, and enforce them on the Minds of Men, by the ſtrongeſt and moſt engaging Motives; ſuch eſpecially, as are peculiar to the bleſſed Goſpel, than which, none can be more ſtriking and powerful.

Reverend, Reſpected, You well know, 'tis the plain, ſerious, affectionate Preaching of CHRIST crucified, and his unſearchable Riches, the Merit of his Croſs, the Prevalence of his Interceſſion, and the Power of his Grace, and the other peculiar Doctrines of the Goſpel, that are nearly connected therewith; GOD has been wont eſpecially to own and bleſs; and we may chearfully expect, he will ſtill own and bleſs to the producing of Faith towards our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and Repentance from dead Works, and all the excellent Fruits of Righteouſneſs and Holineſs, in Life and Converſation. And if we thus plant, thus water, (ſtill enforcing all our Miniſtrations in the Houſe of GOD, by the ſanctity and exemplary Obedience of our own Lives) and GOD ſhall pleaſe to give the Increaſe; we ſhall be the happy Inſtruments of promoting the moſt important and valuable Intereſt of our fellow-men; of forming them to Loyalty and Subjection to Civil Authority, not for Wrath, but for Conſcience Sake; and to the diligent Practiſe of the various Duties and Virtues of the Chriſtian and Social Life; and ſo of rendering

rendering them uſeful and Bleſſings to the *Public*, in their reſpective Stations and Places: and what is more, infinitely more; we ſhall be the happy means of plucking miſerable Sinners from the Jaws of Ruin and Deſtruction; of reſcuing them from the Slavery of Sin and Tyranny of Satan, and of reſtoring them to the Favour of God, and of making them his loyal Subjects, and of raiſing them to the higheſt Happineſs and Protection of their Natures in the coming World. And when we conſider the ineſtimable Worth of immortal Souls, committed to our Care; the Danger, the amazing Danger, many of them are in, of periſhing and being miſerable forever; the gracious Proviſion made in the Goſpel for their Salvation; and the ſtrict and ſolemn Account, we muſt quickly render to God the Judge of all, of our Conduct in the Miniſtry; ought not theſe affecting Views, to quicken and animate all our Powers to advance the Kingdom and Intereſt of the Redeemer, in the World; and the Happineſs and Salvation of our Fellow Men? May Christ Jesus our divine Maſter, who purchas'd the Church, here on Earth with his own Blood, and being return'd to his Throne in the Heavens; has committed the Care of it to his Miniſters; ever afford us his gracious Preſence, — make us wiſe to win Souls, and faithful in our Lord's

Work, and crown our Labours with abundant Succeſs; that ſo the Bleſſing of many Souls ready to periſh, may come upon us, who may be our Crown and our Joy, in the great Day of the LORD:

III. In the laſt Place, *let me addreſs myſelf to the numerous Aſſembly here preſent. Be perſwaded all, to contribute your Parts, to promote the Welfare and Felicity of this Government, by the ſerious Practice of Religion, in all the amiable and important Branches of it.* As You are Members of this *Community*, You are bound to ſeek its Welfare, and to endeavour, in your Places, to advance its Peace and Proſperity. Be it your firſt, your great Concern, to do ſo, by a ſpeedy Reformation of whatever is amiſs, by repenting of your Iniquities, and parting with them, and by Lives of Holineſs, Virtue and ſtrict Religion. There is great Need of a Reformation: the Sins and Abominations to be found among us, are ſo many and ſo great; that we may well fear the angry Reſentments of the *Moſt High*, and the fearful Rebukes of his Providence: and how ſoon it will pleaſe the Judge of all the Earth, provok'd by our numerous Tranſgreſſions, by our Impenitence, our Contempt of the glorious Goſpel, and the Means of it, to pour his Indignation on a thankleſs Land, and inflict his Vengeance

Vengeance on a polluted guilty People; we know not: be ſure, if you continue incorrigible and unreform'd, You muſt expect, ſooner or later, that Wrath will overtake You; and that the deſolating Judgments of Heaven will light upon You. It infinitely concerns You, *Sirs*, that without Delay, You repent and return to God and your Duty. See to it, that Religion be planted deep in your Hearts, and that it has a prevailing, Sovereign Influence on your Lives; — that you live in the ſteady Practice of all the amiable Duties of it; of ſerious Devotion and Piety toward the bleſſed God; of Loyalty and dutiful Submiſſion to our Civil Rulers; or Juſtice and Equity, of Truth and Faithfulneſs in all your Dealings; of Temperance and Sobriety, and of Diligence and Induſtry in your ſeveral Callings; ſtudying the Things that make for Peace, and the Things, whereby You may edify one another; and adorning the Doctrine of God our Saviour in all Things.

This is the appointed Way, and a Way which in its own Nature tends to promote the public Welfare & Happineſs: and to this, you are all bound, moſt ſolemnly bound, as You have named the Name of Christ, and taken upon You the Profeſſion of his holy Religion.

But

But to have done; *Religion*, not only ſubſerves the Intereſt of the *State*, but the cordial, thoro' Practice of it, is the direct Courſe, the only Courſe, to ſecure and promote your future Well-being, and your Happineſs to all Eternity. If you approve yourſelves to GOD the ſupreme Ruler of the World, in the ſincere Practice of Holineſs and Goſpel Obedience; and walk humbly, fruitfully and obediently before Him; This will be Matter of Support and unſpeakable Conſolation to You, when You come to leave the Society of Mortals here on Earth, and to lay down your Heads in the dark and ſilent Grave; This will enable You, to look up with Confidence and holy Boldneſs, in that great Day of the Lord; when all the civil Diſtinctions that obtain, among Men ſhall be no more; when all the tranſitory Scenes of Time ſhall diſappear; when the Kingdoms and Empires of the Earth ſhall melt away; and CHRIST himſelf ſhall deliver up the Kingdom, to GOD even the FATHER, and GOD ſhall be all in all.

FINIS.

Mr. *Lockwood*'s Sermon,

On the Death of the Reverend

Mr. WOODBRIDGE,

Of GLASSENBURY.

THE Tears of an affectionate, bereaved People, wept over their faithful, deceased Minister.

A

SERMON,

Preached (the Substance of it) at GLASSENBURY, AUGUST 7, 1758.

Being the Day of the INTERMENT of the REVEREND

Mr. ASHBEL WOODBRIDGE, A. M.

Pastor of the first Church of CHRIST in GLASSENBURY:

Who departed this Life AUGUST 6,

Ætatis suæ, 54.

By JAMES LOCKWOOD, *A M.*

Pastor of the first Church of CHRIST in WEATHERSFIELD

EPH. vi. 21. *Tychicus----a faithful Minister in the LORD.*

2 PETER i. 14. *Knowing that shortly I must put off this my Tabernacle.*

ACTS viii. 2. *And devout Men carried Stephen to his Burial, and made great Lamentation over him.*

NEW-HAVEN:

Printed by J. PARKER and COMPANY, at the Post-Office.

A Funeral Sermon.

ACTS, XX. 38.

Sorrowing moſt of all----that they ſhould ſee his Face no more.-----

THE Relation ſubſiſting between a Miniſter of CHRIST and the People of his Charge, is ſacred and endearing: And when he has prov'd a burning and ſhining Light among them, and his Labours have been ſignally bleſs'd, to the Advancement of their ſpiritual and eternal Intereſt; and they have been led to make all proper, grateful and affectionate Returns, and a mutual Amity and Friendſhip has been ſtudiouſly cultivated, by all proper and engaging Methods; the Diſſolution of that Relation, or the Removal of their Miniſter from them, muſt be a very intereſting and affecting Providence. This *Remark* is illuſtrated in the Words of my *Text:* Saint *Paul* was now at *Miletus*, a Sea-Port, Town on the *Aſiatic* Continent, a little South of *Epheſus*: 'Tis now in the Poſſeſſion of the *Turks*, and by

by them called *Melas.* There was another *Miletus* in *Crete*, or on a little *Isle* adjoining, and so appurtaining to *Crete*, where Saint *Paul* left *Trophimus* sick, 2 *Tim.* iv, 20. But this Place was *Miletus* in *Asia*, where Saint *Paul* touch'd in his Voyage to *Syria.* He had spent much Time in these Parts before, testifying the Things that related to Jesus Christ, and preaching his Gospel and unsearchable Riches; and his Preaching had been attended with a rich and plentiful Success. Many had been persuaded to embrace the Gospel, and become Christians; who, as the Care of all the Churches very much devolv'd upon him, were the People of his Ministerial or Apostolic Charge; between whom, and himself there subsited an ardent and dear Affection. And being now bent on Speed, and hasting if possible to be at *Jerusalem* the Day of *Pentecost.* From *Miletus* he sent to *Ephesus*, and called the Elders of the Church; and having given them proper Exhortations, Cautions and Directions; and addressed himself, in a proper, tender and edifying Manner to the whole Multitude of Christian Converts, conven'd on this Occasion; § he takes his final Leave of them All, in a very solemn and affectionate Manner; concluding that they among whom he had gone preaching the Kingdom of God, should see his Face no more. His affectionate Hearers were deeply struck and impress'd, with a Sense of their inexpressible Loss;--that their spiritual Father, their Apostle and Minister

§ I here suppose, that there was conven'd on this Occasion, besides the *Ephesian* Elders, a considerable Number of Christian Converts, to visit their *Apostle*, pay their grateful Acknowledgments to him; receive Instructions from, and take their Leave of him: And the Supposition is so natural, the Thing itself so highly probable, and there being, as I apprehend, such plain Intimations of it, in sundry Parts of the Apostle's Discourse, though address'd more particularly to the Elders of *Ephesus*, that I think it can hardly be doubted of.

Miniſter, ſhould be finally taken from them. When they conſidered what he was, what he had been to them, and what their Loſs muſt be, in his Removal from them,—not for a ſhort Seaſon, with a View to Return,—but in his final Removal from them, their Hearts were fill'd with Sorrows, and their Sorrows burſt from their Eyes in Floods of Tears. *They wept ſore, and fell on Paul's Neck and kiſſed him.* If Affection and Tears could have detain'd him, they had longer, much longer been edified and built up in their holy Faith, by his Preſence, Preaching and miniſterial Labours among them. Saint *Paul*, tho' in his extraordinary Character, he was an Apoſtle of Jesus, in his ordinary One, the Miniſters of Christ, to the End of the World, are his proper Succeſſors; and the *Extraordinaries* of his *apoſtolic* Character excepted, the Work and Duties of his miniſterial Office were the ſame, with thoſe of the other Miniſters of Christ; and the ſorrowful and paſſionate Reſentments of an affectionate People, at the Loſs of a faithful *Paſtor*, may well be ſuppoſed, to bear ſome Reſemblance of what is here expreſs'd: *Sorrowing moſt of all,—that they ſhould ſee his Face no more.* Apprehending the Words a proper Foundation of a Diſcourſe on the preſent Occaſion, my Intention is, by Divine Aſſiſtance,

I. *Briefly to delineate the faithful Miniſter of CHRIST,*

II. *Set in your View the mournful Providence, of an affectionate People bereav'd of ſuch a Miniſter.*

III. *Point you to the Springs of their Sorrowing, or ſhow you, wherefore they mourn under ſuch a Providence.*

IV. *Make ſome Application, agreeable to the preſent, mournful Occaſion.* Of theſe in Order,

I. *I am briefly to delineate the faithful Miniſter of CHRIST.* Such an One, by Way of Eminence, and high Diſtinction, was Saint *Paul*, whoſe Removal from

from them, was ſo affecting to, and ſo mournfully reſented by, his *Aſiatic* Hearers. Now this ſacred and important *Character*, ſuppoſes or compriſes,--- Proper Qualifications,-- right, evangelical Views and Aims,---A ſuitable Application to, and Diſcharge of the various Duties of the Office,---And Perſeverance therein, with unſhaken Reſolution and Conſtancy.

1. *The faithful Miniſter of CHRIST is furniſhed and adorned, with the proper Qualifications for that holy Office.* And theſe, the more material of them, are, ſuitable Attainments in *Knowledge*, and real *Piety*. The Work of the *Goſpel Miniſtry* is a difficult and arduous Undertaking, and ſuperior Degrees of Knowledge are requiſite, to the faithful and advantageous Diſcharge of it. Long Study and Application to Books, an Acquaintance with the learned *Languages*, eſpecially thoſe, in which the Oracles of God were delivered; a competent Acquaintance with human Nature, and the liberal *Arts* and *Sciences*; with a View, that they may all, unitedly contribute their Aſſiſtance to the Study and Knowledge of *Divinity*, cannot but be thought needful. Accordingly the Man of God, that he may be thoroughly furniſhed to every good Work, and to all the Duties of the *paſtoral Office*, makes *Divinity* the *Subject*, the principal *Subject* of his diligent and prayerful Study. The Oracles of God; thoſe ſacred Repoſitories of divine Truth, lie open to his View: Theſe he revolves and ſearches, with his Heart to Heaven for divine Illumination and Guidance, and the Aſſiſtance of ſuch human Compoſitions, whether ancient or modern, critical or practical, as are ſuited and adapted to aid his Searches and Diſquiſitions into thoſe holy Writings, and to bring him acquainted with the whole Circle of *Divinity*. Hence he is furniſhed with ſuch Degrees of divine Knowledge, and Acquaintance with

with the Truths, Doctrines and Duties of the *Gospel*, as the Difficulty and Importance of his Office demands. He gives himself to Reading, Meditation and Prayer, that his Profiting may appear unto All; and the Word of CHRIST may dwell richly in him, and he may be able and apt to teach Others; and from the various and rich Treasures of a well furnished Mind, he may feed the *Church* of GOD, which he has purchased with his own Blood.

BUT *Grace* in the Heart, as well as *Knowledge* in the Head, is likewise necessary.----This is an essential Ingredient, into the Character of a faithful Minister of CHRIST. He is a Man of GOD, his Heart is divinely chang'd and fix'd for GOD; enriched and beautified with the sacred Graces of the *Gospel*, and conformed, in some good Degree, to the holy Image of CHRIST, his Lord and Master. And he exercises himself unto Godliness, and follows after Holiness, that Holiness without which no Man shall see the LORD. Such a Sense of GOD, prevailing and ruling in the Heart, and such a Conviction of his Dependence upon, and Obligations to Him, as shall engage him to make it his Care and Choice to please and honour GOD, in all Things, is essential to the Character of a faithful *Minister* of CHRIST; competent Attainment in Knowledge and real Piety, are the requisite, and more material Qualifications for that holy Office. Another Thing, and nearly connected with this, is,

2. *Right, Evangelical Views and Aims.*

WITH these he enters upon,--with these he goes thro' the whole Work and various Duties of his *Office. He takes the Oversight of the Church of GOD, not by Constraint, but willingly, not for filthy Lucre but of a ready Mind.*‡--not meanly courting the empty Applause of the Populace; but satisfied with the gracious Approbation

‡ 1 Pet. v. 2.

bation of his divine *Maſter*---not coveting the withering Wreath of Diſtinction and honour among Mortals, but content with that Honour which cometh from God ;--nor yet lured, by the guilty Imagination of carnal *Eaſe* and Indulgence, but willing and deſirous to ſpend and be ſpent, in the Service of Christ and for the Good of Souls. His Views are grand and noble : His Aims ſacred and divine. His governing End is the ſame with that of the bleſſed *Goſpel* itſelf ; which is, to bring higheſt Glory to God, and his Son---make a bright and illuſtrious Diſplay of the divine Perfections, in recovering fallen, guilty, ruined Man to the Favour and Image of God, and bringing him to final Happineſs and Salvation. This is the Deſign of the *Goſpel*, and the *Miniſtry* of the *Goſpel* : And this is the ruling View of the faithful Miniſter. With a Heart glowing with Love to God, and Christ, and the Souls of Men, 'tis his great Deſign, to advance the declarative Glory of God upon the Earth,-to ſpread the Honours and Triumphs of the Redeemer among Mankind ;---to build up the Church and Kingdom of Christ in the World ; ---to reſcue poor periſhing Sinners from Guilt, Death and Ruin, and build them up in Faith and Holineſs, and to promote their higheſt, their ſpiritual and eternal Intereſt. With theſe laudable and evangelic Views

3. *He applies himſelf to the Diſcharge of the various Duties of his ſacred Office---Takes Heed to himſelf, and the Miniſtry which he has received in the LORD, to fulfil it ; and to all the Flock, over which the HOLY GHOST hath made him Overſeer ; to feed the Church of GOD, which he hath purchased with his own Blood :* Having heartily and ſolemnly devoted himſelf to Christ, in the Work of the Miniſtry ; *he watches for Souls, as one that muſt give an Account.*

As

As an Ambaſſador of CHRIST, and in his Name, *he beſeeches Sinners to be reconciled to GOD*, thro' the Mediation of his SON. *He preaches the Word, is inſtant in Seaſon, and out of Seaſon, reproves, rebukes, exhorts with all long-ſuffering and Doctrine.---Speaks the Things which become ſound Doctrine, in all Things ſhewing himſelf a Pattern of good Works; in Doctrine, ſhewing Uncorruptneſs, Gravity, Sincerity, ſound Speech that cannot be condemned; giving no Offence to any, that the Miniſtry be not blamed; but in all Things approving himſelf a Miniſter of GOD, warning every Man and teaching every Man in all Wiſdom, that he may preſent every Man perfect in CHRIST JESUS.* He keeps back nothing, that may be profitable to his Hearers, but faithfully delivers the whole Counſel of GOD. The whole chriſtian *Syſtem*, or the various important Branches of the *Goſpel* Revelation, in the Courſe of his Miniſtry he repreſents; inſiſting principally on thoſe Things, that are moſt plainly *reveal'd*, moſt frequently *inculcated*, and on which the greateſt *Streſs* is laid, in the Word of GOD; and endeavours to ſet them in a true and juſt, a clear and convincing Light; and to impreſs the Minds of Men, with a deep and lively Senſe of their Truth and Certainty, and their vaſt and unſpeakable Importance: And like a wiſe and faithful *Steward*, he endeavours to give to every One a Portion in due Seaſon. The Diſcipline of *Chriſt's* Houſe, and the *Sacrament* of the new *Teſtament* likewiſe he adminiſters, to the meet Subjects: And daily, ardently he pours out his Supplications before GOD, for the People of his Charge: And to the various Duties of his holy Calling he endeavours to apply himſelf, with Diligence, Engagednes of Spirit and holy Zeal----with that Uprightneſs and Integrity of Heart---with that exact and univerſal Impartiality, Wiſdom and Prudence, Care

and Watchfulneſs, Courage and Reſolution, that a Work of ſuch ſacred Moment and Importance demands : Still enforcing all his ſacred Miniſtrations and paſtoral Labours, by the exemplary Sanctity and Holineſs of his own Life and Converſation, and adorning the *Goſpel* of God his Saviour in all Things. I might add,

4. *He perſeveres in the faithful Diſcharge of his holy Office, with unſhaken Reſolution and Conſtancy.*

Many and well known are the Embarraſments, and Hardſhips, the Difficulties and Diſcouragements, that are wont to attend Thoſe, who are faithfully engaged in this holy Service : But none of theſe Things move the faithful Miniſter of Christ---don't ſhake his Reſolution, nor quench or damp his Zeal ; neither counts he his Life dear unto himſelf, ſo that he may finiſh his Courſe with Joy, and the Miniſtry which he has received of the Lord Jesus, to teſtify the *Goſpel* of the Grace of God : But relying on the Arms of Christ, and his unfailing Promiſes ; he rather riſes, or ought to do ſo, by the Difficulties and Oppoſitions he meets with, to freſh Endeavours, warmer Zeal, and more vigorous Efforts, to advance the Glory of his God---to build up the Church and Kingdom of his Saviour, and to promote the Welfare and Salvation of precious Souls. And like the unwearied Sun in the Firmament, he holds on his ſacred Courſe, and is ſtrong in the Lord, and in the Power of his Might ; and with unſhaken Conſtancy and Reſolution, he proſecutes the Duties of his holy Calling, thro' all Difficulties and Dangers, thro' all Oppoſitions and Reproaches, 'till his Lord and Maſter ſends him a Diſmiſſion : For Christ the great Head of the Church, who inſtituted the Goſpel Miniſtry, and ſends his Miniſters among a People to watch for their Souls, and

ſerve

ſerve them in their beſt, their ſpiritual and eternal Intereſts; when he pleaſes, orders their Diſmiſſion and final Removal from them. And ſo I am prepared in the

II. *Place to ſet in your View the mournful Providence, of an affectionate People bereaved of a faithful Miniſter.*

The Relation between a Miniſter and People, tho' intimate and endearing, far from being indiſſoluble, is not uſually of very long Continuance: It may be diſſolved, during the Continuance of his natural Life: His Voice may be ſilenced, and he may be cut off from all the Duties of his Function, among his People, by the Hand of Violence: As when a Storm of Perſecution ariſes, and beats upon the Church of Christ; and Hundreds, Thouſands ſometimes are ſilenced at once; and their People at once are deprived of their miniſterial Labours and Services: Or, he may be call'd in Providence to labour in ſome other Part of the Vineyard, or he may be tranſlated to ſome other Station, of ſuperior Service, and more extenſive Uſefulneſs. Or, however this be, if the Relation ends not 'till Death, that will ſoon put a Period to it. The faithful *Miniſter* is a mortal *Man*, and muſt die as well as Others: And every ſuch an one, may well adapt Saint *Peter's* Words, in 2. *Peter* i. 14. *Knowing that ſhortly I muſt put off this my Tabernacle, even as our Lord JESUS CHRIST hath ſhewed me*: And thence with *Peter*, be quickened to the important Duties of his Office, while Time and Life laſt, and he has Opportunity for them: See Verſe 13 and 15. *Yea I think it meet as long as I am in this Tabernacle, to ſtir you up, by putting you in Remembrance—moreover I will endeavour, that you may be able, after my Deceaſe to have theſe Things always in Remembrance.* The Miniſter of Jesus

ſprung

ſprung from the Duſt, and muſt return thither, as well as Others. The Treaſure of the Goſpel Miniſtry, is committed to Earthern Veſſels, eaſily broken and daſhed to Pieces: In Common with the Reſt of human Kind, he muſt yield to the Stroke of Death, and leave his Work and all his Enjoyments upon the Earth. How richly ſoever he is furniſhed for the Duties of his ſacred Truſt; how bright and illuſtrious ſoever his Character may ſhine; how uſeful and important ſoever his Continuance among his People, may be apprehended to be; and how dear ſoever he may be to them: Yet when the great Head of the Church and Ruler of the World ſees fit, he muſt die; the Relation between them muſt be diſſolved: The burning and ſhining Light muſt be put out in obſcure Darkneſs. All conquering Death ſeizes upon the Man of God, takes him from the ſacred Deſk, cuts him off from all the Duties of his Office, and Miniſtry, lodges him in the ſilent Grave.

Striking and awful Providence! Let us with Humility and Reverence, enquire into the Reaſons, of ſuch heavy, bereaving Viſitations. And here it may be ſuggeſted,

1. *The Miniſters of JESUS are included with Others, under the common Law of Mortality.*

Man in his original State of Purity and Perfection, was not liable to Death: And had he perſiſted inviolably in his Allegiance to his Maker, Death had been a Stranger to the Earth. But Man being ſet in Honour abode not. *By one Man Sin entered into the World, and Death by Sin, and ſo Death paſſes upon all Men, for that all have ſinned.*† The fatal Conſequences of the firſt Apoſtacy, are univerſally propagated among Mankind.

Duſt thou art, and to the Duſt ſhalt thou return; ſaid the righteous Judge, to *Adam*, and in him to all his Race; and this, agreeably to the Threatning

† Rom. v. 12.

ning and Tenor of his broken Law: And the Sentence of Death which was pronounced upon Man on his Fall from God, has been carrying into Execution ever ſince. Excepting two Perſons, in the firſt Ages of the World, who by an extraordinary Diſpenſation, were taken up to Glory without dying; and Thoſe who ſhall be found alive, when Christ ſhall return from Heaven to judge the World: Death has, or will ſeize upon, the whole human kind. *It is appointed unto all Men once to die: and there is no diſcharge in that War:*§ This is a Doom from which none of us are exempted. The greateſt and beſt among Mankind, as well as the meaneſt and worſt, without fail must die.

None of the human Race are free from Sin, and Death which is the Wages of Sin, reigns over all. The holy *Prophets* of God and *Apoſtles* of Jesus are dead: The wiſe and holy *Magiſtrate*, the pious and faithful *Miniſter*, all the Excellent of the Earth, All of every Character and Degree are alike ſubject to the Law of Mortality: All muſt die. This is the *Order* of God the rightful and ſupreme Governor of the World.

2. *Hereby GOD diſplays his ſovereign Dominion over all.* Our God is a mighty King, his Throne is eſtabliſhed in the Heavens, and his Kingdom and Dominion extend over all. He acteth according to his Pleaſure, in the Armies of Heaven, and among the Inhabitants of the Earth, and none can ſtay his Hand. Yea, the Holy Scriptures teach us to ſay, that all Power and Authority is put into the Hands of Christ the Mediator, and that he is Head over all Things. Empires and civil Combinations of Men—the Church and World are under his Juriſdiction and Government.

And

§ Eccl. viii. 2.

And what abundant Reaſon have the Children of *Zion* to be joyful in their King? But alas! how apt are weak and ſhort-ſighted Mortals, to diſtruſt the Wiſdom and Sufficiency of Christ's Government; and to lay out and plan the Methods of Adminiſtration. The great Affairs of *Church* and *State*, muſt be conducted in such a particular Manner; and their Management committed to ſuch or ſuch Instruments, or all will go to Confuſion. But are they wiſer than God? It may be, whilſt in the Fulneſs of their own Wiſdom, and forgetful of God, they are laying their Schemes, and raiſing their Expectations; the ſupreme Ruler in the Courſe of his Providence, rebukes their Incredulity and Vanity, diſconcerts their Meaſures, and daſhes their Schemes to Pieces; and thoſe excellent and uſeful Inſtruments, on whose Wiſdom, Sanctity, Vigilance and Application, they raiſed their Expectations and Hopes, are taken from their Places of Eminence and Uſefulneſs, and lodged in the ſilent Grave. And thus God teaches the Children of Men, that the Government of the *Church* and *World* is in his *own* Hand, and that he can adminiſter it without the Help of their *Plans* and *Politicks*, and without ſuch Inſtruments as they may imagine the moſt uſeful and neceſſary: and in ſuch Ways and Methods, as his own unſearchable Wiſdom ſhall direct. By taking away the Uſeful and Excellent of the Earth, either from the Church of Christ, or the civil State, the moſt High manifeſts his own All-ſufficiency to carry on the great Affairs of his Government and Church, and to accomplish his own Deſigns, in ſuch Ways, and by ſuch Inſtruments as ſeemeth good to himſelf, and aſſerts and diſplays his own independent, ſovereign Dominion over All.

3. *Hereby*

3. *Hereby GOD opens the Way, for the Diſplays of his Goodneſs, in raiſing up Others to ſerve his Churches.*

The Church of Christ is founded on ſo ſtable a *Baſis*, that the Gates of Hell ſhall never prevail againſt it: It ſhall ſubſiſt amidſt all Dangers, and ſhall live thro' all Storms; for her King is in her. The *Goſpel* of the Kingdom muſt be preached and the *Goſpel Miniſtry* continued, ſo long as there is a Sinner upon the Earth to be converted from the Error of his Ways, or a Saint to be built up in Holineſs and Comfort. The Care and Faithfulneſs of the great Head of the Church is viſible, in upholding this Order of Men, for the Edification of the Church in all Ages. Tho' his holy Sovereignty, and abſolute Dominion over all, is awfully manifeſt in his calling off his faithful Servants in the Ministry from their Stations of Uſefulneſs, and depriving the Churches of their further Labours and Services; yet, theſe afflictive Viſitations, in the Courſe of his Providence, make Way for the rich Diſplays of his Mercy and inexhauſtable Fulneſs, in raiſing up Others to fill their Places, and ſerve the Churches. The Reſidue of the Spirit is with him, and 'tis he that gives theſe precious Gifts to the Children of Men. He that inſpired *Bezaleel* with Wiſdom and Underſtanding, upon the Deceaſe of one faithful Miniſter, can raiſe up another, furniſh and adorn him, with a happy Concurrence of miniſterial Gifts and Graces, ſpirit him to the ſacred Service, and give him a rich Aſcenſion-Gift to his Church and People; And thus the Frowns of Christ in calling Home his faithful Miniſters by Death, introduce the bright and illuſtrious Diſplays of his Goodneſs, Grace and unchangeable Care and Faithfulneſs to his Church, in all Ages.

4. *They may in Mercy be taken away from the Evil to come.*

When a People are become remarkably corrupt and wicked, when they have abuſed and miſimproved the richeſt and and moſt ſuitable Means, for their Repentance and Reformation, and ſtill go on frowardly and incorrigeably in their wicked Ways; and the Indignation of Heaven burns hot againſt them: When the Aſpects of Providence are gloomy and threatening, and God ſeems to be *coming out of his Place to puniſh the Inhabitants of the Earth for their Iniquities**; he is ſometimes pleaſed remarkably, graciouſly to diſtinguiſh his faithful Servants, and to call them Home to Reſt, that they may not live to ſee all the Evils he is bringing on a ſinful People; nor be involved in the Miſeries and Calamities that are to be inflicted. So God in Way of gracious Diſtinction, may diſmiſs his faithful Miniſters from their Stations of Uſefulneſs, and take them to Manſions of Peace and Tranquility, when a Storm of Wrath is coming down on a ſinful People. See *Iſaiah* lvii, 1.

5. *The faithful Ministers of CHRIST are now in a State of Trial, and they die that they may give up their Accounts and receive their Reward.*

They with the reſt of the World are now Probationers for Eternity: A great and important Work lies upon their Hands. Their general Buſineſs, and Calling as Chriſtians, is the ſame with that of Others---to repent of their Sins, believe in the Son of God, and lead Lives of Faith, Holineſs and Obedience, and grow up in Christ to the Meaſure of the Stature of perfect Men; But as Miniſters of Christ, they are appointed *to watch for Souls, as thoſe that muſt give an Account.*† 'Tis a difficult and arduous Employ, the various Parts of which are diligently to be attended to; Diſmal may be the Conſequences that may enſue upon their Unfaithfulneſs, with Reſpect to the People of their Charge: and on this Suppoſition,

*Iſa. xxvi. 21, †Heb. xiii. 17.

tion, tremendous and awful will their own future Reckoning and Doom be.

But 'tis of thoſe Miniſters of Christ we are now ſpeaking, *who obtain Mercy of the LORD to be faithful.* They are now labouring, faithfully labouring in the Vineyard of Christ, and diligently watching for the Souls of Men: But the Time is haſtening, when they ſhall be diſmiſſed from all their Labours and Trials, Difficulties and Temptations. Their preſent State of Trial will not be perpetual; and 'tis a reviving Conſideration to them, that it will not: But their Lord and Maſter, by and by will call them home; and 'tis their daily ſolemn Concern, that they may be able to render up their laſt Accounts with Comfort and Joy; and may meet the gracious Approbation of their divine Maſter, and receive from his Hand the Reward of faithful Servants. See *Dan.* xii. 3. *They that be wiſe, ſhall ſhine as the Brightneſs of the Firmament, and They that turn many to Righteouſneſs, as the Stars, for ever and ever.* 'Tis not fitting they ſhould always be in a State of Trial, and they die that they may be taken home to Reſt and Reward.

6. *Hereby GOD, in his Providence, calls aloud to All around to prepare for Death.*

When we ſee Others die, can we avoid the Reflection, that We ourſelves muſt die too? When we ſee Mankind around us, reſigning their Breath, bidding adieu to all Things here below—dropping into the Grave—and entering the eternal World; can we but turn our Thoughts upon Ourselves, and reflect, that we alſo are of the ſame dying *Race*; and muſt quickly make our Bed in Death? The meaneſt of the *Species*, when, under our View, or within the Compaſs of our Observation, they are called away by Death, are a Warning and Admonition to us, to get ready with all Speed for

for our Departure hence : But when Perſons of Eminence and Diſtinction, in Church or State, and who have been remarkably uſeful in their Generation, are called off the Stage, and numbered to the gloomy Manſions of the Dead; the awful and alarming Providence, like *ſeven Thunders utters its Voice*, to Survivors all around, *be ye alſo ready.* When a faithful Miniſter of Jesus is not *ſuffered to continue by Reaſon of Dea th* ; there is a loud Voice in the Providence : The Voice ſays and cries,--*All fleſh is Graſs, and all the Goodlineſs thereof is as the Flower of the Field*‡. The Voice cries to the Miniſters of Christ around, to ſhake off Sloth, and apply themſelves zealously, to the Duties of their Office ; to trim their Lamps and prepare to give up their Accounts. It cries to the bereaved, afflicted People, to conſider wherefore God is thus contending with them to humble themſelves under his holy Hand, and to make all ready for Death without Delay. In this Day of Adversity, they ought in all Reaſon to conſider, 'Tis a mournful Providence, a touching, affecting Diſpenſation, to an affectionate People ; Their Hearts are fill'd with Grief, and their Eyes run down with Tears. *Sorrowing moſt of all that they ſhould ſee his Face no more.* But it's time to proceed, and in the

III. *Place, Point you to the Springs of their Sorrowing, or ſhow you wherefore they mourn, under ſuch a Providence.*

They mourn, that their *Miniſter* is taken from them--their Paſtor, their ſpiritual Guide and Head, and the Friend of their Souls--taken from them, and lodged in the dark and ſilent Grave ; and that they muſt ſee his Face no more. They mourn, not for him : He needs not, and is beyond the Reach of their Tears ; having left the Earth, he is gone to Heaven ; *Being abſent from the*

‡Iſa. xl. 6.

the Body, he is preſent with the LORD§. This Region of Darkness, Guilt and Tribulation, he has exchanged for Habitations of Purity, Light and Joy. His Clog of Fleſh, and every Infirmity drop'd; all remaining Corruption and Sin completely purg'd away; cloſing his Eyes on all below the Sun, he ſhines out in the ſpotleſs Image of the Son of God, and paſſes to the Fountain Head of Felicity and Joy. Every Wiſh is gratified, and every Deſire perfectly fulfill'd in thoſe calm and ſacred Abodes---that bliſsful, everlaſting Reſt which remains for the People of God. For him therefore they need not mourn; but they mourn for themselves, and their Children, and the People and Church of Christ, on the Earth. *They mourn the great Loſs ſuſtain'd in his Removal*—Themſelves and the Church of God, deprived of ſuch a Bleſſing, Ornament and Honour. *They ſhall ſee his Face no more*--enjoy his entertaining and inſtructive Converſe no more---have Acceſs to him, for Counſel and Direction, in their ſpiritual and Soul Concerns no more---enjoy his paſtoral Watch and Viſitations no more---have the Benefit of his pious and Inſtructive Example and his further fervent Prayers and Interceſſions with Heaven for them no more. They ſhall ſee him in the ſacred Deſk no more, wreſtling with Heaven in their Behalf, and pouring out the Fulneſs of his Heart, for a Bleſſing; with the Myſteries of the Kingdom, and ſacred Doſtrines of the Goſpel upon his Lips; managing and carrying on a Treaty of Peace between God and them, and beſeeching them in Christ's *Stead to be reconciled to GOD**. They ſhall enjoy his Preſence no more; and his paſtoral Labours among them, and his living Uſefulneſs to the Churches, are all over and at an End. The *Light* that ſhone with ſo amiable and beneficial a Luſtre, in the golden Candleſtick is

§ 2 Cor. v. 8. * 2 Cor. v. 20.

is put out. The *Steward* who with a ſkilful Hand diſperſed the Proviſions of CHRIST's Houſe to them, is diſmiſſed from his Office. The painful *Labourer* in CHRIST's Vineyard, is retir'd Home. And he that watch'd for their Souls has left them and is gone. And when they conſider what he was, and what their Loſs is, Tears guſh from their Eyes, and they break out into Lamentation and Mourning.

Again, They mourn under the bereaving Viſitation, as it is an awful Frown of Heaven upon them. When the moſt High GOD is angry with, and his Indignation burns againſt them; when the Brow of Heaven is covered with a Cloud, and the Countenance of GOD is drawn into Frowns, his People may well mourn:— Mourn under the awful Rebukes of GOD, and his chaſtiſing Rod, laid heavy upon them. When the GOD of Heaven frowns, and his Indignation ſmokes, it well becomes his People, who by their Sins, have drawn down the Tokens of his Anger, to tremble and be afraid, to humble themſelves in his Sight, to lament their Sins in his Preſence, and to repent in Duſt and Aſhes.

Further. Such a People may well mourn, under the Bereavement, from a fearful Apprehenſion of the Conſequences that may enſue. As the Righteous are ſome Times taken away from the Evil to come; ſo, have they not Reaſon to fear, the bereaving Providence, may be a *Preſage* of further Calamities and Judgments of Heaven that are coming upon them? Now their Man of God and Interceſſor with Heaven is gone, who was wont to ſtand in the Gap and plead for the Land, and for them; have they not Reaſon to fear the Judgments of Heaven will light upon them? It may be, Many among them have perverſly abuſed rich and diſtinguiſhing Means, perſiſted incorrigeable in Sin and Impenitence, and rejected the Grace and Salvation of GOD against themſelves

themſelves; and may they not now fear, that they ſhall be left to ſpiritual Judgments, to Blindneſs of Mind, and Hardneſs of Heart and final Impenitence; and *after their Hardneſs and impenitent Hearts to treaſure up Wrath againſt the Day of Wrath, and the Revelation of the righteous Judgment of GOD.* † Or, that they may be ſuffered to fall a Prey to *Seducers*, and their plauſible ſubtil *Artifices*, and to be drawn away and inſnared by hurtful and deſtructive Errors, *toſſed to and fro, and carried about with every Wind of Doctrine, by the Sleight of Men, and cunning Craftineſs whereby they lie in Wait to deceive.*—Or, that they may be left to run into angry Parties, and unChriſtian Animoſities and Contentions among themſelves, to the Deſtruction of all ſocial Peace and Comfort; renting the Body of CHRIST, and turning his Church almoſt, in a literal Senſe, into an Army with Banners—Or, That God will withdraw his protecting Preſence from them, break down the Hedge from around them, and the awful, deſolating Calamities and Judgments of Providence will ruſh in upon them? What Reaſon, I ſay, have a People, upon the Deceaſe of their faithful Paſtor, to be ſadly apprehenſive of the Conſequences that may enſue?—to fear, but not to deſpond,—no, but in all proper Ways to guard against all ſuch unhappy and terrible Conſequences, and to look and cry to Heaven for Preſervation and Security. And when they conſider what their Danger is, and what Cauſe they have for boding Apprehensions of Evils coming upon them: What Reaſon have they, to gird themſelves with Sackcloth, to weep and lament!

AND ſo I proceed to ſome APPLICATION of my Subject, agreeable to the preſent mournful Occaſion. A mournful Occaſion truly the present one is, and the *Application* of what has been ſaid, to it, is ſo eaſy and obvious to moſt of my *Hearers*, I preſume

† Rom. ii. 5.

preſume, have been beforehand of me, in making it. The faithful *Miniſter* has been briefly deſcrib'd; ſuch an One, the great God, in his holy and awful Providence, has been pleaſed to take from You,—The affecting *Providence*, of a People bereav'd of ſuch a Miniſter, has been ſet in your View; ſuch is your preſent mournful Situation. The *Reaſons* of their Sorrow and Mourning, have been briefly pointed out; thoſe *Reaſons* obtain with you. But ſome Thing further muſt be ſaid.

My dear Friends and Hearers, of this Church and Congregation, the Hand of God, lies heavy upon you: Your worthy and excellent Paſtor is taken from you, and you muſt *ſee his Face no more.* He has been for many Years, *a burning and ſhining Light in this Candleſtick*; but the Light is put out in obſcure Darkneſs. He was happily furniſhed for the miniſterial Office and Work, by the Gifts and Endowments of *Nature*, his Acquirements in *Learning*, Acquaintance with Men and Things; particularly with the Oracles of God, and the ſacred Branches of Religion and *Divinity*; by his Soundneſs in the *Faith*, and firm and ſteady Adherence to the peculiar, diſtinguiſhing Doctrines of *Chriſtianity*; and by the Piety and Devotion of his Heart, and it's being fixed for God and Religion, and ardent in Love to Christ and the Souls of Men.

And did he not proſecute the holy Work and Duties of his Office, with upright, evangelical Views; that God and Christ and Goſpel Grace might be glorified, and precious and immortal Souls might be ſaved? And did he not apply himſelf to the various Duties of his Function, with Diligence, Induſtry and unfainting Perſeverance?—Was a plain, ſerious, evangelical Preacher—fed you with Knowledge and Underſtanding; and ſhun'd not to declare to You the whole Counſel of

of God. In Prayer, and his Addreſſes to Heaven, he was a Man of God, excelling and admir'd. And he liv'd the *Goſpel* as well as preach'd it. His Life, his Walk before You, and his good Converſation in Christ, and his ſteady Practice of all the amiable Duties of the Chriſtian Life, was a perpetual living Sermon, adapted to make Iniquity bluſh and hide its Head, and to charm Mankind into the Paths, the amiable Paths, of Goſpel Holineſs and Obedience.

But his *diſcriminating characteriſtic* Excellencies were,—An uncommon Humility, Meekneſs, and Tenderneſs of Spirit,—Serenity and Sweetneſs of Temper,—Peaceableneſs, Caution, Steadineſs, and great Prudence,—and an ardent Benevolence, Good-Will and Charity: His placid and ſerene *Aſpect*, his almost every Action, Geſture, Air, correſponded and harmonized with the ſacred Tranquility of his inner Man,—was ornamented and enriched with that *Wiſdom which is from above, which is pure, peaceable, gentle, eaſy to be entreated, full of Mercy and good Fruits, without Partiality and without Hypocrisy.* Religion in him, ſeemed to appear, in its native Beauty, its amiable and attractive Charms; and he had the ſacred Art of recommending it to Others, in the moſt advantageous Manner, by making it appear in his own Life and Conduct, not only, that it is praſticable, but that it is truly ornamental, and divinely excellent. He preſided in the Church of God, and managed the ſacred Affairs of it, in a calm, tender and prudent Manner—fed you *according to the Integrity of his Heart, and guided you by the Skilfulneſs of his Hands*; * — *was gentle among you, even as a Nurſe cheriſheth her Children*; *and being affectionately deſirous of you, he was willing to ſpend and be ſpent in the Service of your Souls.*—Was *given to Hospitality*; his Houſe, his Hand, and his Heart were open, to every friendly and chriſtian Office. *He opened his Mouth*

* Pſalms, lxxviii. 72.

with Wisdom, and in his Tongue was the Law of Kindness.‖ The Blessing of the Peace-Maker, we doubt not, is come upon him. As it was his Disposition, to live in perfect Peace, Amity and Harmony with All: So he had an uncommon Talent, at composing Differences, and restoring Peace where it was broken, whether between particular Persons, or in the Churches of CHRIST. How often have some of Us seen him, heard him, when call'd with Others to adjust Differences in neighbouring Churches, and the contending Parties began to grow warm, and their Passions to rise, with his pacific, reconciling Air and Manner, and a few well chosen Words, like *Apples of Gold in Pictures of Silver*, calm down the swelling Passions, and sooth the litigating Parties into Peace and Harmony. † He was much esteemed and prized in our *Ecclesiastic* Councils and Meetings of *Ministers*, for his Prudence, Wisdom and Conduct.

And in the Circle of his own Family, he was excelling in conjugal and parental Affection, Tenderness and Care; and a happy Talent at instructing, educating, and training up his Houshould for GOD. Exemplary likewise and amiable was he, in his Patience, and a calm and quiet Resignation to the Will of GOD, in all his Affections, Pains and Trials.

LET us now follow the Man of God to his dying Pillow; His Constitution was broken, and Nature gradually sunk, under the Attacks of a lingring

‖Prov. xxxi. 26.

† Ac veluti magno in populo cum sæpe coorta est
Seditio, sævitque animis ignobile vulgus;
Jamque faces et saxa volant, furor arma ministrat:
Tum, pietate gravem ac meritis si forte virum quem
Conspexere, silent, arrectisque auribus astant:
Ille regit dictis animos, et pectora mulcet.

VIRG, ÆNEI. I. l. 152.

lingring, obſtinate Malady: As the Time of his Departure drew nigh, it ſunk faſt—lo, now his Master calls!—All calm and ſerene, like the Regions of eternal Day, that were opening to his View; he commends his Soul to JESUS, and gives up the Ghoſt. But, oh the Loſs!—The awful Rebuke of Heaven.

THE Corporation of the College mourns under the Frown; depriv'd of his Prudence, Wiſdom and Moderation at that venerable Board. The *Aſſociation* of which he was a Member, is weakened and broken, and much of our Strength is departed from us. The *Churches* around, have loſt a Friend, an able and ready Friend and Helper; and a Lover of their Peace, Order and Purity.

But *here* the awful Stroke of Heaven falls, with peculiar Weight: You, *my Friends*, have a ſpecial Call to gird yourſelves, and weep ſore: The righteous LORD hath covered you with a Cloud in his Anger; he has taken away your Paſtor from your Head, and you ſhall ſee his Face no more. His Preſence with you, his agreeable and edifying Converſe, his holy Counſels and Advices, his wiſe and ſeaſonable Directions and Cautions, his amiable and exemplary Deportment and Walk among you, his tender, affectionate and pious Inſpection, and Watch over you, his Preaching and Prayers you will enjoy no more. You will never ſee him,—never hear him, in this ſacred Deſk more; with the Doctrines and Grace of the everlaſting Goſpel upon his Lips, beſeeching you in CHRIST's Stead to be reconciled to GOD; and pouring out his holy Prayers before the Mercy-Seat, for you and your Children. All his miniſterial Labours and Services are over, and at an End. What a deſolating Stroke of Heaven this! What an awful Frown! Weep then I truſt

you will; but not for him, for *bleſſed are the Dead who die in the LORD, they ceaſe from their Labours, and their Works follow them.* Your *Miniſter*, I truſt, is freed from all Sin, and all Sorrow, and is gone into Glory; and now mingles with Angels, and aſſociates with perfected Spirits before the Throne of God. But mourn for your ſelves and your Children, in a Senſe of your great Loſs, and the awful Frown of Heaven upon you: Mourn the Hand you may have had by your Sin and Unfruitfulneſs, in his Removal from you, and the Danger you may now be in, of further Rebukes and Judgments from the righteous Hand of God. Search and try your Hearts and Ways, humble yourſelves at the Footſtool of God, under his holy Rebuke: Repent heartily of all your paſt Barrenneſs and Iniquities, and turn, without Delay to God and your Duty. With utmoſt Care and Diligence, guard againſt all unhappy Conſequences, that may enſue, upon this bereaving Viſitation.

See that you keep the *Unity of the Spirit, in the Bond of Peace. Live in Peace, that the GOD of Love and Peace may be with you.* Let the preſent Providence lead you, to prize the Goſpel and the Miniſtry of it higher; and to be thankful for paſt Means and Ordinances. Remember how you have heard, and believ'd, and hold faſt the Form of ſound Words, once delivered to the Saints. Recollect what your deceaſed Paſtor has ſaid to you, from Time to Time, in the Name of the Lord; conſider how he preached Christ, in his Life, as well as in the Deſk: And thus tho dead, let him ſtill ſpeak to and inſtruct you: And look and cry daily and fervently to Christ, the great Head of the Church, and with whom is the Reſidue of the Spirit, that he would cauſe Light to ſpring up to you, out of Darkneſs; be a Repairer of your Breaches, and a Reſtorer of Paths to walk in.

May

May the awful Rebuke be ſanctified, to the Miniſters and Churches around, to quicken them to the diligent Diſcharge of the various Duties of their reſpective Stations; to awaken them to trim their Lamps, and to go every Day with their Loyns girt, and their Lamps burning; waiting for the coming of their Lord.

And do we forget the diſconſolate, bereaved Family, who are girded with Sack Cloth, and mourn like Doves? * No, we cannot forget them, but dearly remember them ſtill: May the Arm of Omnipotence be underneath, for their Support under the Weight of this impoveriſhing Stroke; may they have

* Soon after the Deceaſe of the Rev. Mr. *Woodbridge*, it pleaſed an holy God, to call from our World his eldest Son Mr. *Aſhbel Woodbridge*, a young Gentleman of many deſirable and recommending Qualities, the living amiable Picture of his excellent Father; like him he was ornamented with a calm and peaceful Diſpoſition, and great Steadineſs and Sweetneſs of Temper, and diffuſive Benevolence and Good-Will to Mankind: And like him, he appeared to poſſeſs theſe amiable Qualities, divinely heightened and made ſacred to God, by the Grace of Christ and undiſſembled Piety. He was a Member of *Yale-College* in his third Year; had made a happy Proficiency in *Academical* Learning; and his Behaviour there (I underſtand) was ſuch, as did Honour to Himſelf, and was exemplary to Others; and his Death is a Frown of Heaven on that *Seat* of Learning, may the Members of it be quickened thence, to prepare for their own Change. For ſome Months, he had languiſhed under a confirm'd Conſumption: And all Applications for Relief proving unſucceſsful; he appeared under the laſt Languors of Nature, and in the near Views of his Diſſolution, patient, tranquil, and reſign'd to the Pleaſure of Heaven; giving very comfortable and ſatisfying Evidences of his Intereſt in a better World. *Auguſt* 14th 1758, he ſlept in Jesus, in the twentieth Year of hi Age. Thus it has pleaſed a ſovereign God, to deny the World, that Bleſſing they had Reaſon to hope for, from a riſing and ſo promiſing a *Genius*; and to bring an additional Weight of Sorrow upon the bereaved Family: May the *Handmaid* of the Lord be ſupported under all her Tribulations, and her Heart rejoice thro' the abundant Conſolations of the divine Spirit; may her ſurviving Children be ſpared, and grow up in Favour with God and Man, and be rich Bleſſings in their Generations.

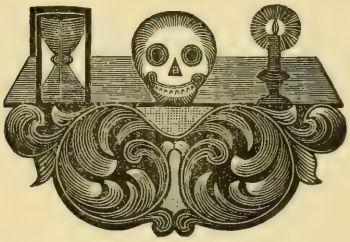
have *Beauty for Aſhes, the Oil of Joy for Mourning, and the Garments of Praiſe for the Spirit of Heavineſs.* May the choiceſt Conſolations of the divine Spirit, be ſhed around their Hearts: May they ſeize the *Mantle*, that drop'd from the *dear deceaſed*, and a double Portion of his excellent Spirit reſt upon them. May they frequently call to Mind the Manner of his Life, and his pious Counſels and Inſtructions, and be animated in their Chriſtian Courſe, and a comfortable and fruitful Walk with God, all their Days. May that mighty Promiſe from the Mouth of God, be their unfailing Security and Portion, *A Father of the Fatherleſs, and a Judge of the Widows, is GOD in his holy Habitation.* ¶

Finally, Let All be perſuaded, to prepare without Delay for the great Change: Die 'tis certain you all muſt; and you may quickly and suddenly be taken out of the World: Yes, *Sirs*, you are All dying Creatures, haſtening every Day and every Hour to the Grave, and to the eternal World: And how highly does it concern You to be found ready whenever your Lord ſhall call. Look a little forward, and conſider what your Thoughts and Apprehenſions will be, when you come to lie on a Death-Bed; when all the Trifles and Amuſements of Time will flee away,—when You muſt bid a final Adieu, to all the Enjoyments of Life, and cloſe your Eyes, on all the viſible Creation:—What will your Thoughts be, if you are then found in the Chains of Guilt, and under the Sentence of Condemnation: Look a Step further, look into Eternity; with what helpleſs Conſternation will your Souls hover, on the Brink of that World, ready to take the inevitable Leap? How dreadful will it be to appear before an holy God and his enlightened Tribunal, in your Pollution and Guilt? You have now a loud Call in Providence, to prepare for Death and

¶ Pſal. lxviii. 5.

and Eternity: Be perſuaded to comply obediently with the divine Call. See that you are at Peace with God, through Jesus Christ, and holy in Heart and Life, and that you are found *Walking in all the Ordinances and Commandments of the LORD blameleſs.* Apply your ſelves with Diligence, and an holy Zeal, to work out your Salvation: Be not content with any preſent Attainments in Religion, but labour after daily Improvements therein; and ſwift Advances in divine Life: *Forgetting thoſe Things that are behind, and reaching forth unto thoſe Things which are before, preſs toward the Mark for the Prize of the high Calling of GOD in CHRIST JESUS. Be ye Followers of Thoſe, who through Faith and Patience do now inherit the Promiſes. Go every Day with your Loyns girt, and your Lamps burning, waiting for the Coming of your LORD: So when CHRIST who is your Life ſhall appear, ye alſo ſhall appear with him in Glory. And when your earthly Houſe of this Tabernacle ſhall be diſſolved you ſhall have a Building of GOD, an Houſe not made with Hands, eternal in the Heavens.*

F I N I S.



****

A

THANKSGIVING SERMON

FOR THE PEACE,

WITH FRANCE AND SPAIN.

1763.

****

A

SERMON

PREACHED AT WEATHERSFIELD,

JULY 6, 1763.

Being the Day appointed by AUTHORITY

FOR A

PUBLIC THANKSGIVING,

On Account of the

PEACE,

Concluded with

FRANCE AND SPAIN.

By JAMES LOCKWOOD, A. M.

PASTOR OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN WEATHERSFIELD.

NEW-HAVEN:

PRINTED AY JAMES PARKER AND COMPANY.

A THANKSGIVING SERMON.

PSALM, L. 14, 15.

Offer unto GOD Thankſgiving, and pay the Vows unto the Moſt High. And call upon me in the Day of Trouble; I will deliver thee, and thou ſhalt glorify me.

ALL Nature is full of God: He not only inhabits Eternity, but he fills Immenſity: He is intimately preſent with all the Works of his Hands; upholding, ſuperintending, ordering and directing all Things, through the immenſe Universe: His all-ruling Providence extends to the vegetable and animal, as well as to the rational Creation; and ſo it does to all the dead Parts of Matter, thro' the whole created Syſtem; inſomuch that there is not a Motion in the natural, nor a Thought in the intellectual World, but what is ſubject to his Controul.

As 'tis a Matter of great Importance, that a deep Senſe of this ſhould be fixed upon our Minds; the Holy Writings are admirably ſuited and adapted to this Purpoſe: There is a remarkable Difference in this Reſpect, between the holy Scriptures, and human Compoſitions; the latter are wont to relate Facts and Events as they are; pointing us to the immediate Cauſes or Occaſions of them; whereas the holy Scriptures are perpetually introducing

God

GOD in all the Scenes of Nature, and the Affairs and Tranſactions of Men; and repreſenting Him, as the ſupreme Cauſe and Agent, "Who worketh all things according to the Counſel of his own Will; without whom, not a Sparrow falls to the Ground; and by whom the Hairs of our Heads are all numbered." At the powerful Call of his Voice, the whole Univerſe of Things ſprang into Being, into Regularity, Order and Harmony; and his own almighty Arm perpetually ſuſtains the univerſal Frame. The Laws of Nature as they are called, are no other, than certain Methods or Rules fix'd by Himſelf; agreeably to which He governs the natural World. If it rains, 'tis "God that ſendeth Rain on the Juſt and on the Unjuſt." If the ſtormy Winds ariſe, in the Language of Inſpiration, "The Lord hath his Way in the Whirlwind and in the Storms and the Clouds are the Duſt of his Feet." Nahum i. 3. If it thunders, "The GOD of Glory thundereth, He thundereth marvelouſly with the Voice of his Excellency." Pſalm xxix. 3. Job xxxvii. 4, 5. If there is an Earthquake, "GOD ſhaketh the Earth out of her Place, and the Pillars thereof tremble." Job ix. 6. And if we go on to conſider the Affairs of Men and Nations; the ſame Remark holds good. Does a Nation or Kingdom riſe, proſper and flouriſh; or, is it brought down to Ruin and Deſolation; ſtill the Hand of the ſupreme Ruler is to be acknowledged and adored. Is a Nation unſucceſsful in War; "It is GOD that poureth Contempt upon Princes, and weakneth the Strength of the Mighty." Or, does a Nation prevail in Battle, and carry on a War to a

ſucceſsful

ſucceſsful Iſſue, a deſireable and happy Peace; "It is GOD that fighteth for his People; through him, they do valiantly; and he it is that treadeth down their Foes." Of every Deliverance and Salvation we receive; particular public and national Salvations; we are ſtill reminded to acknowledge and adore GOD, as the Author; and to render the Praiſe and Glory to Him. Theſe Sentiments of Piety and Religion the holy Writings unitedly tend to inſpire; particularly that Portion of them, I have now read to you; "Offer unto GOD Thankſgiving, &c.—" A careful attention to the Works of Providence, and the Operations of GOD's Hand, is ever our Wiſdom and our Duty: And as we now have a particular Call to it; it is to be hoped, our Attention will be particularly careful, ſerious and devout.

The Words may be accomodated to the particular Occaſion, of the preſent Solemnity; and be thus treated and illuſtrated.

I. We have been in Trouble.

II. We have called upon God, in the Day of Trouble.

III. GOD hath delivered us. And now,

IV. We are to offer unto GOD Thankſgiving.

V. We are to pay our Vows unto the Moſt High.

VI. And we are to glorify GOD. And then,

VII. I would make ſome Improvement of the Subject.

I. *We have been in Trouble*; and who among Mankind have not? Into this apoſtate ſinful World, Men are born to Trouble and Sorrow as the Sparks fly upwards: All the Individuals of the human Race, more or leſs drink of this bitter Cup. Aches and

and Pains and Maladies without Number, Croſſes and Diſappointments, and heart-felt Bereavements, are but ſome of the Sorrows and Troubles Mankind are Subject to, in this Valley of Tears: And well would it be, very well, if theſe Sorrows were met and endur'd *as* from the Hand of GOD, the wiſe and good Governor of the World; with a calm and quiet Reſignation to his Pleaſure; and a firm and ſteady Reliance on his Providence and Grace.

And as for Ourſelves, *us* in this Colony, and in this Land, including our Mother Kingdom; 'tis certain we have been in Trouble, great Trouble!—— have been involv'd, for a long Time, in a bloody War with *France* and with the *Savages* of the Wilderneſs; and for ſome Time, with *Spain.* War conſidered in itſelf, is a ſore and diſmal Calamity; and not to be entred upon, but with good Advice, and with a View to Peace: Nor does GOD willingly afflict his People, with ſo terrible a Scourge, but their Iniquities ſeperate between GOD and them, and draw down his Judgments upon them. Sin is the Cauſe, the hated Cauſe and Origin of all the Miſeries and Calamities that overſpread the Earth. 'Tis Sin that contracts the Brow of Heaven into Frowns; and ſtirs up the Indignation of an holy GOD. We are a ſinful, guilty and degenerate People; and the GOD of our Fathers has been angry with us, and has called for the Sword of our popiſh and pagan Adverſaries, to avange the Quarrel of his broken Covenant and violated Law; and to chaſtiſe and puniſh us, for our many Land defiling Sins and Abominations.

If

If we look back to the Commencement of the late War, how illy were we prepared for it? How low was the Nation ſunk into Indolence and Lethargy? How little of a martial Spirit, and the old *Britiſh* Bravery was to be found among them? How ſadly did this bode, and how diſcouraging and gloomy were our Proſpects? Accordingly, ſome of the Events of the firſt Year of the War were very calamitous and diſgraceful; ſuch as will ſtain the *Britiſh* Annals, and muſt be reſented with Shame and Grief by every ſenſible *Engliſhman.*

The War opened in the year ſeventeen hundred and fifty five, with the ill-conducted and unſucceſsful March of General *Braddock*, againſt Fort *Du Quefne*; a Fort erected by the *French*, on the Territory of his *Britannic* Majeſty: This Diſgrace and Overthrow was ſomewhat qualified by the Reduction of *Nova-Scotia*, by Colonel *Monckton*; and Sir *William Johnſon's* Victory over a *French* Army, near Lake *George.*

The Year fifty-ſix will not be thought honorable to the *Britiſh* Name or Hiſtory: The ſcandalous Behaviour of Admiral *Byng* in the *Mediterranean*; and in Conſequence of that, the Loſs of the Iſland of *Minorca*, cannot be recollected but with Shame and Regret. And not long after this, (for I mean not minutely to trace the ſeveral Steps of the War) what a melancholly and gloomy Period followed, to *Great Britain* and her Provinces. At Home, what Uncertainty, Darkneſs and Confuſion attended the public Counſels? And how were they embroil'd by Diviſions and Diſtractions? Whilſt Defeat, Fruſ-

tration and Shame attended the *Britiſh* Arms, in the ſeveral Quarters of the World.

Let us fix our Attention for a Moment or two on *America*, the original Object of the Conteſt, in which we are moſt intimately concern'd, and to which therefore, I intend principally to confine theſe Remarks. How were our Fortreſſes and ſtrong Holds demoliſhed or burnt to Aſhes? Our Countrymen and Friends captivated and butchered? Our Troops repulſed and turned back with Fruſtration and Shame? At that gloomy Period, what Trembling took hold on us, and Confuſion covered us? How did every Countenance gather Paleneſs, and the Panic ſpread through whole Provinces?

Did not the People of this Land tremble for the Ark of GOD, and all our dear Privileges? Apprehenſive, fearful, whether GOD would not permit an exaſperated Foe, elated with Succeſs and Victory, to carry the devouring Sword through the Land, attended with Deſolation and wide-ſpreading Ruin. This was a dark Day to the *Britiſh American* Provinces; a Day of Sorrow and Trouble; a Day, on which, we were loudly call'd upon, to look above an Arm of Fleſh----to look to the GOD of Armies, the Supreme Ruler of the World, and our Covenant God, for Protection, Deliverance and Salvation. And did we not take that Courſe? Which leads me to ſay,

II. *We have call'd upon God in a Day of Trouble.* "Call upon me in the Day of Trouble." In the Seaſon of our Darkneſs and Diſtreſs, we poured out our Supplications before the Moſt High. Prayer, daily Prayer to GOD, is a Duty incumbent on every

every human Being, that underſtands what Prayer is: And for a Chriſtian, for one who names the Name of CHRIST to neglect Prayer, daily Prayer, is quite inexcuſable. In all our Ways we are to acknowledge GOD, and maintain an humble, holy Intercourſe with Him, through all the Tranſactions and Affairs of our Lives. The Senſe and Actings of our Hearts towards GOD, at all Times, ſhould agree & harmonize with the various Diſpenſations and Aſpects of his Providence towards us: This is to maintain and enjoy Communion with GOD, in the Deſpenſations of his Providence. Every Kindneſs and Smile of his Providence ſhould be met with correſpondent Gratitude, Thankſgiving and Praise: So, for every Thing we ſtand in Need of for Time or Eternity, we are humbly to call upon God. In all the Sorrows and Troubles, Dangers and Diſtreſſes we are incident to, in this World of Sin and Changes, we are ſtill to make GOD our Refuge and Dependence; deeply ſenſible, that without GOD in vain is the Help of Man; that GOD is the exhauſtleſs Fountain of all Good, of all Help---the Father of Mercy and of Lights, from whom cometh down every good and perfect Gift: And in our Seaſons of ſpecial and imminent Diſtreſs and Danger, we have a particular Call, to be very fervent and importunate in our Addreſſes to GOD: And this, I hope, was, in ſome Meaſure, the Caſe during the Courſe of the late War; and particularly at that gloomy Period above-mentioned. Did not the Churches and Congregations of GOD's People in *New England*---did not we in this Colony and in this Town, frequently and cheerfully meet

in the Houſe of GOD, to offer up our Supplications, and pour out our Prayers before the Mercy-Seat, for Protection and Safety, for Deliverance and Salvation? How did you then ſeem to be ſtruck with a Conviction and Senſe, that if GOD did not appear for us, and his own Arm did not bring us Salvation, we were a ruin'd and undone People? How forward did you then ſeem to be to look above all created Help, to Him that governs the whole World and orders all the Affairs of it as he pleaſes, and to ſeek and cry to him for Deliverance? With what Freedom and Earneſtneſs did you croud the Sanctuary of GOD, eager to unite in pouring out your Supplications before his Throne, and to hear inſtructions from his Word? You cannot have forgotten, how cheerfully you united in ſetting apart Days for Faſting and Prayer; and Weekly Seaſons, for ſpecial and ſolemn Prayer, that GOD would mercifully appear for us and deliver us. And I hope a Conviction is left upon your Hearts, that He is a Prayer-Hearing GOD, and that it is not a vain Thing to ſeek and pray to Him.

And tho' we have Reaſon to ſuppoſe, that many Perſons did not pray, with ſuch a Senſe of their own Unworthineſs and evil Deſerts, and the Power and Wiſdom, Grace and Mercy and All-ſufficiency of GOD, and ſuch a Dependence on his Power and Grace through CHRIST, as they ought; yet, no Doubt, many Others were graciouſly ſincere and cordial in their Addreſſes to GOD. And I have thought and ſtill think, that a Spirit of Prayer and Supplication, in ſome thing of an uncommon Degree, was poured out on GOD's People in the Land: And when GOD gives an Heart to pray, He is wont

wont to find an Ear to hear. And did he not hear? Did he not hearken to the Voice of our Supplications, and ſend us an Anſwer of Peace? Did he not hearken to the Voice of Men, ſinful, guilty Men? And in Anſwer to the Supplications of his People, did he not make bare his own Arm, and work Deliverance and Salvation for us? Yes, He is a Prayer-hearing GOD, and has never ſaid to the Seed of *Jacob*, ſeek ye my Face in vain. And ſo I am led to ſay,

III. *God has delivered us.* "Call upon me, in the Day of Trouble; I will deliver thee." Yes, GOD has delivered us, with a Salvation never to be forgotten.

GOD might juſtly, provoked by our Sins, have given us up a Prey, into the Hands of thoſe that hated us; and doom'd us to a State of diſmal Slavery, under *Gallic* Chains and *Popiſh* Superſtition and Tyranny: But of his rich and abundant Grace he has delivered us. After a Period of Darkneſs and Perplexity; the Darkneſs vaniſhed, the Clouds ſcattered, and the Day dawn'd. "GOD's right Hand, and his holy Arm, and the Light of his Countenance, have brought us Salvation, becauſe he had a Favour for us." Suddenly the Scene changed, and our Covenant GOD, who ſeemed in a Manner to have caſt us off, appeared for us, in our Diſtreſs.

He was pleaſed to raiſe up thoſe, whom he delighted to honor, as the choſen Inſtruments of our Deliverance. In this Connection, the *Patriot Pitt* will not be forgotten. Unity and Harmony were reſtored to our public Counſels. The Britiſh Lion

arouſed

arouſed as from a Sleep. A martial Spirit and Fire was diffuſed and ſpread into our Fleets and Armies. Expeditions were form'd and plan'd with Wiſdom and Conſiſtency; and carried into Execution with Firmneſs and Steadineſs; and a Spirit and Reſolution that Nothing could daunt or reſiſt. The guilty, ambitious Schemes of *France* vaniſhed like a Dream of the Night: Our Enemies fled before us in every Climate: Our Fleets and Armies went on from conquering to conquer: The *Britiſh* Troops triumphed in every Quarter of the World: *Europe*, *Aſia*, *Africa* and *America*, beheld with Wonder our Succeſs and Victories.

It would be beſide my preſent Purpoſe, to enumerate the great Things GOD has done in *Africa*, the *Eaſt-Indies*, and *Germany*. Let me briefly mention a few Inſtances nearer Home. *Cape-Breton*, *Crown-Point*, *Quebec*, *Montreal*, yea, the whole *French* Territory, almoſt, in *North-America*, wreſted from them, was given into our Hands: Beſides *Guadaloupe*, *Martinico*, &c in the *Weſt-Indies*; and the *Havana* from the *Spaniards*. The *Spaniards!* what a wretched, deſpicable Figure they will make, in the future Hiſtory of theſe Times! And what crowns all, the War is at Length terminated in a deſirable and happy Peace. The diſmal Calamities of War, which had overſpread the ſeveral Quarters of the Earth, are at an End. The Supreme Ruler, who ſays to the proud Waves of the Sea, "Hitherto ſhall ye go and no further," and who overrules the Hearts of Men, has diffuſed a Spirit of Union and Harmony among the ſeveral contending Powers, and mercifully brought on a general Paci-

fication

fication---a Peace, by which we have acquired a mighty Enlargement of Dominion and Territory, and many Advantages---a Peace peculiarly favourable and advantageous to us, in *America*; even beyond our moſt ſanguine Expectations, when the War firſt opened. Theſe are the LORD's Doings, and juſtly marvellous in our Eyes. Many and ſtriking are the Demonſtrations of a divine Interpoſition, and of the Goodneſs and Power of GOD exerted in our Behalf.

Who commanded the Winds and the Seas, and ordered the Seaſons, from Time to Time ſo mercifully? Who commanded the Earth to yield her Increaſe, and furniſhed Reſources ſufficient to carry on ſo many Expeditions, in ſo many different Parts of the World, at the ſame Time? Who ſpirited the Soldiery to offer themſelves, and armed them with Patience, Reſolution and Courage? Who inſpired our worthy Commanders, by Sea and Land, with Wiſdom, Prudence and Magnanimity, ſo proportioned to their elevated and important Stations? Permit me to ſay, on this Occaſion; Who raiſed up the late intrepid, heroic Leader, the gallant *Wolf*; aud furniſhed him with Talents, to ſo uncommon a Degree, for the important Province he was called to? Who gave him an Head to Plan, and an Arm to execute the mighty Deſign, his Heart was ſo much ſet upon? To execute it in a Manner, that extorted the Admiration and Aſtoniſhment of his very Enemies? Who animated the Nation and it's public Councils with ſuch a Spirit of Union and Harmony, to proſecute the War with Vigor, according to the Meaſures ſo wiſely concerted?

concerted? Finally, Who excited and animated ſo many of GOD's profeſſing People, in this Land, and we truſt alſo in our Mother Country, to pour out frequent and fervent Prayers at the Mercy Seat, for the Smiles of Heaven on our military Operations? Doubtleſs, GOD is to be acknowledged and adored in all theſe Things. Yes, you may say; "The ſuperintending and directing Providence of the Moſt High extends to all Events, and without Him not a Sparrow falls to the Ground; for GOD governs the whole World." He does ſo: But then in ſome of GOD's Works, there ſeems to be more evident and ſtriking Marks of a divine Superintendency and Conduct; and the Footſteps of Deity are more plainly viſible: And here the Reſults of Battles, and the Events of War are to be ranked. Theſe depend on ſo many fickle Uncertainties as to us, and ſo many Things that are evidently beyond the Reach of human Power, as to render the Hand of GOD the more conſpicuous. When the Wind and the Weather, the various Elements and an uncommon Co-incidence of Circumſtances, have conſpired to favour our Enterprizes: When an Unjarring Harmony has ſubſiſted among all Orders of Men concern'd: When they have all united in one View, in one grand Deſign: When a martial, heroic Ardor ſeem'd to glow in every Breaſt: When, though to a common Penetration, the Difficulties attending the moſt important and deciſive Conqueſt, that of *Quebec*, and which was a Key to the Reſt, ſeemed inſuparable; yet the diſtinguiſh'd Leader,* by a Sagacity lent him from Above, diſcern'd the Method,

*WOLF.

Method, perhaps the only Method, in which, humanly ſpeaking, the Enemy could be overcome---diſcerned the Critical Moment, when it was poſſible to wreſt a Victory---ſeized the happy Moment, and with a ſurprizing Preſence of Mind, Wiſdom and Courage that Nothing could diſconcert or daunt, ſurmounted all difficulties, and carried his Plan into Execution: I ſay, when this is the Caſe, who will not ſay, not only, that the Hand of GOD was there; but that it was a wonderful Work of his Power and Goodneſs? And when GOD has been pleaſed to vouchſafe a remarkable Series, an unbroken Chain of numerous Victories; what pious Mind can contemplate the important Events, without owning and adoring the Hand of Heaven?---without being ſtruck with a kind of Sacred Reverence of the Preſence of GOD; and his glorious Perfections, his Power, Wiſdom, Goodneſs and Mercy ſo evidently conſpicuous therein.

But that we may be the more ſenſible of the Goodneſs of GOD, and our Indebtedneſs to Him, for our late Succeſſes, and preſent happy Settlement; it may be proper to take Notice of one or two Things, which plainly determine it a great Deliverance.

Let us conſider, *Firſt*, the Evils, which were thereby obviated and prevented. How wretched had our Situation been, if *French* Plans had ſucceded, and their ambitious Schemes been carried into Execution? Had their Arms been ſucceded in *Europe*, according to their Deſign; what had been the Conſequence, with Regard to *Great-Britain*, but the overthrow of the *Proteſtant* Succeſſion, a *Popiſh* Pretender

tender obtruded, and the Loſs both of civil and religious Liberty, and the Kingdom being made a Scene of Deſolation and Blood? And as to their Intentions in *America*, how diſmal had been our Fate had they ſucceeded? By the Chain of Forts they had carried round us, and the Air and Manner of their Operations, what leſs could they deſign, than our utter Ruin, and the wreſting from us this goodly Heritage GOD gave to our Fathers? And can we imagine to ourſelves the execution of ſuch their Deſign without Amazement and Horror?---Their Popiſh and Pagan Armies marching into the Heart of our Country, practiſing their inhuman Cruelties without Pity?--------Without Diſtinction, butchering Men, Women and Children, in their triumphant Progreſs; involving our Habitations, Churches and Towns in devouring Flames; and deluging the Land with Slaughter and Blood; whilſt the miſerable Remnant, ſtript of all their precious Privileges, Civil and Religious, would be reduced to a State of the moſt wretched Slavery. How diſmal were ſuch a State of Things! But GOD in great Mercy has prevented it.

The Pit they were digging for us, they are fallen into themſelves: And the Miſchief they were framing for us, GOD has brought down upon their own Heads: Their ambitious, towering Scheme, is daſhed to Pieces; and their whole *American* Territory almoſt, is given up; and by the preſent Settlement annexed to the *Britiſh* Crown. So wonderfully has GOD delivered us.

Let us conſider, *nextly*, the Worth and Value of these Acquiſitions, thus ſecur'd to us; and the Evils we

we are like to be ſecur'd againſt, for the Time to come. 'Tis not eaſy to aſcertain their Importance and value to the *Britiſh* Crown, and to theſe Provinces: They are, without Doubt, vaſtly valuable. The Conqueſt of all *France*, I imagine, would not have been equally ſo: For in that Caſe, it would be immenſely chargeable to keep it; and in the End, perhaps *Britain* would become a Province of *France*.

In ſundry Views, the Reduction of *Canada*, is juſtly accounted a very important Acquiſition. It directly conduces to the future Security and Peace of theſe Colonies. What a bloody Scourge have the *French* Settlements in *Canada* been to theſe Provinces, from Generation to Generation? What horrid and inhuman Butcheries have been perpetrated? How much *Proteſtant* Blood has been ſhed upon our Frontiers, by the blood-thirſty *Savages*, ſpirited and ſet on by the faithleſs *French*? But theſe horrid Butcheries are, we hope, likely to be forever over and at an End. *

Beſides, what an immenſe Source of Wealth may this Acquiſition prove; as it opens a moſt valuable Trade with the Natives, for a vaſt Extent of Territory round.---But to wave this, and paſs to take in another Point of View, a very intereſting and glorious one to a Chriſtian. May we not hope, that theſe Events will ſerve to give the Savages ſome Impreſſions in Favour of the Goſpel, the pure

* The preſent inhuman and cruel Out-breakings of the Savages, we truſt, will be of no long Continuance----that proper Meaſures will be concerted, for their being ſpeedily and effectually ſuppreſs'd.

Goſpel, unadulterated with *popiſh* Mixtures. Will not the Natives, after having conſidered and weighed theſe Things, be naturally led to ſay, as the *Heathen* did, with Regard to *Iſrael*, in Pſalm cxxvi. 2. "Then ſaid they among the Heathen, the Lord hath done great Things for them." "The GOD of *Britons* and of *Proteſtants* has done great Things for them: He is a great GOD, and a mighty King." And may we not hope, that their Minds may thence receive ſome powerful Touch in Favour of the Bleſſed Goſpel: And that a Way may be opened for the ſpreading the glorious Goſpel among them; and their being brought to a profeſſed and cordial Subjection to the Prince of Peace: That ſo, in theſe dark Corners of the Earth, where Satan's Seat from Time immemorial has been, the Churches of CHRIST may be erected, and his Goſpel and Religion taught; and Multitudes of Souls train'd up for the Kingdom of Heaven. What a bleſſed, glorious Event would this be, if CHRIST the King of *Zion* ſhould then take to himſelf his great Power and Reign! But I need ſay Nothing further, to give you an Impreſſion of the Greatneſs of the Deliverance and Salvation mercifully granted us of GOD. "The LORD is our Strength, and he is become our Salvation." Our Covenant GOD, and the GOD of our Fathers has done this; the GOD that brought our Fathers into this Land, and planted them here; who watched over them in the Days of their ſmall Things; who planted his Church here, and ſtill defends and cheriſhes that Vine which his own right Hand had planted. 'Tis He that has fought our Battles for us, and triumphed

triumphed gloriouſly. 'Tis He that has carried us on from Victory to Victory, to the preſent happy Settlement. Let a Senſe of this ever be found warm at our Hearts, and let us feel the Obligations we are under of Love and Homage, of Gratitude, Thankſgiving and Praiſe to the GOD of all our Salvations. Wherefore,

IV. *Let us offer unto God Thankſgiving, and praiſe his Name.* This is the Duty we are now call'd to: Let us ſee to it, it be done aright. Our Hearts ſhould be impreſs'd with a deep Senſe of the goodneſs and ſalvation of GOD; and they ſhould act and flow out in the warmeſt and moſt cordial Gratitude to the Supreme Ruler, and our Celeſtial Benefactor. To engage us to the acceptable Diſcharge of this Duty, let us conſider,

1. *This is a moſt fit and reaſonable Thing.* 'Tis our treating GOD and acting towards Him, as being what he is; infinitely the beſt of Beings, and the glorious Source and Spring of all our Salvations. When we ſincerely aſcribe our public Succeſſes, our Victories and Triumphs, and in Conſequence of theſe, our preſent Settlement, to GOD; we aſcribe them to their true Source and Original. And this, together with correſpondent Gratitude and Thankſgiving to the Moſt High, is moſt reaſonable, fit and right; for unto GOD the Honor and Praiſe do belong.

Men can claim no other Honor from ſuch Events, than what belongs to moral Inſtruments, the Honor of having faithfully employed their diſtinguiſhed Talents for the Good of Mankind. In this View, our wiſe Counſellors and Politicians, our

our heroic Chiefs and Commanders, and our brave Soldiers too, justly come in for their Share of Praise. A Tribute of Honor and Praise is due to them from a preserved and grateful Country. But as they were raised up by GOD, and furnished with their various Talents, and spirited and call'd forth to the Exertion of them, for the Welfare and Salvation of their Country, by GOD; so the Praise and Glory are ultimately due to him. Bless the LORD, O our Souls, and all that is within us, praise his holy Name: This is reasonable, fit and right.

2. *This is delightful to serious and pious Minds.* True Devotion is the most noble and delightful Exercise of a reasonable Creature. A fixed and governing Habit of Devotion, is the truest Ornament and Glory of a man: And sincere Gratitude and Thanksgiving is the most animating Part of Devotion: It warms and exalts the Soul, with noble and affecting Conceptions of the Attributes of the Deity, display'd for the Good of Mankind. And when whole Countries and Kingdoms are relieved and made happy, the more elevated and delightful must be the Views of the pious and devout, of the Goodness and Mercy, the Wisdom and Power of GOD; whence all their public Salvations result. I might add here, this Branch of Devotion is no less honorable to GOD, than it is delightful to good Men. GOD himself takes Pleasure in seeing his reasonable Creatures rejoicing in his Goodness, and in Himself the Author of all their Salvation: Yes, it is honorable and pleasing to the most high GOD, to see whole Provinces and Kingdoms kneeling before him, and sincerely ascribing the Praise and Glory

Glory of all their public Salvations and Bleſſings to Him. Permit me then to ſay, as the *Levites* did to the Congregation of *Iſrael*, on another Occaſion, "Stand up and bleſs the LORD your GOD forever and ever, and bleſſed be thy glorious Name, which is exalted above all Bleſſing and Praiſe" Nehem. ix. 5.

3. *Sincere and Heart-felt Gratitude, on this Occaſion, has a Tendency to make us, as a People, more virtuous and religious.* It tends to meliorate the Heart, and make the Life better. True Devotion conduces to improve and ſtrengthen, in the Heart, every Principle of Virtue and Holineſs. A reverent and grateful Senſe of GOD and his Goodness, prevailing in the Heart, naturally diſcovers itſelf in a Care and Endeavour to pleaſe and honor Him. A due Senſe of the Lovingkindneſs and Mercy of the LORD, tends to melt and fill the Heart with a Senſe of our own Unworthineſs, and to prompt us, from a Principle of Gratitude, to pleaſe and ſerve the GOD of all our Salvations: So that our public Solemnities of Thankſgiving and Praiſe, if rightly attended, tend to diffuſe and ſpread a Spirit of Devotion and Piety through the Land, and to animate and ſtir up People to lead Lives of Holineſs and Obedience---to make us a better People, more virtuous, holy and religious, more careful to maintain good Works, and to do whatſoever GOD has commanded us. Let us then, with all our Hearts, offer unto GOD Thankſgiving and bleſs his holy Name. And ſo I am prepared to ſay,

V. *We are to pay our Vows to the Moſt High.* "Offer unto GOD Thankſgiving, and pay thy Vows unto

unto the Moſt High." We are, in ſundry Views, under ſtrongeſt Obligations to make ſuitable Returns to GOD, for all his Goodneſs and Mercy.

Shall I call to your Remembrance, this Day, our ſolemn Tranſactions with GOD, in that gloomy Seaſon, preſently after Fort *William-Henry* was taken and deſtroyed by the *French*; and the Aſpects of Providence ſeemed ſo very dark and threatning: when we thought it our Duty, to ſet apart a Day for ſolemn Humiliation and Prayer before GOD: You may perhaps remember, the Words treated on, on that Occaſion, were thoſe in *Judges* x. 15. "We have ſinned, do thou unto us whatſoever ſeemeth good unto thee, deliver us only, we pray thee this Day." Were you not ready, in that Seaſon of Diſtreſs, to fall down before GOD; and in the Bitterneſs of your Souls to confeſs your Sin, your Guilt and evil Deſerts; and to implore Protection and Deliverance, on what Terms GOD pleaſed? "Deliver us only this Day from our Enemies, and puniſh us in what other Way thou wilt for our Sins: Send Sickneſs, ſend Peſtilence, ſend Blaſting and Famine if thou wilt; let us fall into the Hands of the living GOD, and not into the Hands of unreaſonable Men; not into the Hands of our cruel and bloody Enemies." Were you not ready to proſtrate yourſelves before the Mercy-Seat, and ſeriouſly to promiſe and vow to the Moſt High, and Covenant with Him, that if He would deliver and ſave you, you would be his faithful Servants forever; would devote yourſelves wholly to Him, to walk before Him and to keep his Commandments all the Days of your Lives: And if you did not do

do ſo, were ready to own, you ſhould be the moſt guilty and inexcuſable Creatures imaginable. Well, GOD did appear for us and deliver us: He has ſaved us with a mighty Salvation; carried us with Succeſs and Victory, thro' the War, and brought us to this happy Period of it: Now then we muſt pay our Vows to the Moſt High------our Vows of Gratitude and Love, of Homage and ſincere Obedience. The devout *Pſalmiſt* ſays in Pſalm lxvi. 13, 14. "I will go into thy Houſe with Burnt Offerings; And will pay thee my Vows, which my Lips have uttered, and my Mouth hath ſpoken, when I was in Trouble."

We are not to forget our ſolemn Tranſactions with GOD in Years paſt; but muſt ſtill hold them in Remembrance; and render unto GOD according to all the Benefits we have receiv'd. But, whether we formally and explicitly made Vows and Promiſes to GOD, in the Seaſon of our Diſtreſs, or not; was not ſomething like this implied, in the Solemn Prayers and Supplications we pour'd out in GOD's Houſe, from Time to Time?-----And I may add, I hope, in our Families and in our Cloſets too? What was the Import and Meaning of thoſe Prayers? Was it not plainly implied, in all that Variety of Phraſe and Expreſſion, that might be made Uſe of from Time to Time?-----That we humbly beg'd Deliverance, Succeſs in the War, and a final happy Settlement and Peace, at the Hand of GOD; ſenſible that GOD only could beſtow theſe Bleſſings; that if He ſhould be pleaſed to beſtow them, it would be all Mercy, rich unmerited Mercy and Grace; and that it ſhould be

regarded, reſented and improved by us as ſuch ; and we ſhould hold ourſelves bound and obliged to make all proper Returns to the GOD of all our Salvations ? Theſe then are the Returns we are now bound to make, to bleſs and praiſe the Name of GOD ; and to expreſs our Gratitude by Lives of Holineſs and New Obedience.

Beſides, we may by no Means forget, that as we are the profeſſing People of GOD, we are under Covenant Obligations, to walk with GOD according to his Word; and to make a right Uſe and Improvement not only of his Word and Ordinances, but likewiſe of all the Diſpenſations of his Providence. Yes, we are under ſolemn covenant Obligations to improve the Salvation and Mercy we now celebrate, ſo as to be induced thence to conſecrate ourſelves, all our Powers and Faculties, our Time and Talents to GOD, to his Service and Glory. O let us not fail, on this Occaſion, to anſwer the Obligations, we are under to GOD ; and with glad and devout Hearts, to pay our Vows to the Moſt High. I muſt add in the

VI. Place, *We muſt now glorify GOD.*- "I will deliver thee, and thou ſhalt glorify me." No Creature can glorify GOD, by making any Addition to his eſſential Glory ; or by making GOD any more glorious than he really is. It is beyond the Reach or Capacity of Men or Angels, to make GOD any more really Glorious than he always was, and always will be ; for he is infinitely perfect, infinitely glorious, independently of all Creatures : But we glorify GOD, declaratively or manifeſtively, when we manifeſt or ſhew forth his Glory: When we think,

think, ſpeak, act and live ſo as ſpeaks and declares GOD to be glorious: Particularly,

1. *We are to glorify GOD, by entertaining high and honorable Tho'ts of Him.* We muſt remove from our Apprehenſions of GOD, every Thing that implies Imperfection; and conceive of Him, as a Being of infinite Perfection and Glory. All poſſible, infinite Perfections and Excellencies muſt meet in our Idea of GOD: And we muſt conceive of Him, as the firſt and infinitely the greateſt and beſt of Beings. We think honorably of GOD, when we really think and conceive of Him to be, what he really is, infinitely glorious. Particularly, we muſt entertain very high and admiring Thoughts of thoſe Perfections of the Deity, his Wiſdom, Power, Covenant Faithfulneſs, his Pity and Compaſſion, his Goodneſs, Grace and Mercy, that have been eminently diſplayed in working Salvation for us.

2. *We are to glorify GOD by proper and ſuitable Affections and Actings of Soul towards Him.* By heartily believing the Revelations He has made of Himſelf in his Word; by reverencing the Operations of his Hand, in his Works of Providence; by trusting in Him, through the Mediator, for all the Bleſſings of Time and Eternity; by loving GOD, the beſt of Beings, with all our Hearts and with all our Souls; and by being effectually induc'd by all that Goodneſs and Mercy, in which he has paſſed before us, to take up our complacential everlaſting Reſt in GOD, to delight ourſelves in Him, as our Portion, and the Object of our Supreme Felicity. In a Word, every grateful and devout Temper of Mind, ſuitable and adapted to the great

Things GOD has done for us, ſhould be call'd forth into flouriſhing Exerciſe, to the Honor and Glory of GOD.

3. *We muſt glorify GOD, by ſpeaking reverently and honorably of Him and to Him.* It is infinite Condeſcention in the great GOD, to let Himſelf down to us: And it becomes us to take his Sacred Name into our Lips, with greateſt Humility and Reverence; Eſpecially on this Occaſion does it become us, to pour out through our Lips, the warmeſt Gratitude of our Hearts to the Father of Mercy, and our great Deliverer and Benefactor, and by offering Praiſe and Thankſgiving to glorify Him.

4. *We are to glorify GOD, by Lives devoted to Him.* "By adorning the Doctrine of GOD our Saviour in all Things; and making our Light ſhine be-Men that ſeeing our good Works, they may glorify our Father which is in Heaven." By worſhiping and ſerving GOD according to his Appointment: By practiſing Juſtice. Love and Charity to our Fellow-Men; and by Humility, Meekneſs and Purity in all our Behaviour. We are to glorify GOD, by improving our Time and Talents well; and by bringing forth Fruit, in Proportion to the Means and Advantages we enjoy. In a Word, we are to glorify GOD, by living and conducting ourſelves in ſuch a Manner, that the natural and genuine Language of the whole Tenor of our Conduct and Deportment may be, that GOD is ſuch an infinitely glorious Being, as he has revealed Himſelf to be in His Word Let us now make some IMPROVEMENT of this Subject. And,

1. *Let us ſeriously enquire, how we have been affected and*

and influenced, in Heart and Life, by all God's various Dealings with us, in the Course of his Providence, from the Time when the late War opened to the present Day? And be persuaded, in Obedience to the present Call of divine Goodness and Mercy, speedily to reform and amend whatsoever is still to be found amiss in us, or among us. GOD has been passing before us of late Years, by terrible Things in Righteousness: He has likewise caused his Goodness and Mercy, in remarkable, wonderful Instances of it, to pass before us: And by all, He has been calling upon us, loudly and long calling upon us; to consider, to repent, to reform and turn to GOD and our Duty. And what Influence have all GOD's Calls, and all the Means He has been using with us, had to effect and bring about a Reformation? Are we, in Consequence of all, become a reformed, and truly religious People? Are we in any Measure---in any considerable Measure reformed? Some particular Persons, I doubt not, have repented and turned to GOD; it would be sad indeed if none had: But has there been any Thing like a general Reformation effected, by all GOD has been doing with us? Is there not as much ---is there not more Sin in the Land, than when the War began? What one Sin is generally broken off and forsaken? Truly, I fear, not so much as one. Are we more pious, godly and devout than we used to be? Do we prize God's Word, Day and Ordinances more? Are we more strict and exemplary in all the Branches of Piety, than formerly? Are we more just, kind, charatable, peaceful and forgiving, with Regard to Men? Has a Reformation been carried on in our Families? Is

Family

Family Religion reviv'd among us? In a Word, Do we live and conduct ourselves more, as it becomes the Disciples and Followers of the blessed JESUS, than we used to do? I much fear, but little of this can be answered in the Affirmative: 'Tis too plain we are yet a sinful People; and there are many dark and threatning Symptoms upon us. Let us, without Delay, take our Case into serious Consideration, and receive Conviction of the Necessity we are under, of a thorough Reformation. If GOD's awful Rod has not driven you; let his great Goodness and Mercy lead you to Repentance: And do not, after your Hardness and impenitent Hearts, treasure up to yourselves Wrath against the Day of Wrath, and the Revelation of the righteous Judgments of GOD. It is a dreadful Thing to remain hardened and impenitent under all GOD's various Dealings with you, for your Reformation. O be persuaded to break off every known Sin, and to turn, with all your Hearts, to GOD in CHRIST; and enter, without Delay upon a Life of strict Religion and real Godliness. Let a grateful Sense of the unmerited Goodness of God, effectually engage you, to make all proper and suitable Returns to Him, and to live to the Praise and Glory of the GOD of all your Salvations.

2. *Let us be persuaded to the steady Practice of those Virtues and Rules of Prudence, that are conducive to the public Welfare, Strength and Tranquility.* As for the present Peace, may it be lasting as it is welcome, and may Generations yet unborn, rejoice in the happy Consequences of it. And in this Season of Tranquility and Repose, it concerns us to turn our Attention

tention to ſuch Things, as tend to render us a happy and flouriſhing People. The political Precautions that may be proper at this Juncture, being out of my Province, I leave to thoſe, who have the Conduct and Management of our public Affairs: But the improvement and Cultivation of moral Diſpoſitions and ſocial Virtues, muſt always be proper to be recommended from this Place. If we conſider, how much we are exhauſted, by the Length and Expenſiveneſs of the War;---how burdened with Debts, and how many Individuals in the Colony are ſunk, or ſinking apace under the Burden: It ſeems proper to call to Mind, the Neceſſity of checking and diſcouraging, a Spirit of Prodigality and Expenſive Vanity; which in the natural Train of Things tend to ſink us into Poverty and Diſgrace: And of promoting and cultivating Tranquility, Prudence and Induſtry, and a Method of living according to our Station and Ability: This would have a happy Tendency to render us a flouriſhing People. 'Tis likewiſe of high Importance, that we apply ourſelves to the diligent Practice of all ſocial Virtues and Duties:-----That we ſtudiouſly ſhun and avoid all injurious Treatment of Mankind---all Strife and Contention; and every Thing that has a Tendency to breed mutual Alienation, Diſguſt and Ill-will; and that we practiſe Equity and Moderation, Kindneſs, Charity and Beneficence, and every proper Art of mutual Indearment; and that we live together in unruffled Peace, Friendſhip, Love and Harmony: This would be our Strength, our Beauty and our Glory. 'Tis proper to obſerve further, that hard-

ly

ly any Thing more directly and effectually conduces to the Strength, Firmness and Prosperity of a State or People, than a Public Spirit, and a generous Regard to the Good of the Whole; and a Subordinating our private Views and Interest to the Welfare of the Public: A Sense of this should be fixed deep in our Hearts. Permit me also to remind you, on this Occasion, of how great Importance it is to the Welfare of the Community, that a wise and diligent Care be taken of the Education of Youth; that they be trained up in the Way, in which they ought to go; that so they may become Worthy Members, not only of the Churches of CHRIST, but of the Civil State. They should be form'd betimes to a Veneration and Reverence for Laws, both Human and Divine; and for all lawful Authority in Family, in Church and State---- to Industry, Diligence and Frugality; to every social and amiable Virtue; and to every Temper and Practice that tend to render them Blessings in the World: That so, when their Fathers fall asleep, a Generation may arise, who shall shine as Lights in the World, and mark their Way through Life with worthy and laudable Actions, to another and better World.

3. *Let us be persuaded, from the Occasion of the present Solemnity, to look forward with Hope and Joy and Trust in God, to that State of Purity and Peace, the Church of Christ expects in the latter Day; and to the complete and endless Purity and Peace of the Heavenly World.* 'Tis painful to a pious and benevolent Mind to consider the Miseries and Calamities Mankind have groaned under, from Generation to Generation, ever since

ſince the Entrance of Sin into the World. Bloody Wars and Devaſtations, and Mankind purſuing and devouring one another like Beaſts of Prey; make up a great Part of the Hiſtory of paſt Ages: And whence come Wars and Fightings upon the Earth? They come from the Ambition and Luſts of Men: And will the Ambition and Luſts of Men always prevail to ſuch a Degree, as to drive Peace in a Manner, from the Earth; and render this lower World a Stage of Calamity and Miſery, an Aceldama, a Field of Blood? Will Satan, the god of this World, always prevail, to lead ignorant, ſtupid Mankind captive to their Ruin; and, as it were, go off the Stage victorious? This can hardly be thought: No, the Prince of Peace, is the Lion of the Tribe of Judah: He has bruiſed the Serpent's Head: and led Captivity captive: And He will aſſert the Conqueſt He has gained over the Powers of Darkneſs: He muſt reign and triumph; and His Cauſe will finally prevail: His Kingdom of Truth and Righteouſneſs and Peace, will be gloriouſly ſet up, on the Ruins of Satan's Kingdom. A Period, a long and happy Period of a Thouſand Years, is juſtly expected; when Satan ſhall be bound, and the Goſpel of CHRIST ſhall be univerſally ſpread over all the Nations of the Earth; and the Earth ſhall be full of the Knowledge of the LORD, as the Waters cover the Sea; and Mankind in general through the Earth, in ſome good Degree, ſhall be conform'd in Heart and Life, to the Goſpel and Temper of JESUS: The glorious Goſpel will powerfully prevail, to the diſarming their fierce Paſſions; regulating their exorbitant Deſires, and in-

ſpiring the moſt kindly and benevolent Sentiments: Hence, once for all, they will beat their Swords into Plow Shares, and their Spears into Pruning Hooks; and they will learn War no more: But Mankind, being united in the Sacred Bands of the Goſpel Charity, will dwell together in Love, in Peace and undiſturb'd Tranquility. This bleſſed Period, 'tis probable, will not come on, till we are dead and forgotten in the Earth: Yet ought we not, by Faith in the Word of GOD, to look forward to that Day, with Pleasure and Joy; and earneſtly breathe after that Purity and Holineſs, that Peace and Joy, which will then bleſs the Earth. But eſpecially does it concern us, to look forward with Faith and Hope and Joy, to the complete and endleſs Peace and Purity of the Heavenly World: Where there will be no Sin, nor Trouble, no War nor Uneaſiness; but all will be Purity, Peace and Happineſs. This bleſſed State, if we are the faithful Servants of CHRIST, we may juſtly expect; and it cannot be far off; for Death is haſtening upon us. This is that glorious Reſt, which GOD, of his unbounded Goodneſs and Grace, has prepared for all good Men. The Holineſs, the Joy and Glory of that World, far exceed our preſent Thoughts: "Eye hath not ſeen, nor Ear heard, nor have entered into the Heart of Man, the Things GOD has prepared for them that love Him." 'Tis of much greater Importance to us, that we diligently prepare for that World; than that we attempt to diſcribe it. Let us ſee to it, that the Goſpel has it's ſanctifying and ſaving Influence upon our Hearts and Lives; that we are accepted in the Beloved; and

and intitled to the Heavenly Felicity; and that we act and live, as it becomes the Candidates for ſuch a Kingdom and World; and the Diſciples and Followers of the bleſſed JESUS: That we enjoy the ſolid Evidences of the ſpecial Love and Favour of GOD, and that Peace of GOD poſſeſs our Hearts, which paſſeth Underſtanding.

Let it be our Care, to live in Peace; in our Families, in our Neighbourhood, and with Mankind around us: And that we improve and flouriſh, more and more in the divine Life; and grow up by happy and ſwift Advances to a Meetneſs for a better World; ardently aſpiring and breathing after the complete Purity, Reſt and Happineſs of that State: So when we ſhall be call'd off from these Regions of Guilt and Miſery, of War and Bloodſhed; we ſhall aſcend to thoſe peaceful, bliſsful Realms on High; where no Sin will ever pollute; no enemy will ever moleſt; but all will be Peace and Joy and endleſs Tranquility.

F I N I S.

INDEX

TO CHRISTIAN NAMES OF LOCKWOODS.

A

2517. Aaron B., m. Caroline Hale, 444
3452. Aaron B., 555.
2150o. Aaron L., 396.
Abbie, 670.
755. Abby, 182.
3221g. Abby, 528.
8. Abigail, m. John Barlow, 2.
17. Abigail, 8, 35, 36.
26 Abigail, m. Samuel Roberson, 14.
37. Abigail, m. Cook, 15.
80. Abigail, 26.
96. Abigail, m. Samuel Dans, 36, 81.
111. Abigail, m. Samuel Penoyer, 40, 42, 85.
126. Abigail, 44.
161. Abigail, m. Adams, 51, 119.
188. Abigail, d. y., 62.
204. Abigail, m.———Mead, 67.
221. Abigail, 69.
255. Abigail, m. James Lounsbury, 71, 172.
343. Abigail, 81.
401. Abigail, m. Benjamin Betts, Jr., 87.
488. Abigail, 95.
615. Abigail, m. Abel Ferris, 136.
639. Abigail, m. William Smith, 142, 280.
655. Abigail, 143.
701. Abigail, m. Shubael Lockwood, 170.
843. Abigail, m. Abel Bennett, 193.
923. Abigail, m. Frederick Hoyt, 202, 203.
948. Abigail, m. Stone, 206.
981. Abigail, 210.
1337. Abigail, 288.
1565. Abigail, 317.
1620. Abigail, 327.
Abigail, m. William Smith, 403.
1764. Abigail, m. Mr. Holdridge, 349.
2028. Abigail, 380.
Abigail, 676.
1755. Abigail Crana, m. Beardsley, 347.
1708. Abigail Jane, m. Malby Smith, 341.
902. Abigail Mary, m. Samuel Hutton, 200.
44. Abraham, m. Sarah Westcott, 16, 60, 61.
78. Abraham, 26.
178a. Abraham, m. Mary, 60, 122.
Abraham, 75, 144, 205.
Abraham, m. Mary Lockwood, 324, 79.
577. Abraham, m. Patience Greene, 121, 260.
654. Abraham, m. Mary Sackett Knapp, 143, 290.
974. Abraham, 209.
1243d. Abraham, { m. 1, Lydia Pollard, m. 2, Miss Sastelle, 262, 395.
1243s. Abraham, m. Bethiah Field, 262.
1286 and 1. Abraham, m. Randall, 269.
1347. Abraham, 290.
2223. Abraham, m. Loundsbury, 404.
2239. Abraham, m. Foot, 405.
Abraham, War 1812, 650.
2185c. Abraham Ladew, 400.
224. Abram, 69.
423. Abram, m. Ann Hyatt, 90, 220.
659. Abram, 144.
834. Abram, 192, 193.
1067. Abram, 221.
1962. Abram, m. Susan Jane Lobdell, 371, 502.
Abram, 645.
Abram L. Brevet-Col., 651.
Achsah, { m. 1. Almeron Gowing, m. 2. Mr. Kendall, 670.
3738. Ada, 599.
2360. Adaline Augusta, m. A. V. Smith, 424.
177. Adam, m. Sarah Straight, 60, 121.
587. Adam, 121, 261.
1345. Adam Knapp, 290.
3428. Addie I., 552.
3528. Ade L., 566.
2264. Adelaide, 408.
2857. Adelaide Elizabeth, m. Thomas Alexis Painter, 487, 588.
2981. Adelaide Kate, 503.
1931. Adelaide R., unm., 367.
3404. Adelmer I., 547.
3559. Agnes Irene, 568.
3543. Agnes Irvin, d. y., 567.
1355. Alanson Ingham, m. Phebe Susanna Watkins, 290.
352. Albert, 81.
Albert, m. Betsey Ann Thatcher, 1396, 295.
1415. Albert, 296.
1546. Albert, m. Eliza Arthur, 314.
1564. Albert, m. Rachel Ogden, 317.
2521. Albert, m. Augusta A. Finch, 444, 555.
2699. Albert, m. Eliza Marsh, 465.
Albert, of Greenwich, 654.
Albert, of Weston, 655.
Albert, General, 702.
2489. Albert C., 441.
3910. Albert C., 621.
3349. Albert F., m. Cordelia Braden, 541, 621.
3930. Albert Harry, 627.
Albert H., 658.
3580g. Albert Lynn, 572.
3426. Albert S., 552.
2279. Albert Sloan, d. 23, 414.
2868. Albert W., d. y., 488.
1442. Aletica, m. Elbert A. Dibble, 302.
1861. Alexander, 359.
2046. Alexander (Deacon), m. Catharine Bostwick, 382, 513.

2076. Alexander, 384.
2656. Alexander, unm., 459.
3069. Alexander, Jr., m. M. Derby, 514.
794. Alfred, 188, 189.
1020. Alfred, 217.
1039. Alfred, m. Anna Walton, 219, 363.
1294. Alfred, m. Lucy Bristol, 278, 402.
1899. Alfred, m. Maria Louise Wade, 363.
2661. Alfred, m. Mattie Lockwood, 459, 574.
2899. Alfred, 496.
3907. Alfred, 621.
1953. Alfred Chichester, m. Sarah Collins, 370, 502.
3743. Alfred Collins, 600.
2465. Alfred G., { m. 1, Cornelia Givens, m. 2, Annie Sheron, 439.
2826. Alfred Jarvis, 484.
2636. Alfred Oliver, m. Mary V. Brown, 456.
572. Alice, m. John Healy, 121.
1519. Alice, 312.
2185n. Alice, d. y., 400.
3031. Alice, m. Thomas Greene, 509.
3838. Alice, 614.
2407. Alice Cary, 430.
3388. Alice Louise, 546.
3592. Alice May, 577.
3456. Alice Redfield, m. Chas. H. Baker, 5, 56, 623.
3628. Alla B., 531.
1292 Allan, m. Elizabeth Rogers, 278, 402.
2197. Allen, { m. 1, Harriet Tuthill, m. 2, Adaline Jordan, 402, 532.
1531. Almira, m. Jacob Westlake, 312.
2461. Almira, m. John Pryor Ronke, 439.
Almira, { m. 1, Lyman Lockwood, m. 2, Myron C. Munson, 658, 667.
Almira W., 656.
585. Almy, 121.
Alonzo, 658, 668, 669, 670.
1420. Alsop Hunt, m. Mary Eliza Reynolds, 217.
1532. Althea, d. y., 313.
1591. Alva, 324.
3104. Alvah Ann, 517.
2061. Alvah Matterson, m. Sarah A. Everson, 383, 517.
Amanda, 329, 330.
3165. Amanda, m. Sidney Bayles, 521.
3173. Amanda B., unm., 521.
1445. Amanda C., { m. 1, Ira Wood, m. 2, Oliver Clark, m. 3, Charles Harford, 302.
2059. Amanda Fox, m. Andrew Burtis, 383, 516.
2226. Amanda Lavinia, m. Daniel Ogden, 404.
1775. Amanda Malvina, d. unm., 350.
Amasa, 658.
1350. Ambrose K., m. Sally Brown, 290.
532. Amea, 115.
Amelia, 329, 330.
1920. Amelia, m. Stephen Van Rensellaer Baker, 365, 499.
3924. Amelia, 498.
3195. Amelia, d. y., 524.
3196. Amelia, d. y., 524.
3318. Amelia, 537.
3219. Amelia Ann, m. Russell Nichols, 527.
3794. Amelia B., m. Richard Grumbrecht, 609, 630.
1421. Amelia D'Antrement, m. James Betts, 297.
3209. Amelia De Forest, unm., 525.
2743. Amelia Hoyt, 470.
787. Amey, 186.
1623. Amey, 327.
176. Amos, m. Sarah Utter, 60, 120, 121.
300. Amos, 74.
329. Amos, 79, 80, 190.
568. Amos, m. Mary Knight, 121, 259.
770. Amos, m. Susan Lockwood, 760, 182, 185, 304.
1193. Amos, 254.
1240. Amos, 259.
1243. Amos, m. Nancy Westcott, 260, 395.
1243t. Amos, { m. 1, Elizabeth Lee, m. 2, Martha Lewis, m. 3, Lucy Sears, 262.
1637. Amos, 328.
Amos, 642.
Amos, 657.
2143. Amos De Forest, m. Sarah F. Deming, 394, 525.
318. Amy, 79.
634. Amy, m. Armstrong, 142.
1410. Amy, 295.
2557. Amy, 448.
2221. Amy Frances, m. Samuel F. Coles, 404.
3115. Amzi, m. Ann E. Stetson, 518, 612.
2015. A. N., 377.
1203. Ananias, m. Nancy Hanford Lockwood, 189, 255.
303. Andrew, { m. 1, Esther Nash, m. 2, Elizab Webb, No. 1233, 74, 75, 76, 77, 182, 183, 259.
2045. Andrew, 382.
2066. Andrew, 383.
2087. Andrew, d. y., 385.
3072. Andrew, 514.
3902. Andrew, 621.
Andrew, of Ridgefield, 655.
2089. Andrew A., m. Elizabeth Terwilliger, 385, 519, 520.
2583. Andrew J., m. Sarah McDonnell, 450, 562.
3170. Andrew Jackson, m. Mary E. Russell, 521.
Andrew J., of Stanford, 654.
3145. Andrew McKinney, m. Elizabeth A. Jones, 519, 613.
1877. Andrus Bouton, m. Rosanna Gould, 360.
Angie Attie, 663.
3255. Angula, m. Emory Selden, 618.
1274. Angeline, 266.
1604. Angeline, 326.
2288. Angeline, unm., 415.
Angeline, m. Stephen C., 2, Parker, 667.
Anise, Maria, m. Sylvester Winslow, 670.
84. Ann, 26.
104. Ann, 39, 82.
150. Ann, m. Samuel Ferris, 16, 51, 113.
207. Ann, m. ——— Partello, 67.
217. Ann, 68.
504. Ann m. ——— Jessup, 113.
570. Ann, m. Joseph Arnold, 121.
1131. Ann, m. George Plumer, 244.
1239. Ann, 259.
1577d. Ann, 321.
——— Ann, 179, 180.
Ann, m. Henry Harlow, 667.
2185i. Ann Augusta, 400.
270. Anna, 73.
341. Anna, 81.
428. Anna, d. unm., 90.
——— Anna, 97.
1062. Anna, 220.
1102. Anna, 224.
1513. Anna, 311.
2402. Anna, 430.
2749. Anna, m. George W. Dayton, 472, 583.
Anna, in Leipsic, 505.
2417. Anna Adelaide, m. Fred. J. Smith, 431, 549.

3822. Anna Celeste, 612.
2365. Anna Eliza, m. Richard W. Tipper, 425.
2728. Anna Elizabeth, d. y., 469.
2877. Anna Louise, 489.
3309. Anna Louise, 611.
1952. Anna May, d. y., 369.
2871. Anna Rebecca, m. John Sharp Lent, 489, 590.
2144. Anna Tucker, m. James Dennis, 394, 526.
1882. Ann Amelia, 360.
1919. Ann Augusta, m. Christo. V. Henniger, 365, 499.
1789. Ann Elizabeth, unm., 351.
1890. Ann Elizabeth, unm., 361, 364.
2881. Ann Elizabeth, d. y., 494.
1972. Ann Janette, unm., 372.
1464. Ann, m., 303.
3070. Ann, m., 514.
1747. Ann Maria, m. Enos B. Lockwood, 347.
1793. Ann Maria, m. Oliver Scofield, 351, 471.
2190. Ann Maria, d. y., 401.
485. Anne, 95.
612g. Anne, m. William Lane, 134.
711. Anne, 172.
2594. Anne Eliza, m. Henry M. Godwin, 452.
636. Annie, m. Isaac Gale, 142, 280.
1198. Annie, 254.
1296. Annie, m. Sylvanus Lond, 278, 403.
3059. Annie, unm., 513.
3793. Annie, d. y., 699.
3909. Annie A., 621.
2609. Annie B., m. E. W. Moore, 453.
3102. Annie Elizabeth, 516.
3303. Annie Eliz., d. y., 536.
3275. Annie F., 534.
2468. Annie L., m. Whitford N. Wear, 439.
2737. Annie Louise, d. unm., 469.
3567. Annie, m., 579.
3779. Annie Mabel, m. J. Raymond Claghorn, 606, 628.
1820. Annie Matilda, m. Josiah S. Leveritt, 355.
2511. Annie P., m. George W. Robertson, 443.
3818. Annie Samuel, 611.
3001. Annie Thomas, m. Nelson R. Perry, 505, 602.
1576. Anson M., m. Susan Edwards, 318.
1563. Anthony Walters, 316.
2738. Antoinette Hecker, m. George E. Whitney, 470, 582.
1650. Antoinette Matilda, m. James L. Rowe, 335.
1675. Araminta, 338.
2664. Araminta, m. James F. Persise, 459, 574.
3583. Araminta, 573.
2404. Archibald, d. y., 430.
2645. Archie Robinson, 457.
2466. Arletta, m. John W. French, 439.
100. Armwell, m. Mary Holland, 39, 82.
363. Armwell, m. Gertrude Monsey, 82, 198.
873. Armwell, 196.
890. Armwell, 198.
3737. Arthur, 599.
Arthur, 655.
2876. Arthur Augustus, 489.
2764. Arthur Davis, m. Mary Frances Dennis, 473, 585.
2403. Arthur Fullerton, 430.
2774. Arthur Hawley, d. y., 475.
Arthur Hosea, m. Arvilla Lucy Earle, 661, 664.
2486. Arthur Ingersol, m. Mary Stevens, 441, 552.
3580f. Arthur Sullivan, 572.
1035 Asa, m. Charlotte Fairweather, 218, 362.
1109. Asher, 224.
3255. Angula, m. Emory Selden, 532.
2382. Augusta, d., 426.
Augusta, m. John D. Ward, 666, 667.
1929. Augusta A., d. y., 367.
2383. Augusta Groshon, m. Daniel Van Allen, 426.
3020. Augusta Holmes, 508.
927. Augustus, m. Elizabeth Peck, 202, 203.
1514. Augustus, 312.
2185b. Augustus, d. y., 400.
2185d. Augustus, d. y., 400.
2920. Augustus, 498.
3726. Augustus, 598.
Augustus, } m. 1, Lucinda A. Wade. m. 2, Mrs. Rhoda Thompson, 658.
Augustus, 668, 669.
2516. Augustus T., m. Emma J. Williams, 444, 554.
1240b. Avis, 260.
2142. Avis Waterman, m. Rhodes B. Chapman, 394, 525.
Azariah, 645.
1897. Azelia Ann, unm., 363.

B

576. Barbary, 121.
1845. Barzillai Watson, m. Matilda Ann Sikes, 358, 484.
2473d. Basil G., 440.
1289. Beal Burr, m. Susan Ferris, 260, 401.
3249. Beal Burr, 531.
Bears Isaac, 644.
3591. Belle Edna, 577.
869. Belva Ann, 335.
589. Benajah, 121, 261.
3153. Benajah, m. Malinda King, 520.
Benjamin, 642.
102. Benjamin, 39.
757. Benjamin, 182.
777. Benjamin, m. Julia Waring, 79, 186.
897. Benjamin, Capt., m. Mary Anne, 199, 200.
1030. Benjamin, m. Betsey Kellogg, 218.
1576c. Benjamin, 321.
1621. Benjamin, 327.
1686. Benjamin, m. Sarah Huston, 338, 459.
1886. Benjamin, Rev., m. Rebecca Seely, 360, 488, 489, 590.
2655. Benjamin, m. Dora Pound, 458, 573.
2865. Benjamin, d. y., 488.
Benjamin B., 696.
Benjamin C., Lieut., 651.
764. Benjamin Eldridge, m. Harriet Ann Cary, 183.
2120. Benjamin Franklin, 391.
3011. Benjamin Franklin, m. Jennie D. Brooks, 506.
1535. Benjamin Page, m. Mary Eliza Jackson, 313.
571. Benoni, m. Phebe Waterman, 121, 259.
1241. Benoni, m. Phebe Greene, 260.
1243d. Benoni, m. Mary Williams, 262, 396.
2140. Benoni, m. Amelia Cooley, 394, 524.
2150c. Benoni, Jr., m. Phebe Arnold, 396, 528.
3193. Benoni (Major), m. Florence Bayard, 524, 615, 616.
3218. Benoni, m. Almira Webster, 527.
3860. Benoni, Jr., 616.
Benoni, Capt., 651.
Benoni, 657.
Benoni, 669.
3470. Benson Mott, 558.

3581. Berenice Morrison, 572.
2766. Bertha, d. y., 473.
3728. Bertha, 598.
3425. Bertha C., 552.
3761. Bertha Charlotte, 603.
3688. Bertha Day, 591.
3816. Bertha Jane, 611.
1540d. Bertie, d. y., 313.
1380. Bethia, m. Hon. Horatio Lockwood, 293, 297.
321. Betsey, 79.
598. Betsey, 131.
612h. Betsey, m. Daniel Turner, 134.
672. Betsey, 146.
——— Betsey, 329, 330.
688. Betsey, m. Alsop Hunt, 149, 294.
783. Betsey, 186.
924. Betsey, m. Rev. Samuel Sturges, 202, 203
940. Betsey, 205.
1087. Betsey, m. Robert Cameron, 222.
1286f. Betsey, m. Rev. Caleb Bush, 267.
1336. Betsey, 288.
1605. Betsey, m. Samuel Phelps, 326.
1632. Betsey, 327.
1703. Betsey, d. y., 341.
1704. Betsey, m. Josiah Smith, 341.
1740. Betsey, 346.
Betsey, of Darien, 675.
Betsey, of Hebron, 675.
Betsey M., m. Stephen Lockwood, 2092, 386.
1594. Betty, m. Samuel Canfield, 325.
2434. Bessie Dunbar, 434.
3580e. Bessie Florence, 572.
1540c. Bessie G., 313.
——— Bigelow, 329.
2791. Buckingham, unm., 478.
980. Buckingham St. John, m. Polly Esther St. John, 210, 353.
1057. Bulah, 220.
Burr, 655.
2445. Burton Morell, 437.
Byron L., Lieut., 651.

C

76. Caleb, 26, 78.
314. Caleb, m. Sarah Finch, 79, 186.
884. Caleb, 197.
21501. Caleb, 396.
Caleb, 645.
Caleb of Ulster Co., N. Y., 697.
2685. Carlile, m. Mary Ann Chichester, 463, 578.
1587. Carmi, 324.
1406. Caroline, m. William Stillwell, 295, 416.
1752. Caroline, m. Samuel Simons, 347.
1778. Caroline, m. Mr. Bingham, 350.
1965. Caroline, m. George F. Kohler, 371.
2062. Caroline, unm., 383.
2287. Caroline, 415.
2533. Caroline, d. y., 445.
2586. Caroline, 451.
2660. Caroline, d. unm., 459.
Caroline, m. Ornan Palen, 686.
3856. Caroline A., m. A. E. Wolven, 615.
2682. Caroline Alida, m. James B. Jenkins, 462, 577, 578.
2956. Caroline Augusta, m. William H. Noake, 500.
2863. Caroline E., m. F. D. Somers, 487, 589.
3771. Caroline Elizabeth, m. Thomas J. Fairty, 605, 628.
2238. Caroline I., m. W. A. Gatchell, 405.
2510. Caroline L., m. John Haas, 443.
1647. Caroline Miller, m. John S. Proctor, 335.
1478. Caroline R., m. Samuel Armstrong 304.
3513. Caroline Read, m. S. W. Rittenhouse, 561.
2706. Caroline Therza, m. Wright S. Travis, 466.
2883. Carrie, d. y., 494.
3443. Carrie Alice, 554.
3455. Carrie E., 555.
2252. Carrie Estella, m. Pelham W. Bredes, 406.
3847. Carrie Isabelle, 614.
3692. Carrie Louise, 593.
3373. Carrie Tompkins, m. Wm. F. Porter, 543, 622.
758. Cary, m. Mary Quackenboss, 182, 304.
Catharine, 387.
1197. Catharine, 254.
1814. Catharine, 354.
2097. Catharine, unm., 387.
2579. Catharine, unm., 450.
2717. Catharine. d. y., 468.
1286q. Catharine, m. Andrew Bostwick, 268.
1286x. Catharine, m. Charles Akin, 268.
1218. Catharine, m. Hon. Simeon Hinman Minor, 256.
1424. Catharine, m. LeGrand W. Keeler, 297.
1527. Catharine, m. Parsons Inglee, 312.
1479. Catharine A., unm., 304.
2305. Catharine A., m. Ransom McNall, 417.
3684. Catharine Bissell, 591.
2203. Catharine Elizabeth, m. Michael McConnin, 402, 533.
3845. Catharine Elizabeth, 614.
1360. Catharine Forsythe, { m. 1, Benjamin Stiles, m. 2. Ebenezer Perkins, 291.
1824. Catharine G., m. William M. Leeds, 356.
1846. Catharine Jane, 358.
2105. Catharine Knapp, 389.
2495. Catharine Louise, m. Theodore E. Smith, 442, 558.
1386. Catharine Mary, m. John L. Silliman, 294.
3161. Catharine Mary, unm., 520.
Cephas, m. ——— Glynn, 658.
3221d. Cephas A., 528.
1771. Celia Maria, { m. 1, Nathan N. Elton, m. 2, Harvey Gillett, 349.
379. Charity, m. William Merritt, 84.
551. Charity, m. Elijah Cook, 117, 258.
Charles, 77.
547. Charles, { m. 1, Lydia Patterson, m. 2, Mrs. Mary Dickerson, 116, 255, 256.
——— Charles, 132.
——— Charles, 670.
Charles, Jr., m. Deborah Lockwood, 801, 189.
1032. Charles, unm., 218.
1104. Charles, 224.
1194. Charles, m. Elizabeth Waterbury, 254.
1215. Charles { m. 1, Deborah Lockwood, m. 2, Betsey Bennett, 256.
1463. Charles, 303.
1773. Charles, d. y., 349.
1916. Charles, m. Mary Emeline Brown, 365, 497.
2034. Charles, { m. 1, Eliza Ann Wells, m. 2, M. W. Van Norden, 381, 512.
Charles, 388.
2112. Charles, 390.
2893. Charles, 429.

2709. Charles, d. y., 466.
2723. Charles, d. y., 468.
2844. Charles, 486.
2869. Charles, m. Sarah E. Miller, 489, 590.
2949. Charles, m. Julia Cosine, 500, 598.
Charles, of Topeka, 505.
3051. Charles, d. y., 512.
3167. Charles, m. Antoinette Treboise, 521.
3585. Charles, 573.
Charles, 645.
Charles, of Redding, 655.
Charles, of West Hartford, 655.
Charles, m. ——— Odell, 684.
Charles, unm., 686.
2590. Charles Albert, 451.
2114. Charles Alfred, m. Marion Evans, 391.
1493. Charles Alonzo, m. Charlotte Wheeler, 433.
3100. Charles Alvah, m. Mary E. Potts, 516, 611.
3112. Charles Alvah, 517.
2647. Charles Andrews, 457.
2387. Charles Augustus, m. Ella Walton Baker, 426, 548.
2568. Charles B., m. Elizabeth Donald, 449.
3055. Charles Belknap, 512.
2241. Charles Brown, { m. 1, Julia Hathaway, m. 2, Azora Varney, m. 3, Lucelia Varney, 405, 536.
3712. Charles Boynton, 596.
Charles C., Lieut., 651.
2418. Charles Cary, 431.
3823. Charles Davenport, 612.
Charles E., Lieut., 652.
3864. Charles Eastman, 616.
1798. Charles Edward, d. unm., 352.
2400. Charles Edward, m. Annie Kirk, 429, 548.
3590. Charles Edward, d. y., 577.
2773. Charles Edward (Dr.), m. E. Leila B. Shubrick, 475, 586.
1907. Charles Edwin, m. Mary Amelia Smith, 364.
2719. Charles Ezra, m. Annette L. Lobdell, 468, 581.
2726. Charles Ezra, m. Ruth M. Atwood, 469, 582.
3188. Charles Eversley, 524.
2304. Charles F., m. Carrie ———, 417.
3286. Charles Frederic, d. y., 534.
2460. Charles G., m. Lydia F. Jacobs, 439.
2003. Charles H., m. Susan Taylor, 375.
3403. Charles H., m. Rebecca Farendon, 547.
3276. Charles H., 534.
Charles H., of Stamford, 654.
Charles H., 656.
Charles H., 659.
1843. Charles Henry, d. unm., 357.
2913. Charles Henry, m. Agnes Bedell, 498.
1760. Charles Huston, d. y., 348.
1753. Charles J., m. ——— Cook, 347.
3414. Charles Lewis, 549.
1493. Charles Lorenzo, m. Charlotte Wheeler, 307, 433, 434.
Charles M., Lieut., 652.
Charles M., of Stamford, 655.
2927. Charles Marvin, d. y., 498.
2060. Charles Matterson, m. Phebe Webb Todd, 383, 516.
2218. Charles Melville, m. Mary Frances Tuttle, 404, 534.
3290. Charles Melville, Jr., 535.
1649. Charles Morey, m. Helen E. McKnight, 335.
2675. Charles Morgan, m. Rachel J. Nichols, 461, 577.
3607. Charles Nathan, 579.
1992. Charles Nichols, m. Mary E. Fry, 374, 505.
2903. Charles Seymour, { m. 1, Catharine J. Cornwall, m. 2, Sarah E. Richards, 497, 594.
3476. Charles Stanley, 559.
2185h. Charles Stocking, 400.
1887. Charles Street, m. Polly A. Bradley, 360, 488, 489.
Charles W., Capt., 652.
3580a. Charles Waite, 572.
3444. Charles Wesley, 554.
3462. Charles Wesley, m. Dora Baldwin, 557.
3730. Charles Wesley, 598.
2528. Charles White, m. Lucy Bartram, 445, 557.
3568. Charlie D., 570.
930. Charlotte, 204.
1272. Charlotte, m. George Whitefield Peck, 265.
3061. Charlotte, d. y., 513.
3769. Charlotte, m. George S. Marks, 605, 627.
3855. Charlotte Elaner, 615.
Charlotte, 676.
3405. Charlotte E., 547.
2893. Charlotte Eugenia, unm., 495.
2894. Charlotte Louisa, d. y., 495.
3003. Charlotte Rankin, 505.
1806. Charlotte Selleck, m. Leonard Bradley, 353.
2834. Charlotte Sophia, 485.
2859. Charlotte Whitney, m. Rev. Daniel Hoyt Blake, 588, 589.
2835. Chancey, 485.
2340. Chauncey Andrews, d. y., 422.
1852. Chauncey Raymond, m. Polly Ann Terrill, 358.
2131. Chevelier De Marion, d. y., 393.
1286w. Christopher Snyder, m. Catharine Du Bois, 268.
2256. Clara Bell, m. James S. Stoutenborough, 407, 538.
3387. Clara Isabella, 546.
2482. Clara Sanford, d. y., 441.
1540d. Clarence A., 313.
3503. Clarence Hermon, unm., 562.
3803. Clarence Kingsley, 610.
——— Clarinda, 180.
1593. Clarinda, 324.
Clarinda, m. Henry M. Church, 670.
693. Clarissa, { m. 1, Solomon Cox, m. 2, Jesse Richards, 150, 295, 296.
946. Clarissa, 205.
1413. Clarissa, 295.
2057. Clarissa, m. Smith Harpending, 383, 516.
2577. Clarissa, m. Michael Dowling, 450, 561.
3509. Clarissa Ann, 563.
1206. Clarissa B., m. James Hott Ailman, 255.
3009. Clariss Emma, m. Isaac Devoe, 506.
1917. Clark, Rev., m. Harriet F. Seymour, 365, 497, 596, 597.
2851. Clark, 486.
2005. Clark H., 375.
2243. Clark I., 405.
2529. Clark Sherman, 445.
2258. Claude Millington, d. y., 408.
3315. Clifford, 537.
Colonel, unm., 657.
3908. Columbus C., 621.
2850. Cora, 486.

2532. Cora Amelia, m. Austin Grumman, 445.
Cora N., m. Fred. W. Landon, 669.
2956. Coralin Augusta, m. William H. Noake, 598.
2670. Cordelia A., m. Homer Bruce Hamilton, 461, 576.
2115. Cordelia Frances, m. Charles Waterbury, 391, 522.
2312. Cornelia, 418.
2530. Cornelia Frances, m. Lewis Phelps, 445.
2754. Cornelia Leeds, m. Fred. Croswell Sanford, 472, 584.
3368. Cornelia Putnam, 542.
2608. Cornelius B., 453.
2880. Cornelius Gray, m., Mary Catherine Barrett, 494, 592, 593.
1252. Cynthia, 263.
2070. Cynthia, { m. 1, Philo. Thatcher, 1395, m. 2, Thomas B. Bouton, 294, 518, 519.
2531. Cyrus Bangs, d. y., 445.
2983. Cyrus Frost, d. y., 503.

D

118. Damaris, m. John Betts, Jr., 44, 86.
2150j. Damaris, 396.
1286j. Dan, 267.
612c. Dan Hall, m. Polly Van der Bogart, 134, 268.
4. Daniel, m. Abigail ———, 2, 14.
25. Daniel, m. Abigail Burr, 14, 39, 43, 82.
29. Daniel, m. Charity Clements, 15, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49.
106. Daniel, { m. 1, Mary Webb, m. 2, Mrs. Sarah Stuart, 41, 42, 40, 83.
116. Daniel, m. Thankful Richards, 44, 85.
130. Daniel, 47, 91.
157. Daniel, { m. 1, Esther Jarvis, m. 2, Thankful Peck. 51, 52, 115, 116, 117, 118.
311. Daniel, 78.
366. Daniel, Jr., m. Mary Bellamy, 83, 200, 201, 84.
395. Daniel, m. Mary Kellogg, 86, 208.
438. Daniel, Jr., m. Mrs. Tabitha Selleck, 91, 221.
496. Daniel, 106, 250.
857. Daniel, m. Sallie Glass, 194.
904. Daniel, 200.
945. Daniel, 205.
1217. Daniel, unm., 256.
1249. Daniel, m. Elizabeth Lounsbury, 263.
1886b. Daniel, Rev., 267.
1352. Daniel H., m. Hannah Tater, 290.
1671g. Daniel, m. Mary Bain, 337.
2768a. Daniel, m. Julia Lewis, 474.
——— Daniel, 132.
Daniel, 642.
Daniel, 645.
Daniel, m. Esther A. Holt, 659, 668, 669.
Daniel, 671.
3068. Daniel B., 514.
1662. Daniel Cummins, 336.
3562. Daniel Cummings, unm., 570.
3898. Daniel D., 621.
1622. Daniel H., m. Gabriella F. Mulford, 327.
2240. Daniel H., 405.
1702. Daniel Lyman, m. Ruth Ann Selleck, 340.
Daniel M., Hon. M. C., 684, 685.
Daniel Wright, Lieut., 328.
2571. Daniel Wright, m. Edith Lockwood, 449, 560.
51. David, Capt., 18, 62, 63, 64.
61. David, 24, 67.
182. David, { m. 1, Mary ———, m. 2, Sarah ———, 62, 131, 132, 133.
184. David, m. Hannah ———, 62, 135, 136.
234. David, 70, 146, 147.
274. David, 73.
288. David, 74.
312. David, 78, 185.
420. David, m. Martha Trowbridge, 90, 219.
467. David, m. Eunice Baldwin, 93, 225, 226.
593. David, 122, 263.
650. David, m. Hannah Holly, 143, 282-288.
673. David, m. Chloe Camp, 146, 292.
788. David, 186.
837. David, m. Rebecca Thomas, 193.
885. David, 197.
933. David, m. Sarah Tryon, 204.
1043. David, m. Sally Lockwood, 1088, 219, 222, 365, 373.
1204. David, 255.
1567. David, m. Abigail Gray, 317.
1918. David, Jr., m. Eliza Pierce, 365, 498.
2103. David, m. Frances Wheeler, 387.
2195. David, unm., 402.
David, 642.
David, Sheriff, 644.
David, at Smyrna, 645.
David, 646.
David, m. Eliza Decker, 684.
David, of the Revolution, 694.
852. David Adams, m. Delia Eells, 194.
1526. David Benjamin, { m. 1, Caroline Amelia Redfield, m. 2, Lydia Ellen Nelson, 445, 555, 556, 655.
3154. David Doan, m. Sarah Jane Lefferts, 520.
2901. David Gay, 497.
3043. David Hall, 511.
2845. David N., 486.
3469. David Smith, 557.
960. Davis, m. Rebecca Waterbury, 207.
Dean, m. Selina L. Howard, 667.
2. Deborah, 2, 12.
52. Doborah, m. Eliphalet Peck, 18, 64.
85. Deborah, 26.
107. Deborah, m. Nathaniel Webb, 40, 84.
175. Deborah, m. Nathaniel Cole, 60, 120.
206. Deborah, m. ——— Danielson, 67.
367. Deborah, m. Gideon Seeley, 83, 201.
543. Deborah. m. Plat Soper, 115.
584. Deborah, 121.
638. Deborah, 142.
801. Deborah, m. Charles Lockwood, 1215; 189, 256.
936. Deborah, 204.
1286m. Deborah, m. David Bevier, 268.
1332. Deborah, 288.
2117. Deborah Ann, unm., 391.
2563. Deborah Ann, m. William Rankin, 449.
2185l. Deborah C., m. James Du Bois, 400.
2546. Deborah Frances, m. Stephen G. Seymour, 447, 558.
3208. De Forest, d. y., 525.
1328. Delavan, 288.
1603. Delia, m. L. M. H. Knapp, 326.
2374. Delia, m. ——— Browning, 425.
1483. Delia Maria, m. Pliny Fish Lovejoy, 305.
1736. Delia Maria, m. Henry K. Skelding, 345.
644. Dennison, m. Sarah King, 142, 281.
Dennison A., 656.
2319. De Witt Clinton, unm., 419, 546.
Dexter, 666.
Dexter B., 667.
3492. Dora E., 561.

539. Dorcas, 115.
2146. Dorcas Brown, 394.
405. Dorothy, d. y., 87.
407. Dorothy, { m. 1, Abraham Gregory, m. 2, Comfort Hoyt, 212.
3597. Dorothy May, 578.
2842. Dorothy P., 486.
3353. Douglas M., 541.
597. Drake, m. Mary Peck, 122, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274.
949. Drake, m. Rebecca Hickox, 206.
3319. Dwight, 537.

E

1341. Eb., 289.
Ebenezer, 642, 643.
Ebenezer, 645.
109. Ebenezer, unm., 40
239. Ebenezer, Major, { m. 1, Hannah Smith, m. 2, Sarah ——, 70, 149, 150–169, 135, 174, 211, 222, 282, 294.
375. Ebenezer, 84.
419. Ebenezer, m. Mary Godfrey, 90, 218.
653. Ebenezer, m. Ann ——, 143, 289.
692. Ebenezer, Jr., m. Sarah Olmsted, 150, 295.
845. Ebenezer, Doctor, m. —— Carman, 193.
922. Ebenezer, unm., 202.
944. Ebenezer, 205.
1033. Ebenezer, 218.
1403. Ebenezer, 3d, 295.
1766. Ebenezer, m. Eunice Angeoine, 349.
1906. Ebenezer, d. y., 364.
1666. Ebenezer Blackiston, { m. 1, Ruby Ann Post, m. 2, Nancy Lemor, m. 3, Martha Bryan Cowel, 336, 455.
2759. Edgar, 473.
Edgar, 671.
Edgar A., 654.
2366. Edgar Francis, d. y., 425.
Edith, m. Lieut. Daniel Wright Lockwood, 449, 560.
3376. Edith Blanche, 543.
3243. Edith Cordelia, 530.
2430. Edith Eby, 432.
3411. Edith Elser, 548.
2480. Edith Irene, m. Arthur G. Archibald, 441.
1577d. Edmond, 321.
——. Edmund, 1, 633 to 640.
Edmund, 658.
35. Edmund, unm., 15, 48, 49, 50.
110. Edmund, { m. 1, Hannah Scofield, m. 2, Elizabeth Bishop, m. 3, Bertha Scofield, 40, 84, 85, 42, 43.
382. Edmund, Jr., { m. 1, Abigail ——, m. 2, Susannah ——, 85, 206.
544. Edmund, 115.
947. Edmund, { m. 1, Nancy Judson, m. 2, Mrs. Mary Ann (Gore) Russell, 206, 347.
1735. Edmund, m. Ann Eliz. Gay, 345.
1754. Edmund, m. Matilda Maryman, 347.
2724. Edmund, d. y., 468.
3529. Edmund C., 566.
1763. Edmund C., m. Mary Martin, 349.
2704. Edmund Caton, unm., 466.
2708. Edmund Charles, unm., 466.
3841. Edmund Clifford, 614.
3149. Edmund Knapp, m. Eunice L. Arnold, 519, 613.
1107. Edmund S., m. Mary A. Newman, 224, 376.
1851. Edmund Waring, 358.
2350. Edna, 423.
3399. Edna Catharine, 547.
3409. Edna Davis, 548.
2269. Edna May, 409.
2725. Edson Beecher, 468.
301. Edward, m. Elizabeth Wilson, 74.
643. Edward, 142.
1172. Edward, m. Lydia Hobby, 252.
1684. Edward, 338.
2073. Edward, 383.
2077. Edward, Jr., m. Martha Hobby, 384, 519.
2373. Edward, 425.
2553. Edward, 447.
2658. Edward, m. Augusta Darbin, 459.
Edward, 640, 641.
2064. Edward Alonzo, m. Ruth A. Curts, 383, 517.
3101. Edward Alonzo, 516.
Edward A., 654.
1562. Edward Burr, 316.
Edward Benjamin, M.D., 671.
Edward B., m. Luna E. Littlefield, 671.
Edward C., 654.
3121. Edward Close, 518.
3949. Edward Emanuel, 631.
2757. Edward Francis, 473.
2351. Edward H., 423.
3834. Edward Jones, m. Lelia I. Crutchley, 613, 630.
3485. Edward Lewis, unm., 560.
2683. Edward Morgan, m. Maggie F. Patterson, 462, 578.
2597. Edward Wilson, m. Sarah E. Alrich, 452, 566.
779. Edwin, 186.
1040. Edwin, { m. 1, Emily Ives, m. 2, Emily Olmstead, 219, 363.
1517. Edwin, 312.
3487. Edwin A., { m. 1, Catharine Vance, m. 2, Waity Carr, 561.
2887. Edwin Asa, d. y., 495.
2916. Edwin Clark, unm., 498.
2879. Edwin Eugene, 490.
1904. Edwin Fitch, d. y., 364.
3048. Edwin Hoyt, 512.
Edwin J. (Lieut.), 652.
2635. Edwin Janes, m. Mary Caroline Barnes, 456, 571.
Edwin R., of Stamford, 675.
2979. Edwin Ross, 502.
3627. Effa C., 581.
3905. Effie, 621.
3109. Effie Dean, 517.
E. Francis, 282.
Egbert, 654.
1901. Egbert Washington, m. Harriett ——, 363.
Ehric Beaman, 672.
2188. Elathea, d. y., 401.
2338. Elbert Jarvis, d. y., 421.
1619. Eleanor, 327.
1996. Eleanor, m. Lacy Rumsey, 375, 507.
351. Eleazer, 81.
1589. Eleazer, 324.
2048. Electa, 382.
1435. Electa Jane, m. George F. Reeve, 301.
2292. Electa Raymond, unm., 416.
858½. Eleizur, 195.
—— Eleizur, 329, 330.
1278. Elethea, m. —— Hitchcock, 266.
3316. Elfreda, 537.
223. Eli, 69.

Eli Addison, unm., 660, 664.
235. Eliakim, d. y., 70.
600. Eliakim, m. Sarah Marshall, 131, 266.
Eliakim, 654.
1017. Elias, { m. 1, Lucretia Whitney, m. 2, Hetty Hoyt, 217, 357, 358, 485.
1874. Elias Bates, { m. 1, Keziah Hickok, m. 2, Mary Esther Lockwood, 359, 485.
1717. Elihu, Hon., unm., 344, 463.
2230. Elijah, m. Emily Birdsall, 404.
Elijah, m. Daphne Taylor, 667.
32. Eliphalet, m. Mary Gold, 15, 44, 45, 46, 47.
121. Eliphalet, 44, 86.
159. Eliphalet, a bachelor, 51, 117, 118, 119.
402. Eliphalet, m. Susannah St. John, 87, 209, 210, 211.
548. Eliphalet, m. Prudence Skelding, 117, 256.
982. Eliphalet, Jr., 210.
3177. Elisha Smith, unm., 522.
604. Eliza, m. Erastus H. Weed, 131, 267.
1060. Eliza, 220.
1275. Eliza, 266.
1404. Eliza, 295.
1429. Eliza, m. Samuel Smith, 300.
1461. Eliza, m. David De Forrest, 303.
1524. Eliza, m. Stephen Halsted, 312.
1547. Eliza, 314.
1722. Eliza, m. John Holmes, 344.
1734. Eliza, unm., 345.
1779. Eliza, 350.
1918½. Eliza, m. Samuel W. Hill, 365, 498.
1956. Eliza, m. Joseph Swearingen, 371.
872. Eliza Ann, m. William Saxe, 196.
Eliza Ann, 686.
3490. Eliza C., unm., 561.
2122. Eliza Francis, unm., 392.
1883. Eliz. Holmes, 360.
1905. Eliza Jane, d. y., 364.
3157. Eliza Jane, d. unm., 520.
3510. Eliza Rogers, m. C. D. Sigsbee, 564.
2150. Eliza Thomas, 395.
41. Elizabeth, m. John Bates, 1653.
66. Elizabeth, m. Job Hoit, 25, 71, 72.
81. Elizabeth, m. John Mead, 26, 80.
132. Elizabeth, m. Nathan Hoyt, 47, 92, 93.
152. Elizabeth, m. Silas Betts, 51, 114.
162. Elizabeth, m. Epenetus Webb, 51, 119.
227. Elizabeth, 69.
237. Elizabeth, m. Nathaniel Waring, 70.
277. Elizabeth, m. Peter Reynolds, 73, 172, 173.
296. Elizabeth, m. Jacob Wood, 74.
303. Elizabeth, m. Epenetus Webb, 182, 183.
327. Elizabeth, m. Amos Lounsbury, 79, 189.
347. Elizabeth, 81.
348. Elizabeth, 81.
393. Elizabeth, m. Uriah Hoyt, 86, 208.
536. Elizabeth, 115.
620. Elizabeth, unm., 137.
645. Elizabeth, unm., 142.
840. Elizabeth, 193.
848. Elizabeth, 194.
875. Elizabeth, m. Rev. John Patten, 197.
905. Elizabeth, m. Stephen Frost, 200
956. Elizabeth, m. Charles Knapp, 207.
994. Elizabeth, m. Frederick T. Peet, 212, 356,
1049. Elizabeth, m. Daniel Gibbs, 220, 368,
1176. Elizabeth, { m. 1, Joseph Lockwood, m. 2, John Hennings, 252, 381.
Elizabeth, m. Daniel Miller, Jr., 252.
1189. Elizabeth, m. —— Silleck, 253, 254.
1295. Elizabeth, m. Timothy Collard, 278, 402.
1568. Elizabeth, 317.
1578. Elizabeth, m. David Sinift, 323.
1617. Elizabeth, 326.
1671d. Elizabeth, m. William Bain, 337.
1677. Elizabeth, m. Joseph Burchard, 338.
1725. Elizabeth, m. —— McIntyre, 344.
1772. Elizabeth, m. Fred. Shelton, 349.
1808. Elizabeth, m. Henry Taylor Morgan, 353.
1836. Elizabeth, d. unm., 357.
2052. Elizabeth, m. James Miller, 382.
2088. Elizabeth, m. Daniel Miller, 385.
2093. Elizabeth, m. Enos Knapp, 386.
2112. Elizabeth, 390.
2185p. Elizabeth, d. y., 400.
2228. Elizabeth, m. David Birdsall, 404.
2233. Elizabeth, m. Alfred Green, 404.
2562. Elizabeth, d. unm., 449.
2653. Elizabeth, m. D. W. Peck, 458.
2768d. Elizabeth, m. Andrew Roe, 475.
2793. Elizabeth, 478.
3030. Elizabeth, m. Stanley B. Lockwood, 509.
3182. Elizabeth, d. y., 523.
3547. Elizabeth, 568.
3810. Elizabeth, 611.
Elizabeth, 636, 637, 641.
2870. Elizabeth A., 489.
1434. Elizabeth Ann, m. Samuel C. Walt, 301.
2522. Elizabeth Ann, m. James Lobdell, 444.
1903. Elizabeth Augusta, d. y., 364.
1652. Elizabeth Bogart, m. J. Leland Fogg, 336.
1488. Elizabeth Dunbar, m. M. D. Dean, 305, 432.
2428. Elizabeth Dunbar, m. Samuel Howell Jones, 432, 549, 551.
1369. Elizabeth Eleanor, m. William J. Thayer, 292.
3413. Elizabeth F., 548.
2405. Elizabeth Ida, d. y., 430.
969. Elizabeth Richards, m. Lewis Seymour Steele, 208.
1826. Elizabeth Roe, m. Charles F. Griffin, 356.
1926. Elizabeth Shaw, m. George Lockwood Marvin, 367, 501.
2390. Ella, d., 426.
2802. Ella, 481.
3032. Ella, m. North Howe, 509.
2431. Ella Eby, 432.
2846 Ella L., 486.
2722. Ella Maria, 468.
2659. Ellen, unm , 459.
2569. Ellen Augusta, m. William C. Latham, 449.
3064. Ellen Augusta, d. unm., 513.
1908. Ellen Elizabeth, d. y., 364.
3424. Ellen L., 552.
2888. Ellen Maria, m. Henry J. Budd, 495, 593.
2615. Ellen Purcell, d. y., 454.
2050. Ellison, m. Lydia Mead, 382, 515.
3081. Ellison John, 515.
Ellison J., Lieut., 652.
3187. Ellmore E., d. y., 523.
2852. Elmer B., 487.
3431. Elmer Ellsworth, 554.
3819. Elmer Ellsworth, 611.
299. Elnathan, m. Betsey Clawson, 77, 74, 181, 187.
1494. Elon Dunbar, unm., i., vii., 102, 103, 228, 239, 307, 434, 653, 673, 691.
3010. Elsey Miner, m. Wm. Henry Harvey, 506.
2282. Elsie, m. James M. Blades, 414, 542.
3501. Elsie Lunetta, unm., 562.
3422. Elvin E., 551.

1909. Elvira, d. y., 364.
2518. Emeline, m. Aaron Ambler, 414.
3046. Emerson, 512.
1608. Emily, 326.
2154. Emily, m. Walter W. Salter, 397.
3123. Emily, d. unm., 518.
1898. Emily Augusta, m. Warren G. Brown, 363, 496.
3480. Emily Augusta, m. Henry S. Frost, 559.
3699. Emily Baldwin, m. Wm. F. Matthews, 594.
3700. Emily Baldwin, 594.
2289. Emily Crocker, unm., 416.
3372. Emily Crocker, m. F. E Degenhardt, 543, 622.
3183. Emily F., m. W. G. Coulter, 523.
3491. Emily F., m. Charles H. Baughman, 561.
3675. Emily Helene, 590.
2674. Emily Husted, 461.
1902. Emily Ives, d. y., 364.
3190. Emily Jane, 524.
2741. Emily Jeanette, 470.
2508. Emily L., m. E. W. Rosenkrans, 443.
3870. Emily Niles, 617.
Emlaon Ascenath, m. Hiram R. Bolles, 661, 664.
2185m. Emma, m. Aaron Bishop, 400.
2384. Emma, d., 426.
2394. Emma, 429.
3657. Emma, 588.
3901. Emma F., 621.
2385. Emma Frances, unm., 426.
2982. Emma Goundie, 503.
Emma Habicht, 687.
2367. Emma Jane, 425.
2362. Emma Lind, m. Randolph Northrop, 424.
2895. Emma Louise, d. y., 495.
3395. Emma Rose, 547.
3506. Emma S., 563.
2860. Emma W., d. y., 487.
2977. Emmet Watson, 502.
Enoch, 657.
Enoch, 666.
Enoch, 670.
Enoch, 675.
185. Enos, m. Elizabeth ——, 62, 63, 64, 77, 136, 137.
617. Enos, Jr., m. Sarah Hoit, 136, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276.
2194. Enos, 402.
Enos B., m. Ann Maria Lockwood, 1747, 347.
2189. Enos Beal, m. Mary Letitia Hendrie, 398, 401, 530.
1288. Enos Bennett, 269.
3250. Enos Bennett, 531.
766. Epenetus Webb, m. Elizabeth Smith, 183, 306-308.
1498. Epenetus Webb, 309.
2442. Epenetus Webb, Jr., 437.
5. Ephraim, m. Mercy Sention, 2, 14, 15.
31. Ephraim, 15, 44.
127. Ephraim, m. Thankful Grumman, 47, 89.
189. Ephraim, Capt., 62, 139, 64.
344. Ephraim, m. Susannah Lockwood, 294, 74, 81, 193.
413. Ephraim, { m. 1, Sarah Slawson, m. 2, Sarah Waring, 89, 216, 217.
1577. Ephraim, 321.
1580. Ephraim, m. Cinderilla King, 323.
1837. Ephraim, d. unm., 357.
Ephraim, 642, 643, 645.
Erastus, Capt., 652.
2268. Ernest Herbert, m. Ellen Fidelia Rust, 409, 539.
Ernest Lorenzo, 663, 665.
298. Esther, m. James Harford, 74.
348. Esther, 81.
417. Esther, m. Joseph Everett, 89, 218.
850. Esther, m. Smith Fancher, 194.
1019. Esther, 217.
1052. Esther, m. Rev. Stephen Saunders, 220.
1080. Esther, 221.
2150g. Esther, 396.
2965. Esther Antoinette, m. Albert F. Dixon, 501, 599.
545. Esther Jarvis, m. Nathaniel Webb, 3d, 116, 255.
2450. Ethel Elizabeth, 437.
3479. Ethel May, 559.
3669. Ethel Scofield, 589.
3677. Etta Augusta, 590.
2128. Eugene De Alton, m. Susan Manville, 393.
3191. Eugene Le Roy, 524.
2259. Eugene Millington, d. y., 408.
1173. Eunice, m. Alex. McDougall. 252
2055. Eunice, m. Hiram Ferris, 383, 515.
2084. Eunice, 384.
3085. Eunice Ann, m. Charles Smith, 515.
894. Eunity, m. —— Jackson, 198.
1683 Eunity, d. y., 338.
Eva, m. James D. Lockwood, 449.
3570. Eva B., 570.
Eva Minerva, 663, 665.
3727. Everett, 598.
3412. Everett Baker, 548.
2014. E. W., Rev., 377.
99. Ezekiel, 36, 82.
361. Ezekiel, m. Sarah Beckran, 82, 196.
793. Ezekiel, 188, 189.
869. Ezekiel, { m. 1, Nancy Warren, m. 2, Mrs. Belva A. McNall, 196.
1639. Ezekiel, 328.
Ezekiel, Chaplain, 652.
Ezekiel, 666.
Ezekiel, m. Sarah Bemis, 667.
Ezekiel, Right Worshipful, 675.
254. Ezra, 71, 172.
383. Ezra, { m. 1, Hannah Clawson, m. 2, Ann Davis, 206, 207.
694. Ezra, m. Sally Weed, 150, 152, 296, 297, 177.
702. Ezra, 171.
717. Ezra, d. y., 173.
951. Ezra, m. Hannah Peck, 206, 207.
1245. Ezra, 263.
1436. Ezra, m. Ret Hains, 301.
1744. Ezra, 347.
1770. Ezra, m. Julia E. Beecher, 349.
2311. Ezra, m. Miss Bishop, 418.
Ezra, 645.
2721. Ezra L., m. Jennie Hall, 468, 582.

F

F., First Lieut., 651.
2303. Fannie A., m. Levi W. Howe, 417.
3896. Fannie B., 621.
3311. Fannie May, 536.
2432. Fannie Wheeler, d. y., 434.
800. Fanny, unm., 189.
3683. Fanny Havens, d. y., 591.
1528. Fanny, m. William J. Pell, 312.
1802. Fanny, m. John Cannon, 352.
1971. Fanny, m. Uriah Gray, 372, 504.
2063. Fanny, m. Capt. Westly Totten, 383, 517.
2310. Fanny, m. Mr. Weed, 418.
2496. Fanny, 442.
2847. Fanny, 486.
1359. Fanny Naron, m. Edmund B. Child, 291.

2016. F. D., 377.
Fitch, 655.
2267. Flora Eugenia, d. y., 409.
2902. Flora Fancher, 497.
2436. Flora Rosalie, 434.
3796. Florence, 609.
3691. Florence B., 593.
3859. Florence Bayard, 616.
3383. Florence Clark, 545.
2878. Florence Isabel, 490.
3467. Florence Louisa, 557.
3439. Florence O., 554.
3630. Florence Starr, 582.
1543. Frances, 314.
1606. Frances, 326.
3028. Frances, m. Reuben S. Wood, 509.
3158. Frances Alexander, m. George A. Jones, 520.
3013. Frances Almira, m. Edward N. Hopping, 506, 602.
2911. Frances Ann, m. David B. Sanford, 498, 596.
3566. Frances C., 570.
2607. Frances E., { m. 1, Charles S. Carter, m. 2, William Prather, 453.
3482 Frances Elizabeth, m. Henry Hosford, 559.
2260. Frances Isabell, m. William T. Brundage, 408, 538, 539.
1534. Frances Louisa, m. Samuel Ferris, 313.
1761. Francis, d. y., 348.
1911. Francis, 365.
3251. Francis, d. y., 532.
Francis, 659.
Francis, m. Miss Snell, 670.
1964. Francis Day, m. Mary Simonson, 371, 502.
2277. Francis Duncan, d. y., 414.
3598. Francis E., m. Rebecca ——, 578.
1441. Francis Edgar, m. Harriet Kilburn, 301.
1466. Francis Edgar, m. Rebecca Aiken, 303.
1925. Francis Gregory, m. Electa M. Reynolds, 367, 500.
1857. Francis Henry, m. Sophia Smith, 358, 485.
2217. Francis Henry, { m. 1, Mary Kelly, m. 2, Annie ——, 404, 534.
1562. Francis Marion, 316.
2514. Francis Marion, m. Sybil Van, 444.
3432. Francis Marion, 554.
3253. Francis Minton, 532.
2698. Francis Peter, m. Sarah Amanda Lockwood, 465, 532.
1790. Francis Tucker, unm., 351.
1889. Francis William, m. Sarah B. Gray, 361, 494.
3693. Francis William, 593.
3861. Francis Willing, 616.
3298. Frank, d. y., 535.
3302. Frank, m. Betty Evans, 535.
3605. Frank, 579.
3791. Frank, d. y., 609.
2889. Frank A., m. Nellie A. Howland, 495, 593.
2251. Frank Cannon, m. Mary M. Smith, 406.
3782. Frank D., 573.
2349. Frank Ed., 423.
2386. Frank Granger, m. Annetta Hart, 426.
2501. Frank Harwood, d. y., 451.
2751. Frank Henry, m. Hattie C. Gambling, 472, 583, 584.
Frank, 670.
3703. Frank LeGrande, 594.
2443. Frank Rosel, 437.
2980. Frank Warner, d. y., 503.
2361. Frank Wilmot (Rev.), m. Reba. J. Hamilton, 424, 548.
3283. Frankie, 534.
3194. Franklin, d. y., 524.
3653. Franklin, 587.
3393. Franklin B., 546.
2585. Franklin Mortimer, m. Helen Pierce, 451, 563.
3759. Franklin Pasco, 603.
2472. Franklin S., m. Phebe E. Kennedy, 440, 552.
3034. Franklin Samuel, d. y., 510.
2905. Franklin Thorn, { m. 1, Helen H. Carpenter, m. 2, Emily Baldwin, 497, 594.
3282. Freddie D., d. y., 534.
3045. Fred. Hopkins, 512.
3655. Fred. Ritter, 588.
3624. Fred. S., 581.
Fred. W. ——, unm., 671.
1286i. Frederic, m. —— Schutt, 267.
3200. Frederic, unm., 525.
3394. Frederic, d. y., 546.
3572. Frederic, 570.
Frederic Augustus, m. Hattie A. Higgins, 660, 664.
2220. Frederic Stephen, d. y., 404.
323. Frederick, m. Deborah Reynolds, 77, 79, 80, 188, 189, 142.
792. Frederick, m. Mary Ann Jessup, 188, 189.
929. Frederick, unm., 202, 203.
991. Frederick, m. Rebecca R. Schermerhorn, 212, 354.
1823. Frederick, d. y., 356.
1884. Frederick M. Olivia Meeker, 360, 487.
1944. Frederick, d. y., 369
2473. Frederick, 440.
3795. Frederick, d. y., 609.
2794. Frederick Ayres, 478.
2487. Frederick E., 441.
2261. Frederick Eugene, m. Sarah ———, 408.
3304. Frederick Gilbert, 536.
2855. Frederick Meeker, m. Emma L. Ritter, 487, 588.
1949. Frederick Parsons, d. y., 369.
3821. Frederick Scofield, 611.
1812. Frederick St. John, m. Carrie Ayres, 353.
2958. Frederick Sylvanus, unm., 500.
3817. Frederick Talmadge, 611.
2998. Frederick Thomas, 505.
2369. Frederick Walter, 425.
3066. Frederick Weed, m. Mary A. Bowles, 513, 608, 609.
3071. Freeman H., 514.

G

George, m. Mary Cannon, 501.
315. George, m. Sarah ——, 79, 186, 188.
759. George, 182.
782. George, Jr., 186.
1050. George, { m. 1, Mary Cannon, m. 2, Jane Osborn, 220.
1105. George, 224.
1356. George, unm., 291.
1474. George, unm., 304.
1663. George, d., 17, 336.
1847. George, 358.
1910. George, 365.
1939. George, d. y., 369.
2153. George, 397.
2392. George, 429.
2633. George, 456.
2667. George, d. y., 461.

2969. George, unm., 501.
3058. George, m. Amelia Raymond, 513, 604, 605.
3073. George, 514.
3609. George, 579.
George, 686.
1892. George Augustus, { m. 1, Jane Maria Edwards, m. 2, Charlotte B. Edwards, 362, 495.
2381. George Augustus, d., 426.
2915. George Augustus (Rev.), m. Mary G. Hall, 365, 498, 597.
2353. George B., d. y., 423.
George B., of Westport, 654.
1994. George Benedict, m. Lucinda Forbush, 274, 506.
3722. George Bertrand, 597.
3580b. George Browning, 572.
George C., Lieut., 651.
2606. George Cummings, { m. 1, Mrs. Maria Sanborn, m. 2, Kate Dawson, 453, 569.
3561. George Cummings, 570.
George D., Lieut., 651.
2009. George Dickerson, 376, 508.
3454. George E., 555.
George E., of Stamford, 654.
1448. George Edward, m. Lydia Harmel, 302.
2027. George Edward, m. Catharine B. Ferris, 380, 511.
2890. George Ellis, unm., 495.
2740. George Francis, m. Emma N. Benedict, 470, 583.
1223. George Gillette, m. Olivo Elmira Merchant, 257.
2004. George H., unm., 375.
2470. George H., m. Eliza J. Smith, 440, 551.
2385. George Hamilton, d. y., 494.
3569. George M., 570.
1943. George Maltby, d. y., 369.
2836. George Merritt, Major, 485.
1540. George Merritt, m. Annie Skidmore, 313.
2306. George N., unm., 417.
1948. George Osborn, d. y., 369.
2467. George P., m. Bella Moore, 439.
3774. George Plume, m. Adele Kulenkaumph, 605
3408. George R., 547.
3321. George Ransona, 587.
2642. George Robinson, 457.
1822. George Roe, 356.
2805. George Roe, Jr., 482.
George Roper, m. Abbie Dutton, 671.
3474. George Rufus, 558.
George S., 668, 669.
3022. George Stanley, 508.
1409. George W., 295.
1460. George W., m. Betsey J. Saunders, 303.
1671c. George W., m. Belinda Jackson, 337, 457.
3525. George W., m. Adelaide Morton, 566.
1484. George Washington, m. Helen M. Thornton, 305.
1967. George Washington, { m. 1, Mary H. Bunce, m. 2, Mrs. Sophia (Halsey) Lockwood, 372, 503, 504.
2368. George Washington, d. y., 425.
2640b. George Washington, 457.
2986. George Washington, 503.
3148. George Washington, m. Fannie Conway, 519.
George Washington, m. Euphene Stinsen, 684.
2832. George Watson, 485.
2389. George William, unm., 426.
2668. George William, m. Mary D. Wright, 461, 576.
2921. Georgianna, m. George W. Gilkey, 498.
2134. Georgie Cornelia, m. Joel S. Josselyn, 394.
3435. Gertie, 554.
895. Gertrude, m. Hanson Corse, 198.
2999. Gertrude, dead, 505.
3725. Gertrude Harriet, 597.
2416. Gertrude Louisa, 437.
2176. Gertrude Louise, 440.
6. Gershom, { m. 1, Lady Ann Millington, m. 2, Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, 2, 15, 16, 17, 18, 57.
13. Gershom, m. Hannah ——, 8, 19, 24, 25, 36, 66.
38. Gershom, Jr., m. Mary ——, 16, 50, 51.
—— Gershom, Justice, 23.
59. Gershom, 3d, { m. 1, Mary ——, m. 2, ——, 24, 67, 69.
—— Gershom, 33, 34, 35.
149. Gershom, m. Mary Ferris, 51, 113.
222. Gershom, 69.
501. Gershom, m. Eunice Close, 113, 251, 252.
—— Gershom, Episcopalian, 143.
846. Gershom, m. Hannah Seymour, 194.
1168. Gershom, Jr., m. Polly Waring, 252.
2043. Gershom, 382.
3060. Gershom, m. Mary J. Plume, 513, 605.
Gershom, 645.
Gershom, 675.
350. Gideon, 81.
—— Gideon, of Weston, 318, 321.
2065. Gideon Weed, m. Mary Ayres, 383, 517.
74. Gilbert, Capt., m. Mercy ——, 26, 74, 75, 76, 77, 156.
183d. Gilbert, Capt., m. Phebe Hall, 62, 134, 135.
238. Gilbert, d. y., 70.
304. Gilbert, Jr., d. unm., 74, 184.
612b. Gilbert, Jr., m. Rebecca Bush, 134, 267.
1286o. Gilbert Iselton, m. Kate Augusta Coons, 268.
Gilbert, 643.
409. Gould, d. s. p., 87.
2765. Grace, d. y., 473.
3484. Grace, unm., 560.
3656. Grace, 588.
3500. Grace Wildee, 562.
3421. Gracie E., 551.

H

1438. Hachaliah Miller, 301.
3197. Hamilton Davidson, m. Annie L. Eastman, 525, 616.
3863. Hamilton, De Forest, 616.
Hamlin Francis, m. Minerva Thompson, 661, 664.
1321. Hanford, 281.
3015. Hanford Homer, d. y., 506.
1092. Hanford Nichols, m. Rachel Wildman, 223.
1997. Hanford Nichols, unm., 375.
3005. Hanford Nichols, 505.
42. Hannah, { m. 1, John Burwell, m. 2, Thomas Hanford, 16, 54-60.
63. Hannah, m. David Dann, 25, 70, 71.
117. Hannah, d. y., 44.
136. Hannah, m. Uriah Rogers, 48, 93, 94.
163. Hannah, m. Titus Palmer, 51, 119, 120.
220. Hannah, 69.
228. Hannah, m. William Hendrie, 69, 145.

236. Hannah, m. James Richards, 148.
279. Hannah, 73.
330. Hannah, m. ——— Lyon, 79, 190.
370. Hannah, 84.
384. Hannah, m. Ebenezer Peck, 85, 207.
392. Hannah, m. Hezekiah Hoyt, 86, 207, 208.
403. Hannah, 87, 88.
418. Hannah, 89.
500. Hannah, m. James Smith, 106, 251.
526. Hannah, 114.
582. Hannah, 121.
594. Hannah, m. Eliakim Ford, 122, 263.
603. Hannah, m. Enoch Hoyt, 131, 266.
650. Hannah, widow, 286.
671. Hannah, 146.
678. Hannah, m. Philo Lewis, 148.
690. Hannah, m. David Osborn, 150.
721. Hannah, m. ——— Hayes, 174.
747. Hannah, m. John Bates, 181, 303.
773. Hannah, m. Nathan Scofield, 185.
950. Hannah, unm., 206.
Hannah m. William Lockwood, 954; 206.
1027. Hannah, m. Amos Ayres, 218.
1085. Hannah, m. William Haines Fitch, 222.
1089. Hannah, m. John Welch, 223.
1205. Hannah, 255.
1326. Hannah, 282.
1384. Hannah, 293.
1412. Hannah, m. Mr. Garvin, 295.
1454. Hannah, m. Aaron Arnold, 302.
1569. Hannah ———, 317.
1630. Hannah, 327.
1746. Hannah, 347.
1765. Hannah, m. Geo. W. Peck, 349.
2029. Hannah, 380.
2098. Hannah, m. Wilbur Reed, 387.
Hannah, 387.
2150f. Hannah, 396.
2222. Hannah, m. Jeremiah Ogden, 404.
Hannah, m. John Welch, 504.
3146. Hannah, m. Evan Taylor, 519.
Hannah, m. Deacon Eliakim Ford, 531.
2118. Hannah Amelia, 391.
1286s. Hannah M. ———, 268.
1262. Hannah Maria, m. Capt. Charles Hendrie, 145, 264, 398.
3323. Hannah Maria, 537.
1646. Hannah Platt, m. John H. Elder, 335.
2775. Hannah Selleck, unm., 475.
3088. Hannah St. John, m. Charles A. Bruce, 515.
3220. Hannah Young, unm., 527.
3306. Harrie Clifford, 536.
749. Harriet, 181.
1431. Harriett, m. Daniel Barton, 300.
1545. Harriet, 314.
1780. Harriet, 350.
1856. Harriet, d. unm., 358.
2058. Harriet, m. Isaac Dean, 383.
2232. Harriet, m. Charles Beach, 404.
2925. Harriet, 498.
3052. Harriet, d. y., 512.
3254. Harriet, m. Charles Tears, 532, 618.
Harriet, m. Daniel R. Barlow, 529.
Harriet, 684.
1486. Harriet Ann, m. Lewis M. Dean, 305.
1977. Harriet Ann, d. y., 373.
1946. Harriet Antoinette, m. Sylvanus J. Reynolds, 369.
3781. Harriet Beaumont, 606.
3216. Harriet Cordelia, 531.
3446. Harriet E., 555.
3458. Harriet Eugenia, 556.
2912. Harriet Fidelia, m. Daniel Downs, 498, 596.
2038. Harriet H., 381.
2420. Harriet Helen, 431.
3014. Harriet Jane, m. Prof. Lewis N. Benedict, 506, 602.
1933. Harriet L., d. y., 367.
1934. Harriet L., 367.
3083. Harriet Maria, m. Alvin Weed, 515.
Harrison, Lieut., 651.
Harrison, 684
676. Harry, 146.
1634. Harry, 328.
1719. Harry, 344.
1767. Harry, Judge, unm., 349, 468.
2718. Harry, m. Laura M. Angevine, 468.
3392. Harry, d. y., 546.
3602. Harry, 579.
3797. Harry, d. y., 609.
3631. Harry Albert, m. Helen Stone, 582, 626, 627.
3815. Harry Curtis, 611.
3777. Harry Duryee, 605.
2352. Harry F., d. y., 423.
2763. Harry Thompson, unm., 473.
2447. Harley Ferdinand, 437.
1059. Harlow, 220.
3151. Harmon, m. Sarah Burr, 520.
3288. Harmon Burr, 535.
1028. Harvey, m. Susan Nash, 218.
1212. Harvey, { m. 1, Phebe Lockwood, 605; m. 2, Elizabeth Thorp, 131, 256, 390.
Harvey H., m. Lucy A. Rickard, 671.
1958 Harvey Israel, m. Delia Ingham, 371.
Harvey J., unm., 671.
3489. Harvey J., m. Louisa O. Kellogg, 561.
3840. Harvey Wilbor, 614.
3280. Hattie, 534.
3820. Hattie Dean, 611.
1950. Helen, d. y., 369.
2555. Helen, 448.
2121. Helen Amelia, unm., 392.
1947. Helen Augusta, d. y., 369.
3702. Helen Carpenter, 594.
3400. Helen Cecil, 547.
2914. Helen Eliza, m. Daniel T. Terry, 498, 596, 597.
1791. Helen Maria, m. Albert Phyfe, 351.
2257. Helen Maria, m. Rollinson Colburn, 408, 538.
2250. Helen Marildah, m. John W. Galloway, 406.
2739. Helen Sheddan, 470.
868. Henrietta, 196.
1115. Henrietta, m. ——— Wing, 226.
3256. Henrietta, m. Arch. N. Childs, 532, 618, 619.
3035. Henrietta Charlotte, m. Charles A. Pitkin, 510, 604.
3758½. Henrietta Hannah, 603.
3867. Henrietta Niles, 617.
2862. Henrietta W., m. Robert S. Beatty, 487.
657. Henry, m. Mary Lockwood, 143.
359. Henry, m. four times, 82, 194, 195
651. Henry, m. Deborah Sellick, 143, 288.
723. Henry, m. Mary Lockwood, 657; 174, 302, 143.
771. Henry, m. a French lady, 185.
780. Henry, m. Margaret Risk, 186.
854. Henry, m. Letitia Pearson, 194.
1051. Henry, m. Amelia Chichester, 220.
1247. Henry, unm., 263.
1618. Henry, Rev., m. Cathlina Lansing Dox, 327, 447, 448.
1954. Henry, 370.
2021. Henry, m. Rebecca E. Griswold, 379.
2091. Henry, 386.
2357. Henry, 423.
2948. Henry, m. Evaline Burns, 500, 598.
3124. Henry, m. Helen M. Davenport, 518, 612.
3516. Henry, 564.

Henry, 642.
Henry, of Windham, 655.
Henry, m. Esther Smith, 667.
3160. Henry Alexander, m. Eleanor Vandenburgh, 530, 614.
3848. Henry Alexander, d. y., 615.
3757½. Henry Augustus, 603.
Henry B., of Greenwich, 654.
2875. Henry Benedict, m. Rosa Cooper McCay, 489, 592.
2776. Henry Buckingham, m. Helen Martin, 475.
2491. Henry Clay, Capt., 442, 552.
2884. Henry Clay, d. y., 494.
3835. Henry Clay, m. Eliz. A. Cropper, 613, 631.
3949a. Henry Clay, Jr., 631.
Henry Clay, 704.
1794. Henry Davis, m. Harriet E. Benedict, 352.
3184. Henry E., d. y., 523.
2687. Henry Franklin, m. Louisa Bailey, 464, 578.
1444. Henry G., m. Mary Shepherd, 302.
2593. Henry Hayes, Brigadier General, m. Anna R. Booth, 336, 452, 564, 565, 626.
1959. Henry Hobart, m. Josephine Cover, 371.
2858. Henry M., d. y., 487.
3578. Henry Oliver, 571.
3758. Henry Pasco, d. y. 603.
2551. Henry R. (Rev.), m. Ellen Maria Hall, 447, 559.
3748. Herbert Ayer, 600.
3390. Herbert Merchant, 546.
3478. Herman Olmstead, 559.
2002. Herman S., 375.
1425. Hervey, m. Sally Scofield, 300.
762. Hester, m. David Nash Camp, 182.
2199. Hester, m. David Lewis, 402, 532, 533.
2224. Hester Ann, m. Daniel Fields, 404.
55. Hezekiah, m. Ruth ——, 24, 67, 68.
210. Hezekiah, m. Mary Birdsall, 68, 143.
242. Hezekiah, d. y., 70.
273. Hezekiah, 73.
459. Hezekiah, m. Catharine Seymour, 93, 222.
Hezekiah, 252, 282.
Hezekiah, 642.
Hezekiah, 645.
Hezekiah, of Easton, 675.
Hezekiah, 675.
1974. Hezekiah Lewis, unm., 372.
1575. Hezekiah R., m. Polly Olmstead, 318.
Hezekiah, 655.
Hial, m. Josephine Hall, 657.
3844. Hilliard Lovell, 614.
1776. Hiram, unm., 350.
Hiram, 655.
Hiram H., Lieut., 651.
1804. Hooker, d. y., 353.
983. Hooker St. John, unm., 210.
1095. Homer, m. Sally Benedict, 223.
1999. Homer Nichols, m. Catharine Elizabeth Gentner, 375, 507.
2001. Homer Nichols, m. Ann Augusta Holmes, 375, 508.
2255. Hope Debolt, m. Sarah Caroline Witherby, 407, 537.
1745. Horace, 347.
3701. Horace Carpenter, 594.
Horace Charles, m. Nellie Haynes, 671.
1108. Horace F., m. Eliza Starr, 224.
2909. Horace Hill, m. Anna C. Boynton, 497, 595.
1960. Horace Lincoln, 371.
695. Horatio, Hon., m. Bethia Close Lockwood, 150, 177, 293, 297, 298, 299.
2235. Horatio, 405.
2820. Horatio, d. 24; 419.
3385. Horatio, 546.
2263. Howard, 408.
2494. Howard, m. Carrie Baker, 442, 553, 704.
3384. Howard Alsop, 545.
Hoyt B., m Hannah Newhall, 667.
2356. Huldah, 423.

I

—— Ichabod, 186.
3804. Ida, 610.
2185j. Ida, d. y., 400.
2821. Ida, 483.
3587. Ida Adella, d. y., 576.
3545. Ida F., m. Thomas E. Lindley, 568.
3493. Ida M., unm., 561.
2750. Ida May, m. John Henry Light, 472, 583.
2744. Ida Millington, 470.
3301. Inez Bethsheba, m. Henry M. Jackson, 735.
3588. Inez Gertrude, d. y., 576.
2492. Ingersoll, m. Winifred Wallace Tinker, 442, 552, 704.
642. Ira, m. Clementine Mills, 142, 281, 147.
Ira, 657.
2150q. Ira E., 396.
3147. Irene, d. unm., 519.
3837. Irene Landonia, 613.
Irving, Francis, 663.
134. Isaac, m. Ruth Whitney, 47, 93.
213. Isaac, 68, 143, 144.
369. Isaac, m. Rebecca Seely, 83, 84, 202, 203.
462. Isaac, m. Aner Nichols, 93, 222, 223.
591. Isaac, unm., 122.
601. Isaac, unm., 131.
765. Isaac, { m. 1, Mary Brown Smith, m. 2, Laura Maria ——, 183.
835. Isaac, m. Phebe Walters, 192, 193.
888. Isaac, 198.
919. Isaac, unm., 202.
931. Isaac, 204.
943. Isaac, 205.
1099. Isaac, Jr., m. Olivette Dunning, 223.
1243b. Isaac, d. in the war, 262.
1286b. Isaac, m. Ludlow, 267.
1508. Isaac, d. y., 311.
1512. Isaac, unm., 311.
1523. Isaac, m. Abigail Weed, 312.
1664. Isaac, m. Ellen Dooling, 336.
1680. Isaac, d. y., 338.
1685. Isaac, m Nancy Herron, 338, 458.
1715. Isaac, 344.
1733. Isaac, m. Biantha Fairchild, 463.
1998. Isaac, 375.
2006. Isaac, 375.
2359. Isaac, 423.
2616. Isaac, Jr., d. y., 454.
3584. Isaac, 573.
Isaac, 642.
Isaac, 646.
Isaac, of Bridgeport, aged 80, 675.
Isaac, Worshipful Master, 675.
Isaac, court-martialled, 697.
2506. Isaac Alvin, 443.
1490. Isaac Augustus, d. y., 306.
3042. Isaac Ferris, 511.
3463. Isaac Hamilton, 557.
1536. Isaac Jessup, 313.
1432b. Isaac Lewis, 301.
Isaac M., 650.
2513. Isaac N., m. Hannah Croff, 444.
2566. Isaac Townsend, unm., 449.
635. Isabel, { m. 1, Silas Chapman, m. 2, John Janes, or Jahne, 142, 280.

3000. Isabel, dead, 505.
3689. Isabel Dominick, 591.
3300. Isabella Adelaide, d. y., 535.
2488. Isabelle B., 441.
67. Israel, m. Susannah Smith, 25, 72.
231. Israel, 70, 145, 146.
290. Israel, 74.
317. Isaac, m. Susannah Wygant, 79, 188.
521. Israel, 114.
1216. Israel, m. Sally Schofield, 256.
3156. Israel, d. unm., 520.
3481. Isroneus Howell, unm., 559.

J

53. Jabez, a bachelor, 24, 64, 65, 66, 67.
340. Jabez, m. Ruth Underhill, 81, 192, 193.
293. Jacob, m. Mary Pellum, 74, 180.
385. Jacob, unm., 85.
530. Jacob, m. Catharine Knapp, 115, 254.
589b. Jacob, { m. 1, ——, m. 2, Anna ——, m. 3, ——, 122, 261, 262.
660. Jacob ——, 144.
761. Jacob, { m. 1. —— Hanford, m. 2, Polly Lockwood, 182, 304, 305.
838. Jacob, 193.
1243c. Jacob, m. Esther Field, 262, 395, 396.
1742. Jacob, 346.
1768. Jacob, m. Marie Scofield, 349.
3604. Jacob, 579.
Jacob, 642.
Jacob, Drummer, 645.
Jacob, 645.
Jacob, 645.
1792. Jacob Lewis, { m. 1, Mary E. Wynne, m. 2, Mrs. Eugenia E. Merrill, 351, 470, 471.
1576g. Jacob Mead, 321.
1458. Jacob Morris, m. Julia M. Stevens, 303.
Jacob R., 655.
1286v. Jacob Snyder, m. Rachel Jane Traphagen, 268, 400, 401.
2459. Jacob W., { m. 1, Mary S. White, m. 2, Annie Harkness, 439.
34. James, m. Lidia Smith, 15, 47, 48.
72. James, m. Mary Norton, 26, 74.
137. James, Rev., m. Mary Dickinson, 48, 94, 105, 240, 244.
154. James, m. Sally Ferris, 51, 114, 115.
292. James, m. Anna ——, 74, 179, 180.
James, 75, 82.
479. James, Brigade Major, m. Anne ——, 95, 227, 243, 184.
490. James, { m. 1, Phebe Lockwood, 425; m. 2, Abigail De Forest, m. 3, Mrs. Elizabeth (Waring) Richards, 90, 106, 246, 247, 248.
656. James, Capt., m. Marilda Ferris, 143, 290.
729. James, m. Prudence Tryon, 179, 302.
731. James, m. Nancy J. Albin, 180, 302.
James, son of Henry, 195.
1036. James, 218.
1127. James, 227.
1170. James, m. Cynthia Matterson, 252.
1248. James, m. Clarissa Jones, 263.
1286 and 4. James, m. Charlotte Traphagen, 269.
1453. James, m. Deborah Lutes, 302.
1560. James, drowned, 316.
1586. James, m. Harriet Pontions, 323.
1635. James, 328.
1676. James, d. y., 338.
1912. James, 365.
2018. James, m. Charlotte H. Chamberlin, 379, 509, 510.
2150e. James, 396.
2246. James, 406.
2313. James, 418.
2770. James, 475.
James, 642.
James, 644.
James Broadside Letter, 644.
James, 645.
James L., 654.
James, 656.
James, 657.
James, 666.
James, 686.
3451. James A., 555.
3402. James B., m. Alice Culver, 547.
2318. James Betts, m. Cora Hamilton Martin, 419, 545.
1818. James Boorman, d. y., 355.
3511. James Booth (Lieut.), died in Arctic region, 564, 624, 925.
2967. James C., m. Sarah Beekly, 501, 599.
1937. James Cannon, m. Louisa Choate, 369.
2570. James D., m. Eva Lockwood, 449.
1648. James E., unm., 335.
1891. James Edwin, m. Amanda S. Stickney, 362, 494.
865. James H., m. Julia Warner, 196.
1286n. James H., 268.
1472. James H., { m. 1, Eliza Cooper, m. 2, Susan Hawkins, 304.
2185f. James H., 400.
2391. James H., 429.
2848. James H., 486.
3162. James H., m. Caroline A. Crane, 521, 615.
James H., Lieut., 651.
1433. James Harvey, 301.
2481. James Henry Hoyt, m. Lizzie Henry, 441.
3760. James Lester, 603.
1797. James Lewis, { m. 1, Hannah Maria Thompson, m. 2, Mary Anne Phillips, 352.
1932. James Lewis, 367.
2399. James Lewis, m. Eliza Fullerton, 429, 548.
2300. James M., m. Cora Hall, 417.
3056. James M., 513.
3900. James M., 621.
1082. James Pierce, 221.
2550. James R., 447.
1961. James Ross, m. Catharine V. Doyle, 371, 502.
2501. James Tucker, { m. 1, Juliet Adams, m. 2, Mrs. Josephine (Earle) Lockwood, 413, 553, 554.
3436. James Tucker, Jr., 554.
2031. James W., m. Sarah E. ——, 381, 511.
2854. James W., 487.
3442. James Walters, 554.
1491. James William, d. y., 306.
2644. James Yeatman, 457.
1286z. Jane, m. Hiram Everett, 268.
1330. Jane, m. —— Odell, 288.
1418. Jane, m. Alanson Raymond, 297.
1443. Jane, m. Thompson Waite, 302.
1507. Jane, 311.
1726. Jane, unm., 344.
1922. Jane, d. y., 365.
2229. Jane, m. John Munsterman, 404.
2265. Jane, 408.
3168. Jane, m. George S. St. John, 521.
Jane, m. Charles Allen, 657.

Jane, m. Pliney E. Lockwood, 667.
2247. Jane Ann, m. John R. Sheets, 406.
1945. Jane Eliza, d. y., 369.
1867. Jane Elizabeth, m. William Hanmer, 292.
2771. Jane Elizabeth, m. Henry E. Hawley, 475, 586.
3853. Jane Girvan, 615.
2646. Jane Morrison, 457.
550. Jared, m. Betsey Skelding, 117, 257.
1250. Jared, 263.
2104. Jared, m, Rebecca Holmes, 387, 521.
Jared, 387.
2760. Jared, 473.
Jared, 643.
1878. Jared Ayres, 360.
1058. Jason, 220.
2249. Jason Lee, m. Jennie L. Price, 406.
3625. J. B., 581.
Jehiel, 644.
3438. Jennette I., m. Henry Slinger, 554.
3866. Jennie, 617.
3036. Jennie Alvord, m. Fred. C. Rockwell, 510, 604.
3420. Jennie E., 551.
3633. Jennie Gertrude, 582.
2419. Jennie J., 431.
209. Jeremiah, m. Abigail Smith, 68, 143.
——— Jeremiah, 75.
463. Jeremiah ———, 93.
528. Jeremiah, m. Rebecca ———, 115, 253, 254.
652. Jeremiah, m. Elizabeth Holcraft, 143, 288.
1297. Jeremiah, unm., 278.
1338. Jeremiah, 288.
1616. Jeremiah, 326.
Jeremiah, Lieut., 651.
1457. Jeremiah T., m. Jane Sherrager, 303.
3464. Jerome Clark, 557.
3437. Jerome N., m. Ann Elizabeth McCleary, 554.
278. Jerusha, ———, 73.
285. Jerusha ———, 73.
786. Jerusha, 186.
1117. Jerusha, m. John Wooster, 226.
1186. Jerusha, 253.
3762. Jessamine Augusta, d. y., 603.
313. Jesse, m. Mary Hawes, 78, 185, 186.
612e. Jesse, m. Polly Dudley, 134, 269.
1023. Jesse, m. Lucretia Jarvis, 218
1068. Jesse, 221.
2968. Jesse, 501.
1377. Jesse Close, 293.
2283. Jesse Close, d. y., 414.
2013. Jesse H., 377.
3410. Jessie Burr, d. y., 548.
3305. Jessie Ionia Helena, m. D. E. Banning, 536.
3312. Jessie Julia, 536.
2448. Jessie La Verne, 437.
3723. Jessie May, 597.
Jessie Rosabelle, m. Morris W. Cook, 661, 664.
2039. Jessup, 352.
2541. Joanna, 446.
139. Job, m. Rachel ———, 48, 106.
495. Job, Jr., m. Irena ———, 106, 249, 250.
1136. Job, m. Sarah Hickox, 247.
3279. Job, 534.
Job, 642.
2849. Joe R., 486.
7. John, 2.
21. John ———, 13, 38.
28. John ———, 15, 40.
64. John, { m. 1, Sarah Scofield, m. 2, Abigail ———, 25, 71.
73. John ———, 26.
95. John, m. Abigail Morehouse, 36, 81.
101. John ———, 39.
122. John, d. y., 44.
140. John, m. Mary Keeler, 48, 106.
2225. John ———, 69.
251. John, Jr., m. Hannah Hoit, 71, 169, 170, 171.
——— John, 77.
342. John ———, 81, 193.
364. John ———, 82, 198.
486. John ———, 95, 246.
525. John ———, 114.
546. John, m. Letitia Lockwood, 595; 116, 117, 264.
658. John ———, Episcopalian, 143, 144.
674. John ———, 146.
732. John ———, 180.
753. John ———, 182.
851. John, m. Sally Tuttle, 194.
874. John, 196.
893. John, 198.
1042. John, 219.
1286c. John, 267.
1286g. John, 267.
1286 and 3. John, m. ——— Dunnigan, 269.
1329. John, m. Bathsheba Maibee, 288, 404.
1339. John, m. Sibyl Beach, 289, 404.
1476. John, m. Matilda F. Sharpe, 304.
1628. John, 327.
1675a. John, m. Ann Slay, 338, 458.
1721. John, 344.
1913. John, 365.
2044. John, m. Mercy Weed, 382, 513.
2236. John, 405.
2334. John, 421.
2355. John, m. Rosanna Van Antwerp, 423, 547.
2547. John, m. Sarah Isabel Tuttle, 447, 558.
3792. John, d. y., 609.
John, 636, 640, 641.
John, 642, 643.
John, 644.
John, 645.
John, of Redding, 655.
John, 673.
John, 675.
John, in Col. Webb's Reg., 697.
John, m. Eunice ———, 701, 702.
3427. John A., 552.
John A., surgeon, 656.
1499. John Addison, 309.
2592. John Alexander, m. Julia McLane, 452, 563.
2227. John Ashley, m. Hannah Elizabeth Mott, 404, 535.
3297. John Ashley, Jr., m. Lizzie B. Tenney, 535.
1366. John Atkitson, m. Adelaide Shepherd, 292.
2280. John B., m. Sarah Flint, 414, 541.
3352. John B., m. Eliza Titsworth, 541, 621.
John C., Lieut., 652
John C., of Stafford, 655.
1667. John Caleb, { m. 1. Susanna W. Mitchell, m. 2, Mrs. Nancy A. Coburn, 336, 455, 456.
2388. John Conrad, unm., 426.
1661. John Cummins, d. y., 336.
John D., of New Haven, 654.
1815. John Davenport, d. y., 355.
1787. John Davis, m. Jennette A. Gray, 351.
3076 John Detlor, 514.
2613. John Dooling, 454.
3812. John Elmer, 611, 630.
3103. John Everson, 517.
1921. John Freeborn, m. Eliza Sammis, 365, 500.
3778. John Gershom, m. Nellie Reagan, 606, 628.
John H., Rev., 505,
3172. John H., 521.

2574. John Harvey, m. Mary M. Fox, 450, 560.
2761. John Harvey, 473.
1214. John Holmes, m. Mrs. Polly Newman, 256.
2611. John Hughes (Rev.), m. Ruth Locke, 453, 570.
1065. John Hyatt, m. Cornelia Frost, 221.
John J., Lieut., 652.
2603. John Jackson, m. Hannah S. Merritt, 453, 568.
3557. John Jackson, Jr., 568.
John L., Capt., 652.
2987. John Lewis, { m. 1, Emily W. Middlebrook, m. 2, Josephine Harwood, m. 3, Juliet R. Hubbard, 503, 600, 601, 608.
3746. John Lewis, Jr., 600.
3347. John M., m. Alice Matthews, 541, 621.
3593. John Mallett, d. y., 577.
2564 John Mapes, unm., 449.
2633. John Mitchell, unm., 456.
1561. John Murray, m. Caroline C. Newman, 316.
2503. John Murray, Jr., m. Caroline Beloat, 443, 554.
John O., 676.
3775. John Plume, 605.
2376. John R., m. Mrs. Thomas Williams, 425.
2512. John R., m. Josephin Earl, 444, 554.
John R., 2d Conn. Reg., 697.
1951. John Rogers, unm., 369.
1437. John Rushaw, 301.
2372. John S., 425.
John S., of Wilton, 654.
2011. John Seymour, 376.
866. John Sherrod, { m. 1, Margaret L. Miller. m. 2, Hannah R. Morey, 196, 335.
John Sherrod, 332.
2589. John Sherrod, 451.
2648b. John Slay (Dr.), m. Martha Ella Clawson, 458, 572.
3851. John St. John, 615.
John T., of New Haven, 655.
John W., Capt., 653.
3221e. John W., 528.
1430. John W., m. Huldah J. Scofield, 300.
1522. John W., m. Rachel Gardner, 312.
1520. John Wesley, m. Sarah Ellen Fisher, 312.
John Wesley, m. Rachel Ann Ellison, 657.
1482. John William, 305.
1853. John William, m. Denvilla Pardu, 358.
3063. John William, { m. 1. H. L. Beaumont, m. 2, Annie Lloyd, 513, 605, 606, 607.
Jonas, 658.
Jonas, 659.
Jonas, 670.
Jonas T., 668, 669.
1. Jonathan, m. Mary Ferris, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11.
11. Jonathan, Jr., 8, 18, s. p.
47. Jonathan, m. Hannah Priss, 18, 61, 21, 22, 23.
77. Jonathan, m. Mercy ———, 26, 79, 80, 190.
Jonathan, 31, 32, 36, 75.
108. Jonathan, m. Freelove Wright, 40, 42, 84.
156. Jonathan, m. Elizabeth Close, 51, 115.
322. Jonathan, 3d, 79, 80.
376. Jonathan, m. Hannah Smith, 84, 203, 204.
541. Jonathan, m. Amelia Perrot, 115, 255.
1506. Jonathan, 311.
1576h. Jonathan Hopkins, 321.
1636. Jonathan, Doctor, unm., 328.
2537. Jonathan Thomas, unm., 446.
2580. Jonathan, d. y., 450.
2768b. Jonathan, d. y., 475.
Jonathan, 654.
Jonathan, 675.
Jonathan H., Lieut.-Col., 653.
3. Joseph, m. Miss Beacham, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14.
14. Joseph, { m. 1. Elizabeth Ayres, m. 2, Margaret Webb, 8, 25, 183.
18. Joseph, Jr., ———, 13, 36, 37.
33. Joseph, m. Mary Wood, 15, 47.
40. Joseph ———, 16, 51, 52, 53, 119, 120, 135, 167.
62. Joseph, m. Sarah Hoyt, 25, 70.
97. Joseph, m. Agnes Money, 36, 81.
128. Joseph, m. Rebecca Rogers, 47, 89, 90.
158. Joseph, m. Charity Knapp, 5, 117, 118.
236. Joseph, Capt., m. Hannah Close, 70, 148, 149.
355. Joseph, m. Eleanor ———, 81, 194.
360. Joseph, m. Elizabeth Heninge, 82, 196.
400. Joseph, m. Rachel Mallery, 86, 209.
422. Joseph, m. Cordelia Filley, 90, 220.
549. Joseph, m. Margaret Matthewson, 117, 256.
661. Joseph, m. Phebe Seely, 144, 290, 291.
680. Joseph, m. Mary Drake, 148, 293.
Joseph, Capt., 156.
752. Joseph ———, 182.
855. Joseph, m. Mary Hammond, 194.
976. Joseph, m. Isabel Hyatt, 209.
1037. Joseph, 219.
1171. Joseph, m. Sarah Slawson, 252.
1176. Joseph, m. Elizabeth Lockwood, 252.
1383. Joseph, drowned, 293.
1576f. Joseph, 321.
1718. Joseph, 344.
1800. Joseph, 352.
2049. Joseph, 382.
2071. Joseph, Jr., d. y., 383.
2072. Joseph, Jr., 383.
2049. Joseph (Rev.), m. Elizabeth Detlor, 514.
2281. Joseph, d., 25, 414.
3116. Joseph, d. y., 518.
3122. Joseph, m. Clara Keeler, 518.
Joseph, 642, 643.
Joseph, 645.
Joseph, 645.
Joseph, 656.
Joseph, 673.
Joseph, Capt., 694.
Joseph, of Indiana, 695.
3836. Joseph A. A., 613.
——. Joseph Albert, { m. 1, Sarah A. Wescome. m. 2, Mrs. Ida F. Greene.
2317. Joseph Alsop, m. Emma Leah Clark, 419, 545.
2284. Joseph Barnum, m. Caroline Monroe Putnam, 415, 542, 543.
3366. Joseph Barnum, Jr., 542.
3350. Joseph D., m. Fannie Greer, 541, 621.
1655. Joseph E., Col., 335.
Joseph E., Lieut., 652.
2469. Joseph Edward, m. Angeline Phillips, 440, 551.
1537. Joseph Edward, m. Sarah E. Lockwood, 3163; 313, 440, 521.
4080. Joseph Ellison, m. Anna Le Boutellear, 514, 610, 611.
3087. Joseph Ellison, m. Mary Jane Talmadge, 515, 611.

Joseph H., of New Canaan, 655.
3773. Joseph Plume, 605.
Joseph R., of Wilton, 655.
2524. Joseph Reuben, m. Ann Eliza Reeves, 444
2866. Joseph S., d. y., 488.
2867. Joseph Seely, m. Emily Harriet Bedford, 488, 590.
2984. Joseph Simonson, 503.
2549. Joseph Wilson, m. Alice Olmstead, 447, 559.
2988. Josephine, 503.
Josephine, 660.
Josephine, 670.
Josephine A., m. James O. Smith, 661, 664.
2756. Josephine E., 473.
3858. Josephine E., m. Horace O. B. Small, 615.
1497. Josephine Elizabeth, m. Lewis F. Rogers, 309.
3780. Josephine Habirshaw, m. Dr. Gustavus H. Snow, 606, 629
191. Joshua, Commodore, 63, 139, 140, 141.
619. Joshua, 137.
842. Joshua, 193.
—— Joshua, 195.
Joshua, 656.
Joshua, m. Lephe Taylor, 657, 667, 668, 669.
Joshua, m. Calista Stone, 658.
Joshua, 668, 669.
Joshua, m. Calista Stone, 670.
1365. Joshua Bradley, Rev., unm., 292.
1084. Joshua Squire, 221.
216. Josiah ——, 68.
252. Josiah, unm., 71, 171.
464. Josiah, { m. 1, Molly Dickinson, m. 2, Abigail Wilkinson, 93, 223, 224.
698. Josiah, m. Olive Searles, 170, 300.
973. Josiah, 209.
2768f. Josiah, m. Caroline Maria Atherton, 475, 585.
Josiah, 643.
2026. Josiah Mortimer, unm., 380.
3257. Judd Allen, m. Ida Gandineer, 532, 619.
24. Judith, m. Daniel Maulstrom, 13.
2242. Judson A., 405.
1114. Julia, m. John Buel, 226.
1574. Julia, m. Rev. Wakeman H. Dikeman, 318.
1825. Julia, m. Rev. Samuel P. Leeds, 356.
2358. Julia, 423.
2864. Julia, unm., 487.
3514. Julia, 564.
1807. Julia Abigail, unm., 353.
1279. Julia Ann, m. —— Cook, 266.
1342. Julia Ann, m. William Thorn, 289.
1671e. Julia Ann, m. James Thompson, 337.
1875. Julia Ann, 359.
2891. Julia Amanda, unm., 495.
2795. Julia Belden, 478.
2910. Julia E., d. y., 497.
2573. Julia Emeline, unm., 450.
3857. Julia Frances, m. Samuel C. McFarland, 615.
1654. Julian L., 335.
3178. Julia Olive, unm., 522.
2923. Julia Ophelia, m. Henry M. Amidon, 498.
3747. Julian Hubbard, d. y., 600.
1841. Juliette, m. Thaddeus Crawford, 357.
Justice, 644.

K

2483. Karl Herkimer, 441.
2395. Kate, 429.
2700. Kate, m. Stiles C. Stevens, 465.
2248. Kate Elida, 406.
3641. Kate Frances, 584.
3698. Kate Louise, d. y., 594.
3082. Katharine Elizabeth, m. Samuel S. Crissy, 515.
183. Katherine, m. Joseph Mead, 62, 133, 134.
612i. Katie, m. —— Stoutenburgh, 134.
3245. Katie Fox, 531.
3917. Kenneth Frazer, 623.
2347. Kossuth Bethume, 422.

L

406. Lambert, d. y., 87.
408. Lambert, m. Elizabeth Roe, 87, 212, 213, 214, 215.
Lambert, 646.
3635. Lamont Hall, 582.
1286r. Lany Ann, 268.
Largin, 657.
Largin, 668.
1054. Laura, m. Walter Hawley, 220.
2253. Laura, { m. 1, George F. Dern, m. 2, George C. Gibbs, 407, 536, 537.
2762. Laura, 473.
3108. Laura, 517.
3247. Laura Josephine, 531.
2119. Laura Wooster, m. Fred. A. Ferris, 391.
3296. Lavinia Delaphine, m. Bradford Jones, 535.
3248. Lavinia Matilda, 531.
2185g. Leah Ladew, d. 21; 400.
714. Leander, m. Almira Newcomb, 172, 301.
1888. Le Grand, m. Anna Louise Benedict, 360, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494.
2872. Le Grand, m. Kate H. Bissell, 489, 591.
2907. Le Grand, d. y., 497.
3221c. Leland W., 528.
2449. Lena Grace, 437.
Lenora, m. Abijah Gowan, 659.
Lenora, 668.
Lenora, m. Abijah Gowing, 670.
3308. Leo Le Grand, 536.
1644. Leonard, 328.
2581. Leonard Neuson, m. Cirene E. Landes, 450, 562.
2126. Leonora Luzette, 393.
1139. Lemuel, 247.
Lepha, 668, 669.
Lephe, m. Willard Dutton, 659.
3320. Lester, 537.
3457. Lester Burchard, 556.
1657. Leticia, m. —— Day, 336.
595. Letitia, { m. 1, John Lockwood, 546; m. 2, Joshua Ferris, 824; 116, 122, 192, 264.
2201. Letitia, m. William Skinner, 402.
Letitia Ford, 397.
2602. Letitia Louisa, m. Prof. A. M. Goldsborough, 453, 568.
1271. Letitia M., m. Rufus Peck, 265, 399.
892. Levi, 198.
1372. Levi Camp, m. Augustus Stevens, 292.
2560. Levi Lewis, m. Frances E. Howell, 449, 559.
1576b. Levinah, d. y., 321.
1577c. Levinah, 321.
696. Lewis, Lawyer, unm., 150, 299.
712. Lewis, m. Sally Lockwood, 172, 800, 301.
959. Lewis, m. Priscilla Mead, 207.
1086. Lewis, m. Esther Whitney, 222.
1346. Lewis, 290.
1416. Lewis, 296.

1480. Lewis, { m. 1, Jane Mackie; m. 2, Mary Jane Fullerton, 304, 429.
1839. Lewis, { m. 1, ——— Weed, m. 2, Mary Jane Everitt, 357.
Lewis, 657.
Lewis, 666.
Lewis C., 655.
1144. Lewis Dubois, 250.
3053. Lewis Dubois, 512.
3676. Lewis Edwin, 590.
2833. Lewis Ellsworth, 485.
1081. Lewis Selleck, m. Hannah Jones, 221.
2838. Lias R. V., 485.
56. Libni, 24.
135. Lidia, d. y., 48.
3839. Lilian, 614.
3415. Lillie M., 555.
2371. Lillian, 425.
2705. Lillie Rebecca, m. Rev. James Stoddard, 466.
Lincoln, m. Susan Lockwood, 667.
3258. Lizzie, unm., 532.
3381. Lizzie, d. y., 534.
2185k. Lizzie Ladew, 400.
3744. Lois Adele, 600.
Loradine Abigail, m. Jerome A. Spafford, 661, 664.
Lorena, m. Cyrus Walker, 670.
2335. Lorenzo, m. Mary P. Walsh, 421, 546.
1487. Lorenzo Cary, d. y., 305.
3221f. Lorenzo D., 528.
1860. Loretto, 359.
Lornida, of Norwalk, 675.
797. Lot, 189.
2024. Lothrop, unm., 380.
2975. Lottie Collins, m. Hermon W. Higby, 502.
3307. Louis Edgar, 536.
2010. Louisa, m. Enoch Molin, 376, 508.
2972. Louisa, unm., 501.
3221a. Louisa, m. ——— Bundy, 528.
Louisa, 684.
1370. Louisa Ann, m. Obadiah W. Ewell, 292.
1827. Louisa Matilda, m. William Seward, Jr., 356.
2856. Louise, m. C. Henry Ritter, 487.
3687. Louise, 591.
3331. Louise Edna, 539.
2433. Louise Virginia, unm., 434.
3433. Low M., 554.
1368. Lucia Harriet, m. William Monroe, 292.
1467. Lucinda, m. H. N. Van Antwerp, 303.
1584. Lucretia, m. James Kelly, 323.
Lucretia, 329, 330.
1850. Lucretia, m. Samuel S. Osborn, 358.
596. Lucy, m. Eldad Holmes, 122, 264, 265.
1098. Lucy, m. Amos Hubbell, 223.
1276. Lucy, d. y., 266.
Lucy, 329, 330.
1724. Lucy, m. ——— Saunders, 344.
3259. Lucy, unm., 532.
Lucy, 668, 669.
Lucy, m. Clark Allen, 659.
Lucy A., 395.
3181. Lucy A., 523.
2040. Lucy Ann, m. Jonah Knapp, 382.
3221b. Lucy Ann, 528.
3459. Lucy Bettie Josephine, 556.
Lucy Jane, m. M. Sawyer Beaman, 671.
3465. Lucy Virginia, m. Andrew L. Harris, 557.
795. Luke, 188, 189.
Luke A., High Priest, 675.
1538. Luke Adolphus, m. Mary Louise Lyon, 313.
2477. Luke Vincent, 440.
3599. Lula, 578.
3448. Lura E., 555.
3277. Luther B., 534.
138. Lydia, 48.
269. Lydia, 73.
289. Lydia, m. Lynde McCurdey, 74, 178.
297. Lydia, m. Elisha Pellum, 74.
310. Lydia, 78.
480. Lydia, d. y., 95.
487. Lydia, 95.
498. Lydia, m. Hezekiah Raymond, 106, 251.
1174. Lydia, m. ——— Heckle, 252.
Lydia, m. Ransford Avery Ferris, 279.
2083. Lydia, 384.
Lydia, widow of Joseph, 695.
2596. Lydia Ann, m. Samuel Price, 452, 565, 566.
3152. Lydia Maria, m. C. T. Hatheway, 520.
Lyman, 656, 668, 669.
Lyman, m. Almira Lockwood, 658, 667.
1751. Lyman, m. Sally Lockwood, 1428; 300, 347, 465.
1957. Lyman Hall, m. Thirza Ann Tait, 371.
3595. Lyman Trumbull, d. y., 577.
Lynde Simon, 647.

M

Mabel Florence, 663, 665.
3447. Mabel M., 555.
3185. Madison B., d. y., 523.
3899. Maggie M., 621.
1642. Major, 328.
2627. Malinda Priscilla, d. y., 455.
2628. Malinda Priscilla, m. Samuel Burnside, 455.
1940. Maltby Betts, d. y., 369.
1963. Malvena, 371.
2375. Malvina, 425.
2133. Mamie Elizabeth, m. J. H. Josselyn, 394.
1055. Manley, 220.
2825. Marcellus Whitney, 484.
2843. Marcia C., 486.
1101. Marcus, m. Marcy ———, 224.
2485. Marcus Yarrington, 441.
573. Marcy, m. Stephen Greene, 121.
878. Margaret, m. ——— Munsey, 197.
896. Margaret, m. Rev. John Derbrough, 198.
1221. Margaret, m. Horace Bills, 257.
1299. Margaret, m. Hymen Smith, 278, 403.
1633. Margaret, 327.
2202. Margaret, m. James Van Imorgen, 402.
2556. Margaret, 448.
2651. Margaret, d. y., 458.
2662. Margaret, m. W. W. Washburn, 459, 574.
3579. Margaret Emily, 571.
2301. Margaret F., m. Henry Baum, 417.
3580c. Margaret Helen, 572.
1439. Margaret Miller, m. Henry Leffurg, 301.
2036. Margaret Dubois, 381.
3075. Margaret Fraser, m. Rev. William Coleman, 514, 609.
1651. Margaret Lucretia, d. y., 335.
3159. Margaret Mary, unm., 520.
3854. Margaret Mary, 615.
1674. Margaretta, d. 20; 338.
2630. Margaretta, 455.
2605. Margaretta Rebecca, m. Henry Clayton, 453, 569.
1509. Maria, m. Martin Waller, 311.
2068. Maria, 383.
2096. Maria, unm., 387.

Maria, 387.
2663. Maria, m. Alfred B. Collins, 459, 574.
2127. Maria Antoinette, 393.
3189. Maria Antoinette, 524.
Maria Antoinette, m. John Kinsted, 686.
3862. Maria Davidson, 616.
Maria Dunbar, 687.
768. Maria Jane, m. Elon Dunbar, 183.
1496. Maria Jane, unm., 309.
2922. Maria Louisa, m. Giles Dunn, 498.
3370. Maria Louise, d. y., 543.
3715. Maria Louise, 596.
1351. Marilla, m. Jacob Schuyler, 290.
2558. Marion, 448.
3654. Marion, 587.
3713. Marion, 596.
3869. Marion, 617.
Marion Althea, m. Tyler Lorenzo Earle, 661, 664.
3449. Marion A., 555.
2346. Marium Malinda, 422.
281. Martha, 73.
394. Martha, m. Silas Hoyt, 86, 208.
477. Martha, m. Simeon Belding, 95, 226, 227.
623. Martha, m. ——— Ferris, 137.
901. Martha, m. Dr. Walter Hough, 200.
1333. Martha, m. Moses Knapp, 288.
1665. Martha, m. James Lord, 336, 454.
2337. Martha, M. Joseph Knapp, 421.
1966. Martha Ann, m. George Barlow, 371.
2273. Martha Ann, m. John Scott Officer, 409, 540.
2599. Martha Elizabeth, m. Col. Joshua Clayton, 453, 567.
2639. Martha Elizabeth, m. Gould J. Brown, 456.
2631. Martha Ellen, 455.
3842. Martha Eunice, 614.
1626. Martha Jane, 327.
3502. Martha Julia, m. Edmond Riggins, Jr., 562.
2974. Martha Gay, m. Henry C. Preston, 501, 599
3397. Martha Travis, 547.
1. Mary, 7, 11.
10. Mary, m. Jonathan Huested, 2.
27. Mary, m. ——— Guirr, 14.
36. Mary, m. Joseph Guernsey, 15, 50.
48. Mary, m. Nathaniel Wiatt, 18, 62.
58. Mary, 24.
68. Mary, m. James Jump, 25.
82. Mary, 26.
120. Mary, 44.
131. Mary, m. Nathaniel Benedict, 47, 91, 92.
219. Mary, 69.
286. Mary, 73.
291. Mary, m. Nathan Knapp. 74, 178.
324. Mary, m. Abraham Lockwood, 79, 80.
Mary, dg. of Silas, 80.
345. Mary, 81.
404. Mary, m. Nehemiah DeForest, 87, 211.
412. Mary, m. Matthew Hoyt, 89, 216.
460. Mary, 93.
478. Mary, 95.
Mary, 97.
492. Mary ———, 106.
497. Mary, m. Jedediah Brown, 106, 250, 251.
537. Mary ———, 115.
622. Mary, 137.
640. Mary, m. Nathaniel Briggs, 142, 281.
657. Mary, m. Henry Lockwood, 723; 143, 174, 302.
691. Mary, m. Partridge Thatcher, 150, 294, 295.
810. Mary, dg. of Silas, 190.
876. Mary, m. ——— Merrick, 197.
891. Mary, m. ——— Simmons, 198.
899. Mary, m. Daniel Smith, 200.
920. Mary, m. Peter Selleck, 202, 203.
1031. Mary, 218.
1064. Mary, 220.
1238. Mary, 259.
1273. Mary, 266.
1331. Mary, m. ——— Osburn, 288.
1417. Mary, m. Horace Reynolds, 297.
1432a. Mary, 301.
1452. Mary, 302.
1456. Mary, m. Alexander Lounsbury, 302.
1510. Mary, m. John Maxfield, 311.
1521. Mary, m. Samuel Quimby, 312.
1576d. Mary, 321.
1579. Mary, m. John Borer, 323.
1607. Mary, 326.
1641. Mary, m. Asa Crandall, 328.
1656. Mary, m. ——— Brown, 335.
1681. Mary, 338.
Mary, 371.
2139. Mary, 394.
2150h. Mary, 396.
2225. Mary, m. John J. Wagoner, 404.
2234. Mary, m. Dr. Robinson, 405.
2554. Mary, 448.
1641. Mary, m. Asa Crandall, 451.
2595. Mary, d. y., 452.
2640. Mary, 456.
2657. Mary, d. y., 459.
2768e. Mary, m. John Townshend, 475.
Mary, m. Nathaniel Benedict, 490.
2973. Mary, 501.
2985. Mary, 503.
3002. Mary, dead, 505.
3119. Mary, 518.
3210. Mary, d. y., 525.
3577. Mary, 571.
3585½. Mary, 577.
3906. Mary, 621.
Mary, m. Lowell Bemis, 670.
Mary, widow of Timothy, 598, 699, 700.
2471. Mary A., m. Peter V. Skidmore, 551.
2576. Mary A., unm., 450.
3050. Mary A., unm., 512.
Mary A., m. Frank R. Jewett, 671.
3642c. Mary Addie, 585.
1485. Mary Alice, m. Charles H. Remick, 305.
3843. Mary Almira, 614.
871. Mary Ann, m. Rev. J. R. Goodrich, 196.
1175. Mary Ann, m. Alex. McDongall, 252.
1286e. Mary Ann, m. Isaac Swartwont, 267.
1286k. Mary Ann, m. ——— Olwell, 267.
1672. Mary Ann, 338.
1757. Mary Ann, m. Daniel Walker, 347.
1840. Mary Ann, m. Richard Penoyer, 357.
2053. Mary Ann, m. John Halstead, 382.
2056. Mary Ann, unm., 383.
Mary Ann, 387.
2100. Mary Ann, m. Stephen Smith, 387.
2148. Mary Ann, m. Thomas Holden Greene, 395, 527.
2479. Mary Ann, m. Ferris G. Sherman, 441.
2654. Mary Ann, 458.
3171. Mary Ann, unm., 521.
3477. Mary Anna, 559.
897. Mary Anne, m. Capt. John Clercs Symmes, 199.
1769. Mary Anne, m. Horace Fern, 349.
Mary Augusta, m. George Seaman, 686, 694.
2681. Mary Bellamy, 462.
2882. Mary Benedict, 494.
1053. Mary Betts, m. Rev. Henry Benedict, 220.
1451. Mary Birdsall, unm., 302.
1895. Mary Catharine, 363.

2753. Mary Catharine, m. John Wattles, 472, 584.
3650. Mary Catharine, d. y., 587.
1371. Mary Chloe, m. William Munson, 292.
3461. Mary Dikeman, d. y., 557.
1473. Mary E., m. Alfred Collamer, 304.
2701. Mary E., m. Stiles C. Stevens, 465.
2853. Mary E., 487.
3406. Mary E., 547.
3044. Mary E., 511.
3564. Mary E., 570.
Mary E., of Waterbury, 675.
2648c. Mary Eliza, m. James Vorhell, 458.
3831. Mary Eliza, d. y., 613.
1495. Mary Elizabeth, 309.
1819. Mary Elizabeth, 355.
1938. Mary Elizabeth, d. y., 369.
1942. Mary Elizabeth, m. James D. Smith, 369.
2271. Mary Elizabeth, m. William Coffin, 409, 539.
2364. Mary Elizabeth, 424.
2567. Mary Elizabeth, m. George H. Vail, 449.
2804. Mary Elizabeth, Jr., 482.
2831. Mary Elizabeth, 484.
2995. Mary Elizabeth, { m. 1, Samuel T. Jones, m. 2, Daniel Davenport, 504, 601, 602.
3299. Mary Elizabeth, d. y., 535.
2185e. Mary Ellen, 400.
3008. Mary Ellen, m. Truman S. Harvey, 506.
3386. Mary Emma, 546.
1809. Mary Ester, m. John Prime Treadwell, 353.
1481. Mary Esther, m. James McCracken, 304.
1848. Mary Esther, 358.
1976. Mary Esther, d. y., 373.
Mary Esther, m. Elias Bates Lockwood, 485.
3084. Mary Frances, m. Wm. H. Saunders, 515.
3632. Mary Frances, 582.
3441. Mary G., 554.
2471. Mary H., 440.
2610. Mary H., 453.
1935. Mary J., unm., 367.
3450. Mary J., 555.
1881. Mary Jane, 360.
2116. Mary Jane, m. Fred. A. Ferris, 391.
2285. Mary Jane, unm., 415.
2758. Mary Jane, 473.
2906. Mary Jane, m. Charles Olmstead, 497, 594, 595.
3057. Mary Jane, m, William Habirshaw, 513.
3198. Mary Jane, unm., 525.
3772. Mary Jane, m. Henry G. Benedict, 605, 628.
2629. Mary Josephine, m. James W. Peterson, 455.
3814. Mary Julia, 611.
2493. Mary Latourette Lewis, m. Philip G. Monroe, 442, 553.
1893. Mary Louisa, unm., 362.
2886. Mary Louisa, m. Edwin B. Fish, 495, 593.
3369. Maria Louise, 542.
2572. Mary M., m. Doctor McFadden, 449.
3348. Mary M., 541.
1991. Mary Martha, d. y., 374.
1993. Mary Martha, m. John B. Pierson, 374, 505, 506.
3079. Mary Matilda, m. R. J. Pettegrew, 514, 610.
2276. Mary McCall, m. John W. Marshall, 414.
2219. Mary Melissa, m. John Walter Martyn, 404, 535.
3515. Mary Murray, 564.
3526. Mary N., m. Louis K. Stam, 566.
3396. Mary Parke, 547.
3852. Mary Porteus, 615.
2303. Mary R., d. unm., 417.
1738. Mary Rebecca, unm., 345.
2341. Mary Rebecca, unm., 422.
2598. Mary Rothwell, m. John M. Naudain, 453, 566.
3371. Mary Vanderbilt, m. Arthur Chanute, 543, 622.
2435. Mary Wheeler, 434.
686. Matilda, m. Seth Kellogg, 148.
722. Matilda, unm., 174.
2067. Matilda, 383.
3120. Matilda, m. Joseph M. Fancher, 518.
1219. Matthewson Bertrard, m. Lucy Gilbert, 257.
2129. Matthewson B., m. Eliza Gilmore, 393, 523.
1116. Mattie, m. Bennett Dean, 226.
2661. Mattie, m. Alfred Lockwood, 459, 574.
3548. Mattie Clayton, 568.
1220. Marvin, 257.
1287. Maurice, 269.
2790. Maurice De Forest, m. Annie C. Lawrence, 478, 587.
3651. Maurice De Forest, Jr., 587.
3389. Melancthon C. (Rev.), m. Jennie A. Hatch, 546, 623.
2345. Melinda Jane, 422.
2841. Melzar, 486.
74. Mercy, wife of Captain Gilbert Lockwood, 74, 76, 77.
123. Mercy, d. y., 44.
212. Mercy ———, 68.
241. Mercy, m. David Dan, 70.
325. Mercy, m. Ezekiel Smith, 79, 80.
684. Mercy, m. Jotham Waring, 148.
1179. Mercy, m. Daniel Miller, 252.
Mercy, of New Milford, 675.
3916. Merle Clarence, 623.
618. Messenger, m. Sarah Ferris, 137, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277.
2150p. Micah O., 396.
346. Michael, m. Abigail Adams, 81, 193, 194.
844. Michael, m. Joanna Rusco, 193.
1588. Michael, 324.
1739. Michael Boomhoward, 346.
282. Millecent ———, 73.
578. Millacent ———, 121.
218. Millington, m. Sybil Wood, 69, 144, 145, 187.
662. Millington, m. Jane Atkitson Cuisac, 144, 291, 292.
1361. Millington, unm., 291.
2262. Millington, 408.
Millington, Corporal, 645.
3310. Milo H. ———, 536.
503. Milton ———, 113.
3289. Milton Irving, 535.
3077. Milton Kingsley, m. L. M. Merriman, 514, 609, 610.
1858. Mima Ann, 359.
683. Mindwell ———, 148.
2752. Minnie, 472.
2991. Minnie Adelaide, m, Russell T. Bishop, 503, 601.
3571. Minnie B., 570.
2978. Minnie Clara, 502.
3475. Minnie Frances, 558.
3647. Minnie Shubrick, 586.
3453. Minnie W., 555.
1879. Minor, 360.
2444. Mirette E. Doolittle, 437.

1530. Miriam, unm., 312.
3546. Mollie W., m. Duval Gibbs, 568.
1885. Monson, m. Charlotte Whitney, 360, 487.
2861. Monson, Jr., m. Adeline A. Scofield, 487, 589.
155. Moses ———, 51.
——— Moses, 75.
481. Moses, m. Sarah Bunce, 95, 243, 244.
502. Moses, 113, 252.
Moses, lost an eye, 126.
——— Moses, Corporal, 205.
1167. Moses, m. Hannah Brush, 252.
1178. Moses, Jr., 252.
Moses, 642, 643.
Moses, 645.
Moses, m. Esther Glynn, 667.
2145. Moses Brown, 394.
Munson I., 702, 704.
1548. Munson Ingersoll, { m. 1, Sarah Lewis Smith, m. 2, Amelia Jane Howell, 314, 442.
1671a. Myra, d. unm., 337.
2767. Myra, unm., 473.
2904. Myra E., d. y., 497.
3466. Myron Harrison, 557.
3508. Myrtie J., 563.

N

687. Nancy, m. Henry Jones, 148.
Nancy, 329, 330.
720. Nancy, m. Joseph Hoyt, 173.
730. Nancy, m. Allen Brown, 179.
881. Nancy, m. ——— Dycus, 197.
1225. Nancy, 257.
1741. Nancy, 346.
2020. Nancy, m. Arnold Bailey, 379.
2101. Nancy, m. Jacob Little, 387.
Nancy, 387.
Nancy, of Stamford, 675.
1203. Nancy Hanford, m. Ananias Lockwood, 798; 189, 255.
1459. Nancy J., m. David Bishop, 303.
54. Nathan, m. Sarah ———, 24, 67, 68, 142.
71. Nathan ———, 26.
98. Nathan, d. y., 36.
201. Nathan, Jr., ———, 67, 68.
275. Nathan ———, 73.
284. Nathan, { m. 1, Rhoda Miller, m. 2, Mary ———, 73, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178.
719. Nathan, m. Mary Miller, 173, 301.
1016. Nathan, unm., 217.
1034. Nathan, { m. 1, Ann Benedict, m. 2, Mrs. Betsey (Mather) Bell, 218, 361.
——— Nathan ———, 282.
1348. Nathan, 290.
1838. Nathan, d. unm., 357.
2348. Nathan, 423.
Nathan, 528.
Nathan, 643.
1407. Nathan Olmsted, 295.
1440. Nathan Oscar, m. Sallie Morris, 301.
65. Nathaniel, d. y., 25.
70. Nathaniel, m. Mary Patchen, 26, 73, 74.
153. Nathaniel, m. Ruth Knapp, 51, 114.
283. Nathaniel, Jr., ———, 73, 173.
522. Nathaniel, Jr., { m. 1, Hannah Mead, m. 2, Sarah Curtis, 114, 253.
Nathaniel ———, Episcopalian, 143.
1169. Nathaniel, { m. 1, Elizabeth Ellison, m. 2, Rebecca Raymond, 252.
1627. Nathaniel, 327.
2054. Nathaniel, Capt., { m. 1, Polly Curtis, m. 2, Hannah Everett, 382, 515.
Nathaniel, 643.
Nathaniel, 645.
Nathaniel, 675.
3811. Nathaniel Ellison, d. y., 611.
411. Nehemiah ———, 89.
1014. Nehemiah, Col., m. Mary Waring, 217, 356, 357.
3110. Nellie, 517.
Nellie Imogene, m. Walter H. Morse, 661, 664.
2406. Nellie Charlotte, m. John G. McClaren, 430, 549.
3375. Nellie McCutchen, 543.
1610. Nelson, 326.
1876. Nelson Conklin, m. Sarah Clark, 360.
3429. Nettie May, 5.2.
3086. Newton, d. y., 515.
3401. Nina Clare, 547.
306. Noah, m. twice ———, 75, 77, 185.
776. Noah, m. ——— Minor, 185.
1349. Noah, 290.
3398. Norman Buckingham, 547.
1026. Northrup, m. Phebe Conklin, 218.

O

3626. Oda, G., 581.
1381. Odle, 293.
2075. Odle, 383.
——— Olford, son of Nathan, 177, 178.
Olive E., m. Walter S. Pratt, 561.
590. Oliver, Capt., m. Sally ———, 122, 182, 262, 263.
1056. Oliver, m. Lydia Maynard, 220.
1246. Oliver, d. unm., 263.
2090. Oliver, 386.
767. Oliver Ford, m. Hannah Maria Finney, 183.
1471. Oliver H., m. Mary Cook, 304.
2370. Oliver Sammist, 425.
1224. Orice, 257.
Orlo, m. Betsey Peck, 671.
Orra, 329, 330.
Orrin L., 658.
Oscar, m. ——— Wilkes, 684.
2584. Oscar F., m. Adelia Carr, 194, 195, 450, 563.

P

Parker, d. unm., 659.
Parker, 668.
586. Patience, m. Thomas Anderson, 121, 261.
901. Patty, 340.
3580. Paul Barnes, 571.
3918. Paul Lorenzo, 623.
756. Penelope ———, 182.
2463. Penelope, m. Charles H. Hyde, 439.
3423. Percy A., 551.
Perry Anna, 180.
124. Peter, { m. 1, Abigail Hawley, m. 2, Elizabeth Lambert, m. 3, Hannah Fitch, 44, 86, 87, 88, 89.
151. Peter ———, 51.
925. Peter, m. Betsey Kirby, 202, 203.
941. Peter, m. Hannah ———, 205.
992. Peter (Rev.), m. Matilda Davenport, 212, 213, 354.
Peter, b. Sep. 12, 1770, Facsimile, 277.
1749. Peter, m. Abigail F. De Forest, 347.
Peter, Rev., 482.
Peter, 643.
2307. Peter F., unm., 417.

1286l. Peter Van der Bogart, m. Sarah Osborn, 268.
45. Phebe, m. ——— Austin, 18, 21.
425. Phebe, m. James Lockwood, 490; 90, 246, 247, 248.
575. Phebe ———, 121.
605. Phebe, m. Harvey Lockwood, 1212; 131, 256.
1083. Phebe, 221.
1142. Phebe, m. David Chichester, 247.
1241a. Phebe, 260.
1842. Phebe, m. Joseph Stebbins, 357.
1970. Phebe, 372.
Phebe, m. Harvey Lockwood, 1212; 390.
2507. Phebe Ann, m. ——— Sherman, 443.
2992. Phebe C., m. Samuel T. Jones, 504, 601.
Phebe G., 650.
2137. Phebe Greene, 394.
1759. Phebe Maria, m. Henry Segar, 348.
181. Philip, { m. 1, Hannah Clason, m. 2, Hannah Wickes, 62, 130, 131.
190. Philip, d. y., ———, 63.
——— Philip, 77.
1280. Philip, d. unm., 266.
Philip, 645.
3201. Philip Case, unm., 525.
3563. Philip Dawson, unm., 571.
2237. Philip E., m. Emma Grundie, 405.
1286m. Philip Van der Bogart, m. Ann Eliz. Ladew, 268, 400.
Philo, m. Sophia Lockwood, 1419; 297, 419.
1859. Philo, m. ——— Lockwood, 359.
2336. Philo, 421.
529. Phineas, m. Ann Pellinger, 115.
Phineas, m. Mary Hendrie, 663; 145.
1196 Phineas, 254.
2102. Phineas, unm., 337.
Pliney E., m. Jane Lockwood, 667.
612f. Polly, m. Isaac Mabie, 134.
713. Polly ———, 172.
750. Polly, m. George Beecham, 181.
Polly, m. Jacob Lockwood, 761; 182.
864. Polly M., m. Matthew Saxe, 196.
955. Polly, m. David Bunnell, 207.
1038. Polly, d. unm., 219.
1091. Polly, m. ——— Minor, 223.
1199. Polly, 254.
1340. Polly, 289.
Polly, m. Jacob Lockwood, 761; 304.
1631. Polly, 327.
1854. Polly, m. Thomas A. Comstock, 358.
2030. Polly, 380.
2047. Polly, Jr., m. Walter Morrill, 382.
2085. Polly, 384.
2150i. Polly, 396.
——— Polly Ann, m. Lyman Tayler, 329, 330.
1573. Polly T., 318.
774. Priscilla, m. James Alfred Wilmot, 185.
1135. Priscilla, 244.
2618. Priscilla, d. y., 454.
2637. Priscilla Blackiston, 456.
243. Prudence, m. Elijah Weed, 70.
682. Prudence, m. John Smith, 148.

R

240. Rachel, m. Ebenezer Wood, 70, 169.
287. Rachel ———, 73.
330. Rachel, m. Squire Dann, 84, 205.
493. Rachel ———, 106.
841. Rachel, d. y., 193.
1671b. Rachel, m. Jonathan Pottisfield, 337.
2520. Rachel, m. John Olmstead, 444.
Rachel, 657.
Rachel, m. Jerone Herrick, 659.
Rachel, 668, 669.
Rachel, m. Jerone Herrick, 670.
1817. Radcliffe Boorman, 355.
1047. Ralph, m. Esther A. Gregory, 220, 367.
1322. Ralph, 281.
1930. Ralph, unm., 367.
3278. Ralph, 534.
Ralph, Lieut., 652.
Ralph, Judge, 702.
1544. Ralph Ingersoll, d. unm., 314.
2966. Ralph Marvin, m. Emma Montgomery, 501, 599.
1358. Ransom Seely, m. Hannah Maria Ross, 291, 407.
208. Rebecca ———, 67.
276. Rebecca ———, 73.
426. Rebecca, { m. 1, Eliphalet Wheeler, m. 2, Abner Osborn, 90.
531. Rebecca, m. James Sherwood, 115, 254. 255.
606. Rebecca ———, 131.
754. Rebecca, 182.
837. Rebecca, 321, 322.
886. Rebecca, m. ——— Latchum, 197.
926. Rebecca, m. Thad. Hoyt, Jr., 202, 203.
1192. Rebecca m. ——— Sherwood, 254.
1723. Rebecca, m. ——— Low, 344.
1177. Rebecca, unm., 350.
1378. Rebecca Ann, m. Jacob Potts, 293.
1432c. Rebecca Ann, 301.
2274. Rebecca Ann, m. Rev. William Merriman, 409, 540, 541.
3351. Rebecca Ann, 541.
2523. Rebecca Jane, 444.
2278. Rebecca Potts, m. Joseph O'Neal, 414.
990. Rebecca Roe, 212.
1577b. Rebekah, 321.
3322. Reeme Witherby, 537.
1364. Rembrandt, m. Sarah U. Despeaux, 292.
69. Reuben, { m. 1, Sarah Cramp, m. 2, Elizabeth Stevens, 25, 72, 73.
253. Reuben, Capt., m. Lydia ———, 71, 171.
272. Reuben, Jr., m. Mary Mead, 73, 172.
524. Reuben ———, 114.
621. Reuben, unm., 137, 277.
836. Reuben, m. Elizabeth Raymond, 193.
856. Reuben, m. Abbey Knapp, 194.
1566. Reuben, d. y., 317.
1571. Reuben, d. y., 318.
2150d. Reuben ———, 396, 527, 528.
Reuben, 643.
Reuben, 645.
3114. Reuben Ayres, m. Susan Blackman, 518.
2191. Reuben Benson, m. Lucy Cordelia Quintard, 402, 531.
1699. Rheua Ann, m. Josiah Converse, 340.
769. Rheua Webb, m. Leander Hall, 183.
1570. Rhoda ———, 318.
2150n. Rhoda, 396.
2525. Rhoda Ann, m. Ezra Winton, 445, 555.
1533. Rhoda Emily, m. Stephen Sellick, 313.
3199. Rhodes, m. Henrietta Niles, 525, 616, 617.
2136. Rhodes Greene, d. y., 394.
2141. Rhodes Greene, m. Sally Maria Davidson, 394, 524.
3868. Rhodes Greene, 617.
1590. Rhuna, 324.
23. Richard, m. Mary Aydlock, 13, 38, 39.
305. Richard, m. Hannah Daskam, 74, 76.
362. Richard, m. Margaret Jackson, 82, 196, 197, 198.
1659. Richard, m. Mary R. Wilson, 336.

1678. Richard, 338.
3544. Richard, m. Sallie Woodall, 567.
Richard, Capt., 646.
Richard, m. Deborah ——, 647, 648.
2484. Richard Bertram Bell, d. y., 441.
2893. Richard Bigelow, m. Helen Reed Chapin, 481, 587.
3652. Richard Bigelow, Jr., 587.
3155. Richard B. O., Rev., m. Almira Shearwood, 520, 614.
1756. Richard Caton, m. Susan Fishler, 347.
2768. Richard Hart, 474.
1063. Richard Henry, m. Sarah Wallace, 220.
1673. Richard John, { m. 1, Jane Berenice Morrison, m. 2, Angelica Peale Robinson, 338, 457.
3377. Richard Lathers, 543.
1539. Richard Manette, m. Emily McComb, 313.
2643. Richard Robinson, 457.
Richard T., Lieut., 652.
2604. Richard Thomas, m. Anna M. McIlwain, 453, 569.
—— Robert, m. Susannah ——, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 673, 674.
12. Robert, m. Mary ——, 8, 18, 19, 20, 22.
19. Robert, 13, 37, 38.
75. Robert, m. Rachel Stevens, 26, 78.
—— Robert, 75.
—— Robert, 30.
790. Robert, m. Miriam Gardner, 188.
1585. Robert, d. 21; 323.
—— Robert, 329, 330.
2094. Robert, m. Mrs. Mary P. Bowen, 386, 520.
2401. Robert, d. y., 430.
Robert, 635.
Robert, Capt., 672, 673, 674.
2742. Robert Davis, 470.
Robert G., 188.
1529. Robert G., m. Lucretia Wing, 312.
2497. Robert Havell, 442.
1786. Robert Hodge, m. Mary L. Waterbury, 351.
3176. Robert Parrott, 522.
1799a. Robert Smith, m. Sarah Falconer, 474.
3642d. Robert Smith, 587.
3745. Robert Wilton, 600.
2147. Robinson, { m. 1, Amey Young, m. 2, —— Wood, 395, 526, 527.
993. Roe, m. Julia G. Gouge, 212, 213, 214, 356.
2703. Roe, d. y., 466.
3317. Ross, 537.
2254. Ross P., m. Laura Gillmore, 407, 537.
Roswell, 132.
2874. Roswell E., d. y., 489.
1894. Roswell Ebenezer, m. Ann Augusta Smith, 363.
2900. Roswell Ebenezer, 496.
3724. Roy Clark, 597.
709. Ruamah ——, 172.
2632. Ruby Ann, 455.
952. Rufus, unm., 206.
1595. Rufus, m. Sally Raymond, 325.
2672. Rufus, d. y., 461.
Rufus A., 676.
1700. Rufus Allen, Rev., d. unm., 340, 460.
689. Ruhamah, m. Samuel Read, 149, 294.
1405. Ruhamah, 295.
2509. Ruphenie L., m. William P. Edson, 443.
——, Rusha, 329, 330.
319. Rushia ——, 79.
129. Ruth, m. David Hoyt, 47, 90, 91.
205. Ruth, m. Seymour Sherwood, 67, 142.
211. Ruth ——, 68.
229. Ruth ——, 69.
308. Ruth, unm, 75, 76.
427. Ruth, d. unm., 90.
431. Ruth, 90.
461. Ruth ——, 93
1044. Ruth, m. John Bolt, 219, 366.
1094. Ruth, m. —— Hayes, 223.
1185. Ruth, 253.
Ruth, 635, 636, 637.
1558. Ruth A., m. Reuben Walters, 316.
2515. Ruth A., m. Clay Van, 444.
Ruth Adela, m. U. H. H. Whitaker, 661, 664.
3468. Ruth Anna, 557.

S

——, S., Capt., 643.
602. Sally, { m. 1, —— Jessup, m. 2, —— Waterbury, 131.
Sally, m. Lewis Lockwood, 712; 172, 300.
748. Sally ——, 181.
799. Sally, 189.
863. Sally, 197.
867. Sally, m. Jacob William Morse, 196.
1088. Sally, { m. 1, David Lockwood, Jr., 1043; m. 2, Phineas Hill, m. 3, Thomas Stocker, 219, 222, 365, 373.
1096. Sally, m. Elias Briald Sanford, 223.
1213. Sally, m. Stephen C. Morris, 256.
1251. Sally, m. Seth Hoyt, 263.
1286d. Sally, 267.
1325. Sally, 282.
1428. Sally, m. Capt. Lyman Lockwood, 1751; 300, 347, 465.
1572. Sally, m. David Nash, 318.
1592. Sally, 324.
1748. Sally, 347.
1973. Sally, unm., 372.
1743. Sally Ann, m. Mr. Keeler, 346.
1968. Sally Ann, 372.
870. Samantha, m. Mr. Churchman, 196.
1995. Samantha, m. William Mottraville Mead, 374, 506, 507.
3012. Samantha Mead, 506.
49. Samuel, m. Mary ——, 1862.
103. Samuel ——, 39.
141. Samuel, Rev., m. Anne May, 48, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113.
180. Samuel, Capt., m. Letitia Davis, 62, 122-130, 132, 138.
215. Samuel ——, 68.
—— Samuel ——, 75.
415. Samuel, m. Jemima Northrup, 89, 217, 218.
465. Samuel, m, Sarah J. Canfield, 93, 224, 225.
482. Samuel ——, 95.
Samuel, m. Betty Hayes, 106, 249.
——, Samuel, Capt. ——, 116.
494. Samuel, m. Sarah Betts, 685.
592. Samuel, m. Sally Lockwood, 710; 122, 263, 172.
612a. Samuel, m. Tallathy Carey, 134, 267.
Samuel, Clk. Probate Court, 147, 272, 343.
718. Samuel, d. young, 173.
849. Samuel, m. Nancy Finch, 194.
935. Samuel, 204.
1022. Samuel, m. Deborah Raymond, 218, 358.
1129. Samuel, m. Eunice Crane, 244.
1133. Samuel, 244.
1191. Samuel, 254.
Samuel, a Tory, 293.
1129. Samuel, m. Eunice Crane, 379.

1133. Samuel, m. Miss Delavan, 379.
1247a. Samuel, 263.
1286a. Samuel, m. Judy Swartwout, 267.
1660. Samuel, d. y., 336.
1671f. Samuel, d. y., 337
1688. Samuel, 338.
1795. Samuel, m. Sarah E. Leeds, 352.
2041. Samuel, 382.
2151. Samuel, { m. 1, Phebe Seely, m. 2, Emily Frances Barlow, 397, 528, 529.
2652. Samuel, m. Lina Paterson, 458, 573.
2768g. Samuel, 475.
Samuel, Mrs. Dr., 523.
Samuel, 643.
Samuel, 645.
Samuel, Lieut., 652.
Samuel 2d, of Stamford, 654.
Samuel, of Westport, 655.
Samuel, Commodore, 656.
Samuel, 666.
Samuel, Commodore, m. Maria Dunbar, 686, 687-694.
Samuel, Jr., 687.
Samuel, of Kentucky, 695.
1112. Samuel A., 224.
2669. Samuel Allen, 461.
1446. Samuel B., m. Josephine L. Hard, 302.
2198. Samuel B., m. Martha Steele, 402, 532.
1489. Samuel Cary, d. y., 305.
Samuel D., 407.
1376. Samuel Drake, m. Mary V. S. Nash, 293, 409-414.
2275. Samuel Drake, m. Susan M. Bumgarner, 414, 541.
2673. Samuel Edward, d. y., 461.
1855. Samuel Edwin, 358.
2548. Samuel Gershom, m. Juliet Crawford, 447, 558.
2062. Samuel Kellogg, m. Mary Hoyt, 381, 512.
3049. Samuel Kellogg, 512.
1226. Samuel Mills, 257.
2270. Samuel Pearl, 409.
Samuel R., of Stamford, 654.
1758. Samuel Simons, m. Angeline Gosline, 348.
Samuel T., Capt., 652.
1375. Samuel Theophilus, m. Julia Paddock, 292.
9. Sarah, 2.
16. Sarah, m. Michael Lounsbury, 8, 35.
22. Sarah, 13.
30. Sarah, m. John Platt, 15, 43, 44.
43. Sarah, m. Nathaniel Selleck, 16, 60.
105. Sarah, m. John Taylor, Jr., 39, 83.
133. Sarah, d. y., 47.
160. Sarah, m. ——— Mead, 51, 118, 119.
178. Sarah, m. Abel Potter, 60.
192. Sarah, m. Silas Hoyt, 63, 140.
203. Sarah, m. Nathaniel Reynolds, 67, 142.
214. Sarah ———, 68.
226. Sarah ———, 69.
256. Sarah, m. ——— Scofield, 71.
271. Sarah ———, 73.
309. Sarah ———, 78.
326. Sarah, m. James Ferris, 79.
356. Sarah, m. John Anderson, 81.
368. Sarah, m. David Hait, Jr., 201.
419. Sarah, m. Joseph Stevens, 89, 215, 216.
424. Sarah, m. Col. Ozias Merwine, 90, 221.
466. Sarah, 93.
489. Sarah, d. y. ———, 106.
499. Sarah, m. ——— North, 106.
527. Sarah ———, 114.
533. Sarah, d. y. ———, 115.
534. Sarah ———, 115.
569. Sarah, m. Sion Arnold, 121.
580. Sarah ———, 121.
616. Sarah, m. Joseph Donaldson, 136, 269.
637. Sarah, m. Nathaniel Baxter, 142, 280.
677. Sarah ———, 146.
679. Sarah, m. Thaddeus Hoyt, 148, 292, 293.
710. Sarah, m. Samuel Lockwood, 592; 122, 172, 263.
Sarah, m. Mr. Miller, 186.
812. Sarah ———, 190.
853. Sarah, m. R. K. Olmsted, 194.
880. Sarah, m. ——— Bagger, 197.
898. Sarah, m. Ebenezer Jones, 200.
1018. Sarah, 217.
1041. Sarah, m. Joseph Warren Hoyt, 219, 364.
1046. Sarah, m. Asa Marvin, 220, 366.
1076. Sarah, m. Asa Merwine, 221.
1128. Sarah, 244.
1132. Sarah, m. Joseph Wright, 244.
1143. Sarah, m. Lewis Stebbins, 247.
1177. Sarah, m. ——— Lockwood, 252.
1184. Sarah, 253.
1222. Sarah, m. Milo Hough, 257.
1240a. Sarah m. Bates Harris, 260.
Sarah ———, 275.
1334. Sarah, 288.
1526. Sarah, m. David B. Gardner, 312.
1581. Sarah, d. y., 323.
1624. Sarah, m. James Jarrett, 327.
1629. Sarah, 327.
Sarah, m. Ozias Marvin, 366.
1941. Sarah, m. Stephen A. Lockwood, 369.
2035. Sarah, 381.
2051. Sarah, m. Smith Westcoat, 383.
2069. Sarah, Jr., m. John Pierson, 383.
2138. Sarah, 394.
2152. Sarah, m. William Hay, 397.
2200. Sarah, m. John Uptegrove, 402.
2231. Sarah, unm., 404.
2505. Sarah, m. ——— Garrison, 443.
2768c. Sarah, m. George W. Sands, 474.
Sarah, m. Stephen A. Lockwood, 501.
Sarah, m. Asa Marvin, 501.
Sarah, m. Col. Ozias Merwine, 501.
2069. Sarah, m. John Pierson, 518.
3113. Sarah, d. y., 518.
3150. Sarah, 519.
3175. Sarah, 521.
2152. Sarah, m. William Hay, 529.
2200. Sarah, m. John Uptegrove, 533.
2768c. Sarah, m. George W. Sands, 585.
3770. Sarah, m. William C. Lloyd, 605, 627.
2299. Sarah A., m. Josiah Batty, 417.
1374. Sarah Adaline, m. Edwin Munson, 292.
2193. Sarah Amanda, { m. 1, Francis Peter Lockwood, m. 2, Dr. John Kelly, 402, 465, 532.
1411. Sarah Ann, m. Joseph Warren Hoyt, 295, 417.
1542. Sarah Ann, 314.
1645. Sarah Ann, m. Ralph Smith, 332, 335.
1687. Sarah Ann, m. David Marville, 338.
Sarah Ann, 373.
2908. Sarah Ann, m. Asa C. Peck, 497, 595.
3166. Sarah Ann, m. John P. Martinot, 521.
2149. Sarah Barton, { m. 1, William Weaver, m. 2, Varnum Bailey, 395.
2648. Sarah Bell, 457.
3629. Sarah Catharine, 582.
785. Sarah D., 186.
3207. Sarah Deming, m. John Weaver Danielson, 525, 618.
2464. Sarah E., m. Harrison Patton, 439.
3163. Sarah E., m. Joseph Edward Lockwood, 1537; 313, 440, 521.
2755. Sarah Eliza, m. Charles C. Clark, 473, 584.
1387. Sarah Elizabeth, m. Francis W. Murray, 294.

2187. Sarah Elizabeth, d. 21; 401.
2688. Sarah Elizabeth, m. Edward S. Keeler, 464.
3118. Sarah Elizabeth, m. Seth A. Wood, 518.
3642e. Sarah Falconer, 585.
3608. Sarah Fannie, m. Richard H. Golden, 579, 625.
2601. Sarah Frances, m. Cyrus Tatnam, 453.
2989. Sarah Francis, d. unm., 503.
511. Sarah Hanford, m. Stephen Ferris, 114, 253.
3483. Sarah Howell, m. Dr. J. Williston Wright, 560.
2561. Sarah Jane, m. Frederick F. Slauson, 449.
3065. Sarah Letitia, m. Samuel B. Middlebrook, 513, 608.
3668. Sarah Louise, 589.
1113. Sarah M., m. George W. Gill, 224.
1900. Sarah Maria, d. y., 363.
2309. Sarah Maria, d. 21; 418.
2837. Sarah Marilla, 485.
2634. Sarah Matilda, m. Henry B. Paul, 456.
Sarah Parker, 687.
2970. Sarah R., m. George R. Curtis, 501, 599.
3067. Sarah R., m. E. Clark, 514.
3783. Sarah Schenck, m. Harrie C. Brownell, 606, 629.
3850. Sarah Vandenburgh, 615.
S. B., 1st. Lieut., 653.
3556. Schee Merritt, 568.
3505. Schuyler, 563.
1327. Sellick, 288.
Semantha, 329, 330.
1716. Seth, 344.
3782. Seth Robbins, d. y., 606.
791. Seymour, 188, 189.
Seymour, 666.
699. Shadrach, m. Phebe Weed, 170, 300.
745. Shadrach, m. Betsey Tuttle, 181, 303.
1289a. Shadrach, 275.
2095. Shadrach, m. Abigail L. Rich, 386, 520.
1357. Sherman ———, 291, 406, 407.
Sherman D., 654.
1195. Shubael, m. Abigail Crawford, 701; 170, 254.
1455. Sidney, m. Polly Arnold, 302.
2354. Sidney, 423.
3174. Sidney B., 521.
3460. Sidney Nelson, 556.
328. Silas, d. aged 25; 79, 80, 189, 190.
1045. Silas Clark, 219.
1541. Silas ———, 314.
2074. Silas, 383.
Silas, Matross, 644.
942. Silvanus, 205.
2720. Simeon Blackman, m. Sarah E. Starr, 468, 581, 582.
932. Smith, 204.
2150b. Smith, 396.
2185o. Snyder, m. Sadie Molyneaux, 400.
302. Solomon, { m. 1, ——— Hall, m. 2, Sally Lockwood, 74, 77, 181, 182.
681. Solomon, m. Mary Close, 148, 293, 294.
1190. Solomon, m. C. M. Beasley, 253, 254.
1705. Solomon Morgan, d. y., 341.
1706. Solomon Morgan, m. Mary Eliz. Ayres, 341.
1423. Solomon Reed, unm., 297.
1419. Sophia, m. Philo Lockwood, 297, 419.
3074. Sophia Elizabeth, m. Theodore Spafford, 514, 609, 663.
2994. Sophia Woodhull, d. y., 504.
2578. Stafford Carr, m. Emily Frances Phillips, 450, 562.
1103. Stanley, m. Louisa Seymour, 224.
Stanley B., Lieut., 652.
Stanley B., m. Elizabeth Lockwood, 509.
2012. Stanley Boardman, m. Elizabeth Lines, 376, 509.
2007. Stanley Richmond, d. y., 378.
2008. Stanley Seymour, d. y., 376.
186. Stephen, d. y., 62
421. Stephen, m. Sarah Betts, 90, 219, 220.
724. Stephen ———, 174, 175, 176.
751. Stephen, m. Catharine Groshon, 182, 303, 304.
811. Stephen, m. Sarah Ingersoll, 190.
1048. Stephen, m. Sally Richards, 220, 367.
1188. Stephen, m. Elizabeth ———, 253, 254.
Stephen, 370.
2092. Stephen, m. Betsey M. Lockwood, 386.
2150k. Stephen, 396.
2964. Stephen, d. y., 501.
2971. Stephen, unm., 501.
3440. Stephen, 554.
Stephen, 645.
Stephen, of Stamford, 675.
Stephen A., m. Sarah Lockwood, 1941; 369.
1927. Stephen Adolphus, m. Sarah Lockwood, 367, 501.
3287. Stephen Arthur, d. y., 534.
1324. Stephen D., m. Mary Elizabeth Dana, 281, 403.
Stephen H., 370.
3047. Stephen Hoyt, 512.
3169. Stephen Smith, m. Susan Chaponil Perwilly, 521.
1559. Stephen Underhill, 316.
15. Still, John ———, 8, 15, 19–34.
Sumner, m. Sarah Blodgett, 658.
760. Susan, m. Amos Lockwood, 770; 182, 185, 304.
1286 and 5. Susan, m. James Lamson, 269.
1582. Susan, d. y., 323.
2502. Susan, m. ——— Dickinson, 443.
2534. Susan, m. Charles Adams, 445.
3029. Susan, m. Charles H. Frank, 509.
Susan, m. John Johnson, 529.
3576. Susan, 571.
Susan, m. Lincoln Lockwood, 667.
3244. Susan Addie, 531.
2272. Susan Ellen, m. Charles W. Porter, 409, 540.
3846. Susan Jane, 614.
Susannah, m. Jeffrey Ferris, 2, 3, 4, 6.
20. Susannah, 13.
50. Susannah, m. ——— Stiles, 18.
83. Susannah, m. John Johnson, 26, 80, 81.
294. Susannah, m. Ephraim Lockwood, 344; 74, 193.
349. Susannah, m. Thomas Fitch Thatcher, 81, 194.
535. Susanna, ———, 115.
847. Susannah, m. N. S. Comstock, 194.
979. Susannah, 210.
1525. Susannah, m. Silas G. Weed, 312.
1805. Susannah, m. George St. John, 353.
3252. Susie, d. y., 532.
3776. Susie Winter, 605.
2614. Susannah C., m. ——— Dodge, 454.
1576e. Suzanah, 321.
1353. Sylvan Ferris, m. Nancy Dolbear, 290.
1354. Sylvester, m. Angeline Johnson, 290.
2215. Sylvester Beers, m. Emily Frances Betts, 403, 534.

T

307. Tamor, m. Aaron Clark, 75, 76.
3367. Tarrant Putnam, d. y., 542.

202. Thaddeus, m. Sarah ——, 67, 68, 141, 142.
634. Thaddeus, 279.
641. Thaddeus, m. Sarah Briggs, 142.
1298. Thaddeus, m. Annie Carpenter, 278.
295. Thankful, m. James Benedict, 74, 180, 181.
414. Thankful, m. William Shuit, 89, 217.
1024. Thankful, m. Ebenezer Ayers, 218.
1211. Thankful, m. Rufus Webb, 256.
2475. Theodora Lyon, 440.
1799. Theodore, m. Rose E. Willis, 352.
1816. Theodore, d. y., 355.
1955. Theodore, 370.
2490. Theodore, 441.
2582. Theodore, d. y., 450.
2919. Theodore, 498.
Theodore, 655.
2671. Theodore A., 461.
2536. Theodore Prentiss, m. Olivia Emma Patton, 446, 557, 558.
2291. Theodore Raymond, m. Rose J. Bruntage, 516, 543, 544.
Theodore W., Capt., 653.
2339. Theodore Willis, m. Cordelia Scofield, 421.
542. Theodosia ——, 115.
1821. Theodosia Davenport, m. Rev. H. H. Jessup, D.D., 355.
60. Theophilus, m. Hannah Close, 24, 69, 67.
232. Theophilus, Jr., m. twice, 70, 146.
1426. Thirza, m. Isaac Knapp, Jr., 300.
233. Thomas, d. y., 70.
772. Thomas, 185.
887. Thomas, m. Eunity Virden, 198.
1242. Thomas, m. Sarah Barton, 260.
1408. Thomas, m. Fannie Frantz, 295, 416.
1511. Thomas, 311.
1515. Thomas, 312.
1516. Thomas, 312.
1615. Thomas, 326.
1682. Thomas, 338.
1720. Thomas, unm., 344.
2649. Thomas, m. Sarah L. Bennett, 458, 573.
3904. Thomas, 621.
Thomas, of Ontario, 664.
Thomas, Col., 694.
3833. Thomas Andrew, d. y., 613.
2617. Thomas Blakiston, d. y., 454.
3078. Thomas Campbell, m. Eliza Haight, 514, 610.
2342. Thomas Cole, unm., 422.
1873. Thomas Gilbert, m. Lucy Cornelia Smith, 359, 485.
3555. Thomas Gornell, d. y., 568.
Thomas J., Lieut., 653.
2298. Thomas Jefferson, m. Ann Baxter, 417, 544.
3217. Thomas Joel, 527.
2840. Thomas Northrup, 486.
Thomas S., Lieut., 653.
Thomas St. John, m. Hannah Whitlock, 686.
Thomas St. John, 687.
1896. Thomas Walton, m. Charlotte Coghlan, 363, 495.
2896. Thomas Walton, 496.
1990. Thomas Wildman, m. Mary Scott Thomas, 374, 505.
3004. Thomas Wildman, Jr., 505.
187. Timothy, m. Abigail ——, 62, 64, 137, 138.
377. Timothy, Capt., m. Elizabeth Weed, 75, 84, 188, 204, 205, 206, 266.
523. Timothy, Capt., 114, 253, 270, 273, 276.
934. Timothy, Jr., 204.
1187. Timothy, Jr., m. Susannah ——, 253.
1750. Timothy, 347.
2150d. Timothy, 396.
Timothy, 643.
Timothy, 657, 658.
Timothy, of the Revolution, 684.
Timothy, of Hebron, 697, 698, 699, 700.
381. Titus, m. Hannah Dan, 84, 205, 206.
Titus, 645.
1576a. Tommas, 321.

U

2702. Ulilla May, m. Maurice S. Decker, 466.
796. Uriah, m. Rebecca Smith, 189.
Uriah, 686.

V

1286. Valentine, 269.
3051. Van Norden, 512.
1880. Varela (blind), 360.
Varnum, 658.
3192. Vernette Hard, 524.
2130. Vernette Le Roy (Rev.), m. Mary Elizabeth Eversley, 393, 523.
2926. Vincent, d. y., 498.
3690. Violet Lockwood, 592.
3430. Virgil Homer, 554.
2302. Virginia E., m. Henry Kitterman, 417.

W

574. Waite, m. William Greene, 121.
2527. Wakeman Dikeman, m. Hannah J. Patchen, 445.
3494. Wallace W., unm., 561.
357. Walter ——, 81, 194.
775. Walter, d. unm., 185.
1625. Walter, m. Margaret S. Scammer, 327.
2559. Walter, Jr., 448.
3415. Walter, 549.
3600. Walter Avery, 578.
2976. Walter Chichester, m. E. W. Peers, 502, 600.
2957. Walter Joy, unm., 500.
3309. Walton Le Roy, 536.
675. Warner ——, 146.
675. Warren ——, 146.
1653. Warren, 335.
316. Webster ——, 79.
789. Webster, 186.
Wetherbee Gilman, 657.
3634. Willard Ezra, 582.
39. William ——, 16, 50.
79. William — ——, 26.
483. William, d. y., ——, 95.
484. William (Rev.), m. Sarah Sturges, 95, 244, 245, 246.
589a. William, m. Sarah White, 122, 262.
599. William, d. y., 131.
633. William, m. Jemima Lounsbury, 142, 278, 279.
703. William, m. Abigail Newton, 172, 300.
715. William, m. Miriam ——, 172, 301.
778. William, m. Margaret Mahon, 186.
839. William, m. Sarah Hall, 193.
882. William, m. Phebe Dingle, 197.
954. William, m. Hannah Lockwood, 206.
977. William, m. Hannah Selleck, 210.
1106. William, m. Laura Chester, 224.
1134. William, m. Mary Ann Sturges, 244.
1291. William, Jr., m Elsie Crance, 278.
1323. William, 281.
1385. William, { m. 1, Maria J. Crocker, m. 2, Jane Raymond, m. 3, Rebecca Raymond, 293, 415, 416.

1432. William, Jr., 300.
1518. William, 312.
1583. William, m. Sarah Ann Selby, 323.
1609. William, 326.
——— William, 329, 330.
1679. William, 338.
1801. William, d. y., 352.
1844. William, 357.
2037. William, 381.
2042. William, m. Hannah Avery, 382, 513.
William, 387.
2099. William, m. Ann Collins, 387, 521.
2196. William, unm., 402.
2650. William, m. Maggie Shaw, 458, 573.
2769. William, 475.
3041. William, d. unm., 511.
3062. William, d. y., 513.
3111. William, 517.
3117. William, d. unm., 518.
3144. William, 519.
William, 574.
3601. William, 579.
3606. William, m. Charlotte M. Bradley, 579.
3658. William, 588.
3903. William, 621.
William, 658.
William, 686.
1540b. William A., d. y., 313.
2539. William Alfred, unm., 446.
3391. William Alfred, 546.
1465. William Augustus, m. Catharine E. Kellogg, 303.
1701. William Augustus, m. Polly Hubbard, 340, 461.
1737. William Augustus, m. Elvira Vanderbilt, 345.
2772. William Augustus, m. Fannie St. John, 475.
3589. William Augustus, 576.
1477. William B., m. Delia Sherman, 304.
3565. William B., 570.
1810. William B. E., d. y., 353.
1811. William B. E., m. Mary Maurice, 353.
2792. William B. E., Jr., unm., 478.
2192. William Burr, m. Lavinia M. Ford, 402, 531.
1130. William Bunce, 244.
3471. William Byron, 558.
2286. William Christmas, d. y., 415.
2696. William Dodge, 465, 579.
William E., Capt., 653.
2216. William Edgar, m. Margaret Layhey, 403.
1492. William Edward, { m. 1, Louisa Virginia Bush, m. 2, Ella Eby, 307, 432, 433.
2429. William Edward, Jr., 432.
1928. William Eli, m. Amelia Williams, 367, 501.
3813. William Ellison (Dr.), m. Sarah E. Husted, 611, 630.
3729. William Ellsworth, 598.
3434. William Ernest, 555.
2519. William F., m. Mary Wakeman, 444, 555.
William F., m. Mary A. Nichols, 560.
2478. William Frederic, d. y., 440.
1449. William Greenleaf, d. in California, 302.
3549. William Griffith, 568.
1286 and 2. William H., m. Mary LeDew, 269.
246?. William H., { m. 1, Jane A. Johnson, m. 2, Mary G. Tobin, 439.
2612. William H., 453.
3897. William H., 621.
William H., Capt., 653.
William H., of Greenwich, 654.
William H., of Hartford, 654.
William H., of Ridgefield, 654.
William H., of Stamford, 654.
William H., of Westport, 654.
William H., of Rocky Hill, 655.
612d. William Hall, m. Deborah Van Waggonen, 134, 268.
3832. William Harrison, d. y., 613.
1849. William Henry, d. unm., 358.
2000. William Henry, m. Sarah M. Alderton, 375.
2025. William Henry, d. y., 380.
2132. William Henry, m. Laura Cook, 394.
2363. William Henry, m. Anna Saunders, 424.
2648a. William Henry, m. Mary Travis, 458.
2830. William Henry, m. Sarah Cowell, 484, 587.
3007. William Henry, m. Clara Lane, 506.
3021. William Henry, m. Marietta Valentine, 508, 603.
3033. William Henry, Capt., m. Augusta V. Pasco, 510, 603.
3164. William Henry, d. y., 521.
3594. William Henry, d. y., 577.
2950. William Herbert, d. y., 500.
2540. William J., 446.
W. K., Midshipman, 656.
1658. William Kirkley, m. Mary Hayes, 336, 451, 452.
2600. William Kirkley, m. Elizabeth W. Griffith, 453, 567.
2626. William Kirkley, m. Sophia Collier, 455.
2565. William Knapp, unm., 449.
3507. William L., m. Etta Ellsworth, 517.
William L., Capt., 653.
3507. William Leroy, 563.
1788. William Lewis, m. Frances L. Dodge, 351.
1969. William Lewis, m. Sophia Halsey, 372, 503, 504.
2990. William Lewis, m. Ada Travis, 503.
2993. William Lewis, d. y., 504.
3186. William M., 523.
2186. William Maurice, m. Ann Ferris, 401.
3285. William Melville, 534.
2641. William Morrison, m. Mary G. Isaacs, 457, 572.
2343. William Newton, m. Jane Louisa Alfred, 422, 546.
3865. William Niles, 617.
3099. William Penn, 516.
3849. William Porteus, 615.
1774. William R., d. y., 350.
William R., Col., 572.
William R., 644.
William R., Lieut. Col., 653.
2697. William Raymond, m. Mary E. Roberts, 465, 579.
1975. William Rodney, m. Sarah Haines, 372, 504.
William S., of Stamford, 675.
1803. William Selleck, 353.
2344. William Thomas, { m. 1, Rosine L. Valentine, m. 2, Lucy L. Buckingham, 422, 547.
2290. William Tompkins, m. Mary Eliza Vanderbilt, 416, 543.
3374. William Tompkins, Jr., 543.
1796. William Waterbury, m. Nancy Jane Slason, 352.
3486. William Wells, unm., 560.

2640a. Wtlliam Wirt, m. Mary Eliza Waite, 457, 572,
3580d. William Wirt, Jr., 572.
3501. Willie Eugene, m. Mary Galbraith, 562.
2474. Willie R., 440.
3714. Willie Sumner, 596.
2892. Willis Henry, unm., 495.
2873. Williston Benedict, m. Janet I. Dominick, 489, 591.
1638. Wortman, 328.

X

Xenophon, 658, 668.

Z

1643. Zalmon, 328.
858. Zephaniah, m. Mary Wortman, 195.
1640. Zephaniah, Jr., 328.
2575. Zephaniah, m. Rachel Wilson, 450, 561.
3499. Ziba Phillips, m. Harriet E. Newton, 562, 623, 624.

INDEX.

SURNAMES OTHER THAN LOCKWOOD.

A

Abbott, Almira, 558.
Abbott, Jerusha, 91.
Abbott, Lucy Ann, 483.
Abel, Elijah, 229.
Ackman, Rev. William, 432.
Adams, Abigail, 52, 81, 193.
Adams, C. Eugene, 511.
Adams, Charles, 445.
Adams, John, 118, 119.
Adams, Juliet, 553.
Adams, Mary, 631.
Adams, Nathaniel, 118, 119.
Adams, Samuel, 553, 554.
Adams, Rev. William, D.D., 487.
Aiken, Rebecca, 303.
Ailman, John, 389.
Akin, Charles, 268.
Albertson, Betsey Ann, 373.
Albin, Jonathan, 302.
Albin, Nancy J., 302.
Alden, Rev. Mr., 423.
Alderton, Sarah M., 375.
Alexander, Mary P., 386, 520.
Alexander, William, 520.
Alfred, Jane Louisa, 422, 546.
Allen, Charles, 657.
Allen, Charles Moss, 579, 626.
Allen, Clara Maud, 626.
Allen, Frank Peck, 579, 625.
Allen, George Ralph, 626.
Allen, Henry Moss, 579.
Allen, James, 579.
Allen, James, Jr., 467, 579.
Allen, Mrs. James, 467.
Allen, James Edward, 579, 626.
Allen, James Henry, 626.
Allen, Jeremiah, 161.
Allen, John, 14.
Allen, Jonathan, 262.
Allen, Lizzie Ford, 626.
Allen, Luna J., 657.
Allinson & Penrose, 436.
Allson, Josias, 237.
Allston, Francis, 237.
Allston, John, 237.
Alrich, John, 566.
Alrich, Sarah E., 452, 565.
Alvord, Rev. I. W., 203.
Alvord, Rev. Mr., 546.
Ambler, Aaron, 444.
Ambler, Joshua, 160.
Ambler, Sarah C., 590.
Ames, Rev. Mr., 544.
Amidon, Henry M., 498.
Anderson, Rev. D. R., 593.
Anderson, John, 81.
Anderson, John, Capt., 141.
Anderson, Thomas, 121.
Andre, Major, British Spy, 179.
Andrews, Rev. George B., 467.
Andrews, Hannah, 603
Andrews, Joan, 647.
Andrews, John, 647.
Andrews, Rachel, 444.
Andrews, Rev. Richard, 517.
Andrus, Lodema, 485.
Andrus, Rev. Mr., 357.
Angevine, Eunice, 349, 467.
Angier, John, Dr., Esq., 515.
Angevine, Laura M., 468.
Angevine, Philip, 467.
897. Anthony W., 199.
Appleton, ———, 696.
Archibald, Arthur G., 441.
Archibald, John, 441.
Armstrong, ———, 142.
Armstrong, Andrew, 429.
Armstrong, Cassius, 429.
Armstrong, Dorothy, 486.
Armstrong, J. F., Commander, 690.
Armstrong, Leathe H., 562.
Armstrong, Samuel, 304, 429.
Armstrong, William, 429.
Arnold, Aaron, 302.
Arnold, Genl. Benedict, 125, 240.
Arnold, Col., 243.
Arnold, Daniel, 394.
Arnold, Eunice L., 519.
Arnold, Eunice Lyon, 613.
Arnold, Isaac, 424.
Arnold, Joseph, 121.
Arnold, Joseph Atherton, 613.
Arnold, Lydia, 395.
Arnold, Martha, 613.
Arnold, Phebe, 424, 528.
Arnold, Polly, 302, 424.
Arnold, Sion, 121.
Arthur, Eliza, 314, 441.
Arthur, Jacob, 441.
Ash, Col. John, 235.
Atherton, Caroline M., 475.
Atherton, Caroline Maria, 585.
Atherton, Nathaniel, 585.
Atwood, Chester M., 582.
Atwood, Maria, 582.
Atwood, Ruth M., 469.
Atwood, Ruth Maria, 582.
Austin, Anna, 416.
Austin, David, 83.
Austin, Margaret, 83.
Austin, Pheby, 21.
Avery, Hannah, 382, 513.
Avery, Peter, 513.
Ayers, Alvah, 359.
Ayers, Amos, 218.
Ayers, Amzi, 359.
Ayers, Ebenezer, 359.
Ayers, Eliza Jane, 359.
Ayers, George, 359.
Ayers, Hezron Lockwood, 359.
Ayers, Jared, 218.
Ayers, Julia Ann, 359.
Ayers, Matilda, 359.
Ayers, Minot C., 359.
Ayers, Samuel, 359.
Ayers, William, 359.
Ayres, Carrie, 353, 478.
Ayres, Frederick S., 478.
Ayres, Jonathan, 462.
Ayres, Mary, 517.
Ayres, Mary E., 462.
Ayres, Mary Elizabeth, 341.
Ayres, Reuben, 517.

B

Badger, Mr., 425.
Bagger, Mr., 197.
Bailey, Alice Sophia, 511.
Bailey, Arnold, 379, 511.
Bailey, Arvilla P., 421.
Bailey, Elias, 6.
Bailey, Elizabeth, 377, 378.
Bailey, Enos, 511.
Bailey, Everett Lockwood, d. y., 511.
Bailey, Hattie Leila, 511.
Bailey, Louisa, 464, 578.
Bailey, Theresa Burritt, 511.
Bailey, Varnum, 395.
Bain, Mary, 337.
Bain, William, 337.
Baker, Alfred Edwards, d. unm., 499.

Baker, Anson Hill, 499.
Baker, Arthur Edward, 623.
Baker, Carrie, 553.
Baker, Charles Henry, 623.
Baker, Charles, H. V. R., 499.
Baker, Clarence Harold, d. y., 623.
Baker, Edward Baxter, 499.
Baker, E. W., 426.
Baker, Ella Walton, 548.
Baker, Rev. Dr. Henry, 623.
Baker, John, 553.
Baker, John Lockwood, 499.
Baker, Julia Armanda, 499.
Baker, Lester David, 623.
Baker, Melancthon Perry, 499.
Baker, Samuel Colin, 548.
Baker, Sarah, 373.
Baker, Stephen B., d. y., 499.
Baker, Stephen V. R., 365, 499.
Baldwin, E., 98.
Baldwin, Emily, 497.
Baldwin, Eunice, 93, 225.
Baldwin, Jona., 230.
Baldwin, Mrs. Rev Dr., 660.
Baldwin, Theophilus 3d, 225.
Ball, Mary, 476.
Balshe, John, 633.
Balston, William, 633.
Banks, Rev. George B., 580.
Banks, John, 1, 3, 4.
Bankes, John, 11.
Banning, D. E., 536.
Barber, Ann Eliza, 398.
Barber, Sarah, 560.
Baremore, Gilbert, 80.
Barlow, Daniel R., 529.
Barlow, Eliza, 596.
Barlow Emily F., 397, 529.
Barlow, George, 371.
Barnes, Ford, 571.
Barnes, Mary C., 456, 571.
Barnum, Capt., 642.
Barnum, Joseph, 415.
Barnum, Justus, 415.
Barnum, Kezia, 415.
Baron, Rev. C. S., 563.
Barre, Lieut. John, 342.
Barrell, James, 183.
Barrett, Mary C., 494, 593.
Barrett, Dr. Simeon T., 593.
Barry, J. S., Historian, 639.
Barstow, Ann M., 464.
Bartlett, Jos., Lieut.-Gov., 696.
Barton, Benjamin, 395.
Barton, Daniel, 300.
Barton, Sarah, 260.
Barton, Rev. Thomas, 567.
Bartram, Isaac H., 557.
Bartram Lucy, 445, 557.
Bastin, Catharine, 400.
Bates, Betsey, 303.
Bates, C., 518.
Bates, David, 53.
Bates, Elizabeth, 53.
Bates, Hannah, 43, 344.
Bates, John, 16, 51, 181, 303.
Bates, Nathaniel, 53.
Bates, Nehemiah, 53.
Bates, William, 303.
Battelle, Cornelius, 453.
Battelle, Elizabeth W., 453.
Batty, Josiah, 417.
Baughman, Charles H., 561.
Baum, Henry, 417.
Baxter, Ann, 417, 544.
Baxter, Eber, 544.
Baxter, Electa, 280.
Baxter, Marcus, 280.
Baxter, Martha, 280.
Baxter, Nathaniel, 142, 280.
Baxter, Rebecca, 280.
Bayard, Florence, 616.
Bayard, Hon. James A., 616.
Bayard, Nicholas, 159, 161.
Bayeaux, Elizabeth, 397.
Bayles, Sidney, 521.
Bayley, Elias, 1.
Beach, Adna, 404.
Beach, Charles, 404.
Beach, Harvey, 374.
Beach, Sibyl, 404.
Beacham, Robert, 13.
Beard, Mr. E. L., 680.
Beard, Mary Ann, 397.
Beardslee, Hon. Sidney B., 557.
Beardsley, Mr., 347.
Beaman, M. Sawyer, 671.
Bears, Isaac, 229.
Bears, Peter, 11.
Beasley, C. M., 253.
Beatty, John, 330.
Beatty, Robert S., 487.
Beaumont, Harriet Levisa, 605.
Beaumont, Ira, 605.
Beckran, Sarah, 82.
Beckwith, Rev. George, 100.
Bedell, Agnes, 498.
Bedford, Emily H., 488, 590
Bedford, Fred'k Thomas, 590.
Beebe, Rebecca, 390.
Beecher, Rev. Charles, 495.
Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward, 588, 589.
Beecher, Hezekiah, 468.
Beecher, Julia E., 349.
Beecher, Rev. Luther F., 562.
Beechum, George.
Beekly, Sarah, 501, 599.
Beers, Abigail, 208.
Belden, Esther, 353.
Belden, Samuel (a Tory), 247, 248.
Belden, Simeon, 100.
Belden, Thomas, 226.
Belding Charlotte, 227.
Belding, James Lockwood, 227.
Belding, Joseph, 227.
Belding Martha, 227.
Belding, Mary M., 227.
Belding, Simeon, 95, 226.
Belding, Simeon, Jr., 227.
Belin, Esther M., 586.
Belknap, Abraham, 381.
Belknap, Joseph, 381.
Belknap, Mary Amanda, 381.
Belknap, Thomas, 381.
Bell, Betsey (Mather), 218, 361.
Bell, Capt. Jesse, 342, 645.
Bell, Francis, 8.
Bell, Hannah, 392, 396, 471.
Bell, Jonathan, 11, 361.
Bell, Thaddeus, 392.
Bellamy, Mary, 83, 200, 201.
Bellows, ———, 696.
Beloat, Caroline, 443, 554.
Beloat, James, 554.
Bemis, Lowell, 670.
Bemis, Sarah, 667.
Benedict, Abigail, 216.
Benedict, Andrew, 251.
Benedict, Ann, 218, 361.
Benedict, Anna, 91.
Benedict, Anna Louise, 360, 489, 490.
Benedict, Betty, 91.
Benedict, Billy, 181.
Benedict, Caleb, 180, 181.
Benedict, Caleb S., 472.
Benedict, Captain, 238, 645, 646.
Benedict, Charles, 583.
Benedict, Colonel, 642.
Benedict, David, 94, 181.
Benedict, Eleanor, 209.
Benedict, Emma N., 470, 583.
Benedict, Esther, 91.
Benedict, Ethel G., 628.
Benedict, Fanny Roe, 489, 490.
Benedict, Hannah, 181.
Benedict, Harriet E., 352.
Benedict, Harry L., 628.
Benedict, Rev. Henry, 220, 371, 612.
Benedict, Henry G., 605.
Benedict, Isaac, 91.
Benedict, James, 74, 181.
Benedict, Jermima, 216.
Benedict, Rev. Joel, 460.
Benedict, John, 91, 180, 489, 490.
Benedict, John, Jr., 370.
Benedict, Joseph, 91.
Benedict, Prof. Lewis N., 506, 602.
Benedict, Lockwood, 181.
Benedict, Mary, 180, 415.
Benedict, Millisson, 209.
Benedict, Molly, 91.
Benedict, Rev. Mr., 107, 110.
Benedict, Nathaniel, 47, 91, 92, 370, 371, 489, 490.
Benedict, Nathiel, 489.
Benedict, Nehemiah, 181.
Benedict, Phebe, 91, 415.
Benedict, Ruth, 181.
Benedict, Ruth Emma, 603.
Benedict, Sally, 91.
Benedict, Samuel, 415.
Benedict, Sarah, 90, 93.
Benedict, Seth, 209.
Benedict, Seth W., 489, 490.
Benedict, Silas, 216.
Benedict, Thaddeus, 88, 89.
Benedict, Thankful, 181.
Benedict, Thomas, 91, 181, 209, 371, 490.
Benedict, William, 91, 181, 361, 489, 490.
Benjamin, John, 634, 635.
Benjamin, Susannah, 598.
Bennett, Abel, 193.
Bennett, Belva A., 335.
Bennett, Betsey, 256.
Bennett, Cynthia, 451.
Bennett, Deliverance, 91.
Bennett, Eliza, 613.
Bennett, James, 573.

Bennett, Lewis J., 335.
Bennett, Sarah L., 458, 573.
Bennett, William, 234.
2555 Benson, Mott, unm., 446.
Berkley, Lean 160.
Betts, Abraham, 57, 120.
Betts, Alsop Lockwood, dead, 420.
Betts, Angelina, 685.
Betts, Atterbury, Hyde & Betts, 59.
Betts, Benjamin, Jr., 87.
Betts, Burwell, 57, 120.
Betts, Captain, 137, 170.
Betts, Caroline, 192, 529.
Betts, Charlotte E., dead, 421.
Betts, Ebenezer G., 608.
Betts, Eleanor, 209.
Betts, Elizabeth, 114.
Betts, Emily Frances, 403, 534.
Betts, Fred., 59.
Betts, George, 59.
Betts, Gideon, 57, 120.
Betts, Hannah, 55, 56, 57, 86, 114, 120.
Betts, Harriet C., 420.
Betts, Lieut. James, 215.
Betts, James, 297, 420.
Betts, John, 54, 57, 86, 120, 211.
Betts, John S., 421.
Betts, Joseph, 57, 120.
Betts, Le Grand C., 595.
Betts, Lewis H., 421.
Betts, Mary, 86, 209, 309.
Betts, Mary A., 420.
Betts, Samuel, 59.
Betts, Sarah, 57, 90, 106, 120, 209, 219, 685.
Betts, Silas, 51, 57, 114, 120.
Betts, Sylvester M., 420.
Betts, Thaddeus, Doctor, 86, 209, 211.
Betts, Thaddeus, U. S. S., 685.
Betts, Timothy, 57, 120.
Betts, William, 685.
Betts, William James, 420.
Betts, Judge William Maltby, 209, 685.
Beveir, David, 268.
Bevere, Nancy, 431.
Bigelow, John, 481.
Bigelow, Jonathan, 481.
Bigelow, Mary E., 481.
Bigelow, Richard, 481.
Bigelow, Timothy, 481.
Biggs Seth, 672.
Bill, Laurana, 87.
Billings, Capt., 144.
Billop, Rev. Mr., 564.
Bills, Horace, 257.
Bingham, Mr., 350.
Birdsall, David, 404.
Birdsall, Emily, 404.
Birdsall, Mary, 143.
Bishop, Aaron, 400.
Bishop, Benjamin, 43.
Bishop, David, 303.
Bishop, Elizabeth, 85.
Bishop, Hannah 72.
Bishop, John, Rev., 1, 6.
Bishop, Joseph, 77.
Bishop, Lieut., 128.
Bishop, Nancy, 473, 521.
Bishop, Russell T., 503, 601.
Bishop, Seth, 418.
Bishop, William S., 601.
Bissell, Katharine Havens, 489, 591.
Bissell, Rev. S. B. S., D.D., 440, 591.
Bixby, Pamelia, 594.
Black, Lucinda, 423.
Blackiston, Gearge, 336.
Blackman, Betsey, 179, 180.
Blackman, Simeon, 467.
Blackman, Susan, 518.
Blackmer, Cynthia, 374, 504.
Blackmer, Oliver P., 504.
Blackston, Governor, 672.
Blades, Albert Shaw, 542.
Blades, Carry Bell, 542.
Blades, Charles Cuson, 542.
Blades, Eleanor, 542.
Blades, Emma Elsie, 542.
Blades, Florence E., 542.
Blades, Francis Jesse, d. y., 542.
Blades, Harry W., 542.
Blades, James M., 414, 542.
Blades, James M., Jr., 542.
Blades, John Lockwood, 542.
Blades, Laura E., 542.
Blades, Walter D., 542.
Blair, Rev. Hugh, 429, 486, 548.
Blake, Adelaide Lockwood, 589.
Blake, Rev. Daniel Hoyt, 588.
Blake, Ella Louise, 589.
Blake, Enoch, 589.
Blake, Herbert Lockwood, 589.
Blake, Lillian Isabel, 589.
Blanchard, John, 230.
Blankenship, John, 562.
Blankenship, Sarah F., 562.
Blatchley, Mehitable, 90.
Blin, Prudence, 97.
Blodgett, Philo, 658.
Blodgett, Sarah, 658.
Bloomfield, Charles Addison, 484.
Blount, Jos., 234.
Boardman, Caroline, 225.
Boardman, Elijah, 376.
Boardman, Rev. George N., 480.
Boardman, Mary Ann, 225.
Bockran, Sarah, 196.
Boland, Mary L. W., 624.
Bolles, Emmett Eugene, 662.
Bolles, Herbert Hiram, 662.
Bolles, Hiram R., 661.
Bolt, Janthe, 366, 500.
Bolt, John, 219, 366.
Bolt, William, 219, 366.
Bonar, Rev. J. B., 586, 587.
Bond, Governor, 414.
Bondfield, Chas., 234.
Bonneau, Anthony, 237.
Booth, Anna R., 452, 564.
Booth, Catharine, 477.
Booth, Charles Herd, 587.
Booth, James, 564.
Booth, Millicent Clarissa, 477, 587.
Booth, Hon. Newton, 676.
Booth, Rev. R. R., 471.
Borer, John, 323.
Bostwick, Andrew, 268.
Bostwick, Catharine, 382, 513.
Bostwick, Ephraim, 32, 53.
Bostwick, Hannah, 136.
Bostwick, Meriday, 135, 136.
Boss, Elizabeth M., 553.
Bosworth, Major, 601.
Boulson, Jehiel, 174.
Bourne, E. E., 646.
Bouton, Caroline, 519.
Bouton, Capt., 642, 643.
Bouton, Charles Lockwood, 519.
Bouton, Esther, 489.
Bouton, Hester, 519.
Bouton, Hiram, 519.
Bouton, Louisa, 519.
Bouton, Mary, 519.
Bouton, Rev. Mr., 169.
Bouton, Ruth, 605.
Bouton, Sally Ann, 519.
Bouton, Sophia, 519.
Bouton, Thomas B., 519.
Bowen, Mrs. Mary Porteus, 386, 520.
Bowers, Judy, 7.
Bowker, Silas, 175, 176.
Bowles, Mary Amelia, 609.
Bowles, Samuel, 609.
Bowne, Catharine, 584.
Bowrey, John, 647, 648.
Boyd, John, 231.
Boyington, Rev. Mr., 451.
Boynton, Anna Clarissa, 497, 595.
Boynton, Rev. Charles Branden, D.D., 595.
Braden, Cordelia, 621.
Braden, Jane, 537.
Bradford, Wm., of Philadelphia, 230.
Bradley, Abraham, 476.
Bradley, Charlotte M., 579.
Bradley, Col, 256, 283, 284.
Bradley, Elizabeth, 476.
Bradley, Elizabeth C., 476.
Bradley, Isaac, 476.
Bradley Leonard, 353, 476.
Bradley, Leonard A., 476.
Bradley, Lewis, 489.
Bradley, Mary Louise, 476.
Bradley, Polly Ann, 360, 489.
Bradley, Samuel, 476.
Bradley, Susan Lockwood, 476.
Bradley, William Lockwood, 476.
Bradley, Zebulon, 476.
Bradshaw, Charles Porter, 620.
Bradshaw, Mary Lockwood, 620.
Bradshaw, Rev. John, 620.
Bradshaw, Rev. John William, 620.
Bradshaw, John William, Jr., 620.
Bradstreet, Secretary Simon, 634, 635.
Bragg, Adaline, 585.
Brainard, Leverett, 510.
Brainard, Sergt., 625.
Brandt, Col., 323.
Brannen, S. & Co., 607.
Bratcher, Austin, 633.
Brathwaite, Rev. F. W., 470, 583.
Braxton, Carter, 232.

Breden, Rev. John, 610.
Bredes, Pelham W., 406.
Brewer, Rev. W. W., 421.
Brickhead, Abraham, 672.
Bridge, Mr., 1.
Bridgum, Mary, 91, 181, 490.
Briggs, Fannie, 536.
Briggs, John, 281.
Briggs, Nathaniel, 142, 281.
Briggs, Sarah, 142.
Brinckerhoff, Matilda Abigail, 447.
Bristol, Lucy, 278, 402.
Bronson, Temperance, 468.
Brooks, Judge Cornelius, 417.
Brooks, Henry, 265.
Brooks, Jennie D., 506.
Brooks, Capt. John, Sr., 213.
Brooks, Parson, 374.
Brooks, Rev. Thomas, 375.
Brouner, Rev. John J., 552.
Brown, Alfred Lockwood, 496.
Brown, Allen, 179.
Brown, Anna Walton, 496.
Brown, Augustus E., 608.
Brown, Betsey, 208.
Brown, Charles, 405.
Brown, Elizabeth, 208.
Brown, Emeline, 365.
Brown, Frances Jeanette, 544.
Brown, Major F. M., 510.
Brown, George, 496.
Brown, Gould J., 456.
Brown, Henry Armitt, 435.
Brown, Rev. James, 573.
Brown, Jedediah, 106, 250.
Brown, Jedediah, Jr., 251.
Brown, Katharine, 251.
Brown, Lieut.-Col., 338.
Brown, Mary Emeline, 497.
Brown, Mary V., 456.
Brown, Moses, 260.
Brown, Nancy, 251.
Brown, Dr. Oliver, 497.
Brown, Phebe, 443.
Brown, Polly, 251
Brown, Rebecca, 296, 297.
Brown, Roswell Lockwood, d. y., 496.
Brown, Sally, 250, 290, 405.
Brown, Samuel, 251.
Brown, Sukey, 250.
Brown, Sylvanus, Capt.-Lieut., 285, 286, 287.
Brown, Rev. Theron, 603.
Brown, Warren G., 363, 496
Brown, Wm., 234.
Brown, Wm. H., 410.
Brown, Violette, 251.
Brownell, J. H., 491.
Brownell, Ransom W., 619.
Brownell, Willis B., 537, 619.
Browning, Mr., 425.
Brownwell, Rev. G. L., 580.
Bruce, Charles A., 515.
Brund, Isabella, 529.
Brundage, Jonah C., 544.
Brundage, Rose J., 416.
Brundage, William Tyson, 408, 539.
Brundige, Rev. Abner, 375.
Brundish, Bethia, 12.
Brunsen, Gideon, 149.
Brunson, Rev. Alfred, 334.
Brush, Chasty, 80.
Brush, Hannah, 252, 382.
Brush, Mary, 80, 190.
Bryan, Rev. E. V., 595.
Bryant, Capt., 625.
Bryson, A., Lieut. Com., 690.
Buck, Barzillai Deane, 227.
Bucke, Emma, 566.
Buckingham, Lucy L., 547.
Buckingham, Mr., 112.
Buckingham, William, 547.
Budd, Elijah, 593.
Budd, Ethel Lockwood, 593.
Budd, Henry Joseph, 495, 593.
Budd, Richard, 118.
Buel, John, 226.
Buffett, Rev. Platt, 461, 513.
Bulkley, Capt., 252.
Bulkley, Lieut., 147.
Bulkley, Mabel, 605.
Bulkley, Theodore, 391.
Bull, Sarah Ann, 593.
Bullitt, John C., 436.
Bumgarner, Susan M., 541.
Bunce, Mr., 262.
Bunce, Mary H., 503.
Bunce, Sarah, 95, 243.
Bunker, Betsey, 313.
Bundy, Mr., 528.
Bunnell, David, 207.
Bunnell, Lockwood, 350.
Burchan, Catharine A., 511.
Burchand, Joseph, 338.
Burdick, Jane Maria, 576.
Burgoyne, General, 376.
Burne, Nathaniel, 232.
Burnett, Rev. Doct., 360.
Burns, John, 598.
Burns, Eveline, 598.
Burnett, Rev. Dr., 92.
Burns, Evaline, 509.
Burnside, Maj. Gen. A. E., 464, 691.
Burnside, Samuel, 455.
Burr, A. E., 510.
Burr, Andrew, 37.
Burr, Daniel, 39, 40.
Burr, Eleanor, 363.
Burr, Sarah, 520.
Burr, Thad., 229.
Burre, Nathaniel, Jr., 39.
Burritt, Adah, 511.
Burroughs, Dr. Lester Morgan, 620.
Burroughs, Mary Grove, 620.
Burtis, Andrew, 383, 516.
Burtis, James W., 516.
Burtis, Gertrude, 516.
Burton, George W., 438.
Burton, Marintha H., 623.
Burton, Sarah Clement, 438.
Burwell, Hannah, 120.
Burwell, John, 16, 54, 56, 58.
Burwell, Maria, 57.
Bush, Rev. Caleb, 267.
Bush, Caroline, 481.
Bush, Charles, 433.
Bush, Christopher, 433.
Bush, F., 177.
Bush, George, 432, 433.
Bush, Louisa Virginia, 432, 433.
Bush, Rebecca, 134, 267.
Bush, Capt. Samuel, 433.
Bush, Rev. Stephen, 508.
Butler, Maj. Gen. B. F., 576.
Butler, Col. Zebulon, 170.
Button, Belva Mary Ann, 486.
Button, David, 486.
Buzee, ——, 268.
Byrd, Mary Jane, 623.

C

Cable, Sarah, 12.
Cadwalader, Lamb, 230.
Cady, Rev. Daniel R., 617.
Cady, Ebenezer P., 380.
Calleham, Charles, 471.
Cameron, Jane, 373, 417.
Cameron, Robert, 222.
Camp, Alfred H., 493.
Camp, Chloe, 146, 292.
Camp, David Nash, 182.
Campbell, Col., 238, 289.
Campbell, Major, British officer, 177.
Campbell, Major, 238.
Canfield, Augustus, 447.
Canfield, Betsey, 226.
Canfield, Cornelius, 447.
Canfield, Deborah, 447.
Canfield, Eli, d. y., 447.
Canfield, Emily, unm., 447.
Canfield, R. I., 225.
Canfield, Rufus, 447.
Canfield, Samuel, 325, 446.
Canfield, Sarah J., 93, 224.
Cann, Lilly J., 567.
Cannon, John, 352.
Cannon, J. S., 213.
Cannon, Mary, 220, 369.
Carendy, Edward A. V. L., 690.
Carey, Tallathy, 267.
Carey, Tallathy, 134.
Carle, Rev. John J., 686.
Carman, Peter, Ensign, 135.
Carman, Miss, 193.
Carmath, Mary, 455.
Cary, Harriet Ann, 183.
Carpenter, Annie, 278.
Carpenter, Helen Hunter, 497, 594.
Carpenter, Isaac B., 594.
Carr, Adelia, 450, 563.
Carr, Eunice, 450.
Carr, Sarah, 260.
Carr, Stafford, 450.
Carr, Rev. Stutely, 560.
Carr, Waity, 561.
Carr, William, 232, 563.
Carrington, Col. Edward, 524.
Carroll, Ch., of Carrollton, 231.
Carroll, Charles, 348.
Carter, Charles S., 453.
Carter, Elizabeth, 315.
Carter, Hawley & Co., 586.
Carter, Capt. John, 315.
Carter, Josiah M., 359.
Carter, Lieut., 645.
Cartier, Jackes, 240.
Cartwright, Anson, 580.
Cartwright, Elbert Watson, 580.
Cartwright, Watson, 467, 580.
Case, Capt., 642.
Case, Lockwood & Co., 510.

Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 99, 510.
Case, Tiffany & Co., 510.
Cavalier, John, 648, 649.
Cavell, Louisa, 622.
Chamberlin, Charlotte Hull, 379, 509.
Chamberlin, Rev. Parmelee, 424.
Chamberlin, Reuben, Jr., 509.
Champernoon, Capt. Fran., 648, 649.
Chandler, Lieut.-Col., 279.
Chandler, Rev. Theophilus B., 555.
Chanute, Arthur, 622.
Chanute, Louis Lockwood, 622.
Chanute, Matie, 622.
Chanute, Octave, 622.
Chanute, William Octave, 622.
Chapin, Edward E., 587.
Chapin, Helen Reed, 481, 587.
Chapman, Anna, 525.
Chapman, Avis Lockwood, 617.
Chapman, Benjamin T. M., 617.
Chapman, Charles Henry, 525, 617.
Chapman, Charlotte, 280.
Chapman, Frederick Rhodes, unm., 525.
Chapman, Jane, 462.
Chapman, Joseph, 201, 340.
Chapman, Mary Elizabeth, 525.
Chapman, Mary Jane, 617.
Chapman, Rhodes, 617.
Chapman, Rhodes Budlong, 394, 525.
Chapman, Robert Boyle, 525, 617.
Chapman, Sarah, 280.
Chapman, Silas, 142, 280.
Charles II., King of England, 17.
Chase, Laura Alice, 623.
Chase, Samuel, 231.
Chatfield, Charlotte, 434.
Chatfield, Joel, 434.
Cheesborgh, William, 633.
Cheeseman, Capt., 243.
Cheever, Rev. Dr., 489.
Cheney, Elizabeth, 474.
Chester, John, 98, 99.
Chester, Laura, 224.
Chichester, Amelia, 220.
Chichester, David, 247.
Chichester, James Lockwood, 381.
Chichester, Mary Ann, 463, 578.
Child, Edmund B., 291.
Childs, Archibald N., 532, 619.
Childs, George, 619.
Childs, Martha, 619.
Choate, Louisa, 369.
Church, Capt., 240.
Church, Henry M., 670.
Church, Mrs. Henry M., 659.
Churchman, Mr., 196.
Claghorn, Juliete Lockwood, 629.
Claghorn, Mabel Lockwood, 629.
Clap, President of Yale, 95, 99.
Clark, Aaron, 75.
Clark, Charles C., 584.
Clark, E., 514.
Clark, Elijah, 444.
Clark, Elizabeth, 221, 351.
Clark, Emma Leah, 545.
Clark, Hannah, 445.
Clark, Joseph, 545.
Clark, Rev. Laban, 444.
Clark, Rev. Mr., 98.
Clark, Mathias, 672.
Clark, Oliver, 302.
Clark, Samuel, Rev., 98, 99.
Clark, Sarah, 360, 434.
Clark, Rt. Rev. Thomas M., Bp. of R. I., 584.
Clason, Hannah, 85, 131.
Clason, John, 340.
Clason, Jonathan, 41, 83.
Clason, Mary, 83.
Clason, Sarah, 132.
Clauson, Ebenezer, 572, 573.
Clauson, Hannah, 206.
Clauson, Martha Ella, 458, 572.
Clawson, Betsey, 181.
Clawson, Jonathan, 230.
Clay, Henry, U. S. S., 703.
Clayton, Adelaide, 567.
Clayton, Edgar Lockwood, 567.
Clayton, Eugene, 567.
Clayton, Frances L., 567.
Clayton, Henry, 453, 569.
Clayton, Henry, Jr., 569.
Clayton, Col. Joshua, 453, 567, 569.
Clayton, Joshua, Jr., 567.
Clayton, Lizzie, 567.
Clayton, Lydia A., 569.
Clayton, Macomb, 567.
Clayton, Mary W., 567.
Clayton, Richard Thomas, unm., 569.
Clayton, Thomas, 567.
Clement, Edward, 309.
Clement, Josephine, 438.
Clements, Charity, 40.
Clements, Elizabeth, 40.
Clements, Sarah, 381.
Clements, Rev. William, 40.
Clemmons, Elizabeth, 219, 366.
Cleveland, President Grover, 685.
Cleveland, Mrs. President Grover, 505.
Cliffe, Rev. William, 570.
Clift, Malinda, 573.
Clinton, Genl. George, 158, 163, 164.
Clinton, Governor, 179, 686.
Clinton, Sir Henry, 153, 168.
Clock, Abram, 387.
Close, Benjamin, 115, 174, 175.
Close, Elizabeth, 51, 115.
Close, Eunice, 252.
Close, Hannah, m. Theophilus Lockwood, 69.
Close, Hannah, m. Joseph Lockwood, 70.
Close, Hannah, 148.
Close, Mary, 148, 293.
Close, Odle, 293.
Close, Solomon, 148.
Cobb, Martha, 398.
Coburn, Mrs. Nancy A., 455.
Coby, Martha, 336.
Cock, Amy, 550.
Cock, Henry, 550.
Cock, Mary, 550.
Cocke, Allen, 232.
Coddington, Governor William, 638.
Coe, Polly, 191.
Coe, Rev. Samuel G., 586.
Coffin, Altemus & Co., 310.
Coffin, Charles Porter, 540, 620.
Coffin, Francis Drake, 540.
Coffin, Grace Burroughs, 620.
Coffin, Helen, 620.
Coffin, Irene, d. y., 620.
Coffin, John Nash, 540.
Coffin, Martha Officer, 540.
Coffin, Mary Ellen, 540, 620.
Coffin, Mary Elmira, 620.
Coffin, Nathaniel, 539.
Coffin, Samuel Drake Lockwood, 540, 619.
Coffin, William, 409, 539.
Coffin, William King, 540, 620.
Coffin, William Lester, 620.
Cogdell, B., 235.
Coghlan, Charlotte, 363, 495.
Colburn, Arthur Rollinson, 538.
Colburn, Helen Frances, 538.
Colburn, Dr. Hervey, 538.
Colburn, Jeremiah, 239, 242.
Colburn, Rollinson, 538.
Cole, Deborah, 120.
Cole, Mr., 240.
Cole, Nathan, Elder, 137.
Cole, Nathaniel, 60, 120.
Cole, Sarah, 120.
Coleman, Margaret A., 609.
Coleman, Mary E., 609.
Coleman, Rev. Seymour, 496.
Coleman, Rev. William, 609.
Coleman, William, Jr., 609.
Coles, Governor, 415.
Coles, Samuel F., 404.
Colgate, Abigail, 553.
Colt, Peter, 184.
Colton, Rev. Mr., 107, 112.
Collamer, Alfred, 304, 425.
Collamer, Caroline, 425.
Collamer, George R., 425.
Collamer, Mary, 425.
Collamer, Sarah, 425.
Collard, Charlotte, 403.
Collard, Eliza, 403.
Collard, Henry, 403.
Collard, James, 403.
Collard, Julia, 403.
Collard, Mary, 403.
Collard, Timothy, 278, 402.
Collier, Sophia, 455.
Collins, Adeline, 600.
Collins, Alfred B., 459, 574.
Collins, Ann, 387, 521.
Collins, Isaac, 502.
Collins, Sarah, 502.
Collins, Rev. William, 600.
Comstock, Ichabod (Justice), 261.
Comstock, N. S., 194.
Comstock, Samuel L., 608.
Comstock, Seymour, 344, 345.

Comstock, Thomas A., 353.
Conant, Christopher, 633.
Conklin, David, 359.
Conklin, Emma, 422.
Conklin, Capt. Jacob, 697.
Conklin, Phebe, 218.
Conner, D., Commodore, 689, 690.
Consaul, Rev. G. D., 507.
Converse, Josiah, 340.
Conway, Fannie, 519.
Cook, Abigail, 49.
Cook, Ann, 372.
Cook, Charles C., 473.
Cook, Col., 213.
Cook, Elijah, 117, 258.
Cook, Eliza, 622.
Cook, Elizabeth, 258.
Cook, Jared, 258.
Cook, Jedediah, 658.
Cook, Jessie Agnes, 663.
Cook, Laura, 394.
Cook, Mary, 304, 425.
Cook, Morris W., 661.
Cook, Mr., 347, 451.
Cook, Rev. Mr., 504.
Cook, Rosa, 464.
Cook, Rev. Samuel, 433.
Cooke, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 542.
Cooley, Amelia, 394, 524.
Cooley, Chauncey, 524.
Cooley, Franklin, 524.
Cooley, Roxana, 524.
Cooly, Samuel, 37.
Coon, M., 518.
Coons, Kate Augusta, 268.
Cooper, Eliza, 304, 425.
Cooper, Emma E., 540.
Cooper, Dr., 454.
Coor, James, 235.
Corbitt, A., 648.
Cornwall, Catharine J., 497.
Corse, Edwards, 574.
Corse, Hanson, 198.
Corse, John Lockwood, 339, 459, 574.
Corse, Major General John Murray, 459, 574, 575.
Corse, Murray Pichot, 574.
Cortlandt, Pierre V. (Col.), 162, 164.
Corwin, Jennie, 499.
Coryell, Ingham, 617.
Coryell, Lizzie, 617.
Cosine, Julia, 500, 598.
Cosine, William E., 598.
Cottingham, Nancy Maria, 446.
Cottingham, Thomas, 446.
Cotton, Rev. Mr., 626.
Couch, Col. Thomas, 231.
Coulter, W. G., 523.
Courtenay, Hon. Wm. A., 228.
Courtney, Justice, 56.
Courtney, Rev. Philip, 613.
Courtney, W. F., 56.
Cover, Josephine, 371.
Covey, Rev. Mr., 502.
Cowel, Joseph, 455.
Cowel, Martha Bryan, 455.
Cowell, Ben., "Spirit of '76," 696.
Cowell, Sarah, 484, 587.
Cowles, Edgar H., 510.
Cowper, Wills, 233.
Cox, Solomon, 150, 296.
Crafton, Robert, 243.
Craig, Capt., 644.
Cramp, Sarah, 72.
Crandall, Asa, 328, 451.
Crandall, Libbie, 451.
Crandall, Sarah, 451.
Crandell, Alfred B., 589.
Crance, Elsie, 278.
Crane, Abraham, 379.
Crane, Caroline A., 521, 615.
Crane, Col., 642, 643.
Crane, Eunice, 244.
Crawford, Abigail, 254.
Crawford, Juliet, 558.
Crawford, Rev. Levi, 539.
Crawford, Thaddeus, 357.
Cray, William, 235.
Crissey, Hannah E., 472.
Crissy, Samuel Sherman, 515.
Crocheron, Catharine, 502.
Crocker, Rev. Daniel, 415, 416.
Crocker, Maria J., 416.
Crockett, Ephraim, 648.
Croff, Hannah, 444.
Cropper, Eliz. A., 613.
Cropper, James, 631.
Crosby, Maria, 251.
Cross, Celestia Millicent, 587.
Crouse, Catharine, 507.
Crouse, Henry, 507.
Crutchley, George W., 631.
Crutchley, Lelia I., 613.
Cuisac, Jane Atkitson, 144, 291.
Culver, Alice, 547.
Cummings, J. Harvey, 420.
Cummins, Daniel, 336.
Cummins, Frances, 336.
Cunningham, Rev. James, 566.
Cunningham, Provost-marshal, 562.
Curtis, Experience, 97.
Curtis, George R., 501, 599.
Curtis, John, 515.
Curtis, Mabel, 599.
Curtis, Maud, 599.
Curtis, Polly, 382, 515.
Curts, Ruth A., 383, 517.
Curtis, Sarah, 253.
Curry, Rev. Adam, 572.
Cutter, Rev. Manasseh, 112.

D

Daggett, Rev. Naphtali, Prest. of Yale, 99.
Dakin, Charity M., 581.
Damon, L. O., 542.
Dan, Charles, 519.
Dan, David, 70.
Dan, Hannah, 84.
Dan, Squire, 84, 285, 286, 287.
Danielson, Alice Weaver, 618.
Danielson, Amos Lockwood, 618, 631.
Danielson, Deborah, 68.
Danielson, Edith Lockwood, 618, 631.
Danielson, Hezekiah Lord, 618.
Danielson, John De Forest, 618.
Danielson, John Weaver, 618.
Dann, David, 71.
Dann, David, Jr., 71.
Dann, Deborah, 71.
Dann, Elizabeth, 71.
Dann, Elsie, 611.
Dann, Hannah, 71, 205.
Dann, Mary Elizabeth, 281, 403.
Dann, Nancy, 205.
Dann, Polly, 205.
Dann, Rebecca, 447
Dann, Sarah, 71.
Dann, Sarah E., 583.
Dann, Silas, 71.
Dann, Sylvanus, 205.
Dann, Squire, 205.
Dans, John, 81.
Dans, Nathaniel, 81.
Dans, Samuel, 81.
Darlington, Rev. Newton W., 439.
Darrow, James, 80.
Daskam, Hannah, 74.
Davenport, Abraham, 28, 354, 479.
Davenport, Beatrice, 602.
Davenport, Catharine M., 471.
Davenport, Charles, 471.
Davenport, Daniel, 504, 602.
Davenport, Judge Ebenezer, 184.
Davenport, Rev. Ebenezer, 206.
Davenport, George, 612.
Davenport, Helen M., 518, 612.
Davenport, John, 354.
Davenport, John, 479.
Davenport, Rev. John, 354.
Davenport, Rev. John S., 480.
Davenport, Matilda, 212, 354.
Davenport, William, 141.
Davidson, Hamilton, 524.
Davidson Rubber Company, 616.
Davidson, Sally Maria, 394, 524.
Davis, Allen P., 581.
Davis, Ann, 85, 206.
Davis, Clarinda, 611.
Davis, Leah, 400.
Davis, Letitia, 62, 122.
Davis, Rebecca, 561.
Davis, Thomas, 561.
Davison, Rev. J. W., 533.
Dawson, H. B., 135.
Dawson, Kate, 453, 569.
Dawson, Lucy, 249.
Dawson, Maria Sumwalt, 569.
Dawson, Thomas Russell, 569.
Day, Mr., 336.
Day, Rev. Absalom, 465.
Dayton, George W., 472, 583.
Dayton, Helen L., 583.
Dayton, John W., 583.
Dayton, Ruth E., 583.
Dealey, Sarah, 499.
Dean, Bennett, 226.
Dean, Cordelia, 432.
Dean, Eddie, 432.
Dean, George, 432.
Dean, Ida, d. y., 432.
Dean, Isaac, 383.
Dean, Lewis M., 305, 431.
Dean, Libbie, 432.
Dean, M. D., 305, 432.

Dean, Ray, 432.
Dean, Samuel, 287, 432.
Debraler, Mr., 443.
Deckart, Rev. Howard P., 615.
Decker, Eliza, 684.
Decker, Maurice S., 466.
De Feriers, Gualchelme, 7.
De Forest, Abigail, 246.
De Forest, Charles, 211.
De Forest, David, 303.
De Forest, Delawzum, 211.
De Forest, Lockwood, 211, 353.
De Forest, Lockwood N., 675.
De Forest, Mary Lockwood, 354, 476.
De Forest, Nehemiah, 87, 211, 353.
De Forest, Philo, 211.
De Forest, William, 211.
Degenhardt, Carl, 622.
Degenhardt, Carl Cavell, 622.
Degenhardt, Fred'k Ernest, 622.
De Lancy, Rt. Rev. William H., Bishop W. New York, 416.
De Lynes, Rev. H., 533.
Delancy, ———, 188.
Delancy, Colonel, 130.
Delavan, Miss 379.
Delavan, Capt. Samuel, 174, 176, 185.
Demary, Mrs. Jane, 666.
Deming, Charles, 525.
Deming, John, 6.
Deming, Mehitabel, 97.
Deming, Sarah F., 394, 525.
Demorest, David D., 343.
Demorest, Samuel, 343.
Dengel, Barbara, 471.
Denicke, Elizabeth, 455.
Dennis, Alexander, 585.
Dennis, Anna Lockwood, 526.
Dennis, Edward Lockwood, 526.
Dennis, James, 394, 526.
Dennis, James, Jr., 526.
Dennis, Margaret, 595.
Dennis, Maria Lockwood, 526.
Dennis, Mary Frances, 585.
Dennis, Milton Elwood, 526.
Dennis, Walter Sherman, 526.
Denton, Mr. Rev., 1, 6.
Derbrough, Rev. John, 198.
Derby, M., 514.
Dern, Annie Lockwood, 537, 619.
Dern, George F., 407, 536.
Des Brisey, Rev. W. A., 628.
Despeaux, Joseph, 407.
Despeaux, Sarah Ursule, 292.
Detlor, Elizabeth, 514.
Detlor, John, 514.
Devean, Susannah, 614.
Devoe, Isaac, 506.
De Votee, Rev. James H., 471.
Dewey, Betsey, 563.
De Witt, ———, 227.
De Witt, Captain, 642.
Dexter, Prof. F. B., 100, 102.
Dibble, Elbert A., 302.
Dickerson, Mrs. Mary, 256.
Dickinson, Julia A., 356.
Dickinson, Mr., 443.
Dickinson, Mary, 48, 94.
Dickinson, Molly, 223.
Dickinson, Rev. Moses, 94, 96, 100, 104.
Dickinson, S., 234.
Dickinson, Rev. S. W., 430.
Dicks, Ella, 311, 438.
Dikeman, Charles, 152.
Dikeman, Rebecca, 251.
Dikeman, Rev. Wakeman H., 318, 556.
Dimon, Moses, 37.
Dingle, Edward Rev., 337.
Dingle, Phebe, 197.
Dinwiddie, John W., 258.
Dinwiddie, Oscar, 258.
Disbrow, Deborah, 80.
Dixon, Albert F., 591, 599.
Dixon, Elias, 613.
Dixon, Etta, 599.
Dixon, Jennie, 599.
Dixon, Ruhamah, 519, 612.
Dixon, Stephen, 599.
Dobyson, Sarah, 641.
Dodge, Captain, 642.
Dodge, Frances L., 351.
Dodge, Harriet E., 481.
Dodge, Rev. J. S., Jr., 473.
Dodge, Mr., 451.
Dodge, Sarah, 504.
Dolbear, Benjamin, 406.
Dolbear, Humphrey, 406.
Dolbear, Nancy, 290, 406.
Dolbeare, Hannah, 367.
Dominick, Janet Isabel, 489, 591.
Donald, Elizabeth, 449.
Donaldson, Joseph, 136, 269.
Dooling, Ellen, 333, 454.
Doolittle, Amos, 241.
Doolittle, Myraette E., 437.
Dougherty, Captain, 601.
Douglass, Captain, 123, 171.
Douglass, Mills H., 507.
Dowling, Eunice, 561.
Dowling, Jonathan Lockwood, 561.
Dowling, Lawrence, 561.
Dowling, Mary, 561.
Dowling, Michael, 450, 561.
Downing, Emanuel, 638.
Downing, Thomas R., 389.
Downs, Arthur Lockwood, 596.
Downs, Daniel, 498, 596.
Downs, Polly, 626.
Dox, Cathlina Lansing, 447.
Doyle, Catharine, 371.
Doyle, Catharine Virginia, 502.
Doyle, Daniel, 502.
Drake, Captain, 322.
Drake, Colonel, 166.
Drake, Francis, 410.
Drake, F. S., 245.
Drake, Col. Gilbert, 156, 157.
Drake, Gilbert, Lt.-Col., 135.
Drake, Gilbert, 165.
Drake, Gilbert H., 164.
Drake, Jeremiah, Col., 134, 135.
Drake, John, Lieut., 135.
Drake, Col. Joseph, 157.
Drake, Joshua, Lieut., 135.
Drake, Mary, 148, 293.
Drake, Oliver, 186.
Drake, Samuel, Col., 135, 293.
Drayton, A. R., 242.
Drayton, William Henry, 237.
Duane, Mr., 159.
Duane, William, 227.
Du Bois, Catharine, 268.
Du Bois, James, 400.
Dubois, Paul, 66.
Dubois, Rev. Dr., 485.
Duckee, Col., 143.
Dudley, Deputy Governor, 634.
Dudley, Polly, 134, 269.
Dudley, Thomas, Esq., 634.
Duhring, Rev. Herman, 569.
Duke of Newcastle, 638.
Duke of York, 197.
Dunbar, Anna Maria, 309, 437.
Dunbar, Brooke and Dunning, 310.
Dunbar and Welling, 310.
Dunbar, C. A., 499.
Dunbar, Rev. Duncan, 524.
Dunbar, Elizabeth, 309.
Dunbar, Elon, 183, 307, 308, 309, 310.
Dunbar, Emma Lucetta, d. y., 309.
Dunbar, Joseph, 687.
Dunbar, Maria, 687.
Dunbar, Sarah P., 687.
Dunbar, Rev. S. T., 437.
Dunbar, William E., d. y., 309.
Duncan, Governor, 415.
Dunham, Az., 230.
Dunham, Rev. Darius, 514.
Dunham, Margaret, 589.
Dunn, Giles, 498.
Dunnigan, ———, 269.
Dunning, Annie, 326.
Dunning, Fanny, 559.
Dunning, Olivette, 223.
Dunscomb, Mr., 159.
Durbin, Augusta, 459.
Durham, Alpha, 571.
Durham, Harriet R., 571.
Durkee, Col. John, 243.
Dutton, Abbie, 671.
Dutton, Delia P., 671.
Dutton, Willard, 659.
Dwight, Dr., 362.
Dwight, John, 211, 354.
Dwight, Samuel, 237.
Dwight, Timothy, 479.
Dycus, Mr., 197.
Dyer, Eliphalet, 108.
Dykeman, Capt., 642.
Dynert, Sally, 559.

E

Earl, Mr., 241.
Earl, Josephine, 444, 554.
Earl, of Lincoln, 638.
Earl, Robert, 554.
Earle, Allan Lorenzo, 663.
Earle, Arthur Tyler, d. y., 663.
Earle, Arvilla Lucy, 661.
Earle, Bernard Waldo, 663.
Earle, Edith Jane, 663.
Earle, Edna, May, 663.
Earle, Guy Ellsworth, 663.

Earle, Tyler Lorenzo, 661.
Earle, Winnifred Ione, 663.
Early, General Jubal A., 565.
Eastman, Annie Louise, 616.
Eastman, Charles James Fox, 616.
Eaton, Rev. Mr., 361.
Eaton, Rev. Sylvester, 476.
Eby, Ella, 132.
Eby, Ephraim C., 432.
Edington, Amelia Jane, 442.
Edmond, Mr., 633, 634, 635.
Edson, Rheda, 667.
Edson, William P., 443.
Edwards, Charlotte B., 495.
Edwards, Governor Ninian, 413, 415.
Edwards, Jane Maria, 495.
Edwards, J. L., Esq., 388.
Edwards, Jonathan, President, 95, 98, 103, 104.
Edwards, Mabel, 481.
Edwards, Pierpont, 229.
Edwards, Reuben B., 495.
Edwards, Susan, 318, 415.
Edwards, William, 445.
Eells, Rev. James, at Glastonbury, 699, 701.
Eells, Anna, 181.
Eells, Delia, 194.
Eells, Mary Jane Sniffin, 617.
Elder, John H., 345
Elliott, Col. Robert, 260, 261.
Ellis, Rev. Mr., 353.
Ellison, Charles, 567.
Ellison, Elizabeth, 252.
Ellison, Rachel Ann, 657.
Ellison, Timothy, 382.
Ellsworth, Eria, 547.
Ellsworth, Oliver (steamer), 367, 368.
Elmaker, Susan, 594.
Elmore, Col., 238.
Elton, Dr., 351.
Elton, Nathan N., 349.
Elton, Samuel N., 469.
Emery, Rev. J. C., 510.
Emlen, George, 550.
Emlen, Margaret, 550.
Engle, John D., 361.
Enos, Col., 179.
Eskimo, Christiansen, 625.
Estus, Eliza, 471.
Evans, Betty, 535.
Evans, Rev. B., 512.
Evans, Marion, 391.
Evarts, William M., U. S. S., 435.
Everett, Sarah, 218.
Everett, Joseph, 218.
Everett, Hiram, 268.
Everett, Hannah, 382.
Everett, Hannah, 515.
Everitt, Mary Jane, 357.
Eversley, Charles, 523.
Eversley, Mary Elizabeth, 523.
Everson, Sarah Ann, 383, 517.
Eyre, Isaac, 231.
Ewell, Obadiah W., 292.

F

Fague, Ellen Matilda, 594.
Fairchild, Biantha, 345, 463.
Fairchild, Eleanor, 209.
Fairchild, James, 463.
Fairchild, Jonathan, 209.
Fairlamb, Samuel, 231.
Fairty, Flora L., 628.
Fairty, Thomas J., 605.
Fairweather, Charlotte, 218, 362.
Fairweather, Harriet, 484.
Fairweather, Stephen, 484.
Falconer, Jonathan, 474.
Falconer, Sarah, 474.
Fancher, Abigail L., 325.
Fancher, Alanson D., 325.
Fancher, Charles, 519.
Fancher, James Harvey, 484.
Fancher, Jane Elizabeth, 484.
Fancher, Joseph M., 518.
Fancher, Louisa J., 325.
Fancher, Maria Louisa, 484.
Fancher, Mariam L., 325.
Fancher, Martha, 343.
Fancher, Polly, 515.
Fancher, Sarah E., 325.
Fancher, Smith, 194.
Fancher, Stephen, 484.
Fancher, Susan, d. y., 325.
Fancher, Thomas, d. y., 325.
Farendon, Rebecca, 547.
Farmer, John, 633.
Farrar, Helen Whitman, 616.
Farrel, Statira, 487.
Faulkner, Capt., 199, 200.
Faunce, Sarah E., 432.
Fay, Harriet Ann, 578.
Feuner, Capt., 261.
Fenton, Gov. Reuben E., of New York, 563.
Fern, Horace, 349.
Fernon, B., 134, 642.
Ferris, Abel, 136, 264.
Ferris, Andrew, 192.
Ferris, Ann, 113, 192, 401, 516.
Ferris, Asa, 77, 141.
Ferris, Caroline Elizabeth, 398, 529.
Ferris, Catharine Burchan, 511.
Ferris, Elizabeth, 192.
Ferris, Elizabeth J., 399.
Ferris, Enoch M., 290.
Ferris, Esther, 122, 192.
Ferris, Franklyn, 516.
Ferris, Frederick Alonzo, 391.
Ferris, George, 192.
Ferris, Gideon, 192, 529.
Ferris, Hannah, 114, 253, 397, 696.
Ferris, Harriet, 399.
Ferris, Henry J., 399.
Ferris, Hester, 75.
Ferris, Hiram, 383, 515, 516.
Ferris, Rev. Isaac, D.D., 196, 511.
Ferris, Isadore W., 399.
Ferris, James, 8, 79, 80, 275, 276, 277.
Ferris, Japhet, 113.
Ferris, Jedutnan, 113.
Ferris, Jeffrey, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10.
Ferris, John, 192.
Ferris, Jonathan, 401.
Ferris, Joseph, 113.
Ferris, Joshua, 32, 77, 191, 192, 264.
Ferris, Hon. Joshua Beal, 122, 126, 182, 264, 274, 399.
Ferris, Lucy, 265.
Ferris, Lydia, 72.
Ferris, Lydia Elizabeth, 279.
Ferris, Marilda, 143, 290.
Ferris, Mary, 7, 8, 51, 114, 192.
Ferris, Mary L., 399.
Ferris, Mr., 9.
Ferris, Nathaniel, 114, 191, 192, 529.
Ferris, Oliver, 265.
Ferris, Oliver, Quar.-Master, 288.
Ferris, Peter, 8.
Ferris, Phebe, 516.
Ferris, Polly, 253.
Ferris, Prudence Emily, 279.
Ferris, Ransford Avery, 279.
Ferris, Capt. Reuben, 204.
Ferris, Sally, 51, 114.
Ferris, Samuel, 16, 28, 51, 113, 192, 253, 313, 516.
Ferris, Samuel J., 399.
Ferris, Samuel P., 399.
Ferris, Sarah, 80, 137, 275, 516.
Ferris, Shannon, 152.
Ferris, Stephen, 114, 253.
Ferris, Susan, 401.
Ferris, Susannah, 6.
Ferris, William Henry, 516.
Few, Sarah, 389.
Field, Bethia, 262, 396.
Field, Col., 642.
Field, Esther, 262, 396.
Field, Mary, 56.
Field, Hon. Stephen J., Ass. Jus. Sup. Ct. U. S., 683.
Field vs. Seabury, 683.
Field, William, Comptroller, 288.
Fields, Daniel, 401.
Fields, Rev. Julius, 448.
Filley, Cordelia, 90, 220.
Finch, Augusta A., 444, 555.
Finch, Jonathan, 254.
Finch, Mary, 545.
Finch, Nancy, 194.
Finch, Nathaniel, 173.
Finch, Sarah, 186.
Finch, William, 186.
Finney, Hannah Maria, 183.
Finney, Solomon, 309.
Fish, Alice Amanda, 593.
Fish Bros., Wagon Company, 593.
Fish, Edwin B., 495, 593.
Fish, Elbert Bertram, 593.
Fish, Ira, 593.
Fish, Louise Ellen, 593.
Fisher, Sarah Ellen, 312, 439.
Fisher, Rev. William, 352.
Fishler, George, 466.
Fishler, Susan, 347, 466.
Fitch, Hannah, 181.
Fitch, Haynes, 372.
Fitch, Capt. Jabez, 174, 278, 279.
Fitch, Lydia, 219, 366.
Fitch, Nancy, 91, 361.

Fitch, Rebecca, 594.
Fitch Sarah, 352.
Fitch, Col. Thomas, 210.
Fitch, Thomas, Governor, 194.
Fitch, Thomas, Jr., 243.
Fitch, William Haines, 222.
Flagg, Rev. E. O., 399.
Fletcher, Rev. Charles, 557.
Flint, Sarah, 414, 541.
Flower & Co., R. P., 591.
Fogg, J. Leland, 335.
Follett, Huldah, 315.
Folsom, Mrs. Emma, 505.
Fonvielle, John, 235.
Foot, Rev. George, 566.
Foot, Miss, 405.
Forbush, Lucinda, 506.
Forbush, Roswell, 506.
Ford, Benjamin, 264, 531.
Ford, Cornelius, 182, 264.
Ford, Eliakim, 122, 263, 531.
Ford, Governor, 411, 412, 415.
Ford, Hannah, 132, 138.
Ford, Ida Amelia, 579, 626.
Ford, Isaac, 264.
Ford, Joel Bayeux, 529.
Ford, Lavinia M., 402, 531.
Ford, Letitia, 145, 264, 530.
Ford, Lucy, 264, 531.
Ford, Oliver Lockwood, 75, 122, 264, 397.
Ford, Romulus, 626.
Ford, Samuel, 264.
Ford, Samuel Colyer, 264.
Ford, Sarah, 264.
Ford, Thomas B., 529.
Fosdick, R. A., 205.
Fosdick, William R., 399.
Foster, Esther, 562.
Fowler, Rev. E. K., 694.
Fox, Harvey, 560.
Fox, Mary M., 450, 560.
Fox, Sally, 509.
Frame, Rev. Reuben, 419.
Francis, Anne, 616.
Frank, Charles H., 509.
Frank, J. H. W., 678.
Franklin, C. L., Lieut. Com'g, 690.
Frantz, Fannie, 416.
Frantz, Peter, 417.
Free, Susan, 554.
Fremont, Maj.-Gen. John C., 575.
French, Confederate Gen., 575.
French, John W., 439.
French, Joseph, 235.
Frost, Capt., 361.
Frost, Deborah, 201, 341.
Frost, Henry S., 559.
Frost, Stephen, 200.
Fry, Elizabeth, 374.
Fry, Mary Elizabeth, 595.
Fryer, Nathaniel, 647, 648, 649.
Fullarton, Elizabeth, 429.
Fuller, Mehitable, 525.
Fullerton, Eliza, 548.
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 548.
Fullerton, Mary Jane, 429.
Fullerton, Robert, 429, 548.
Fullerton, Samuel, 266.
Funk, Katie Mason, 471.
Funk, Nicholas, 471.
Funk, William, 471.
Furman, Catharine, 363.

G

Gage, Ruth, 437.
Galbraith, Mary, 562.
Gale, Abel, 280.
Gale, Amy, 280.
Gale, Edmond, 280.
Gale, Isaac, 142, 280.
Gale, John, 280.
Gale, Joseph, 280.
Gale, Josiah, 280.
Gale, Rebecca, 280.
Gale, Seymour, 280.
Gale, William, 280.
Gallard, William, 633.
Gallaudet, Rev. Thomas, D. D., 545, 586.
Galloway, John W., 406.
Gallup, Rev. Mr., 496.
Gambling, Hattie Cornelia, 584.
Gambling, Joseph C., 584.
Gambrall, Rev. Theo. C. A. M., 672.
Ganette, Harriet, 550.
Gardineer, Elisha, 619.
Gardineer, Ida, 619.
Gardner, Col., 228, 229
Gardner C. H., 539.
Gardner, David B., 312.
Gardner, Mabel, 408, 539.
Gardner, Miriam, 188.
Gardner, Rachel, 312.
Gardner, Samuel, 312.
Garfield, Edward, 1, 2.
Garfield, James Abram, President, 2.
Garfield, Miss, 658.
Garner, Mary, 323.
Garnsey, Debro, 50.
Garnsey, Hannah, 50.
Garnsey, John, 50.
Garnsey, Jonathan, 50.
Garnsey, Joseph, 50.
Garnsey, Mary, 49, 50.
Garnsey, Rose, 50.
Garretson, Mrs., 386.
Garretson, Rev. Freeborn, 386.
Garrison, Mr., 443.
Garth, Gen'l, 130.
Garvin, Mr., 295.
Gatchell, W. A., 405.
Gates, Gen'l, 319.
Gaudineer, Ida, 532.
Gay, Ann Elizabeth, 345, 464.
Gay, Royal L., 464.
Gaylord, William, 94.
Gedney, Judge F. S., 623.
Geery, Isaac, 464.
Geisisenheimer, Rev. Frederick W., 535.
Genter, Catharine Elizabeth, 507.
Genter, Henry, 507.
Genter, James, 507.
George II., King, 192.
Gibbes, Dr. R. W., 228, 242.
Gibbs, Daniel, 220, 368, 370.
Gibbs, Daniel, Jr., 368.
Gibbs, Mrs. Daniel, 368.
Gibbs, Duval, 568.
Gibbs, George C., 407, 537.
Gibbs, John Wesley, 537.
Gibbs, Ransom Lockwood, 537.
Gibson, Col., 199, 200.
Gibson, John, 252.
Gilbert, Jonathan, 393.
Gilbert, Lucy, 257.
Giles, Mary, 472, 522.
Gilkey, George W., 498.
Gill, Daniel B., 398.
Gill, George W., 224.
Gillespie, Jerrold & Co., 606.
Gillespie, Mary E., 566.
Gillett, Harvey, 349.
Gillette, Celeste, 577.
Gillmore, Laura, 407, 537.
Gillmore, William S., 537.
Gilmore, Eliza, 523.
Gilpin, Joseph, 231.
Ginnings, S. F., 172.
Givens, Cornelia, 439.
Glass, Sallie, 194.
Glover, Christopher, 88, 89.
Glynn, Esther, 667.
Glynn, Isaac, 658.
Glynn, Mrs. Joe, 658.
Glynn, Robert, 658.
Glynn, Mrs. Thomas, 658.
Goble, Mary B., 505.
Godard, Elizabeth, 671.
Goddard, Mr., 211.
Goddard, Charlotte Ives, 631.
Godfrey, Capt. Daniel, 320.
Godfrey, Mary, 90, 218.
Godfrey, Nathan, 251.
Godwin, Henry M., 452.
Goforth, Capt., 240.
Gold, Edward E., 589.
Gold, John, 44.
Gold, Mary, 44.
Gold, Nathan, 13, 14.
Golden, Richard H., 579, 625
Goldsborough, Prof. Alexander Miller, 453, 568.
Goldsborough, Alexander Miller, Jr., 568.
Goldsborough, Fanny Miller, 568.
Goldsborough, Louisa, 568.
Goldsborough, Mary Lockwood, 568.
Goldsborough, Rev. Robert Lloyd, 568, 569.
Goodrich, Rev. J. R., 196, 325.
Goodrich, Maria Annette, 496.
Goodrich, William H., 510.
Goold, Mary, 209.
Gore, Judge Obadiah, 348.
Gorham, Miss, 470.
Gosline, Angeline, 348.
Goudy, Matilda, 542.
Gouge, Julia G., 212, 356.
Gould, Capt., 642.
Gould, Goodwife, 12.
Gould, Rosanna, 360.
Gould, Mr., 13.
Gould, Nathan, 8.
Gowan, Abijah, 659.
Gowdey, Mary, 533.
Gowing, Almeron, 670.
Gowing, Amelia, 670.
Gowing, Delia, 670.
Gowing, Henry, 670.
Gowing, Marcia, 670.
Gowing, Martha, 670.
Gowing, Mary, 670.
Graham, Col., 322.
Graham, Col. Lewis, 157.
Graham, Major, 166.
Graham, Robert, 157.
Granger, Capt., 147.

Grant, Rev. E. M., 583.
Grant, U. S., General and President, 691.
Gratacap, Frances, 529.
Graves, Rev. Mr., 317.
Gray, Abigail, 317, 444.
Gray, Cornelius, 494.
Gray, Daniel, 229.
Gray, Emily, 592.
Gray, Holly, 470.
Gray, Jennette A., 351.
Gray, Sarah, 556.
Gray, Sarah Ball, 361, 494.
Gray, Uriah, 504.
Greely, Capt., 624.
Green, Alfred, 404.
Green, Major A. P., 601.
Green, Benjamin, 41.
Green, Capt., 645.
Green, Hannah, 335.
Green, Rev. H. K., 408.
Green, John, 234, 235.
Green, Mary, 458, 572.
Greene, Catharine, 631.
Greene, Ida F., 313.
Greene, Capt. James, 260.
Greene, John, "Chirurgeon," 527.
Greene, John, Dep'y Gov., 61.
Greene, Lucian, 313.
Greene, Major-Gen'l Nathaniel, of the Revolution, 184, 641.
Greene, Patience, 121, 260.
Greene, Peter, 61.
Greene, Phebe, 260.
Greene, Sarah Ann, unm., 527.
Greene, Stephen, 121.
Greene, Thomas, 509.
Greene, Thomas Holden, 395, 527.
Greene, Thomas Lippitt, 527.
Greene, William, 121.
Greenleaf, Rev. Joseph, 578, 583, 629.
Greer, Fannie, 621.
Gregory, Capt. Abraham, 87, 212, 248.
Gregory, Captain, 645.
Gregory, Charlotte, 212.
Gregory, Dollary, 212.
Gregory, Esther Antoinette, 220, 367.
Gregory, Joseph H., 650.
Gregory, Lucretia, 685.
Gregory, Moses, 367.
Gregory, Phebe, 91, 180, 650.
Gregory, William D., 608.
Greye, Henry, 13.
Griffen, Catharine, d. y., 482.
Griffen, Charles Francis, 356, 482.
Griffen, Howard Francis, d. y., 482.
Griffen, Lambert Lockwood, d. y., 482.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 453.
Griffith, Elizabeth Wattson, 567.
Griffith, Joseph, 567.
Griswold, Rt. Rev. Alexander V., Bishop of Massachusetts, 687.
Griswold, Betsey Ann, 442.
Griswold, Elizabeth, 442.
Griswold, Rebecca E., 379.
Griswold, Rev. S., 180.
Griswold, Sheldon, 315, 442.
Griswold, Rev. Stanley, 376.
Griswold, Walter Hanford, 442.
Groome, Harry Connolly, 438.
Groshon, Catharine, 303.
Gruman, Samuel, 211.
Grumbrecht, Richard, 609.
Grumman, Austin, 445.
Grummon, John, 89.
Grummon, Thankful, 47, 89.
Grundie, Emma, 405.
Guernsey, Samuel, 137.
Guilbert, Rev. Edmund, 442.
Gulliver, Rev. J. P., D.D., 355.
Gurrell, Capt. John, 295.

H

Haas, John, 443.
Habirshaw, Martin, 251.
Habirshaw, William, 513.
Haddaway, Rev. S. H., 630.
Haight, Eliza, 610.
Haight, John G., 610.
Hains, Ret, 301.
Haines, Horace, 504.
Haines, Sarah, 504.
Hait, Alpheus, 202.
Hait, Captain, 256.
Hait, David, 83, 84, 201, 202.
Hait, Hannah, 201.
Hait, Jacob, 201.
Hait, John, Jr., 229.
Hait, Jonathan, 27.
Hait, Mary, 83, 202.
Hait, Samuel Ensign, 285, 286.
Hait, Sarah, 84, 202.
Hait, Shadrach, 202.
Hale, Caroline, 444.
Hale, Leonard E., chief clerk, 701.
Hale, Mary Ann, 617.
Hall, Cora, 417.
Hall, Col. David, 695.
Hall, Rev. Edwin, D.D., 424, 477, 595, 637.
Hall, Ellen Maria, 447, 559.
Hall, George Elon, 311.
Hall, Henry, 672.
Hall, J., 231.
Hall, James, 323.
Hall, Jennie, 468, 582.
Hall, Josephine, 657.
Hall, Leander, 183.
Hall, Leander Webb, 311.
Hall, Marion Snelling, 439.
Hall, Mary, 498.
Hall, Mary Genelia, 597.
Hall, Mary Rhena, 438.
Hall, Phebe, 134.
Hall, Sarah, 193, 395.
Hall, Silas Paul, 597.
Hall, Wheelock H., 582.
Hall, Willie Leander, 438.
Hallock, Bethiah, 596.
Hallock, Rev. B. B., 473.
Halsey, Frederick, 503.
Halsey, Sophia, 503.
Halstead, John, 382.
Halstead, Julia Ann, 598.
Halsted, Stephen, 312.
Hamersly, Lewis R., late Lieut. U. S. M. C., 692.
Hamersley, T. H. S., 656.
Hamil, Margaret, 533.
Hamilton, Annie Eliza, 545.
Hamilton, Homer, 577.
Hamilton, Homer Bruce, 461, 576.
Hamilton, John, 234.
Hamilton, Reba J., 424, 548.
Hammet, Jane, 389.
Hammond, Mary, 194.
Hampton, Jona., 230.
Hanchet, Captain, 127.
Hancock, Eliza, 437.
Hanford, Anna, 315.
Hanford, Betsey Lockwood, 315, 442.
Hanford, Cynthia, 315.
Hanford, Dennis, 353.
Hanford, Ebenezer, 315.
Hanford, Ebenezer, Jr., 283, 284, 285.
Hanford, Elizabeth, 315.
Hanford, Elna, 28.
Hanford, John Mead, 315.
Hanford, Levi, 191, 315, 442.
Hanford, Mary, 54, 315.
Hanford, Sarah, 315.
Hanford, Theophilus, 315.
Hanford, Rev. Thomas, born 1621, 315.
Hanford, Thomas, 16, 54.
Hanford, Walter, 315.
Hanford, William Brown, 315.
Hankins, Danness, 237.
Hanmer, Rev. Henry, 511.
Hanmer, John, 408.
Hanmer, Lawrence Gardner, 539.
Hanmer, William, 292.
Hanmer, William H., 408.
Hanmer, William Lockwood, 408, 539.
Hannegan, Hon. Edward A., U. S. S., 679, 682.
Hanson, Rev. F. R., 448.
Hard, Josephine Lucinda, 302, 423.
Hard, F. N., 423.
Hardy, Robert, 234.
Hardy, Theophilus, 696.
Harford, Charles, 302.
Harford, James, 74.
Harkness, Annie, 439.
Harlow, Henry, 667.
Harmel, Lydia, 302.
Harmon, Deacon Elisha, 505.
Harmon, Frances, 505.
Harmon, Lydia, 504.
Harnett, Cornelius, 235, 236.
Harpending, Emily, 516.
Harpending, Smith, 383, 516.
Harper, Robert, 163.
Harper, William, 163.
Harris, Amanda, 481.
Harris, Andrew L., 557.
Harris, Bates, 260.
Harris, Lucretia, 499.
Harris, Margaret, 93.
Harris, William, 608.
Harrold, Rev. Hiram R., 566, 567.

Hart, Annetta, 426.
Hart, Capt. D., 645.
Hart, Dr., 460.
Hartshorne, J. M., 491.
Harvey, Truman S., 506.
Harvey, William Henry, 506.
Harwood, Abigail, 524.
Harwood, Josephine, 600.
Harwood, Richard, 672.
Hasbrouck, Colonel, 697.
Hastings, Judge 676.
Hatch, Capt., 601.
Hatch, General, 165.
Hatch, Jennie A., 623.
Hatch, Z. Paten, 623.
Hatfield, Col., 130.
Hatfield, Rev. Edwin F., 579.
Hathaway, Harty, 536.
Hathaway, Julia, 536.
Hathaway, Zephaniah, 536.
Hatheway, C. T., 520.
Hathron, Mr., 642.
Hauxhurst, Elizabeth, 535.
Hawes, Horace, 681.
Hawes, Rev. Joel, 509.
Hawes, Mary, 185, 186.
Hawkins, Susan, 304, 425.
Hawley, Abigail, 86.
Hawley, Capt., 128.
Hawley, Catharine, 475.
Hawley, Judge Charles, 272, 274, 343.
Hawley, Edith Judson, 486.
Hawley, Elizabeth, d. y., 586.
Hawley, Hannah, 370.
Hawley, Henrietta Eugenia, 586.
Hawley, Henry E., 475, 586.
Hawley, Irad, 586.
Hawley, Sarah, 586.
Hawley, Thomas, 87.
Hawley, Walter, 220.
Hawley, William, 475.
Havell, Amelia Jane, 442.
Havell, Robert, 442.
Havens, Frances M., 591.
Havens, Martha J., 499.
Hay, Charles Ball, 529.
Hay, Eliza Jane, 529.
Hay, Ezra Lockwood, 529.
Hay, Frank Edward, 529.
Hay, John William, 529.
Hay, William, 397, 529.
Hayes, ———, 223.
Hayes, Betty, 249.
Hayes, Dr. J. J., 592.
Hayes, Manloar, 452.
Hayes, Mary, 336, 452.
Hayes, Rutherford B., President U. S., 435.
Haynes, John, Esq., Govr., 635.
Haynes, Nellie, 671.
Hays, Col., 642.
Hazard, E. C. & Co., 611.
Hazard, Emma Louise, 472.
Hazard, Fannie Hastings, 311, 438.
Hazard, William S., 438.
Healy, John, 121.
Heard, Nathaniel, 230.
Heath, Eliza, 315.
Heath, Mary, 530.
Heath, Maj.-Gen. William, 165, 169.
Hedger, Charles H., 484.
Heminway, Amy, 476.
Heminway, Elizabeth, 476.
Henry, John, 441.
Henry, Lizzie, 441.
Henry, Rev. Peter B., 416.
Hendee, Abner, Notary, 701.
Henderson, Rev. Dr., 605.
Hendrie, Alexander, 145, 182, 264, 397, 530.
Hendrie, Amelia Ann, 398.
Hendrie, Ann, 145.
Hendrie, Ann Maria, d. y., 530.
Hendrie, Caroline Elizabeth, 529.
Hendrie, Capt. Charles, 398.
Hendrie, Charles, 145, 397, 398, 529.
Hendrie, Charles Albert, d. y., 530.
Hendrie, Charles Frederick, 529.
Hendrie, Charles William, 530.
Hendrie, Clinton, 529.
Hendrie, David, 145.
Hendrie, Emily Jane, 398.
Hendrie, Emma Jane, d. y., 529.
Hendrie, Gideon Ferris, unm., 529.
Hendrie, Grace, 530.
Hendrie, Hannah, 398.
Hendrie, Hannah Lockwood, 397.
Hendrie, Isaac Ford, 398.
Hendrie, James Albert, 398.
Hendrie, James Skelding, 398.
Hendrie, Jane, 145, 398.
Hendrie, Jennie, d. y., 530.
Hendrie, John William, 398.
Hendrie, Joshua Beal, 398, 530.
Hendrie, Judson, 530.
Hendrie, Letitia Lockwood, 398.
Hendrie, Lucy Holmes, 530.
Hendrie, Mary, 145.
Hendrie, Mary Isabella, d. y., 530.
Hendrie, Mary Letitia, 398, 530.
Hendrie, Mary Louise, 529,
Hendrie, Samuel Collyer, 398.
Hendrie, Sarah Eudora, 530.
Hendrie, Sarah Ford, 398.
Hendrie, Susan Ann, 398.
Hendrie, William, 397.
Hendrie, William Albert, unm., 529.
Hendrie, William Alexander, 398.
Heninge, Elizabeth, 82, 196.
Henniger, Augustus, d. y., 499.
Henniger, Charles, 499.
Henniger, Christopher Vincent, 365, 499.
Henniger, Ellie, 499.
Henniger, Franklin, 499.
Henniger, Frederick, 499.
Henniger, George, 499.
Henniger Henry, 499.
Henniger, John, 499.
Henniger, William, 499.
Hennings, John, 252.
Hennings, John, Jr., 384.
Hepburn, Nancy, 473.
Herrick, Jerome, 670.
Herrick, Jerome, 659
Herron, Nancy, 338, 458.
Herron, William, 458.
Heusted, John, 388.
Heusted, Joseph, 28.
Heward, Rev. M., 558.
Hewlett, Mr., 128.
Hickok, Keziah, 485.
Hickox, Rebecca, 206.
Hickox, Sarah, 247.
Higby, Hermon W., 502.
Higgins, Abraham, Jr., 25.
Higgins, Hattie A., 660.
Higgins, Margaret, 512.
High, Rev. Mr., 560.
Higley, Rev. H. M., 581.
Hilborn, Keturah, 97.
Hill, Edward Bingley, 373.
Hill, Francis Constantine, 373.
Hill, George, 373.
Hill, Hattie, 425.
Hill, John, 608.
Hill, Julia Ophelia, 373.
Hill, L. Egbertine, d. unm., 498.
Hill, Lester Seymour, 373.
Hill, Phinehas, 365, 373.
Hill, Samuel W., 365, 498.
Hill, William, 4, 5.
Hillyer, Clarissa, 481.
Hillyer, Nathaniel, 58.
Hillyer, Rev. S. J., 516, 611.
Hines, Rev. W. B., 558.
Hinman, Rev. R. B., 243.
Hoag, Clara, 451.
Hoag, Samuel, 451.
Hobart, Rt. Rev. Bp., 447.
Hobbie, Hezekiah, 191.
Hobbs, Annie, 464.
Hobby, Col., 384.
Hobby, Elizabeth, 191.
Hobby, Lydia, 252.
Hobby, Martha, 384, 519.
Hobby, Silas, 145.
Hobby, Capt. Thomas, 123, 181, 204, 256, 257, 382.
Hocock, Capt., 642.
Hodge, Helen, 351.
Hoes, Sarah Ann, 615.
Hoffman, Col., 166.
Hogg, John W., 689.
Hoit, Comfort, 87, 212.
Hoit, Elizabeth (Lockwood), 72.
Hoit, Hannah, 71, 169.
Hoit, Job, 72.
Hoit, Jonathan, 24, 53, 66.
Hoit, Joshua, 11, 72.
Hoit, Sarah, 136, 269.
Holcomb, Surgeon N. W., 510.
Holcraft, Elizabeth, 143, 288.
Holden, Elder Charles, 260.
Holden, Frederic A., and F. A. H., 53, 63, 64, 75, 76, 132, 387, 388, 401, 653, 671, 673, 674, 683, 686, 694, 695, 702.
Holden, Nancy Gibbs, 527.
Holden, Capt. Randall, b. 1612, 61, 527.
Holden Smelting Company, 622.
Holdridge, Byron, 349.
Holdridge, Etta, 349.

Holland, Elizabeth, 82.
Holland, Mary, 82.
Holland, Nehemiah, 82.
Holland, Capt. William, 672, 673.
Holly, Hannah, 143, 282, 449.
Holly, Irad, 265.
Holly, John, 53.
Holly, Martha, 472, 522.
Holly, Phebe, 421.
Holly, Samuel, 325.
Holly, William, 325.
Holmes, Ann Augusta, 375, 508.
Holmes, Cordelia, 265.
Holmes, Dr., 634.
Holmes, Eldad, 122, 265.
Holmes, Epenetus, 69.
Holmes, Hannah, 265, 344.
Holmes, Isaac E., 682.
Holmes, Col. James, 174, 176, 265.
Holmes, John, 344, 521.
Holmes, Letitia, 265.
Holmes, Lucy Cordelia, 265.
Holmes, Madison, 265.
Holmes, Rebecca, 387, 521.
Holmes, Sarah, 265, 586.
Holmes, William C., 508
Holt, Benjamin, 389.
Holt, Esther A., 669.
Holt, Nathaniel, 390.
Holt, Sarah, 389, 390.
Holt, William, 389, 390.
Homans, Martha Isabel, 356.
Honey, Frances, d. y., 664.
Honey, John, 664.
Honey, Lula, 664.
Hooper, Mary Ann, 585.
Hopkins, Col., 642.
Hopkins, Dr., 111.
Hopkins, Huldah, 423.
Hopping, Edward N., 506, 602.
Hopping, Flora May, 602.
Hopping, George R., 602.
Hopping, Sylvia L. 602.
Horry, Peter, Col., 139, 140.
Hotchkiss, Elias, 434.
Hotchkiss, F. A., 518.
Hotchkiss, Nancy, 434.
Hosford, Henry, 559.
Hoskins, John, 633.
Hough, David L., 460.
Hough, Rev. John, D.D., 336, 460.
Hough, John, Jr., 460.
Hough, Milo, 257
Hough, Dr. Walter, 200, 201, 340, 460.
Houghton, Rev. James, 545.
House, Simon, 699.
Hovey, Rev. Jonathan, 582.
Howard, Elisha Harris, 631.
Howard, Governor Henry, 631.
Howard, Selina L., 667.
Howe, Levi W., 417.
Howe, Lieut., 697.
Howe, North, 509.
Howe, R., of Brunswick, 236.
Howell, Frances Evelina, 449, 559.
Howell, George Webster, 559.
Howell, Mary, 550.
Howell, Samuel, 550.
Howland, Nellie Amelia, 495, 593.
Howland, Richmond Winfield, 594.
Hoyer, Elizabeth, 507.
Hoyt, Abigail, 72, 141.
Hoyt, Abraham, 141, 344.
Hoyt, Albert Sylvester, 343.
Hoyt, Ann Eliza, 545.
Hoyt, Anna, 212.
Hoyt, Anna, 216.
Hoyt, Asa, 92.
Hoyt, Augustus, 343.
Hoyt, Benjamin, 141.
Hoyt, Betsey, 343, 373, 417.
Hoyt, Betty, 93, 221.
Hoyt, Caleb, 90, 91, 208.
Hoyt, Charles, 344.
Hoyt, David, 47, 90, 92, 141, 215.
Hoyt, Ebenezer Lockwood, d. y., 344.
Hoyt, Elizabeth, 208.
Hoyt, Emma, 613.
Hoyt, Enoch, 131, 266.
Hoyt, Ephraim, 216.
Hoyt, Esther, 216, 367.
Hoyt, Eunice, 92.
Hoyt, Ezekiel, 91.
Hoyt, Ezra, 141, 216.
Hoyt, Florence Josephine, 580.
Hoyt, Frances J., 467.
Hoyt, Frederick, 202, 203.
Hoyt, Gideon, 72.
Hoyt, Gilbert, 72.
Hoyt, Grace, 93.
Hoyt, Hannah, 93, 141, 208, 343.
Hoyt, Hetty, 358.
Hoyt, Hezekiah, 27, 86.
Hoyt, Hezron, 208.
Hoyt, Isaac, 90.
Hoyt, Isaac Lockwood, Capt., 345, 463, 464.
Hoyt, James, 72.
Hoyt, Jared, 207.
Hoyt, Jehiel, 72.
Hoyt, Jesse, 72.
Hoyt, Job, 71, 93.
Hoyt, John, 72.
Hoyt, John Peter, 267.
Hoyt, Joseph, 91, 173.
Hoyt, Joseph B., 181.
Hoyt, Joseph Warren, 219, 364, 373, 417.
Hoyt, Joshua, 70, 71.
Hoyt, Liffe, 216.
Hoyt, Lydia, 72, 208.
Hoyt, Mary, 90, 93, 216, 345, 512.
Hoyt, Matilda, 344.
Hoyt, Matthew, 89, 208, 216.
Hoyt, Maurice, 343.
Hoyt, Mehitable, 180.
Hoyt, Melancthon, 373, 417.
Hoyt, Mercy, 72, 216.
Hoyt, Nancy, 141.
Hoyt, Nathan, 47, 91, 93, 208.
Hoyt, Noah, 91.
Hoyt, Peter, 266.
Hoyt, Phebe, 216.
Hoyt, Rev. Philip Lockwood, 266.
Hoyt, Polly, 141.
Hoyt, Rebecca, unm., 344.
Hoyt, Rufus, 344.
Hoyt, Ruth, 90, 92.
Hoyt, Samuel, 93, 208, 216.
Hoyt, Sarah, 70, 72, 92, 141 266.
Hoyt, Seth, 263.
Hoyt, Silas, 72, 86, 141, 208.
Hoyt, Siley, 512.
Hoyt, Capt. Stephen, 512.
Hoyt, Sylvanus, 72.
Hoyt, Thaddeus, 72, 148, 202, 203, 216, 292, 344.
Hoyt, Thaddeus, Jr., 463.
Hoyt, Thankful, 208, 216.
Hoyt, Theodosia, 141.
Hoyt, Timothy, 90.
Hoyt, Thomas, 93.
Hoyt, Uriah, 86, 208.
Hoyt, Walter, 93.
Hoyt, Rev. William Clasin, 267.
Hoyt, William M., 545.
Hubbard, Rev. A. C., 590.
Hubbard and Close, 342.
Hubbard, Henry G., 600.
Hubbard, Juliet Rathbone, 600.
Hubbard, Nathaniel, 461.
Hubbard, Polly, 340, 461.
Hubbell, Amos, 223.
Hubbell, Richard, 14.
Hubbell, Samuel, 14.
Hubby, Captain, 643.
Huessing, W., 22.
Huested, Jane, 264.
Hull, John, 182.
Hull, Oliver, 182.
Humphrey, Fidelia, 539.
Humphreys, Mary, 606.
Hunt, Ab'm, 230.
Hunt, Alsop, 149, 155, 294.
Hunt, Capt., 642, 643.
Hunt, Capt. Thomas, 249, 250.
Hunter, Lieut. C. G., 688.
Huntington, Col., 243.
Huntington, Major Ebenezer, Lt.-Col., 183, 184.
Huntington, Elizabeth, 354.
Huntington, Col. I., 217, 218.
Hurlbert, Sarah L., 529.
Hurtbutt, Mary, 608.
Hurn, Marion, 566.
Husted, Alfred Wallace, 630.
Husted, Thaddeus, 283, 284, 285
Huston, Alexander, 459.
Huston, Margaret, 458.
Huston, Rev. Samuel, 458.
Huston, Sarah, 459.
Hutchins, Harriet, 554.
Hutchins, Rev. Robert G., 624.
Hutchinson, Anson, 315.
Hutchison, Ruth, 258.
Hutton, Abigail, 201.
Hutton, Betsey, 340.
Hutton, Rev. R. G., 547.
Hutton, Samuel, 209, 229.
Hyatt, Anna, 90, 220.
Hyatt, Isabel, 209.
Hyde, Charles H., 439.

I

Ince, Jonathan, 54.
Ingersoll, Sarah, 190.
Ingersoll, Simon, 314, 553.
Ingham, Delia, 371.
Inglee, Parsons, 312.

Ingraham, Rev. Dr. L. G., 548.
Ireland, Jane, 405.
Irvin, Agnes, 537.
Irvine, Lieut.-Col., 238.
Isaacs, Benjamin (Judge), 248.
Isaacs, Henry, 572.
Isaacs, Mary G., 572.
Isleton, Polly, 134.
Ives, Emily, 363.

J

Jackson, Andrew, General and President, 685.
Jackson, Belinda, 457.
Jackson, Henry M., 535.
Jackson, James, 457.
Jackson, Lieut., 128.
Jackson, Margaret, 196.
Jackson, Mr., 198.
Jacob, Elizabeth K., 550.
Jacob, John I., 550.
Jacobs, Lydia F., 439.
Jacock, Rev. J. G., 626.
Jagger, Rebecca, 280.
Jahne, Abbey, 280.
Jahne John, 280.
Jahne, Morris, 280.
James, Annie R., 622.
James, Charles P., 622.
Janes, John, 142, 280.
Jarvis, Rt. Rev. Abram, Second Bishop of Connecticut, 115.
Jarvis, Esther, 115, 357.
Jarvis Family, 126.
Jarvis, John, 357.
Jarvis, Lucretia, 218.
Jarvis, Seymour, Town Clerk, 258, 287.
Jay, Mr., 166.
Jay, Governor, 379.
Jeffry, Mercy, 141.
Jenkins, Harry Morgan, 578.
Jenkins, James Ball, 462, 578.
Jenkins, Josiah, 578.
Jenkins, Matilda Louisa, 604.
Jennings, Rev. Isaac, 528, 529.
Jervis, Lieut. Oliver, 270, 271, 273.
Jessup, ——, 113, 131.
Jessup, Ebenezer, 138.
Jessup, Edward, 8.
Jessup, Gershom, 313.
Jessup, Rev. H. H., D. D., 481.
Jessup, Jonathan, 30.
Jessup, Jonathan A., 677.
Jessup, Mary Ann, 188.
Jessup, William, 481.
Jewell, Charles W., 398.
Jewett, Frank R., 671.
Jocelyn, Rev. George B., 571.
Johnson, Angeline, 290.
Johnson, Lady Arbella, 638.
Johnson, Capt., 127.
Johnson, H. P., 241.
Johnson, Isaac, Esq., 639
Johnson, Jane A., 439.
Johnson, John, 80, 81, 529.
Johnson, Lydia, unm., 81.
Johnson, Mary, 81, 114, 191, 192, 264, 529.
Johnson, Rev. Father, 552.
Johnson, Rolan, 446.
Johnson, Sarah, 186.
Johnson, Theo. T., 492.
Johnson, Thos., Jr., 231.
Johnston, Francis, 231.
Joliff, James, 702.
Jones, Benjamin, 550.
Jones, Bethiah, 72.
Jones, Bradford, 535.
Jones, Capt., 128.
Jones, Clarissa, 263.
Jones, Commodore, 565, 693.
Jones, Rev. Daniel, 544.
Jones, Ebenezer, 72, 200, 201, 339.
Jones, Edward F., 601.
Jones, Elizabeth Ann, 519, 613.
Jones, Florence, 602.
Jones, George A., 520.
Jones, Hannah, 221.
Jones, Henry, 148.
Jones, Isaac Smith, 372.
Jones, Joseph, 550.
Jones, Mariana M., 629.
Jones, M. M. 608.
Jones, Mr., Rev., 19.
Jones, Morgan, 672.
Jones, Noah, 613.
Jones, Thomas, 234.
Jones, Thomas, Judge, 128.
Jones, Sally, 339.
Jones, Samuel Howell, 549, 550, 551.
Jones, Rees, 550.
Johes, Rhena, 339.
Jones, Richard, 550.
Jones, Rufus, 339.
Jones, Samuel T., 504, 601, 602.
Jordan, Adaline, 532.
Jordan, John W., viii.
Josselyn, J. H., 394.
Josselyn, Joel S., 394.
Judd, Rev. Mr., 350.
Judson, Carrie Miner, 581.
Judson, Charity, 178.
Judson, Harmon, 581.
Judson, Roderick B., 467, 581.
Judson, Sarah, 259.
Judson, Tracy Peck, 581.

K

Keeler, Catharine, 421.
Keeler, Capt., 282, 284, 287, 646.
Keeler, Clara, 518.
Keeler, Edward L., 421.
Keeler, Edward S., 464.
Keeler, Hannah, 169.
Keeler, Hannah A., 471.
Keeler, Isaac, 314.
Keeler, Isaiah, 421.
Keeler, Mr. L., 368.
Keeler, Le Grand W., 297, 421.
Keeler, Lyman, 225.
Keeler, Mary, 48, 216, 326.
Keeler, Ralph, 106.
Keeler, Robert W., 421.
Keeler, Sally, 558.
Keeler, Samuel, 106, 421.
Keeler, William, 189, 421.
Keeley, Amanda, 264.
Keene, Harriet, 619.
Kelley, Susan R., 526.
Kellogg, Betsey, 218.
Kellogg, Catharine Emily, 303, 424.
Kellogg, Jarvis, 360.
Kellogg, John, 424.
Kellogg, Louisa O., 561.
Kellogg, Mary, 86, 208.
Kellogg, Ruth, 92.
Kellogg, Sally, 424.
Kellogg, Sarah, 201.
Kellogg, Seth, 148.
Kelly, James, 523.
Kelly, Dr. John, 532.
Kelly, Mary, 534.
Kendall, Rev. R. R., 420
Kendall, Mr., 670.
Kennedy, Phebe E., 552.
Kent, Elisha, Rev., 226, 377.
Kent, Hannah, 226.
Kent, James, LL.D., Chancellor, 226, 377, 378, 379.
Kent, Moses, 93, 226, 377.
Kent, William, 377.
Kerrigan, Auctioneer, 56.
Ketchum, Jane, 523.
Kidwell, Sarah E., 631.
Kilbourn, Rev. James, 371.
Kilburn, Harriet, 311, 422.
Kilburn, Ralph, 422.
Killgore, Lora, 617, 618.
Killgore, Robert J., 618.
Killgore, William, 499.
Kimberly, David, 192.
Kimberly, Frances, 509.
Kimberly, Gideon, 192.
King, Catharine, 475.
King Charles II., 639.
King, Cinderilla, 323.
King, Malinda, 520.
King, Mary, 473.
King, Paulina, 539.
King, Sarah, 142, 281.
King, William III., 543.
Kingsley, W. L., 99.
Kinnicut, Luther, 154.
Kinsted, John, 686.
Kirby, Betsey, 202.
Kirk, Annie, 548.
Kirkland, Ann Maria, 451.
Kirkley, Leticia, 336.
Kirkley, William, 336.
Kirman, John, 634.
Kitterman, Henry, 417.
Knap, Israel, 66.
Knap, Joshua, 23.
Knap, Nathaniel, 50.
Knap, Thomas, 20.
Knapp, Abbey, 194.
Knapp, Abel, 178.
Knapp, Abigail, 141.
Knapp, Adam, 178.
Knapp, Caleb, 33.
Knapp, Catharine, 115, 254.
Knapp, Charity, 51, 117.
Knapp, Charles, 207.
Knapp, Sergeant Charles, 388.
Knapp, Charles Silvanus, 350.
Knapp, Elizabeth, 449.
Knapp, Enos, 386.
Knapp, Goodwife, 6, 12.
Knapp, Isaac, Jr., 300.
Knapp, Jabez, 449.
Knapp, John William, 350.
Knapp, Jonah, 382.
Knapp, Joseph, 421.
Knapp, Lorenzo E., 350.
Knapp, L. M. H., 326.

Knapp, Mary Eliz., 350.
Knapp, Mary S., 143, 178, 290.
Knapp, Moses, 288.
Knapp, Nathan, 74, 178.
Knapp, Nicholas, 637.
Knapp, Noah, 178.
Knapp, Rhoda, 313.
Knapp, Ruth, 51, 192.
Knapp, Sarah, 589.
Knapp, Silvanus, 350.
Knapp, Timothy, 30, 35, 187.
Knapp, Titus, 76, 77.
Knight, Elizabeth, 538.
Knight, Dr. Jonathan, 362.
Knight, Mary, 121, 259.
Knopp, Nicholas, 633.
Knowles, Alexander, 4, 5.
Kohler, George F., 371.
Krebs, Rev. Dr., 488.
Kulenkaumph, Adele, 605.

L

Ladd, Betsey, 589.
Ladew, Abraham D., 400.
Ladew, Ann Eliz., 400.
Lafayette, Marquis, 130.
L'Hommediene, Mr., 162.
Lamb, Caroline, 627.
Lamb, John, Capt., 125, 243.
Lamb, John, Col., 125, 132, 257, 258.
Lamb, Major, 124.
Lambert, David, 87.
Lambert, Elizabeth, 87.
Lambert, Rev. Thomas R., 687.
Lamson, James, 269.
Landes, Cirene E, 450, 562.
Landes, Felix, 562.
Landon, Fred. W., 669.
Lane, Capt., 642.
Lane, Clara, 506.
Lane, William, 134.
Langford, Anna, 216.
Langworthy, Elder, 450.
Lanman, Charles, 625.
Lare, Martha, 617.
Lareson, John, 271.
Larison Katharine, 406.
Larnar, Rev. L. L., 554.
Latchum, Mr., 197.
Latham, Cary, 637.
Latham, Elizabeth, 85, 296, 591
Latham, John, 86, 296.
Latham, William C., 449.
Lathrop, Rev. Lebbens, 449.
Lathrop, Rev. S K., D.D., 510, 525.
Laurens, Henry, President Cont. Cong, 210.
Law, Sarah, 60.
Lawrence, Annie C., 478, 587.
Lawrence, John S., 587.
Laws, Rev. James, 323.
Laws, L. Porter, 567.
Laws, Zephora, 452.
Layhey, Margaret, 403.
Leach, Rev. D. F., 494.
Leach, Lawrence, 633.
Leake, Mr., 167.
Leaming, Rev. Mr., 169.
Leavenworth, Harriet, 422.
Leavenworth, Joseph, 422.
Leavenworth, Major, 155.
Leavitt, David, 460.
Leavitt, Lucy, 460.
Leavitt, Lydia, 466.
LeBoutellear, Anna, 611.
LeDew, Mary, 269.
Lee, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bp. of Delaware, 616.
Lee, Capt., 243, 642.
Lee, Elizabeth, 262,
Lee, Gen'l, 215, 315.
Leech, Joseph, 235.
Leeds, Cary, 472, 522
Leeds, Eliza, 472, 522.
Leeds, John, 472, 522.
Leeds, John Williams, 472, 522.
Leeds, Mary Catharine, 522.
Leeds, Rev. Samuel P., 356.
Leeds, Sarah E., 352.
Leeds, Rev. S. P., D.D., 482.
Leeds, William M., 356, 482.
Lefferts, Sarah Jane, 520.
Leffury, Henry, 301.
Lemor, James, 455.
Lemor Nancy, 455.
Lent, Augusta E., 591.
Lent, Bertha A., 591.
Lent, Frank T., 591.
Lent, Grover W., 591.
Lent, John Sharp, 489, 590.
Lent, Ruth, 591.
LeRoy, Rachel, 593.
Leuvenigh, Z. V., 231.
Leverett, 291.
Leveritt Annie Matilda, 480.
Leveritt, John, 480.
Leveritt, Josiah S., 355, 480.
Leveritt, Mary E., 480.
Leveritt, Samuel S., d. y., 480.
Leveritt, Theodore Lockwood, 480.
Leveritt, William Josiah, 480.
Lewis, Allen, 533.
Lewis, Rev. Amzi, 300.
Lewis, Capt., 174, 642, 643.
Lewis, David, 402, 533. 619.
Lewis, Deborah, 244, 380.
Lewis, Julia, 474.
Lewis, Mabel, 619.
Lewis, Martha, 262.
Lewis, Philo, Capt., 148.
Lewis, Robert, 533, 619.
Lewis, Samuel, unm., 533.
Lewis, Thomas, 496.
Light, Freeman, 583.
Light, Jay Irving, 583.
Light, John Henry, 472, 583.
Lincoln, President Abraham, 427, 522.
Lindley, Thomas E., 568.
Lindsey, Rev. Dr., 513.
Lines, Elizabeth, 509.
Lines, Major Oliver J., 509.
Little, Jacob, 387.
Littlefield, Newman, 671.
Littlefield, Samuel, Elder, 395.
Livingston, Chancellor, 268, 386.
Livingston, Maria, 610.
Livingston, Peter V. B., President, 149, 242.
Livingston, Philip, 158, 163.
Livingston, R. R., 163,
Lizott, Mr., 239.
Lloyd, Annie, 605.
Lloyd, Carrie A., 628.
Lloyd, Charles, 606.
Lloyd, John, 52, 120.
Lloyd, William C., 605, 627.
Lloyd, Willie C., 628.
Lobdell, Annette L., 581.
Lobdell, James, 444.
Lobdell, John B., 531.
Lobdell, Susan Jane, 502.
Lock, Timothy, 697, 698.
Locke, Frances, 570.
Locke, Rev. John F., 585.
Locke, Ruth, 453, 570.
Lockwood & Co., 591.
Lockwood, Capt., 642, 674.
Lockwood, England, 683.
Lockwood, Indiana, 684.
Lockwood Light Guard of Ossining, 703.
Lockwood, Michigan, 684.
Lockwood, Nebraska, 684.
Lockwood, Press, 553, 704.
Lockwood versus Smith, 607.
Lockwood, Taylor & Co., 536.
Lockwood's Folly Inlet, North Carolina, 684.
Lockwood's Island, 625.
Lockwood's Reserved Cases, 702.
Lockwood's Township, North Carolina, 684.
Long, Enoch, 413.
Long, Rev. William, 608.
Loraine, Josephine, 397.
Lord, Anna L., 454.
Lord, C. Wheeler, 571.
Lord, Cylinda L., d. y., 454.
Lord, Delia, 374.
Lord, Elizabeth Durham, 571.
Lord, James, 336, 454.
Lord, Capt. James, 571.
Lord, Julia Frances, unm., 454.
Lord, Lucy Lockwood, 571.
Lord, Martha Ellen, 454.
Lord, Mary, 566.
Lord, Mary Eliza, 454.
Lord, Molly, 325.
Lord, Priscilla, 454.
Lord, Thomas, 454.
Lothrop, Rev. Samuel K., 616.
Lott, Carease, 558.
Loud, Alpheus D., 403.
Loud, Charlotte, d. y., 403.
Loud, Elizabeth M., 403.
Loud, Esther Ann, 403.
Loud, Samuel Lockwood, 403.
Loud, Sylvanus, 278, 403.
Lounsbury, Abigail, 35.
Lounsbury, Alexander, 302.
Lounsbury, Amos, 79, 80, 189.
Lounsbury, Betsey, 172, 326.
Lounsbury, Deborah, 189
Lounsbury, Elizabeth, 35, 80, 189, 263, 517.
Lounsbury, George D., 398.
Lounsbury, Hannah, 172,
Lounsbury, Henry, 189.
Lounsbury, Isaac, 172.
Lounsbury, James, 71, 172.
Lounsbury, Jared, 172.

Lounsbury, Jemima, 35, 142, 278.
Lounsbury, Jonathan, 35.
Lounsbury, Joshua, 35.
Lounsbury, Murmurth, 35.
Lounsbury, Michael, 35.
Lounsbury, Nehemiah, 35.
Lounsbury, Rufus, 189.
Lounsbury, Sally, 189.
Lounsbury, Samuel, 172, 189.
Lounsbury, Sarah, 35, 49.
Lounsbury, Sarah Ann, 398.
Lovejoy, Albert M., 431.
Lovejoy, Alice, 431.
Lovejoy, Hattie, d. y., 431.
Lovejoy, Rev. John, 445.
Lovejoy, Julia E., 431.
Lovejoy, Pliny, 431.
Lovejoy, Pliny Fish, 305, 430.
Lovejoy, Silas W., 431.
Low, Mr., 344.
Lowleer, Eunity, 198.
Luddington, Col., 642, 643.
Ludington, 267.
Ludlow, Mr., 267.
Ludlow, Sarah Caroline, 537.
Ludlowe, Ro., 12.
Lumbard, Permilla, 486.
Lutes, Deborah, 302, 423.
Lutes, William, 423.
Lyman, Daniel, 209.
Lyman, Eleanor, 209.
Lynn, Ephraim, 646.
Lyon, Hannah, 80.
Lyon, Capt. John, 63.
Lyon, Mary Louise, 313.
Lyon, Stephen, 80, 190.
Lyon, Mary Louise, 440.
Lyon, Wm. Lewis, 440.
Lyons, Constable, 56.

M

Mabie, Isaac, 134.
MacCutchan, Sarah, 554.
MacFarland, Rev. Mr., 268.
MacGregor, Colonel, 674.
Mackie, Jane, 429.
MacClean, John, 98.
Macomb, Jennette, 567.
Madden, William B., 483.
Magaw, Col., 138.
Mahon, Margaret, 186.
Maibee, Bathsheba, 288.
Maibee, Bethsheba, 404.
Malcher, Isaac, 230.
Malcolm, Col., 164, 165.
Males, Eleanor, 443.
Males, John, 444.
Mallory, Rachel, 86, 209.
Mallory, Mr., 390.
Maltbie, Jonathan, 28, 43, 136.
Maltby, Elizabeth, 209.
Manchester, Elder Job, 527.
Mann, Cyrus, Judge, 698.
Manley, Rev. Mr., 613.
Mann, Billby P., 430.
Manville, Susan, 393.
Manz, Elizabeth, 453.
Mapes, Calvin F., 486.
Mapes, Jane Ann, 486.
Marcy, Gov. William L., 420.
Markridge, Maria, 495.
Marks, Adeline, 627.
Marks, Charlotte A., d. y., 627.
Marks, Edna, 627.
Marks, Edward L., 627.
Marks, Erastus P., 627.
Marks, George S., 605, 627.
Marks, Mary, 473.
Marion, Francis, General, 139, 140.
Marion, Isaac, 236, 237.
Marriner, Hercules, 93.
Marsh, Capt., 644.
Marsh, Eliza, 465.
Marsh, Jonathan, 15.
Marshall, Mary, 457.
Marsh, Rev. Dr., 96, 244.
Marshall, ——, 191.
Marshall, Amon, 219.
Marshall, Andrew, 266.
Marshall, Christopher, 227.
Marshall, Daniel, 53.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 266.
Marshall, John, 22, 23, 33.
Marshall, John W., 414.
Marshall, Rev. J. W., 542.
Marshall, Sarah, 131, 266.
Marshall, Thomas, 30, 50.
Martin, Cora Hamilton, 545.
Martin, Helen, 475.
Martin, Mary, 349, 466, 626.
Martin, Mrs. Dr., 658.
Martin, Robert Morris, 545.
Martin, Thomas, 466.
Martinot, John P., 521.
Martyn, Alice Louise, 535.
Martyn, Frederic Guy, 535.
Martyn, Grace Ripley, 535.
Martyn, John Walter, 404, 535.
Martyn, Maud Alice, d. y., 535.
Martyn, William, d. y., 535.
Marville, David, 338.
Marvin, Asa, 220, 366, 501.
Marvin, Antoinette G., 501.
Marvin, Dency Eugenia, 617.
Marvin, Elizabeth, 48.
Marvin, George Lockwood, 501.
Marvin, George H., 501.
Marvin, Grace E., 501.
Marvin, Huldah, 374.
Marvin, Matthew, 48.
Marvin, Percy Lockwood, 501.
Marvin, Rachel, 47, 48.
Marvin, Ralph Lockwood, 501.
Marvin, Thomas Edwin, 617.
Marvine, Ozias, 90, 366.
Maryman, Matilda, 347.
Mason, Colonel, 471.
Mason, Elizabeth, 471.
Mason, Mrs., 369.
Masters, Abraham, 641.
Masters, John, 637, 641, 642.
Masters, Nathaniel, 641, 642.
Mather, Betsey, 361.
Mather, Cotton, 639.
Mather, Joseph, 361.
Mather, Moses, Rev., D.D., 258, 286, 361, 362.
Mathewman, Mr., 240.
Matterson, Cynthia, 252.
Matthews, Alice, 621.
Matthews, John, Gov. of S. C., 139.
Matthews, Sarah P., 594.
Matthews, William Frederick, 594.
Matthewson, Margaret, 256.
Mauice, De Forest, 477.
Mauice, Mary C., 477.
Maurice, Mary, 353.
Maxfield, John, 311.
Maxwell, Col., 238.
May, Anne, 48.
May, Rev. Eleazer, 95, 101, 105.
Maynard, Lydia, 220.
Maynard, Stephen, 371.
Mayne, Rev. Paul, 393.
McAlpin, J., 428.
McAvey, Sarah Maria, 543.
McCall, Benajah, 496.
McCall, Duncan, 293.
McCall, Harriet Sands, 496.
McCall, Polly, 315.
McCay, J. P., 592.
McCay, Polly, 461.
McCay, Rosa Cooper, 592.
McClain, John, P.-M. Gen., 414.
McClaren, John G., 549.
McClaren, Maud, 549.
McCleary, Ann Elizabeth, 554.
McClennon, Rev. Dr., 521.
McColloch, John, 322.
McComb, Emily, 313.
McCombs, Charles, 441.
McCombs, Sarah Emilie, 441.
McConnin, Alice, d. y., 533.
McConnin, Helen, unm., 533.
McConnin, Laura, d. y., 533.
McConnin, Lucy, unm., 533.
McConnin, Marguerite Hamil, unm., 533.
McConnin, Matthew, 533.
McConnin, Michael, 402, 533.
McCulloch, Sarah Cornelia, 441.
McCurdey, Lynde, 178.
McDaniels, Mary, 494.
McDermott, Mary, 552.
McDonald, Rev. James, D.D., 477.
McDonnell, Sarah, 450, 562.
McDougall, Alexander, 252, 384.
McDougall, Eunice, 384.
McDougall, General, 676.
McDougall, George, 384.
McDougall, James, 384.
McDougal, Rev. James, 422.
McFadden, Doctor, 449.
McFarland, Benjamin Burton, 615.
McFarland, Florence E., 615.
McFarland, Jeanette L., 615.
McFarland, Samuel C., 615.
McGuinness, Lizzie, 441.
McIlwain, Anna Margaret, 569.
McIlwain, George T., 569.
McIntyre, Mr., 344.
McKay, Rosa, 489.
McKee, A., 433.

McKenny, Mary, 180.
McKenzie, ——, 682.
McKinney, Rev. William D., 593.
McKnight, Alexander, 451.
McKnight, Helen E., 335, 4[illegible]1.
McLane, Julia, 452, 563.
McLaren, Rev. Malcomn N., 559.
McLaughlin, Rev. T. D., 580.
McLelland, Rev. Mr., 363.
McLenathan, Mary, 398.
McLeod, Rev. John N., D.D., 429.
McLin, Thomas, 235.
McMahon, Thalia Maria, 588.
McMillan, Rev. John, 322.
McMillen, Esther, 590.
McNall, Belva A., 196, 335.
McNall, Ransom, 417.
McNaughton, Alexander, 301.
McNaughton, Almira (Newcomb), 301.
McNeil, Capt. Hector, 239, 240, 242.
McNeill, Frances, 574.
McNeille, Th. G., 601.
McRoberts, Mortimer, 586.
McVicker, Rev. William N., D.D., 549, 629.
Mead, Abigail, 68.
Mead, Abraham, Capt., 279.
Mead, Alan, 191.
Mead, Amos, 229.
Mead, Ann, 80, 191.
Mead, Benjamin, 191.
Mead, Captain, 642, 643, 645.
Mead, Catharine, 134, 440.
Mead, Daniel, 20.
Mead, Elizabeth, 80, 191.
Mead, Ezra, 351.
Mead, Frances Irene, 507.
Mead, Hannah, 253, 471.
Mead, Helen Rosamon, 507.
Mead, Jared, 515.
Mead, Jeremiah, 137.
Mead, General John, 190, 191, 271.
Mead, John, 67, 80.
Mead, Joseph, 30, 62, 133, 134.
Mead, Lemuel, 351.
Mead, Lockwood, 645.
Mead, Lydia, 515.
Mead, Mary, 73, 172, 191, 442.
Mead, Mary Ann, 191.
Mead, Matthew, 80.
Mead, Capt. Matthew, 215.
Mead, Matthew, Major, 279.
Mead, Mehetable, 191.
Mead, Nathaniel, 80.
Mead, Oliver, 134.
Mead, Peter, 66, 67.
Mead, Priscilla, 207.
Mead, Prudence, 134.
Mead, Reuben, 342.
Mead, Samuel, 134.
Mead, Sarah, 52, 118, 119.
Mead, Seth, 80, 118, 191.
Mead, Susannah, 134.
Mead, Walter, 191.
Mead, William M., 374, 506, 507.
Meeker, Hannah, 360.
Meeker, Joseph, 487.
Meeker, Olivia, 360, 487.
Mercer, Hugh, 232.
Mercer, J. S., 232.
Merchant, Olive Elmira, 257.
Merchant, William Henry, 394.
Merriam, Rev. Burrage, 243.
Merriam, Dorothea Louisa, 537.
Merrick, Mr., 197.
Merrill, Mrs. E. E., 471.
Merrill, Leonard, 471.
Merrill, Sally C., 471.
Merrill, Salome E., 471.
Merriman, Edward Butler, 541.
Merriman, Frank White, 541.
Merriman, James Monroe, 610.
Merriman, Lavinia Maria, 610.
Merriman, Mary Lockwood, 541.
Merriman, William Adams, 541.
Merriman, Rev. William, 541.
Merriman, Rev. William E., 409.
Merritt, Amelia, 464.
Merritt, Doctor, 317.
Merritt, Hannah S., 453, 568.
Merritt, Thomas, 11.
Merritt, Thomas Schee, 568.
Merritt, William, 84.
Merwine, Asa, 221.
Merwine, Charles, 221.
Merwine, Clark, 221.
Merwine, Elizabeth, 221.
Merwine, Esther, 221.
Merwine, Hannah, 221.
Merwine, Joseph Lockwood, 221.
Merwine, Matthew, 221.
Merwine, Col. Ozias, 221.
Merwine, Polly, 221.
Merwine, Sarah, 221.
Merwine, Silas, 221.
Metcalf vs. Argenti, 682.
Middlebrook, Clarissa, 608.
Middlebrook, Elizabeth, 608.
Middlebrook, Emily Waldon, 600, 601, 608.
Middlebrook, George, 600, 608.
Middlebrook, George Somers, 608.
Middlebrook, Georgia, 608.
Middlebrook, Gertrude, 608.
Middlebrook, Helen, 608.
Middlebrook, Henrietta, 608.
Middlebrook, John Frederic, 608, 629.
Middlebrook, Joseph Weed, 608.
Middlebrook, Lucretia Isabel, 608.
Middlebrook, Mariana Jones, 629.
Middlebrook, Mary, 608.
Middlebrook, Mercy Weed, 608.
Middlebrook, Michael, 608.
Middlebrook, Samuel Bradley, 513, 608.
Middlebrook, Samuel Edward, 608.
Middlebrook, Sarah Ann, 608.
Middlebrook, Sarah Lockwood, 608.
Middlebrook, Sommers, 608.
Middlebrook, Susan Beal, 608.
Middlebrook, Virginia Somers, 608.
Middlebrook, William Long, 608.
Milbourne, Capt. Peter, 639.
Miller, Daniel, 208, 252, 385.
Miller, David W., 325.
Miller, Rev. D. Henry, D. D., 623
Miller, Edmund H., 491.
Miller, Fanny, 568.
Miller, Hachaliah, 301.
Miller, James, 382.
Miller, John, 291.
Miller, Margaret L., 196.
Miller, Mary, 173, 301.
Miller, Nathan S., 590.
Miller, Rev. Richard, 422.
Miller, Rhoda, 173.
Miller, Sarah, 186.
Miller, Sarah E., 489.
Miller, Levi, 137.
Milligan, Jacob, Capt., 140.
Millington, Lady Ann, 16, 17.
Millington, Lord, 17.
Millington, Rev. Doctor, Rector of Stoke, Newington, London, England, 17.
Mills, Charlotte, 516.
Mills, Clementine, 142, 281.
Mills, Deborah, 546.
Mills, George, 141.
Mills, J. H., 518.
Mills, Mr., 162.
Mills, Samuel, 35.
Minor ———, 223.
Minor, Emily Catharine Lockwood, 522.
Minor, George Albert, 392.
Minor, James Hinman, 392.
Miner, Olive, 581.
Minor, Simeon H., Judge, 283, 284, 285, 342.
Minor, Thomas, 392.
Minor, Governor William T., 388, 392, 522.
Minor, Mrs. Governor, 472, 523.
Mitchell, Benjamin, 455.
Mitchell, Margaret, 459.
Mitchell, Susanna Wilson, 455.
Mix, Rev. Stephen, 94, 103.
Molin, Annie, 509.
Molin, Clarissa E., 509.
Molin, Enoch, 376, 508.
Molin, Jane Maria, 509.
Molin, Louisa S., 509.
Molin, Mary Lockwood, 509.
Mollett, Betsey, 577.
Moloney, Daniel, 4.
Molyneaux, Sadie, 400.
Monday, Nancy P., 443.

Money, Agnes, 81.
Monger, Lucia, 494.
Monroe, President James, 333, 410, 415..
Monroe, Philip G., 442, 553.
Monroe, William, 292.
Monsey, Thomas, 198.
Monsey, Gertrude, 198.
Monsey, Thomas, 338.
Montgomery, ———, 113.
Montgomery, Elizabeth, 17.
Montgomery, Emma, 501, 599.
Montgomery, Richard, Gen., 123, 124, 126, 238, 243.
Moon, Mary Jane, 437.
Moon, Sanford, 437.
Moore, Bella, 439.
Moore, E. W., 453.
Morehouse, Abigail, 81.
Morey, Hannah R., 196.
Morgan, Arcliopps, 477.
Morgan, Capt., 124.
Morgan, Rev. Charles H., 627.
Morgan, Mr. Francis, 646.
Morgan, Henry Taylor, 353, 477.
Morgan, Rev. Mr., 51.
Morgan, Mr., 329, 330.
Morrill, Walter, 382.
Morris, Evaline, 562.
Morris, Gen'l, 163.
Morris, Major, 238.
Morris, Mary, 391.
Morris, Mr., 163.
Morris, Richard, 633.
Morris, Sallie, 301.
Morris, Stephen C., 256.
Morrison, Major James, 457.
Morrison, Jane Berenice, 457.
Morrison, Rebecca, 455.
Morse, Guy Wentworth, 663.
Morse, Jacob William, 196.
Morse, Walter H., 661.
Morton, Adelaide, 566.
Mosby, Confederate, 601.
Moss, Rev. Philip, 562.
Mott, Hannah, E., 404, 535.
Mott, Gilbert, 535.
Mott, Phebe, 90.
Moylan, Col., 154.
Mulna, Elsa, 191.
Munroe, E. S., 491.
Munsey, Mr., 197.
Munson, Almira, 666.
Munson, Edwin, 292.
Munson, Myron C., 657, 667.
Munson, Nettie, 499.
Munson, William, 292.
Munsterman, John, 404.
Murray, Mr., 181.
Murray, Francis N., 294.

N

Nash, Abner, 234, 235.
Nash, Clara, 595.
Nash, David, 318.
Nash, David Kellogg, 251.
Nash, Elizabeth, 612.
Nash, Esther, 182.
Nash, F. H., 675.
Nash, Jared, 595.
Nash, John, 409.
Nash, Mary Virginia, 411.
Nash, Susan, 218.
Nash, Capt. Thomas, 701.
Naudain, Arnold S., 566.
Naudain, John M., 453, 566, 567.
Naudain, Lydia Louise, 567.
Naudain, Mary E., unm., 567.
Naudain, Richard Lockwood, 567.
Neely, Margaret, 554.
Negro man, Jeda, 88.
Negroes, Pomp and Peg, 88.
Neil, Capt., 644.
Neilson, James, 230.
Nelson, Joseph, 556.
Nelson, Lydia Ellen, 445, 556.
Nettleton, Hannah C., 526.
Newcomb, Almira, 172, 301.
Newcomb, Thomas, 217.
Newhall, Hannah, 667.
Newman, Alexander S., 530.
Newman, Andrew, 530.
Newman, Caroline Charlotte, 443.
Newman, James M., 448.
Newman, Mary A., 376.
Newman, Mrs. Polly, 256, 391.
Newman, Ralph, 530.
Newman, Sarah Elizabeth, 398, 530.
Newman, William, 291.
Newton, Abigail, 172, 300.
Newton, Harriet Elizabeth, 562, 624.
Newton, William Augustus, 624.
Nicholas, Ro. C., 233.
Nichols, Aner, 93, 223.
Nichols, Capt. Charles Henry, 577.
Nichols, Gideon, 223.
Nichols, Mary A., 560.
Nichols, Rachel Jannette, 577.
Nichols, Russell, 527.
Nichols, Sarah, 471.
Nicholson, Col., 238.
Nickerson, James, 138.
Nickerson, Maria, 539.
Niles, Henrietta, 617.
Niles, Rev. Mr., 354.
Niles, William Jenkins, 617.
Noake, Harry Francis, 599.
Noake, William H., 500, 598.
Noble, John G., 225.
North, ———, 106.
Northrop, Lucy, 630.
Northrop, Randolph, 424.
Norton, George, 648.
Norton, Mary, 74.
Norton, Susan M., 409.
Not, Thankful, 97.
Nott, Rev. Dr., 179.
Noxon, Sarah Gorrell, 568.
Noyce, Rev. Benjamin, 444.
Nuton, Brian, Capt.-Lieut., 9.
Nye, Edward, 397.

O

Oake, William, 230.
Oakley, Rev. M. C. B. 547.
Oaks, Rev. Isaac, 486.
O'Brien and Dunbar, 310.
Odell, ———, 288.
Odill, Goodwife, 6.
Odle, Lieut., 320.
Officer, John Scott, 409, 540.
Officer, Robert, 540.
Officer, Samuel Lockwood, d. y., 540.
Ogden, Daniel, 404.
Ogden, Jeremiah, 404.
Ogden, Joseph, 444.
Ogden, Major, 238.
Ogden, Rachel, 317, 444, 595.
Olmstead, Albert, 559.
Olmstead, Alice, 559.
Olmstead, Anna A., d. y., 595.
Olmstead, Clara E., 595.
Olmstead, Emily, 363.
Olmstead, Henry, 363.
Olmstead, Horace L., 595.
Olmstead, James, 634, 635.
Olmstead, John, 444, 445
Olmstead, Kate, 613.
Olmstead, Lewis, 559.
Olmstead, Mary Frank, 595.
Olmstead, Melissa, 559.
Olmstead, Molly, 594.
Olmstead, Nehe, 1.
Olmstead, Richard, 11.
Olmstead, S. E., 493.
Olmstead, William, 595.
Olmstead, William T., 595.
Olmsted, Charles, 497, 595.
Olmsted, Ebenezer, 326.
Olmsted, Linus, 295.
Olmsted, Mary Elizabeth, 326, 626.
Olmsted, Polly, 318, 445.
Olmsted, R. K., 194.
Olmsted, Rufus, 326.
Olmsted, Samuel, 326.
Olmsted, Samuel D., 326.
Olmsted, Sarah, 295.
Olmsted, Sarah Ann, 326.
Olwell, ———, 267.
Onderdonk, H., 128.
Onderkirk, Henrietta Yates, 603.
O'Neil, Joseph, 414.
Orton, Joseph, 11.
Osborn, Abner, 90.
Osborn, David, 150.
Osborn, Jane, 220, 369.
Osborn, Samuel Smith, 358.
Osborn, Sarah, 268.
Osburn, ———, 288.
Osmond, Roger, 234.
Ostrander, Rev. Daniel, 614.
Oswald, Capt., 125.
Oswald, Lieut.-Col., 124.

P

Pace, Mary A. E., 590.
Paddock, Aaron Burr, 409.
Paddock, Juliet, 292.
Page, John, 633.
Page, Mann, Jr., 232.
Paige, Lucius R., Rev., 636.
Painter, Adelaide Elizabeth, 588.
Painter, Alexis, 588.

Painter, Florence McMahon, 588.
Painter, Henry Wheeler, d. y., 588.
Painter, Louise Lockwood, 588.
Painter, Rev. Mr., 558.
Painter, Thomas Alexis, 487, 588.
Painter, Thomas Alexis, Jr., 588.
Palen, Ornan, 686.
Palmer, ——, 240.
Palmer, Adaline, 463.
Palmer, the Banker, 676.
Palmer, Cook & Co., 676, 682.
Palmer, Nattie, 120.
Palmer, Peter, 66.
Palmer, Rev. Mr., 626.
Palmer, Titus, 118, 119.
Palmer, Walter, 633.
Palmour, Samuel, 26.
Pardee, Capt., 249.
Pardu, Denvilla, 358.
Parker, Samuel, 230.
Parker, Stephen C., 667.
Parker, Peter, 478.
Parkhurst, Joseph, 262.
Parks, General, 694.
Parmer, Rev. John, 431.
Parrett, Rev. Robert, 443.
Parsons, Betsey, 467.
Partelow, Anne, 68.
Pasco, Augusta Victoria, 510, 693.
Pasco, Lester, 603.
Patchen, Alba, 557.
Patchen, Hannah J., 445.
Paterson, Col., 246.
Paterson, Lina, 458, 573.
Patricke, Mr. Daniell, 634.
Patten, James, 337.
Patten, Rev. John, 197.
Patten, Margaret, 337.
Patten, Richard, 337.
Patten, Samuel, 337.
Patterson, Finetta, 547.
Patterson, Lydia, 256.
Patterson, Maggie Florence, 462, 578.
Patterson S., 231.
Patterson, Rev. William, 295.
Patton, Harrison, 439.
Patton, Olivia Emma, 446, 557.
Patton, William Henry, 558.
Paul, Henry B., 456.
Paul, Sarah Ann, 438.
Paulding, William, 157.
Pauling, Col., 642, 643.
Pawlings, Albert, Col., 139.
Peabody, Rev. Josiah, 612.
Peacock, Mrs., 59.
Pearce, Eliza, 498.
Pearce, Hepzibah, 406.
Pearsall, Samuel, 92.
Pearson, Letitia, 194.
Pec[illegible], 190.
Peck, Abigail, 64.
Peck, Amarillas, 467, 580.
Peck, Ann, 32.
Peck, Arthur John, 581.
Peck, Ass C., 497, 595.
Peck, Betsey, 671.
Peck, Betsey Louisa, 467.
Peck, Caleb, 64.
Peck, Calvin, 467.
Peck, Capt., 645.
Peck, Caroline Maria, d. y., 467.
Peck, Charles, 399.
Peck, Charles Morris, d. y., 467.
Peck, Charlie Curtice, 581.
Peck, Cora Belle, 581.
Peck, Deborah, 64.
Peck, D. W., 458.
Peck, Ebenezer, 85, 207, 580.
Peck, Edwin, 399.
Peck, Eliphalet, 22, 64.
Peck, Elizabeth, 202.
Peck, Emeline, 595.
Peck, Emily, 467, 580.
Peck, Frank Hoyt, 580.
Peck, Frank S., 595.
Peck, Betsey Louisa, 579.
Peck, Fannie, d. y., 595.
Peck, George, 114.
Peck, George Starr, 580.
Peck, George Whitfield, 265, 349, 467, 580.
Peck, Hannah, 206.
Peck, Heth, 187.
Peck, James, 64.
Peck, Jeremiah, 64.
Peck, John Calvin, 467, 580
Peck, Jonathan, 115, 190.
Peck, Joseph, 31.
Peck, Lillie Lee, 581.
Peck, Mary, 64, 114, 122, 265, 330.
Peck, Nathaniel, 23, 32, 34, 61.
Peck, Peatar, 23.
Peck, Phebe, 64.
Peck, Robert, 22, 31.
Peck, Rufus, 265, 399.
Peck, Sally, 192.
Peck, Samuel, 11, 20, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 35, 64, 136, 145.
Peck, Sanford, 399, 467, 580.
Peck, Sarah Ann, 467, 581.
Peck, Squire, 671.
Peck, Susan, 192.
Peck, Susannah, 64.
Peck, Thankful, 115.
Peck, Thomas, 191, 192.
Peck, William, born 1601, 64.
Peers, Elizabeth Wilt, 502, 600.
Peers, Joshua Sweet, 600.
Peet, Elizabeth Roe, 356.
Peet, Frederick Tomlinson, 212, 356.
Peet, Harriet Cutler, 356.
Peet, Julia Maria, 356.
Peet, Maria, d. y., 356.
Peet, Rebecca Lockwood, 356.
Peet, Robert Barfe, 356.
Peet, William, 356.
Peirce, Mr., 639.
Pelham, William, 633.
Pell, William J., 312.
Pellinger, Ann, 115.
Pellum, Elisha, 74.
Pellum, Mary, 74, 180.
Pelton, Rev. Geo. A., 582.
Pendleton, Bryan, 1; 649.
Penoyer, Abigail, 85.
Penoyer, Charity, 85.
Penoyer, Gould Selleck, 85.
Penoyer, Isaac, 85.
Penoyer, Mellicent, 85.
Penoyer, Richard, 357.
Penoyer, Samuel, 40, 85.
Pentz, Sarah J., 587.
Percy, Lord, 228, 241.
Perkins, Charles, 374.
Perkins, Ebenezer, 291.
Perkins, Rev. F. T., 474.
Perkins, Joseph, 258.
Perkins, Mary J., 258.
Perrot, Amelia, 255.
Perrot, Hannah, 255.
Perrot, John, 255.
Perry, Anna, 180.
Perry, M. C., Admiral, 688, 689.
Perry, Nelson R., 505, 602.
Perry, Phebe, 563.
Perry, Rt. Rev. Bp., 448.
Perry, Rowland Miles, 602.
Perry, Thomas Lockwood, 602.
Persise, James F., 459, 574.
Perwilly, Susan Chaponil, 521.
Peters, Rev. Dr., 399.
Peters, Sally Hannah, 399.
Peters, William B., 399.
Peterson, James W., 455.
Pettegrew, Charles K., 610.
Pettegrew, Margaret M., 610.
Pettegrew, Mary E., 610.
Pettegrew, Richard James, 610.
Pettegrew, Agnes L., 610.
Pettis, Rev. William M., 438.
Phelps, Lewis, 374, 445.
Phelps, Philip, 139.
Phelps, Samuel, 326.
Phelps, Rev. Dr. S. Dryden, 510.
Phelps, William, 633.
Philips, Col., 463.
Philips, Edward, 473.
Philips, George, 473.
Philips, Mary A., 473.
Phillips, Angeline, 551.
Phillips, Rev. Benjamin, 507.
Phillips, Emily Frances, 450, 562.
Phillips, Rev George, 638.
Phillips, Mary Anne, 352.
Phillips, Ziba, 562.
Pickett, Mary, 70, 71.
Pierce, Abner, 563.
Pierce, Eliza, 365.
Pierce, President Franklin, 576.
Pierce, Rev. Gershom, 498.
Pierce, Helen, 563.
Pierce, Reba G., 580.
Pierson, Augustus, 518.
Pierson, Caroline, 518.
Pierson, Cordelia, 518.
Pierson, Edward, 612.
Pierson, Eliza, 612.
Pierson, George, 612.
Pierson, John, 383, 518.
Pierson, John Albert, 518.
Pierson, John Bulkley, 374, 506.
Pierson, Frances A., 518.
Pierson, Frederick Lockwood, 518, 612.
Pierson, Mary, 612.
Pierson, Mary Eliza, 515.
Pierson, Mary Lockwood, d. y., 506.
Pierson, Sarah A., 518.

Pillow, General, 690.
Pitkin, Caroline Henrietta, 604.
Pitkin, Charles Allen, 510, 604.
Pitkin, Charles Allen, Jr., 604.
Pitkin, Charlotte Phebe, 604.
Pitkin, Denison Palmer, 604.
Pitkin, James Denison, d. y., 604.
Platt, Abigail, 44.
Platt, Elizabeth, 44.
Platt, John, 43, 44, 216.
Platt, Capt. Jonathan, 174, 176.
Platt, Joseph, 94.
Platt, Lydia, 557.
Platt, Sarah, 44.
Platt, William, 216.
Platt, William Pitt, 226.
Platt, William & Sons, 524.
Plume, Col. John J., 605.
Plume, Mary Josephine, 605.
Plumer, George, 244, 245.
Plumer, Margaret, 573.
Pollard, Lydia, 395.
Pomeroy, Rev. Mr., 466.
Pontious, Harriet, 323.
Pool, John, 634.
Poor, General, 248, 697.
Poore, Ben. Perley, 685.
Pope, General John, 335, 575.
Pope, Mary, 422.
Poppins, Major, 324.
Porter, Dr. Aaron, 539.
Porter, Anna Lockwood, 540.
Porteus, Catharine Mary, 420.
Porter, Charles Wendell, 409, 540.
Pyrter, Col., 238.
Porter, Admiral David D., 690, 691.
Porter, Edwin Smith, 623.
Porter, Harriet Eddy, 540.
Porter, Lois, 623.
Porter, Mary, 539.
Porter, Mary King, 540.
Porter, Osman, 425.
Porter, Rufus King, 540.
Porter, William Frederick, 622.
Post, Ezra, 455.
Post, Ruby Ann, 455.
Potter, Abel, 60.
Potter, Baldwin, 430.
Potter, Mr., 149.
Potter, Obadiah, 315.
Pottisfield, Jonathan, 337.
Potts, Jacob, 293.
Potts, Mary, 418.
Potts, Mary Elizabeth, 516, 611.
Potts, Samuel, 611.
Potts, Thomas, 418.
Pound, Dora, 458, 573.
Powell, Jacob L., J. P., 650.
Powers, John D., 262.
Prather, William, 453.
Pratt, Patty, 455.
Pratt, Walter S., 561.
Prentiss, Rev. G. L., D.D., 483.
Prescott, Genl., 124.
Preston, Amelia, 600.
Preston, Major E. V., 510.
Preston, Henry C., 501, 599.
Preston, William, 600.
Price, Dunbar, 438.
Price, Edwin, 566.
Price, Elizabeth Dunbar, 438.
Price, Frances, 566.
Price, George, 566.
Price, Jennie L., 406.
Price, John, 566, 648.
Price, Lee & Co., 675.
Price, Louisa, d. y., 566.
Price, Mary Lockwood, 566.
Price, Richard, 309, 438.
Price, Richard, Jr., 438.
Price, Richard Lockwood, 566.
Price, Sally Paul, 438.
Price, Samuel, 452, 566.
Price, Sarah C., 438.
Price, Thomas Callender, 438.
Prime, Jane, 477.
Prince, Ellen Edwards, 574.
Pritchard, Tamar, 422.
Proctor, John S., 335.
Provost, Maria, 613.
Pryor, Tho., 230.
Pulsifer, Dr., 641.
Purdy, Harriet, 264, 531.
Putnam, Caroline Monroe, 542.
Putnam, Gen. Israel, 128, 179, 183, 187, 203, 319.
Putnam, Phalanx, 510.
Putnam, Tarrant, 542.

Q

Quackenboss, Cary, 304.
Quimby, Samuel, 312.
Quince, Richard, 236.
Quintard, Isaac, 342.
Quintard, Lucy, 402.
Quintard, Lucy Cordelia, 531.
Quintard, Peter, 264, 531.

R

Randall, Mr., 269.
Randall, Harriet, 446.
Randall, Jonathan, Sr., 30.
Randall, Joshua, 30, 31.
Randall, William, 30, 31.
Randolph, Edmund, 681.
Randolph, Gov. Thomas F., 644.
Ralge, D., Sr., 195.
Ramsay, William, 232.
Rankin, William, 449.
Raymond, ———, 8, 13.
Raymond, Alanson, 297.
Raymond, Amelia, 605.
Raymond, Amos, 483.
Raymond, Anna, 91, 93.
Raymond, Asa, 251.
Raymond, Benjamin, 251.
Raymond, Bertie, 421.
Raymond, Betsey Ann, 279.
Raymond, Catharine, 357.
Raymond, David, 317.
Raymond, Deborah, 218, 358.
Raymond, Rev. Ebenezer, 325, 447, 478.
Raymond, Elizabeth, 193.
Raymond, Fanny, 465.
Raymond, Francis, 251.
Raymond, Hezekiah, 106, 251.
Raymond, Rev. H. R., 471.
Raymond, Jakin, 605.
Raymond, James, 208, 251.
Raymond, Jane, 91, 370, 416.
Raymond, Jehiell, 250.
Raymond, John, 358.
Raymond, John Lockwood, 251.
Raymond, Joshua, 416.
Raymond, Lewis, 251.
Raymond, Lydia, 251.
Raymond, Nancy, 478.
Raymond, Rebecca, 252, 416.
Raymond, Reuhuma, 416.
Raymond, Sally, 251, 325.
Raymond, Sally Maria, 447.
Raymond, Samuel Olmstead, 447
Raymond, Sarah, 416.
Raymond, Sarah Jane, 483.
Raymond, Stephen, 465.
Raymond, Timothy Elliott, 605.
Raymond, Uriah, 416.
Raymond, Waters, 251.
Raymond, William, 92.
Read, Charles, 294.
Read, Hannah, 294.
Read, Isaac, 92.
Read, Samuel, 149, 152, 294.
Read, Zalmon, 294.
Reckless, Ann, 550.
Reed, Rev. Horace, 468.
Reed, Jacob, 181.
Reed, Jesse W., 279.
Reed, Rev. Mr., 530.
Reed, Sarah E., 344.
Reed, Wilbur, 387.
Reed, William, 145.
Reeve, George F., 301.
Reeves, Ann Eliza, 444.
Reid, Rev. Thomas, D.D., 452.
Remick, Charles H., 305, 431.
Remington, Seth, 519.
Remsen, Col., 157, 158.
Renalde, David, 19.
Revel, Captain, 601.
Reynolds, Alsop Lockwood, 544.
Reynolds, Bethia C., 418, 544.
Reynolds, Betsey, 419.
Reynolds, Catharine, 142.
Reynolds, Cyrus, 544.
Reynolds, David, 418.
Reynolds, Deborah, 79, 142, 188.
Reynolds, Edith L., 544.
Reynolds, Electa Malvina, 500.
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 173.
Reynolds, Gideon, 419.
Reynolds, Harry Smith, 544.
Reynolds, Dr. Henry, 450.
Reynolds, Horace, 297, 418.
Reynolds, Horace S., 418, 544.
Reynolds, Jason, 500.

Reynolds, John, 413.
Reynolds, Jonathan, 32, 33, 34.
Reynolds, Josiah, 34.
Reynolds, a lawyer, 299.
Reynolds, Lester Gorham, 545.
Reynolds, Lydia A., 325.
Reynolds, Mary, 545.
Reynolds, Mary Eliza, 297, 419.
Reynolds, Nathaniel, 67, 68, 142, 282.
Reynolds, Peter, 73, 172.
Reynolds, Sarah, 68, 142, 188, 281, 282, 461.
Reynolds, Smith, 544.
Reynolds, Sophia, 418.
Reynolds, Sylvanus J., 369.
Redfield, Amelia, 556.
Redfield, Caroline Amelia, 445.
Redfield, Eben, 556.
Redfield, John H., 130.
Redfield, Peleg, 130.
Rich, Abigail L., 386, 520.
Richards, Ebenezer James, unm., 296.
Richards, Rev. Dr. E. J., 571
Richards, Eliza, 569.
Richards, Elizabeth (Waring), 247.
Richards, Guy, 367.
Richards, Henry, 519.
Richards, James, Capt., 148, 296,
Richards, Capt. Jesse, 150, 152, 296.
Richards, John, 594.
Richards, Joseph, 594.
Richards, Miss, 605.
Richards, Nathaniel, 594.
Richards, Rufus, 594.
Richards, Sally, 220, 367, 579.
Richards, Samuel, 85, 247, 296, 594.
Richards, Sarah E., 497, 594.
Richards, Thankful, 44, 85.
Richards, William H., 367.
Richardson, Lydia, 93.
Rickard, Lucy Ann, 671.
Ridabock, Henry Gratacap, 529.
Ridabock, Thomas B., 529.
Riddick, Willis, 233.
Ridgley, ———, 97.
Rigbie, James, 672.
Riggins, Edmond, Jr., 562.
Riggs, Elizabeth B., 571.
Riley, E. F., 56.
Risk, Margaret, 186.
Ritter, Casper, 588.
Ritter, Emma L., 588.
Ritter, C. Henry, 487.
Ritter, Mary, 588.
Rittenhouse, S. W., 564.
Robbins, Mary, 379.
Robbins, Miss, 445.
Roberts, Rev. James, 605.
Roberts, Mary, 544, 571.
Roberts, Mary Elizabeth, 579.
Roberts, Nathan, 579.
Roberts, Thomas, 66.
Robertson, George W., 443.
Robertson, Lucy Donald, 550.
Robertson, Mary Joan, 258.
Robertson, William N., 420.
Robinson, Angelica Peale, 457.
Robinson, Archibald, 457.
Robinson, Dr., 405.
Robinson, Henry, 672.
Robinson, Mary, 570.
Robinson, Sarah, 476.
Rockefeller, Sarah Jane, 264.
Rockwell, Frederick C., 510, 604.
Rockwell, Jessamine, 604.
Rockwell, Joel Clark, 604.
Rockwell, Rev. Mr., 579.
Rockwell, Sarah, 325.
Rockwell, Vera, 604.
Rockewell, Wiliiam, 633.
Rodgers, Major, 165.
Roe, Andrew, 475.
Roe, Azel, D.D., 212.
Roe, Elizabeth, 87, 212.
Roe, John, 355.
Roe, Nancy, 446.
Rogers, Abigail, 94.
Rogers, Anna, 507.
Rogers, Benjamin C., 345.
Rogers, David, 94.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 278, 402.
Rogers, Rev. E. P., D.D., 490.
Rogers, Esther, 94.
Rogers, Hannah, 93, 206, 377, 564.
Rogers, James, 94.
Rogers, John, 94.
Rogers, Lewis F., 309.
Rogers, Lydia, 93.
Rogers, Matilda, 422.
Rogers, Mercy, 89.
Rogers, Mr., 163.
Rogers, Obadiah, 422.
Rogers, Rebecca, 47.
Rogers, Uriah, Dr., 48, 93, 94, 377, 379.
Rose, Capt. Samuel, 100.
Rosecranz, Rev. S. H., 448.
Rosenkrans, E. W., 443.
Ross, George, 230.
Ross, Hannah M., 407.
Ross, Nathaniel, 407.
Rothwell, Lydia, 452.
Rouke, John Pryor, 439.
Rowe, James L., 335.
Rowland, Andrew, 229.
Ruds, Frank, 425.
Rudulph, Tobias, 231.
Rumsey, Homer Lockwood, 507.
Rumsey, Joseph, 507.
Rumsey, Lacy, 375, 507.
Rumsey, Sally, 507.
Rumsey, Sarah E., 507.
Rundle, William, 31.
Rundow, Rebekah, 63.
Runshaw, Margaret, 301.
Rusco, Joanna, 193.
Russell, Rev. Francis T., 546.
Russell, Mary E., 521.
Rust, Ellen Fidelia, 539.
Rust, Horatio Nelson, 539.
Ryder, Jacob, 455.

S

Sabrinsky, Doctor, 607.
Sabrinsky, General, 607.
Sacket, Capt., 642.
Sackett, Symon, 634.
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 480.
Salisbury, Samuel, 480.
Salter, Walter W., 397.
Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 637, 638, 639.
Sammis, Daniel, 500.
Sammis, Eliza, 365, 500.
Sammis, Elizabeth, 500.
Sanbourn, Dr. Josiah C., 569.
Sanbourn, Mrs. Maria, 453, 569.
Sanders, Caty, 507.
Sands, George W., 474, 595.
Sanford, Augustus, 596
Sanford, David Burr, 498, 596.
Sanford, David Frank, d. y., 596.
Sanford, Elias Briald, 223.
Sanford, Frederick Croswell, 472, 584.
Sanford, Mary Augusta, 596.
Sanford, Sarah Booth, 441.
Sanguist, Elizabeth, 550.
Sargent, Rev. George N., 593.
Sastelle, Miss, 395.
Sastivel, Miss, 395.
Saunders, Anna, 424.
Saunders, Betsey J., 303.
Saunders, Rev. J. V., 625.
Saunders, Mary Augusta, 441.
Saunders, Mr., 344.
Saunders, Rev. Stephen, 220.
Sawyer, Jerusha, 506.
Saxe, Matthew, 196.
Saxe, William, 196.
Scammon, Eliakim Parker, 448.
Scammon, Margaret S., 448.
Scharf & Westcott, 436, 452.
Schellinger, C. R., 499.
Schenck, Jane, 538.
Schermerhorn, Rebecca R., 212, 354.
Schley, Capt. W. S., 625.
Schurz, Hon. Carl, 435.
Schutt ——, 267.
Schuyler, Gen'l, 123, 237, 238.
Schuyler, George W., 406.
Schuyler, Jacob, 290, 405.
Schuyler, James, 406.
Schuyler, Philip, 406.
Schuyler Samuel, 405.
Schuyler Walter, 406.
Scofield, Adeline A., 487, 589.
Scofield, Alfred Lee, 471.
Scofield, Ann Eliza, 593.
Scofield, Anne Eugenia, 471.
Scofield, Annie B., 472.
Scofield, Bertha, 84.
Scofield, Captain, 179, 642, 643.
Scofield, Cordelia, 421.
Scofield, Daniel, 71, 471.
Scofield, Deborah, 72.
Scofield, Edith R., 472.
Scofield, Edwin, Jr., 387.
Scofield, Eliza, 396.
Scofield, Elizabeth, 314.
Scofield, George, 471.

Scofield, George E., 279, 421.
Scofield, Gideon, 72.
Scofield, Hannah, 85, 170.
Scofield, Henry, 472.
Scofield, Harry Lewis, 47[illegible].
Scofield, Hezron, 421.
Scofield, Hulda[illegible], [illegible], 421.
Scofield, James Bell, 279.
Scofield, John, 41, 471.
Scofield, Jonathan, 131.
Scofield, Julia M., 472.
Scofield, Lydia Ann, 519.
Scofield, Maria, 349, 468.
Scofield, Marie, 349.
Scofield, Marieta, 544.
Scofield, Mary, 83.
Scofield, Mary Louise, 472.
Scofield, Nathan, 185.
Scofield, Nathaniel, 83, 471.
Scofield, Nelson D., 589.
Scofield, Oliver, 471.
Scofield, Polly, 131.
Scofield, Robert, 392, 396, 471.
Scofield, Robert Bruce, 472.
Scofield, Sally, 256, 421.
Scofield, Sarah, 83.
Scott, Captain, 240.
Scott, Margaret, 540.
Scott, Rebecca, 433.
Scott, Sarah, 261.
Scott, Gen. Winfield, 690.
Scoville, Capt, 289.
Scribner, Enoch, 91.
Scribner, Ruth, 686.
Searles, Edward, 325.
Seaman, Ann Augusta, 694.
Seaman, Eliza Lockwood, 694.
Seaman, George, 686.
Seaman, Lucretia, 499.
Seaman, Maria A., 694.
Seaman, Mary, 547.
Seaman, Thos. St. John Lockwood, 694.
Searles, Olive, 170, 300.
Sears, Lucy, 202.
Sedgwick ——, 291.
Seeley, Cornelius, 291.
Seeley, Emilia, 555.
Seeley, Gideon, 83, 84, 201.
Seeley, Jonas, 291.
Seeley, Mary, 91, 291.
Seeley, Obadiah, 291.
Seeley, Robert, 291.
Seely, Abagail, 201, 489.
Seely, Betsey, 201.
Seely, Deborah, 84.
Seely, Eliphalet, 488.
Seely, Elisha, 529.
Seely, Henry, 201.
Seely, Joseph, 488.
Seely, Rev. Mr., 504, 531.
Seely, Phebe, 144, 290, 397, 529.
Seely, Rebecca, 83, 202, 360, 488.
Segar, Henry, 348.
Selby, Larkin, 446.
Selby, Sarah Ann, 326, 446.
Selden, Adaline, 620.
Selden, Arthur, 618.
Selden, Emory, 532, 618.
Selleck, Captain, 35.
Selleck, Rev. Charles G., 475.
Selleck, Daniel, 60.
Selleck, David, 60.
Selleck, Hannah, 210.
Selleck, Jacob, 352.
Selleck, John, 60.
Selleck, Mary, 465.
Selleck, Nathaniel, 60.
Selleck, Peter, 202, 203.
Selleck, Ruth Ann, 340.
Selleck, Sarah, 60.
Selleck, Susannah, 60.
Selleck, Tabitha, 221.
Selleck, William, 212.
Sellick, Deborah, 143, 288.
Sellick, Nathan, 288.
Sellick, Stephen, 313.
Sention, Matthias, 15.
Sention, Sarah, 106.
Sergeant, Rev. Thomas, D.D., 453.
Seward, Edward, Townsend, 483.
Seward, Elizabeth Lockwood, 483.
Seward, George S., 483.
Seward, Julia Lockwood, 483.
Seward, Louise Roe, 483.
Seward, Rev. Wm., 280.
Seward, William, Jr., 356, 482, 483.
Sewell, Elizabeth, 480.
Seymour, Ada Frances, 558.
Seymour, Capt., 645.
Seymour, Catharine, 93, 222.
Seymour, Hannah, 194.
Seymour, Harriet Fidelia, 365, 497.
Seymour, John S., 595.
Seymour, Levi, 497.
Seymour, Louisa, 224.
Seymour, Major Moses, 376.
Seymour, Rufus, 558.
Seymour, Seth, 91.
Seymour, Capt. Seth, 316.
Seymour, Stephen Gilbert, 558.
Seymour, Thomas, 325.
Seymour, William, 142.
Seymour Urban Gilbert, 558.
Shakespeare, 101.
Sharpe, Conrad, 426.
Sharpe, Matilda Frances, 304, 426.
Shaw, Hannah, 202.
Shaw, Rev. Jacob, 557.
Shaw, Maggie, 458, 573.
Shaw, William, 519.
Shearwood, Almira, 520, 614.
Shearwood, Jonathan, 614.
Sheldon, John, 351.
Sheets, John R., 406.
Sheldon, Col., 153, 154, 168, 576.
Shelton, David E., d. y., 469.
Shelton, Frederick, 349.
Shelton, Frederick E., 469.
Shelton, George E., 469.
Shelton, James H., 469.
Shelton, John J., 469.
Shelton, Lydia E., d. y., 469.
Shelton, Wm. A., d. y., 469.
Shephard, Rebecca, 481.
Shepherd, Adelaide, 292.
Shepherd, Mary, 302.
Shepherd, Sally, 464.
Sherman, Charles R., 370.
Sherman, Delia, 304, 429.
Sherman, Ferris G., 441.
Sherman, George Henry, 441.
Sherman, John, U. S. S., 370.
Sherman, Mr., 13, 443.
Sherman Publishing Co., 691.
Sherman, Gen'l William Tecumseh, 571, 574, 575.
Sherod, Lebens, 68.
Sheron, Annie, 439.
Sherrager, Jane, 303.
Sherwood, Elizabeth, 351.
Sherwood, Haney, 255.
Sherwood, James, 115, 244.
Sherwood, Jared, 255.
Sherwood, Lebbens, 142.
Sherwood, Lebens, 68.
Sherwood, Mary, 255.
Sherwood, Nehemiah, 173.
Sherwood, Rev. Nehemiah, 465.
Sherwood, Ruth, 68.
Sherwood, Seymour, 67, 68, 142.
Shields, Daniel, 141.
Short, Rev. David, 605.
Shreve, Lieut.-Col., 288.
Shubrick, Edward, 586.
Shubrick, E. L. B., 475, 586.
Shuck, Oscar T., 676.
Shuit, Clara Lockwood, 217.
Shuit, William, 217.
Shurtleff, Elizabeth Leach, 597.
Sigsbee, C. D., U. S. N., 564.
Sikes, Matilda Ann, 484.
Silfese, Margaret, 417.
Silley, Col., 697.
Sillick, Jonathan, 11.
Silliman, Col., 248.
Silliman, Gen'l, 128, 218.
Silliman, John, 37.
Silliman, John L., 294.
Silliman, Rev. Mr., 439.
Silliman, Samuel C., 210.
Simmons, Rev. Joseph, 594.
Simmons, Mr., 198.
Simonds, Eliza A., 582.
Simons, Samuel, 347.
Simonson, Joseph, 502.
Simonson, Mary, 502.
Simpson, Thomas, 133.
Sinift, David, 323.
Sisk, Thomas, 54, 55.
Skelding, Anna, 464.
Skelding, Betsey, 257.
Skelding, Elizabeth H., 464.
Skelding, Francis E., unm., 464.
Skelding, Henry K., 345, 464.
Skelding, Henry T., 464.
Skelding, James A., 464.
Skelding, Prudence, 256.
Skelding, Thomas Y., 464.
Skelding, Wm. F., 464.
Skidmore, Annie, 313.
Skidmore, Peter V., 551.
Skiff, Susan, 612.
Skinner, Harriet Lockwood, 391.
Skinner, Mr., 391.

Skinner, Roger Sherman, 354.
Skinner, Sarah L., 391.
Skinner, William, 402.
Slason, Julia, 343.
Slason, Nancy Jane, 352.
Slason, Sophia, 343.
Slate, D. N., 510.
Slauson, Frederick F., 449.
Slauson, Lewis, 473.
Slauson, Nancy Jane, 473.
Slawson, Goodman, 8.
Slawson, Sarah, 216, 252.
Slay, Ann, 458.
Slay, John, 458, 572.
Slinger, Henry, 554.
Small, Ella Josephine, 615.
Small, Horace O. B., 615.
Small, James Henry, 615.
Small, Maud, 615.
Smith, Abigail, 68, 143, 339, 374, 504.
Smith, Amy, 418.
Smith, Ann Augusta, 363, 495.
Smith Ann Maria, 545.
Smith, Arna, 141.
Smith, Arthur, 233.
Smith, Rev. Asa D., D.D., LLD., 523.
Smith, A. V. S., 424.
Smith, Caroline, 557.
Smith, Caleb, 442.
Smith, Carrie Belle, 662.
Smith, Charles, 515.
Smith, Charles Josiah, 462.
Smith, Charlotte, 141.
Smith, Col., 157, 158.
Smith, Comfort, 504.
Smith, David, 485.
Smith, Rev. David, 446.
Smith, Daniel, 200, 201, 339.
Smith, Rev. Daniel, 396, 521.
Smith, Deacon, 181.
Smith, Ebenezer, 202.
Smith, Edmund, 281.
Smith, Eliza, 496.
Smith, Eliza J., 551.
Smith, Elizabeth, 183, 306.
Smith, Esther, 667.
Smith, Ezekiel, 79, 80.
Smith, Florence, 579, 626.
Smith, Rev. Francis, 671.
Smith, Frank Hawley, 462.
Smith, Rev. Frederic, 351.
Smith, Fred. J., 549.
Smith, George, d. y., 549.
Smith, George, 626.
Smith, George E., 462.
Smith, Hannah, 84, 149, 203.
Smith, Harriet, 281.
Smith, Rev. Hugh, 442.
Smith, Hymen, 278, 281, 403.
Smith, Isaac, 230.
Smith, Isaac H., 131.
Smith, James, 106, 251, 495.
Smith, James Augustus, 662.
Smith, James D., 369.
Smith, James Ormando, 661.
Smith, John, 100, 148, 251.
Smith, Josiah, 341, 461, 485.
Smith, Juliet, 600.
Smith, Lidia, 47.
Smith, Lucy Cornelia, 485.
Smith, Malby, 341, 462.
Smith, Martha, 481.
Smith, Mary, 53, 339.
Smith, Mary Amelia, 364.
Smith, Mary Brown, 183.
Smith, Mary M., 406.
Smith, Rev. M. E., 512.
Smith, Mercy, 80.
Smith, Merritt, 281.
Smith, Morris, 281.
Smith, Moses, 33.
Smith, Nancy, 131, 259.
Smith, Peter, titles, 683.
Smith, Phebe, 300.
Smith, Philemon, 279.
Smith, Polly, 191, 581.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Bishop, 448.
Smith, Rev. Ralph, 512.
Smith, Mrs. Ralph, 332, 335.
Smith, Rebecca, 189.
Smith, Reuben, 251.
Smith, Rob, 234.
Smith, Samuel, 47, 235, 300.
Smith, Rev. S. B., 536, 538.
Smith, Rev. Samuel H., 556, 577.
Smith, Sally, 339, 406.
Smith, Sarah E., 462.
Smith, Sarah Lewis, 442.
Smith, Sidney, Lieut., 691.
Smith, Stephen, 387, 388.
Smith, Sophia, 485.
Smith, Susannah, 72.
Smith, Theodore E., 442.
Smith, Theodore S., 553.
Smith, Rev. Theophilus, 462.
Smith, Washington, 281.
Smith, William, 142, 280, 281, 403.
Smith, William L., 293.
Smith, William Morgan, 462.
Smyth, Anthony, 672.
Snead, Robert, 235.
Snelling, Col. Josiah, 438.
Snelling, Marion Isabella, 438.
Sniffen, John, 191.
Snow, Gustavus H., Jr., 629.
Snyder, Christopher, 268.
Snyder, William, 313.
Somers, Albert Davis, 590.
Somers, Bertha Dunham, 589.
Somers, Frederick, 589.
Somers, Frederick Dunham, 487, 589.
Somers, Frederick Whitney, 589.
Somers, Howard Adams, 590.
Somers, Ray Lockwood, 590.
Soper, Plat, 115.
Spafford, Adelaide Sophia, 609, 664.
Spafford, Dana A., 662.
Spafford, Edgar Lockwood, 662.
Spafford, Harry, 662.
Spafford, Jerome Alvin, 661.
Spafford, Joseph L., 664.
Spafford, Joseph Smalley, 609.
Spafford, Mrs. R. A., 658.
Spafford, Theodore, 609.
Spafford, Willis J., 662.
Spain, Susan, 444.
Spaulding, Elbridge G., 685.
Spear, Rev. Samuel S., D.D., 588.
Speer, Rev. Dr., 605.
Spencer, Rev. J. Selden, 622.
Spencer, Mr., 103.
Spencer, Stephen, 231.
Spencer, William, Mr., 634, 635.
Spinner, Rev. Dr., 520.
Spinner, Hon. F. E., 520.
Sprague, W. B., 103.
Squier, Ensign Jonathan, 320.
Squires, Margaret, 373.
Squires, May, 595.
Stafford, Catharine, 450.
Stafford, Deborah, 60, 61.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 60.
Stafford, Major, 123.
Stafford, Samuel, 61.
Stafford, Thomas, 60.
Stam, Louis K., 566.
Stanley, Hiram, 658.
Stanley, Mary, 404.
Stanly, William, 235.
Staples, Goodwife, 12.
Staples, Walter, 325.
Starr, Eli, 224.
Starr, Eliza, 224.
Starr, James, 582.
Starr, Jonathan, 88, 89.
Starr, Col. Josiah, 171.
Starr, Major, 248, 318, 319.
Starr, Sarah Elizabeth, 582.
St. Clair, General, 199, 200.
Stebbins, Joseph, 357.
Stebbins, Lewis, 247.
Stebbins, Margaret, 448.
Steel, Rev. William C., 529.
Steele, Anna, 432, 433.
Steele, Lewis Seymour, 208.
Steele, Martha, 402, 532.
Steenrod, Rachel, 322.
Stelle, T. B., 542.
Stephens, Capt., 132.
Stephens, Martha, 542.
Stephenson, Rev. Dr., 539.
Stetson, Ann Elizabeth, 518, 612.
Stetson, Levi, 612.
Steuart, Hannah, 83.
Steuart, James, 83.
Stevens, Abner, 424.
Stevens, Augustus, 292.
Stevens, Capt. Ebenezer, 257, 258.
Stevens, Elisha, 215.
Stevens, Elizabeth, 72, 216.
Stevens, Gould, 390.
Stevens, Hon. James, 284, 285.
Stevens, John, 552.
Stevens, Joseph, 215.
Stevens, Julia Maria, 303, 424.
Stevens; Lydia, 216.
Stevens, Mary, 552, 613.
Stevens, Naomi, 303.
Stevens, Rachel, 78.
Stevens, Rev. Doct., 310.
Stevens, Samuel, 215.
Stevens, Sarah, 215, 216.
Stevens, Stiles C., 465.
Stevens, Thomas, 161.
Stevens, Rt. Rev. Wm. Bacon, Bp. of Penn., 432, 438, 448.
Stevenson, Annie, 499.
Stevenson, Capt., 642.
Stevenson, Wm. F., 315.
Stickney, Amanda S., 494.
Stickney, C. E., 323.

Stickney, Reuben, 494.
Stiles, Benjamin, 291.
Stiles, Ezra, President of Yale, 96, 100, 102.
Still, Dr. John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 27.
Still, William, 27.
Stille, C. J., 434.
Stillwell, Caroline, 416.
Stillwell, Horatio, 416.
Stillwell, Jared, 416.
Stillwell, Lewis, 416.
Stillwell, Rev. Mr., 504.
Stillwell, Susan, 416.
Stillwell, William, 416.
Stimetz, Harriet, 408.
Stinson, Euphene, 681.
St. John, Abraham, 216.
St. John, Alice, 181.
St. John, Cornet Caleb, 247, 248.
St. John, Capt., 642, 643.
St. John, Charlotte B., 476.
St. John, Fannie, 475.
St. John, George, 353, 476.
St. John, George B., 476.
St. John, George S., 521.
St. John, Hannah, 218.
St. John, Joseph, 209.
St. John, Mark, 106.
St. John, Matthias, 15.
St. John, Polly Esther, 210, 353.
St. John, Sarah, 181.
St. John, Selleck, 216.
St. John, Col. Stephen, 248.
St. John, Susannah, 87, 209.
St. John, Susannah Lockwood, 477.
St. John, Vincent, 359.
St. John, William, 353.
Straight, Henry, 121.
Strait, John G., 507.
Straight, Sarah, 60, 121.
Strain, Rev. F. M., 554.
Street, Harriet, 344.
Strong, Abner George, 437.
Strong, Amanda Flavia, 500.
Strong, Charles Mutterofj, 500.
Strong, Charles Thomas, 437.
Strong, Daniel Gage, 436.
Strong, Rev. G., 437.
Strong, Elder J., 376.
Strong, John Abner, 500.
Strong, John Ham, 118.
Strong, John Holmes, 391.
Strong, Julia Janthe, 500.
Strong, Mrs. Mary E. L., 183.
Strong, Mary Susan, 500.
Strong, Maria Jane, 437, 551.
Strong, Nehemiah Lockwood, 437.
Strong, Pelatiah, 366, 500.
Strong, Phinepas, 108.
Strong, Samuel, 437.
Strong, Samuel Arthur, 437.
Strong, Thomas, 391.
Struyker, William S., 644.
Stocker, Thomas, 365, 373.
Stoddard, Rev. James, 466.
Stoddard, Ruth, 434.
Stone, Anne, 121.
Stone, Calista, 658, 670.
Stone, Rev. Dr., 510.
Stone, E. M. Rev., 124, 125.
Stone, F. D., viii.
Stone, Rev. George M., 604.
Stone, Harry, 348.
Stone, Helen, 627.
Stone, Mr., 206.
Stone, Willam A., 627.
Stout, Mr., 607.
Stoutenborough, Anabel, d. y., 538.
Stoutenborough, Hannie, d. y., 538.
Stoutenborough, James Schenck, 407, 538.
Stoutenborough, Jennie, 538.
Stoutenborough, John, 538.
Stoutenborough, Xenophon, d. y., 538.
Stoutenburgh, ———, 134.
Stuart, Charles, 83.
Stuart, James, 83.
Studdiford, Rev. P. Aug., 617.
Sturges, Barnabas L., 380.
Sturges, Jonathan, L.L.D., 244, 330.
Sturges, Josiah, 380.
Sturges, Lewis B., 227.
Sturges, Lucretia, 600, 608.
Sturges, Mary, 280.
Sturges, Mary Ann, 244.
Sturges, Capt. Peter, 318, 319.
Sturges, Rev. Samuel, 202, 203, 608.
Sturges, Sarah, 95, 244, 245.
Stuyvesant, Heer Director General, 9.
Style, Major Elias, 647.
Sullivan, Anna, 454.
Sullivan, Col., 278, 279.
Sullivan, Gen., 211.
Sullivan, General John, 696.
Sullivan, Mary, 696.
Sumwalt, Catharine, 569.
Sutherland, Rachel, 610.
Swan, Rev. Roswell R., 353.
Swartwont, Isaac, 267.
Swearingen, Joseph, 371.
Swift, Dean, 337.
Swift, Col. Heman, 144, 646.
Swinton, Mr., 141.
Syckel, Alice Ann, 618.
Symmes, Capt. J. C., 199.
Symons, Jerusha, 514.

T

Tabor, Lidya, 641.
Tackaberry, Rev. John, 445.
Taft, Enos, N., 356.
Tait, Thirza Ann, 371.
Tallmadge, Col., 129.
Tallmadge, Major Benjamin, 130, 154, 184.
Talmadge, J. L., 611.
Talmadge, Mary Jane, 515, 611.
Talmage, Judge, 176.
Tarleton, Col. B., 154, 168, 294.
Tater, Hannah, 290.
Tatlock, Rev. William, D.D., 584.
Tatnam, Cyrus, 458.
Tator, John, 507.
Tayler, Joseph, 330.
Tayler, Lyman, 329, 330.
Taylor, Alex., 491.
Taylor, Rev. Edward, 477.
Taylor, Evan, 519.
Taylor, Daniel, 89.
Taylor, Daphne, 667.
Taylor, G., 225.
Taylor, Jane, 449.
Taylor, John, 83.
Taylor, Lepha, 667, 668.
Taylor, Lydia, 444.
Taylor, Mr., 350.
Taylor, Nannie Ells, 595.
Taylor, Pamelia, 477.
Taylor, Susan, 375.
Tears, Adaline, 618.
Tears, Allen, 618.
Tears, Charles, 532, 618.
Tears, Elizabeth, 618.
Tench, Hon. Thos., Esq., 672.
Tenny, Lizzie B., 535.
Tenyck, Capt., 239.
Terrill, Polly Ann, 358.
Terry, Daniel Tuthill, 498, 597.
Terry, Elizabeth P., d. y., 483.
Terry, Frederick P., 483.
Terry, Harriet M., 597.
Terry, Jesse, 597.
Terry, John T., 356, 483.
Terry, Louise, 597.
Terry, Maria, 597.
Terry, Rev. Paschall, 430.
Terry, Roderick, Rev., 483.
Terry, Willard Jesse, 597.
Terwilliger, Elizabeth, 520.
Terwilliger, Harmonis, 520.
Thatcher, Betsey Ann, 295.
Thatcher, Catharine, 295.
Thatcher, Clarissa, 295.
Thatcher, Emma, 519.
Thatcher, Frederick, 613.
Thatcher, George, d. y., 519.
Thatcher, George, 294.
Thatcher, Hannah, 295.
Thatcher, John, 294.
Thatcher, John Augustus, 519, 612, 613.
Thatcher, John Gerrill, 613.
Thatcher, Maria, 295.
Thatcher, Partridge, 150, 294, 295.
Thatcher, Philo, 294, 518.
Thatcher, Philo Augustus, 613.
Thatcher, Sarah, 295.
Thatcher, Stephen, 294.
Thatcher, Thomas Fitch, 81, 194.
Thatcher, William, 519.
Thayer, Capt., 125, 126.
Thayer, William J., 292.
Theale, Joseph, 11.
Thomas, Berlin, 626.
Thomas, Bessie H., 626.
Thomas, Col., 642, 643.
Thomas, Eva J., 626.
Thomas, Frederick S., 505.
Thomas, Gen., 238.
Thomas, Rev. H. H., 431.
Thomas, James M., 580.
Thomas, Jennette E., 579, 626.
Thomas, John, Jr., 156, 157, 165.
Thomas, Joseph, 239.
Thomas, Madora, 580.
Thomas, Mary Scott, 374, 505.

Thomas, Rebecca, 193.
Thomas, Ruby L., 626.
Thomas, Stella J., 626.
Thomas, Susan, 264.
Thomas, Thomas, Col., 153, 164, 174, 176, 177.
Thomas, Rev. W. H., 631.
Thompson, Hannah Maria, 352, 475.
Thompson, James, 337.
Thompson, Rev. John J., 537.
Thompson, Rev. Joseph P. 588.
Thompson, Minerva, 661.
Thompson, Mrs. Rhoda, 658.
Thompson, Sylvanus B., 473.
Thompson, Timothy, 667.
Thomson, Rev. W. D., 551.
Thornton, George, 232.
Thornton, Helen M., 305, 431.
Thornton, Milo, 431.
Thorp, Elizabeth, 390.
Thorp, Sturgis P., 141.
Throop, Captain, 145.
Thurston, Rev. Stephen, D.D., 597.
Tilford, Frank, 681.
Tilghman, Mat., 231.
Tilton, Rev. A. H., 506.
Timlow, Rev. Heman R., 603.
Tinker, Henry Franklin, 553.
Tinker, Winifred Wallace, 552.
Tipper, Richard W., 425.
Tisdale, William, 235.
Titsworth, Eliza, 621.
Tobin, Mary G., 439.
Todd, Rev. Abraham, 117, 253.
Todd, Rev. Ambrose, 473.
Todd, Phebe Webb, 383, 516.
Todd, Washington, 516.
Tomlinson, Julia, 601.
Tompkins, Governor, 179.
Tompson, Mary, 497.
Topham, John, Col., 126.
Toppan, Col. John, 696.
Totten, Carrie, 517.
Totten, Gilbertine, 517.
Totten, James Edward, 517.
Totten, Capt. Westly, 383, 517.
Tourtellotte, Col., 575.
Townsend, Elizabeth, 17.
Townsend, Esther, 137.
Townsend, John, 17.
Townsend, Micah, 157, 164.
Townshend, John, 475.
Traphagen, Charlotte, 269.
Traphagen, Rachel Jane, 268, 400.
Traphagen, Tjerck, 400.
Trapier, Paul, 237.
Travis, Ada, 533.
Travis, Mary, 158.
Travis, Wright S., 466.
Treadwell, B. L., d. y., 477.
Treadwell, Henry Resseguie, 587
Treadwell, Governor John, 348.
Treadwell, John Prime, 353, 477, 587.
Treadwell, John Prime, Jr., 586.
Treadwell, Julia A. Lockwood, d. y., 477.
Treadwell, Julia Abigail Lockwood, 586.
Treadwell, Mary E., 477.
Treadwell, Samuel, 477.
Treat, Rev. Mr., 505.
Treat, Robert, 14.
Treboise, Antoinette, 521.
Trovis, Penelope, 439.
Trowbridge, John, 467, 580.
Trowbridge, Martha, 90, 219.
Truesdale, Captain, 643.
Trumball, Dr., 95, 103.
Trumbull, Governor John, 348
Trumbull, Jonathan, Governor, 285.
Tryon, British General, 93, 130, 213.
Tryon, Prudence, 179, 392.
Tryon, Samuel, 346.
Tryon, Sarah, 204.
Tucker, James, 443.
Tucker, Phebe, 443.
Tucker, Commodore Samuel, 133, 230, 242.
Turner, Daniel, 134.
Turner, J. Edward, 608.
Turner, Phebe Dunham, 604.
Turrett, Nicholas, 672.
Turver, Rev. Charles, 610.
Tuthill, Harriet, 532.
Tuttle, Anson, 558.
Tuttle, Betsey, 181, 303.
Tuttle, Daniel, 303.
Tuttle, Ebenezer, 85.
Tuttle, Mary Frances, 534.
Tuttle, Sally, 194.
Tuttle, Sarah Isabel, 558.
Tuttle, William, 534.
Twiss, Rev. James J., 472.
Twitchell, Nancy N., 201.
Tyler, President John, 680.
Tyng, Rev. Stephen H., Jr., 591.

U

Underhill, Ruth, 81, 192.
Underhill, Townsend N., 193.
Upson, Sarah, 439.
Uptegrove, Alfred, 533.
Uptegrove, Charles, 533.
Uptegrove, Ella, 533.
Uptegrove, Emma, d. y., 533.
Uptegrove, Henrietta, 533.
Uptegrove, John, 402, 533.
Uptegrove, Kate, 533.
Uptegrove, William, 533.
Usher, Robert, 291.
Utter, Sarah, 69, 121.
Utter, William, 121.

V

Vail, George H., 449.
Vail, Silas Jones, 373.
Valentine, Benjamin, 547.
Valentine, Marietta, 603.
Valentine, Mrs., 585.
Valentine, Nancy, 508.
Valentine, Rev. O., 622.
Valentine, Rosine L., 547.
Valentine, Thomas Brown, 603.
Van Allen, Daniel, 426.
Van Antwerp, Henry Nicholas, 303.
Van Antwerp, James, 547.
Van Antwerp, Roxanna, 547.
Van Buren, Martin, 296.
Van Buskirk, Maria, 595.
Van Clay, 141.
Vance, Catharine, 561.
Van Cortlandt, Col. Pierre, 135, 157.
Vandenburgh, Eleanor, 614.
Vandenburgh, Gilbert, 615.
Vanderbilt, Elvira, 345, 465.
Vanderbilt, John, 543.
Vanderbilt, Mary Eliza, 416, 543.
Vander Bogart Peter, 268.
Vander Bogart, Polly, 134, 268.
Van De Water, Phebe T., 547.
Van Horn, Daniel, 449.
Vanhorn, Jemima, 566.
Van Horn, Mary J., 449.
Van Imorgen, James, 403.
Van Name, Addison, 102.
Van Nordern, Margaret Warner, 512.
Van Norden, Thomas L., 512.
Van Nortwick, Cornelia Titus, 542.
Van Schaick, Margaret, 426.
Van Scoder, Joanna, 466.
Van Sybil, 444.
Van Waggonen, Abraham, 268.
Van Waggonen, Deborah, 134, 268.
Vanwie, Rosina, 484.
Varney, Azora, 536.
Varney, Lucelia, 536.
Varney, William, 536.
Vassar, Rev. T. E., 617.
3735. Verna, 599.
Vernon, Christo., 672.
Vickers, G. M., 436.
Victoria, Queen, 58.
Vinton, Frederic, Librarian College New Jersey, 103.
Vinton, William, 398.
Virden, Eunity, 198, 338.
Virden, William, 338.
Vorhell, James, 458.

W

Wade, Elias, 496.
Wade, Lucinda Abigail, 658, 667.
Wade, Maria Louise, 363, 496.
Wadsworth, Col., 228.
Wadsworth, Hannah, 481.
Wagoner, John J., 404.
Wait, Lieut.-Col., 238.
Wait, Samuel C., 301.
Waite, Mary Eliza, 572.
Waite, Sullivan T., 572.
Waite, Thompson, 302.

Wakeley, Rev. J. B., 543.
2527. Wakeman, Dikeman, m. Hannah J. Patchen, 557.
Wakeman, Joseph, 37.
Wakeman, Mary, 444, 555.
Wakeman, Walker, 447.
Walcott, Governor Oliver, 348.
Walker, Cyrus, 670.
Walker, Mrs. Cyrus, 659.
Walker, Daniel, 347.
Walker, Rev. James, 524.
Walker, Mr., 112.
Wallace, Sarah, 220.
Waller, Martin, 311.
Walsh, Mary P., 421, 546.
Walsh, Michael, 546.
Walter, Godfrey, 550.
Walter, Rev. Moses, 282.
Walter, Sarah, 550.
Walters, Anthony, 316.
Walters, Doct. Daniel, 316.
Walters, Mayor of N. Y., 316.
Walters, Phebe, 192.
Walters, Reuben, 316.
Walters, Ruth, 316.
Walters, Sarah, 317.
Walters, Doct. Stephen, 316.
Walters, Doct. William A., 317.
Walton, Anna, 219, 363.
Walton, Thomas, 363.
Ward, Betsey, 502.
Ward, Edward, 235.
Ward, John D., 666.
Ward, Julia J., 666.
Ward, Maria Frances, 534.
Ward, Mary A., 666.
Ward, Mr., 4, 5.
Ward, Seth, 235.
Ward, Stephen, 157, 164.
Ward, William, 5.
Warde, Andrew, 12.
Wardwell, Betsey, 267.
Wardwell, Isaac, 267.
Ware, Josephine, 581.
Waring, Elizabeth, 401.
Waring, Hannah, 296.
Waring, Capt. Harry, 114, 264, 270, 271, 386, 388, 696.
Waring, Henry, Lieut., 132, 279.
Waring, Jonathan, 186, 216, 229.
Waring, Jotham, 148.
Waring, Julia, 186.
Waring, Mary, 217, 357.
Waring, Nathan, 247.
Waring, Nathaniel, 70.
Waring, Polly, 252.
Waring, Sally, 488.
Waring, Sarah, 217.
Warner, Charlotte, 612.
Warner, John, Justice, 121, 259.
Warner, Julia, 196.
Warner, Laura, 180.
Warner, Major, 510.
Warner, Reuben, 179, 180.
Warren, Elder John, 504.
Warren, Nancy, 196.
Warren, Sarah, 619.
Washburn, ———, 128.
Washburn, Fred., 574.
Washburn, Wellington W., 459, 574.
Washburne, E. B., 413.
Washington, Gen. George, 125, 129, 138, 157, 158, 183, 188.
Waterbury, Adeline A., 627.
Waterbury, Alvah, 388.
Waterbury, Ann Maria, 350.
Waterbury, Anna Maria, 583.
Waterbury, Charles, 522.
Waterbury, David, 479.
Waterbury, Capt. David, 204, 205.
Waterbury, David, Col., 72, 75, 123, 137, 146, 215, 219, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288.
Waterbury, David, General, 130, 131, 147, 215, 285, 386, 388.
Waterbury, Elizabeth, 254.
Waterbury, Rev. George, 555.
Waterbury, Hannah, 529.
Waterbury, John, 469.
Waterbury, Jonathan B., 522.
Waterbury, Lewis, 388.
Waterbury, Lydia, 594.
Waterbury, Mary L., 351.
Waterbury, Rebecca, 207.
Waterbury, Rose, 50.
Waterbury, Sarah, 352.
Waterbury, William, 285, 286, 352.
Waterbury, William 4th, 184, 345.
Waterman, Hon. John R., 395.
Waterman, Patience, 260.
Waterman, Phebe, 121, 259.
Waterman, Resolved, 260.
Waterman, Rev. Thomas T., 525, 618.
Watkins, Joseph, 406.
Watkins, Phebe Susanna, 290, 406.
Watrous, Lucy, 421.
Wattus, Belle, 499.
Wattles, John, 472, 584.
Wattles, Samuel Lockwood, 584.
Way, Clarissa, 579.
Wayland, Prof. Francis, 510.
Wayne, Genl., 185.
Wear, Whitford N., 439.
Weaver, Amelia, 395.
Weaver, Laura Storrs, 618.
Weaver, William, 395.
Webb, Alanson, 255.
Webb, Augusta, 390.
Webb, Capt., 278.
Webb, Charles, 28, 67, 83, 145, 479.
Webb, Charles, Adjutant, 285.
Webb, Charles, Col., 132, 137, 183, 205, 210, 211, 276, 277.
Webb, Charles, Jus. Peace, 257, 275.
Webb, Charles Lockwood, 390.
Webb, Cornelia, 390.
Webb, David, 229.
Webb, Deborah, 42, 49.
Webb, Elizabeth, 74, 182, 183, 259.
Webb, Epenetus, 51, 52, 119, 182, 259.
Webb, Epenetus, Jr., 119, 259.
Webb, Esther, 117.
Webb, Frederick, 259, 266.
Webb, Rev. Greenleaf, 313.
Webb, Hannah, 84.
Webb, Harvey Patterson, 390.
Webb, Henry, 255.
Webb, James, 25.
Webb, Joseph, 83.
Webb, Joseph, Jr., 43, 50.
Webb, Judson, 259.
Webb, J. Watson, 184.
Webb, Margery, 183.
Webb, Maria, 473.
Webb, Mary, 83.
Webb, Mary, unm., 394.
Webb, Capt. N., 645.
Webb, Nancy, 266.
Webb, Nathaniel, 40, 49, 84, 116, 117.
Webb, Nathaniel 3d, 255.
Webb, Phebe E., 390.
Webb, Polly, 255.
Webb, Rachel, 84.
Webb, Rebecca, 259.
Webb, Rush, 259.
Webb, Rufus, 256.
Webb, Samuel, 84.
Webb, Col. Samuel B., 246, 252.
Webb, General Samuel B., 183, 184.
Webb, Samuel Jarvis, 255.
Webb, Sarah, 259.
Webb, Seth, 259.
Webb, Sylvester L'H., 390.
Webb, Waitstill, 84.
Webster, Almira, 527.
Webster, Rebecca, 90.
Weed, Abigail, 312, 350, 513.
Weed, Alvin, 515.
Weed, Amos, 513.
Weed, Betsey, 181, 522.
Weed, David, 296, 297.
Weed, Elijah, 70.
Weed, Elizabeth, 72, 84, 204.
Weed, Erastus H., 131.
Weed, Gilbert, 72.
Weed, Hannah Elizabeth, 267.
Weed, Mary, 91, 152.
Weed, Mercy, 382, 513.
Weed, Phebe, 170, 300.
Weed, Sally, 296.
Weed, Samuel, 300.
Weed, Sarah J., 359.
Weed, Silas G., 312.
Weed, William Henry, 267.
Welch, Col., 162.
Welch, George F., 505.
Welch, John, 223, 504.
Welch, Dr. Moses C., 460.
Welch, William, 504.
Welch, William W., unm., 505.
Welsh, Abigail, 374.
Welsh, Caroline, 374.
Welsh, John, 374.
Welsh, Hon. John, 435.
Welsh, Laura, 374.
Welsh, Samuel, 374.
Welsh, Sarah, 374.
Welsh, William, 374, 435.
Welles, J. Hubbard, 510.
Welles, Mary, 591.
Welles, Mary Sylvester, 354.

Welles, Noah, Rev., D.D., 354.
Wells, Charles, 512.
Wells, Eliza Ann, 512.
Wells, I., 225.
Wells, John Sullivan, U.S.S., 696.
Wells, Rachel Roome, 412.
Wells, Judge, Samuel, Governor, 696.
Wells, Ursula, 573.
Welling, Charles H., 310.
Wentworth, Jane, 267.
Wersenfels, Col., 642, 643.
Wescome, Sarah A., 313.
Wescome, William B., 313.
West, Rosalthe Jantha, 482.
Westcoat, Smith, 382.
Westcott, Amos, 60, 61.
Westcott, Deborah, 60, 61.
Westcott, Mr., 685.
Westcott, Nancy, 260, 395.
Westcott, Nathan, 395.
Westcott, Sarah, 60, 61.
Westcott, Stukeley, 60, 61.
Westerfield, Rev. Dr., 584.
Westlake, Jacob, 312.
Wetmore, James, 149.
Wetmore, Thankful, 393.
Wheaton, Phebe, 344.
Wheeler, Charlotte, 433.
Wheeler, Elias, 317.
Wheeler, Eliphalet, 90.
Wheeler, Eliza, 582.
Wheeler, Elmira, 620.
Wheeler, Frances, 387.
Wheeler, Henry, 434.
Wheeler, John C., 434.
Wheeler, John Todd, 434.
Wheeler, Rev. Kittridge, 510.
Wheeler, Mehitable, 354.
Wheeler, Nathaniel, 354.
Whelpley, Daniel, 113.
Whipple, Commodore Abraham, 133, 140.
Whitaker, Annie L., 662.
Whitaker, Bertha Aleen, 662.
Whitaker, Maria, 398.
Whitaker, Mrs. H. H., 659.
Whittaker, ———, 682.
Whitcomb, Berte L., 551.
Whitcomb, Frank, 551.
Whitcomb, Mrs., 666.
White, Albert S., 678.
White, B. Ogden, 491.
White, Ebenezer, Jr., Surrogate, 152.
White, J., 612.
White, Mary S., 439.
White, Orrin C., 700.
White, Rev. Mr., 617.
White, Rt. Rev. Bp., 448.
White, Sarah, 262.
Whitehouse, Rt. Rev. Bp., 447.
Whitfield, the great preacher, 95, 103, 186.
Whiting, Jonathan, Lieut., 285, 286.
Whiting, Scrutia, 130.
Whitlock, Daniel, 686.
Whitlock, Hannah, 686.
Whitman, Roxillana, 695, 696.
Whitney, Capt., 615.
Whitney, Charlotte, 360, 487.
Whitney, Deborah, 314.
Whitney, Edward Lockwood, 583.
Whitney, Esther, 222.
Whitney, George Edward, 470, 582.
Whitney, Hezekiah, 93.
Whittlesey, Miss, 580.
Whitney, John, 487.
Whitney, Lanah, 381.
Whitney, Lucretia, 357.
Whitney, Ruth, 47, 93.
Whitney, Stephen, 357.
Whitney, Sylvanus, 93, 222.
Whitney, Timothy, 372.
Wiatt, Henry, 62.
Wiatt, Nathaniel, 43.
Wickes, Hannah, 131.
Wickes, Henry, 131.
Wicks, John, 60.
Wicks, Phebe, 131.
Wicks, Rosalie Miller, 472.
Wiggins, Mary G., 512.
Wiggin, Thomas, 230.
Wightman, Joseph, 374.
Wilcox, Angie L., 526.
Wildman, Rachel, 223.
Wildman, Thomas, 374.
Wilkes, Miss, 684.
Wilkinson, Abigail, 223.
Willard ———, 97.
William the Conqueror, 7.
William, King, 433.
Williams, Amelia, 501.
Williams, Capt., 643.
Williams, Daniel, Capt., 139.
Williams, Elisha, Col., 95, 98, 99, 101, 105.
Williams, E. M., 581.
Williams, Emma J., 444, 554
Williams, Honor, 472, 492, 522.
Williams, I. T., 464.
Williams, James M., 554.
Williams, Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Conn., 440.
Williams, Mary, 262, 396, 533, 619.
Williams, Mr., 451.
Williams, Rev. Dr., Pres't Yale, 98, 110.
Williams, Roger, 525.
Williams, Sarah F., 620.
Williams, Mrs. Thomas, 425.
Williams, Rev. W. P., 604.
Willis, John, 474.
Willis, Rose E., 474
Willis, Hannah, 471.
Willson, Thomas G., 462.
Willson, Mrs. T. G., 460.
Wilmot, Abigail, 424.
Wilmot, James Alfred, 185.
Wilson, Anthony, 1, 3, 4.
Wilson, Edward, 452.
Wilson, Eli, 561.
Wilson, Elizabeth, 74.
Wilson, Mary Rothwell, 336, 452.
Wilson, Phebe, 524.
Wilson, Rachel, 450, 561.
Wilson, Judge William, 414.
Winns, Mary, 137.
Winchell, Azzariah, 33, 34.
Wing, Lewis, 439.
Wing, Lucretia, 312, 439.
Wing, ———, 226.
Winship Manfg. Company, 593.
Winslow, Sylvester, 670.
Winslow, William B., 55, 56.
Winsor, Rev. George, 614.
Winsor, Justin, 133, 644.
Winter, Susan, 605.
Winthrop, Adam, 27.
Winthrop, Henry, 638.
Winthrop, Governor John, 1, 27, 638, 640.
Winthrop, Robert C., 27, 638.
Winton, Alfred, 555.
Winton, Ezra, 445.
Witherby, Sarah Caroline, 537.
Witherby, Sally, 407.
Witherby, Warren Wesley, 537.
Wisenfelt, Col., 249, 250.
Wisner, Capt. John, 195.
Wisner, William, 163.
Wortman, Mary, 195.
Wragg, S., 237.
Wright, Elizabeth, 371.
Wright, Francis Augustus, 576.
Wright, Freelove, 40, 84.
Wright, Gideon, 17, 18.
Wright, Honor, 97.
Wright, Joseph, 244, 245.
Wright, Mary Dorothea, 576.
Wright, Peter, 18.
Wright, Sally, 497.
Wood, Ebenezer, 70, 152, 169.
Wood, Ira, 302.
Wood, Jacob, 74.
Wood, John, 47.
Wood, J. W., Rev., 10
Wood, Lydia, 556.
Wood, Mary, 47.
Wood, Miss, 527.
Wood, Reuben S., 509.
Wood, Seth A., 518.
Wood, Sybil, 144.
Wood, William, 251.
Woodall, Sallie, 567.
Woodbridge, Rev. Ashbel, 101.
Woodbridge, Mrs. Jerusha, 95, 104, 245.
Woodhull, Sophia, 503.
Woodin, Caroline S., 602.
Woods, Rev. C. C., 471.
Woods, Henry B. C., 494.
Woods, Louise Simme, 548.
Woods, Margaret, 572.
Woodward, Almira, 434.
Woolsey, Mrs. Abigail, 354.
Woolsey, Ex-President, 434.
Wooster, David, Maj.-Gen., 123, 179, 205, 227, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 248.
Wooster, Jabez, 226.
Wooster, John, 226.
Wooster, Peter, 226.
Wooster, Timothy, 226.
Wolven, A. E., 615.
Wolven, Carrie Estelle, 615.
Wolven, Eva Norton, 615.
Wolven, Fred. Wellington, 615.
Wolven, James Henry, 615.
Wolven, Lillian, 615.
Worth, General, 690.
Wyatt, Mrs. Anna, 453.
Wygant, Susannah, 188.
Wyllys, George, Sec'y, 285.
Wynne, Mary E., 471.
Wynne, Rev. Miner, 471.

Y

Yarrington, Rev. B. M., 551.
Yates, Governor, 179.
Yeamens, Jane, 504.
Young, Amey, 395, 527.
Young, Benjamin, 237.

DB

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 04041 341 9